

THE IRON AGE

A Review of the Hardware, Iron, Machinery and Metals.

Published every Thursday Morning by David Williams Co., 232-238 Washington St., New York.

Vol. 67: No. 13 New York, Thursday, March 28 1901.

\$5.00 a Year, including Postage.
Single Copies, Ten Cents.

Reading Matter Contents..... page 52
Alphabetical Index to Advertisers " 139
Classified List of Advertisers.... " 141
Advertising and Subscription Rate " 61



IRON AND STEEL
REPUBLIC IRON & STEEL COMPANY
CHICAGO, ILL.
PRODUCTS

Bristol's Patent Steel Belt Lacing.
SAVES
Time, Belts, Money.
Greatest Strength with Least Metal.
READY TO APPLY FINISHED JOINT
Send for Circulars and Free Samples.
THE BRISTOL CO., Waterbury, Conn.

SAMSON SPOT CORD

Also Massachusetts and Phoenix Brands of Sash Cord.

SAMSON CORDAGE WORKS, Boston, Mass.

TURNBUCKLES.



Branch Office, 11 Broadway, New York.
Cleveland City Forge and Iron Co., - Cleveland, O.



MERRILL BROS.,
405 Kent Ave.,
BROOKLYN, N. Y.

Low Phosphorus Pig
PILLING & CRANE, Girard Building, Phila.
Lewis Block, Pittsburgh
56 Pine St., New York.

American Sheet Steel Company
Battery Park Building
New York
Manufacturers of all varieties of
Iron and Steel Sheets
Black and Galvanized
Plain and Painted
Flat, Corrugated and
"V" Crimped

Apollo Best Bloom Galvanized Sheets
W. Dewees Wood Company's
Planished Iron
W. Dewees Wood Company's
Refined Iron
Wellsville Polished Steel Sheets

A New U. M. C. .22 Short Smokeless Cartridge
AT A REDUCED PRICE.

ACCURATE,
SMOKELESS,
CLEAN.



Little Noise.
No burning grains
of powder from
the rifle's muzzle.
Comparatively
Cheap.

Your Dealer has it or can get it for you.

Send for Illustrated Folder Describing the New .22 Short.

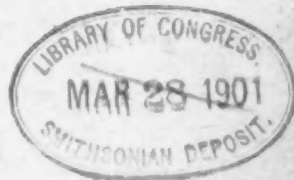
THE UNION METALLIC CARTRIDGE CO.,
315 BROADWAY, N. Y. BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

CAHALL BOILERS See Page 100

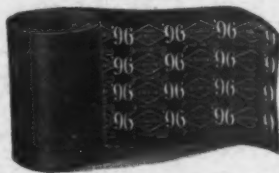
CAPEWELL HORSE NAILS.

NEW YORK,
PHILADELPHIA,
CHICAGO,
ST. LOUIS,
BOSTON,
DETROIT,
CINCINNATI,
SAN FRANCISCO,
PORTLAND, ORE.,
BUFFALO,
BALTIMORE,
NEW ORLEANS.

BRANCHES:



THE CAPEWELL HORSE NAIL COMPANY,
HARTFORD, CONN.



Jenkins '96 Packing.

Pronounced by steam users throughout the world
the best joint packing manufactured. Expensive?
Not at all, as it weighs 30% less than many other
packings, consequently is much cheaper.

JENKINS BROTHERS, New York, Boston, Philadelphia, Chicago.

Brass Prices High So Use Bright "Swedoh" Stamp- See **130**
ing Steel. Easily Brass Plated and Save Money.



MAGNOLIA METAL.

Best Anti-Friction Metal for all Machinery Bearings.

Pac-Smile of Bar.
Beware of
Imitations.



MAGNOLIA METAL CO.,
Owners and Sole Manufacturers,

266 and 267 West St.,
NEW YORK.

London, Chicago, Montreal, Pittsburgh,
Boston, San Francisco, Philadelphia.

THE
ANSONIA BRASS
AND **COPPER CO.**
MANUFACTURERS OF
BRASS AND COPPER
Seamless Tubes, Sheets, Rods and Wire.

Ingot Copper.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS
Tobin Bronze
(TRADE-MARK REGISTERED.)
Condenser, Plates, Pump Linings, Round,
Square and Hexagon Bars, for Pump
Piston Rods and Bolt Forgings.

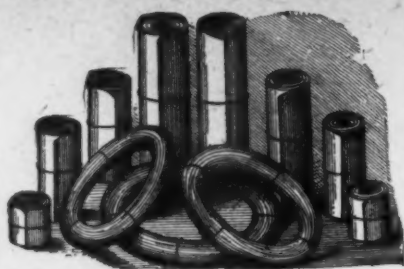
99 John Street, . . . New York.

Randolph-Clowes Co.,

Main Office and Mill,
WATERBURY, CONN.

MANUFACTURERS OF
SHEET BRASS & COPPER.
BRAZED BRASS & COPPER
TUBES.
SEAMLESS BRASS
& COPPER TUBES
TO 36 IN. DIAM.

New York Office, 253 Broadway, Postal Tel-
egraph Bldg., Room 202.
Chicago Office, 602 Fisher Bldg.
Boston Office, Cor. Oliver and Purchase Sts.



Waterbury Brass Co.

Established 1845.

Sheet, Roll and Platers' Brass,

German Silver, Copper, Brass and Ger-
man Silver Wire, Brass and
Copper Tubing.

COPPER RIVETS AND BURS.

TAPE MEASURES,
METALLIC EYELETS,

Brass Kettles, Brass Tags, Powder Flasks,
Shot Pouches, &c.,

AND SMALL BRASS WARES OF EVERY DESCRIPTION
Cartridge Metal in Sheets or Shells
a Specialty.

DEPOTS:

60 Centre St., New York. 125 Eddy St., Provi-
dence, R. I. 38 Mechanic St., Newark, N. J.
MILLS AT WATERBURY, CONN.

Deoxidized and Ordnance

Babbitt and Anti-Friction Metals.

Best and Cheapest.

BRIDGEPORT DEOXIDIZED BRONZE
& METAL CO.,

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

THE PLUME & ATWOOD MFG. CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Sheet and Roll Brass

—AND—

WIRE

PRINTERS' BRASS, JEWELERS' METAL, GERMAN
SILVER AND GILDING METAL, COPPER RIVETS
AND BURS.

Pins, Brass Butt Hinges, Jack Chain, Kero-
sene Burners, Lamps, Lamp
Trimnings, &c.

20 MURRAY ST., NEW YORK.

144 HIGH ST., BOSTON.

100 LAKE ST., CHICAGO.

ROLLING MILL:
THOMASTON, CONN.

FACTORIES:
WATERBURY, CONN.

SCOVILL MFG. CO.,

Manufacturers of

BRASS

SHEET, WIRE, TUBES.

Hinges, Buttons, Lamp Goods,
Nipples, Pumps and Oilers
for Bicycles, Braziers'
Solder.

FACTORIES, WATERBURY, CONN.

DEPOTS:
NEW YORK, CHICAGO, BOSTON.

JOHN DAVOL & SONS,

AGENTS FOR

Brooklyn Brass & Copper Co.,
DEALERS IN

COPPER, TIN, SPELTER,
LEAD, ANTIMONY.

100 John Street, - New York.

Arthur T. Rutter,

SUCCESSOR TO

WILLIAM S. FEARING,

256 Broadway, New York.

*Sheet Brass, German Silver, Cop-
per, Brass and German Silver
Wire, Brazed and Seamless
Brass and Copper Tubes, Small
Tubing a Specialty. Brass and
Copper Rods, Brass Ferrules.
Sheet and Ingot Copper; Spelter,
Tin, Antimony, Lead, etc.*

"Search-Light"

OIL and GAS

Bicycle Lanterns.

Send for Circulars and Electrotypes.

THE BRIDGEPORT BRASS CO.,
Bridgeport, Conn.

19 Murray St., N. Y. 17 No. 7th St., Philadelphia.
85 to 87 Pearl St., Boston.



Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co.,

LA SALLE, ILLINOIS.

SMELTERS OF SPELTER

AND MANUFACTURERS OF

SHEET ZINC AND SULPHURIC ACID.

Special Sizes of Zinc cut to order. Rolled Battery Plates.
Selected Plates for Etchers' and Lithographers' use.
Selected Sheets for Paper and Card Makers' use.
Stove and Washboard Blanks.

ZINCS FOR LECLANCHE BATTERY.

BRASS FOUNDERS
FINISHERS J.J. RYAN & CO.

2874 West Monroe St., Chicago.

Best Bronze, Babbitt Metals, Brass and Aluminum CASTINGS
On Short Notice.



R. A. HART, BATTLE CREEK, MICH

No better counter
made.
4 Wheel, \$3.00
5 Wheel, \$3.25
Guaranteed.

BUY A SEAMLESS LINENOID FOR \$25.00 AND
Paddle Your Own Canoe.

Crane Bros., Canoe Builders, Westfield, Mass.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

HENDRICKS BROTHERS

PROPRIETORS OF THE

Belleville Copper Rolling Mills,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Braziers' Bolt and Sheathing

COPPER,
COPPER WIRE AND RIVETS.

Importers and Dealers In

Ingot Copper, Block Tin, Spelter, Lead, Antimony, etc.
49 CLIFF ST., NEW YORK.

THE IRON AGE

THURSDAY, MARCH 28, 1901.

The Thornycroft Steam Wagon.

The Thornycroft Steam Wagon Company of America, 97 Cedar street, New York, are now building steam wagons for heavy duty in accordance with designs by the eminent engineer, John Isaac Thornycroft. A great many wagons have been built from these designs in England, and they are largely used in that and other foreign countries.

The wagon is particularly intended for carrying heavy loads, and in its structure is of ample strength, while the power with which it is provided is sufficient for uncommon grades at full loads. The mechanism is particularly noticeable for its extreme simplicity, the

long, the tread being 5 feet 6½ inches from center to center of the tires. The wagon has a carrying capacity of 4 tons at a speed over ordinary roads of 6 miles per hour. The general construction and arrangement will be understood from Figs. 1 to 4, which show, first, a half-tone engraving of the wagon itself, a side elevation, plan, and cross section of the frame.

The Engine.

A view of the engine detached is presented in Fig. 6, while Fig. 5 is a section through the low pressure cylinder and valve chest, and also presents in elevation the valve gear, which is of the constant lead radial type. The engine is suspended from the frame from three points in such manner as to be relieved from strains due



THE THORNYCROFT STEAM WAGON.

ease with which it can be handled, and the absence of any feature that might tend to cause breakage and consequent incapacity. Strength of parts has been provided to a degree which would, at first glance, seem to be excessive, but the designer evidently had in mind that it was advisable to err on the safe side. Many original features of the design will be noted in the accompanying drawings and as we progress with the description.

The vehicle consists of a heavy channel iron steel frame from which the engine and transmission gearing are suspended, and which rests upon the wheel axles. The rear portion is taken up with a platform which measures inside 12 feet ½ inch in length by 5 feet 7½ inches in width. The forward portion is occupied by the cab, within which is the boiler, controlling levers, water tank and ample accommodation for the engineer. As a whole the wagon measures 17 feet 6 inches over all by 6 feet 6 inches in width, the extreme height from the ground to the top of the smoke stack being 8 feet 6 inches. The wheel base is 9 feet 11 inches

to any winding or distortion which may occur in the frame. It is a horizontal compound reversing; with cylinders 4 inches and 7 inches diameter by a stroke of 5 inches, and is entirely inclosed in a dust proof and oil tight case, which allows of the splashing method of lubrication.

The valves are of the balanced cylindrical pattern. The valve gear will be understood by consulting the right hand portion of the drawing, Fig. 5. The eccentric carries an arm, C, which is attached to the valve rod by a link. It is also connected to the swinging link A B, which, in the position indicated by the dotted lines, moves the vehicle ahead. Swinging the end of this link around and downward to the position marked "astern" reverses the direction of travel of the wagon. At the intermediate point the action is, of course, nil. While serving practically the same purpose, the gear is simpler and contains fewer parts than the ordinary link.

At 440 revolutions per minute 20 brake horse-power are developed. When the low speed gear is in use and

the revolutions run up to 770 per minute the effective brake horse-power is 35. For the power developed the motor is exceptionally light, weighing under 500 pounds, and measuring only $3\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ feet.

The engine can be disconnected from the driving gear and may then be employed for driving any machinery.

The Boiler.

The boiler consists of an annular upper and lower drum, which are connected by tubes, as shown in Figs. 7, 8 and 10. It is centrally fired through an opening in the top. Although the vertical tubes entirely surround the fire, they are preserved from direct contact with the fuel, which is carried in the lower drum. Baffle plates extend about one-third the circumference of the boiler and prevent the direct escape of the gases, which have to find their way on all sides through the narrow spaces

at 5 pounds above the working pressure discharges invisibly and silently from the funnel. The other, set to a pressure 10 pounds higher, blows directly into the air in full view of the engineer, and thus at once draws his attention to the excessive pressure should he fail to per-

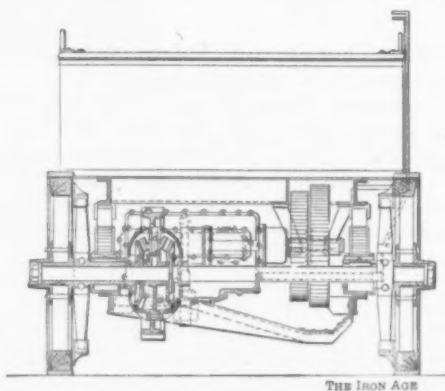


Fig. 4.—Cross Section.

ceive the first. The boiler is fed by a pump driven direct from the engine shaft by worm gearing, and any excessive water is returned to the feed tank by hand regulation. The suction and delivery valves of the pump are

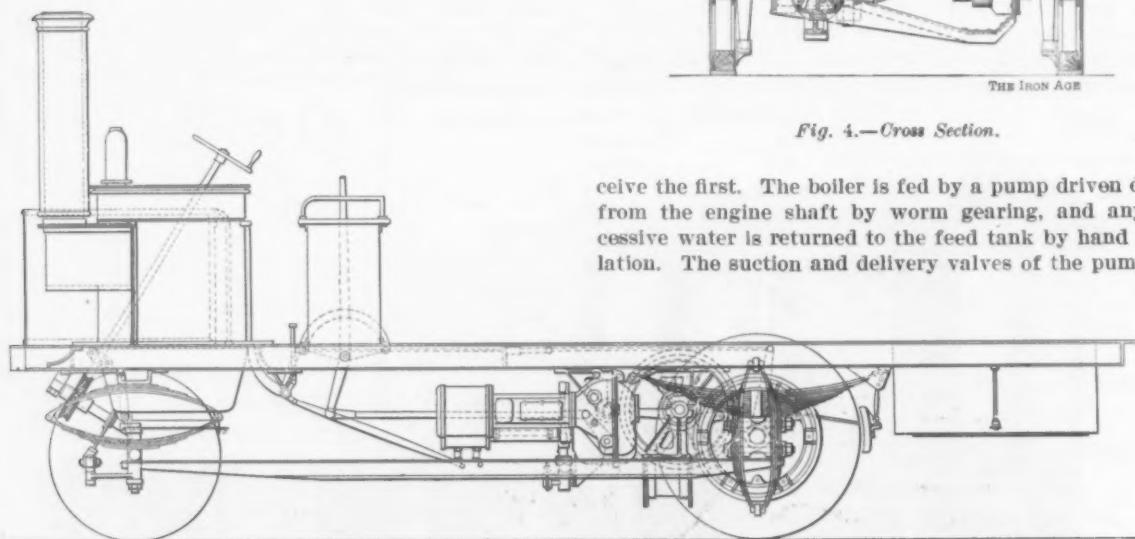


Fig. 2.—Side Elevation.

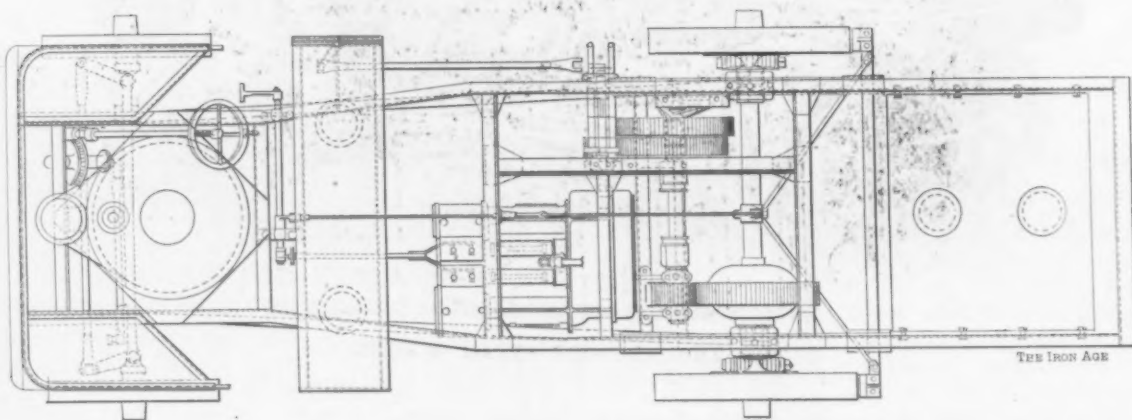


Fig. 3.—Plan

THE THORNYCROFT STEAM WAGON.

left between the tubes. The fire is regulated by a vertical damper in the ash pan and also by the lid covering the fire door in the top. The necessary draft is created by the exhaust. Convenient and ample cleaning arrangements are provided through an opening in the bottom drum. Easy and rapid internal examination of the boiler is provided by the very light top and bottom covers, which are formed with special steam joints. The tubes can be readily cleaned inside and out, and when necessary the boiler can be retubed without removing it.

The heating surface is 83 square feet, the grate area 2.4 square feet. The working pressure is 175 pounds per square inch, and the test pressure 350 pounds per square inch.

Two safety valves are furnished, of which one set

instantly accessible. The auxiliary feed is by a self starting injector so designed as to permit of the cones being withdrawn and examined while the boiler is under steam.

Change Gears.

The gearing between the engine and driving axle is indicated in Fig. 9. These have ratios of 10.1 and 10.17 to 1, although on good roads grades of 1 to 12 can be mounted with the high speed gear. On occasions when greatly increased driving effort is demanded the slow speed gear is used. These gears are changed from the side of the wagon by means of the lever S. When this lever is in position indicated by the full lines the low speed gears M N are in mesh. When the lever is moved to the right and in the position indicated by the dotted

lines the gears K L are in engagement. The pin R is employed to lock the lever in the desired position.

Method of Driving.

The method of driving the rear axle and also the peculiar construction of this axle will be understood from the sectional view, Fig. 13. A differential gear of the usual construction, but not mounted in the usual way, is shown. The bevel gear C, forming the right

axle—in this case $3\frac{1}{2}$ inches in diameter—made in one piece. The trouble arising from the usual form of two-part axles is therefore obviated. Resting upon the axle are the bolster blocks F G, carrying the wagon frame.

The Driving Wheels.

The driving wheels are 3 feet 3 inches in diameter, with tires $5\frac{3}{4}$ inches wide. Carried upon the axle thus described is a grip lock, C, Figs. 11 and 12, provided

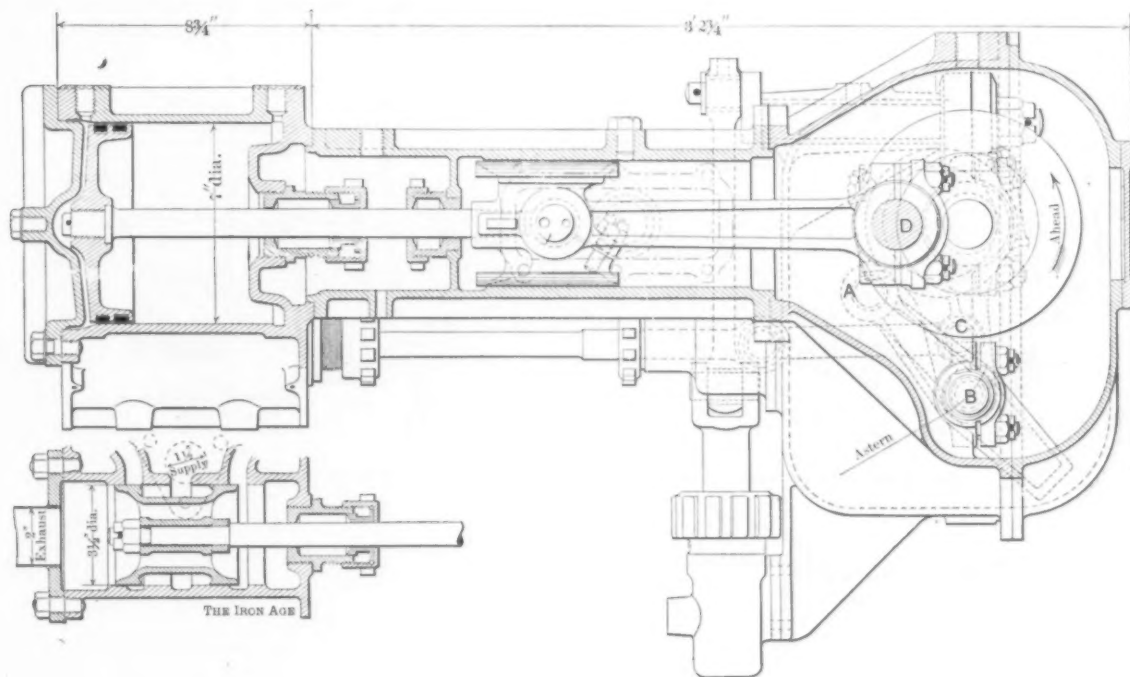


Fig. 5.—Section through Low Pressure Cylinder and Valve.

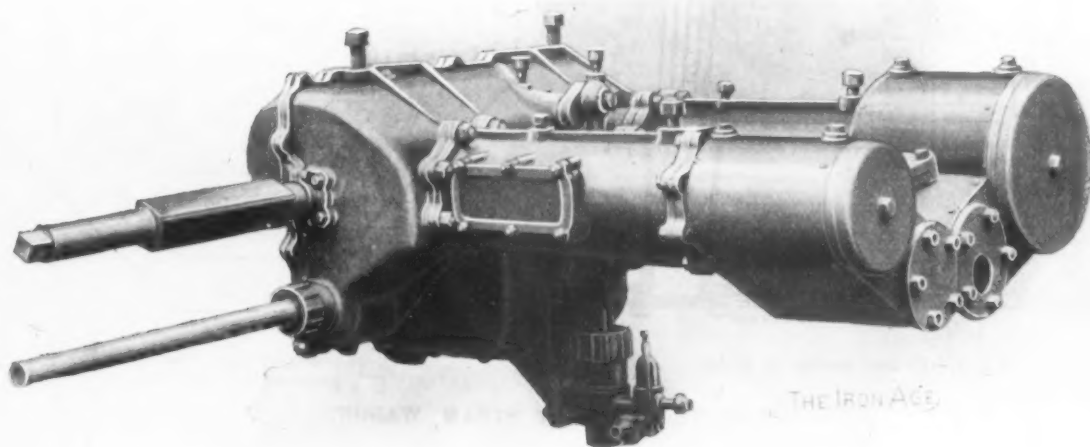


Fig. 6.—Engines.

THE THORNYCROFT STEAM WAGON.

hand portion in the differential, is mounted rigidly upon the right hand portion of the axle and drives the flat springs E, shown in the elevation in Fig. 12, which are directly attached to the wheels, as will be explained later. The bevel gear B is rigidly mounted upon a shell, in which the axle fits, and which carries at its outer end another pair of leaf springs, which drive the opposite wheel X. Both wheels are mounted loosely upon the axle, so as to be driven directly by the springs. This construction permits of the use of an unusually heavy

with a pair of leaf springs extending nearly to the felloes. Each wheel carries attached to its felloe at the top and bottom, as shown in the drawings, two angle plates, D, provided with an inwardly projecting lug which enters between the ends of the springs. The revolution of the axle B has no effect whatever to turn the wheel, except through the power transmitted by the springs to the lug on the felloes. The result is an exceedingly elastic connection. The power is applied when the circumference of the wheel and the spokes are re-

lieved of all strains except those arising from the dead load.

The front or swing wheels are 2 feet 10 inches in diameter, with tires $4\frac{3}{8}$ inches wide. The swing gear is shown in Fig. 14. The swing bar F is provided with a pilot wheel located just in front of the engineer. At its lower end it carries a worm in engagement with the worm gear K. The worm shaft carries the lever L, to

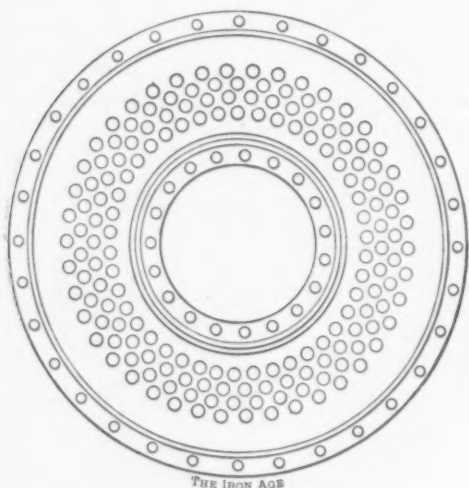


Fig. 7.—Top Tube Sheet of Boiler.

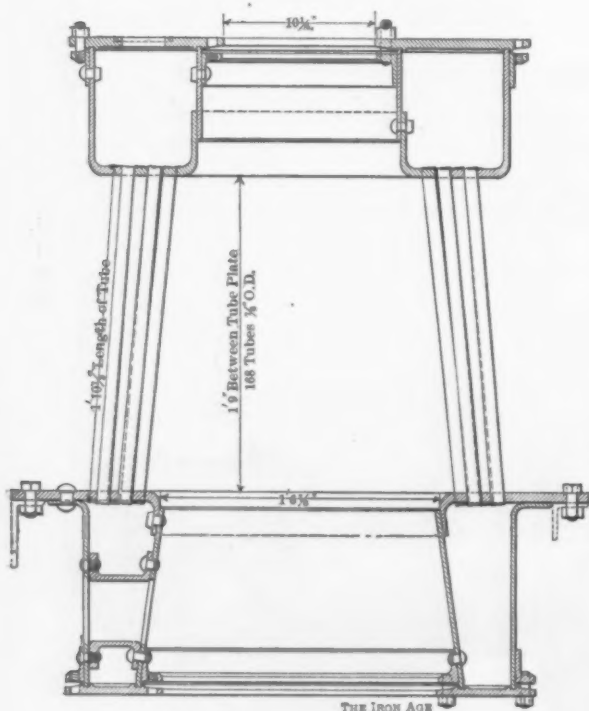


Fig. 8.—Vertical Section of Boiler.

An English Journal on the Steel Consolidation.

The London *Engineer* makes the following curious comments on the United States Steel Corporation:

The situation is one without precedent. The conditions are such as no political economist has ever dreamt of as possible. The Trust will be able to manufacture over 12,000,000 tons of pig iron every year, and at least three-fourths of all the steel used in the United States. It has been plainly stated that Mr. Morgan will not rest content until he holds every iron mine and every blast furnace in the United States. Let us suppose for a mo-

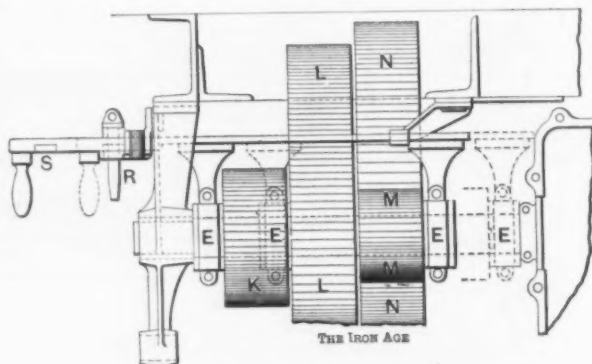


Fig. 9.—Change Gears.

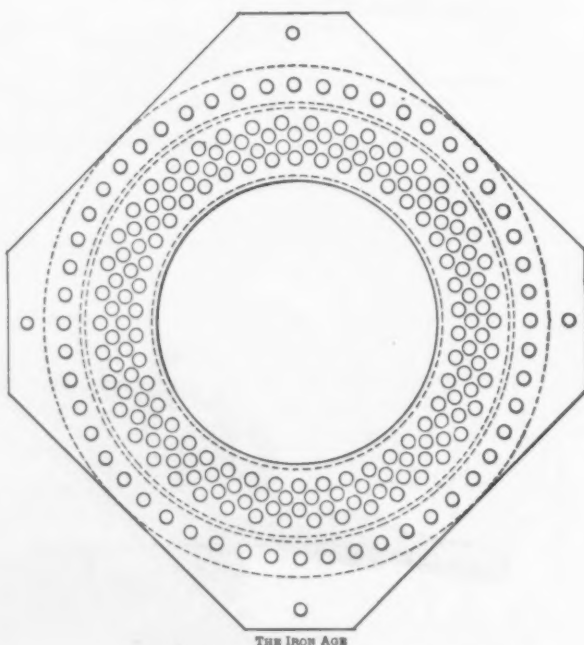


Fig. 10.—Bottom Tube Sheet of Boiler.

THE THORNYCROFT STEAM WAGON.

which the rod E is connected and which is joined through the bar A to the axle. Each axle, B, is provided with a cross bar, which is vertically carried in the yokes A A.

Results.

The writer recently had the privilege of riding in one of these wagons at the works of the company in Paterson, N. J. What was particularly impressive was the ease with which the heavy machine was controlled and the absence of all noise either from the exhaust or moving parts. Further than this, there was absolutely no smoke, although the engine was fed with soft coal.

The Pensacola Dry Dock & Shipbuilding Company have been incorporated with a capital of \$800,000 at Tallahassee, Fla.

ment that the whole iron and steel producing power of the United Kingdom, with over 500 blast furnaces, was in the hands of a single individual, and we shall have a case nearly analogous to that presented to a gasping world by the United States Steel Corporation.

What will be the result? As matters stand Mr. Morgan and his immediate partners can fix the price of iron and steel. They are, for the moment at all events, beyond the fear of competition. They can have no competitors in their own country. The American consumer is absolutely in the hands of the Trust. They can have no European competitor, because the tariff defends them. A combination of the kind, indeed, could only come into existence under the fostering aid of protection. We need not deal with the question of the sale of the surplus production in Europe. Our own ironmasters are

fully alive to the danger. But, all men ask, Can this gigantic monopoly continue to live? The reply is that there are four dangers it incurs. Let us consider what they are.

In the first place, there is evidence to show that those

American people have shown before now that, although long suffering, they arise in their might now and then, and a good deal of slaying generally follows. Mr. Morgan may find some day that he has raised the price of iron and steel just a little too much, and there will be

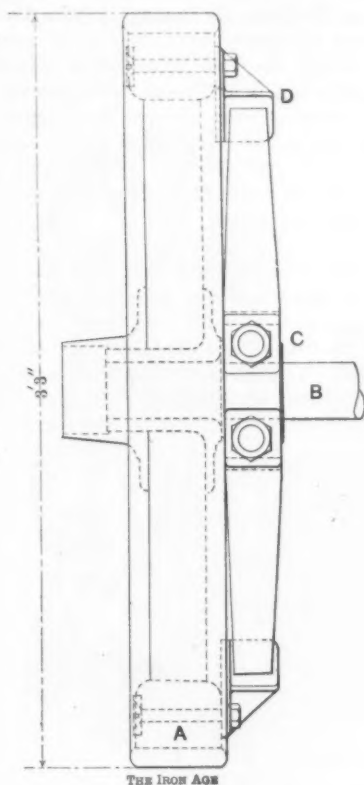


Fig. 11.—Elevation of Fig. 12.

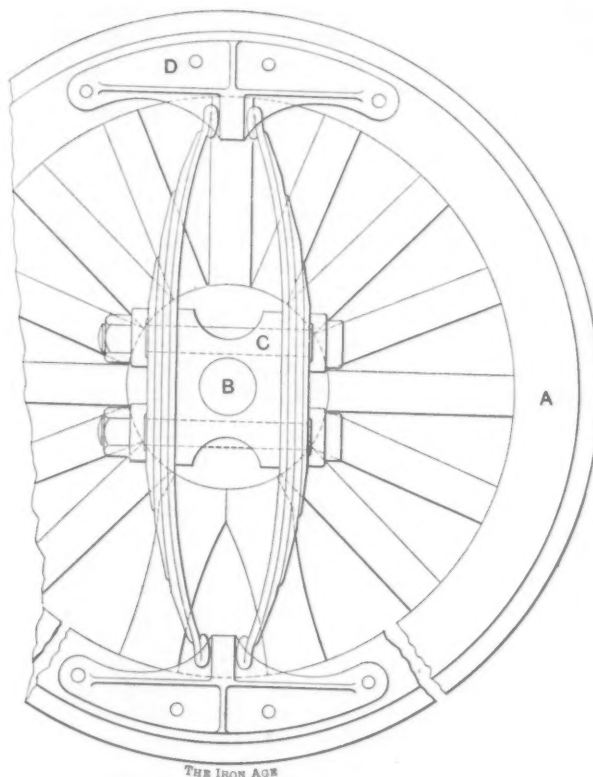


Fig. 12.—Face View of One Driving Wheel.

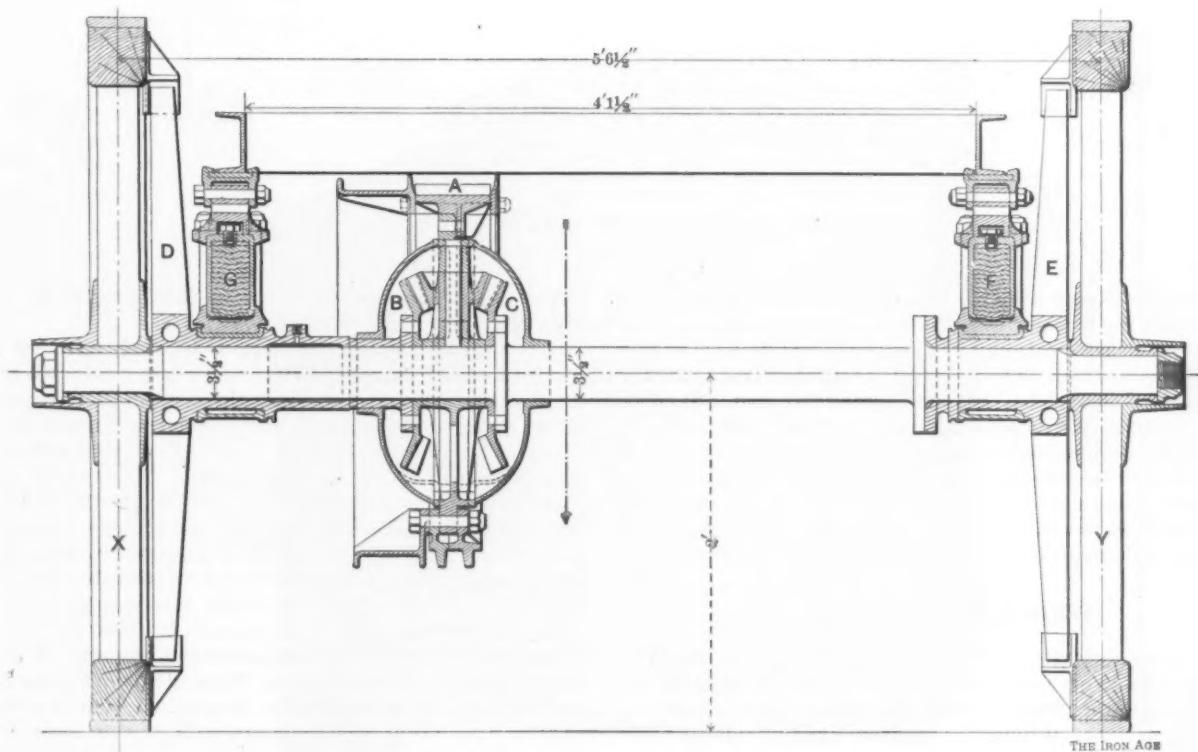


Fig. 13.—Sectional Elevation through Rear Axle.

THE THORNYCROFT STEAM WAGON.

manufacturers, shipbuilders and railway companies to whom plenty of iron and steel at moderate prices is essential are by no means indisposed to take action against Mr. Morgan and his fellows. There is an unusual outcry heard in favor of free trade. No doubt the Steel Trust possesses enormous political power; but the

an end to the Steel Trust. But apart from this, he will have to reckon with a powerful political party which is resolutely opposed to monopolies of any kind. This party will have to be silenced, in any case a difficult matter, and certain to be very expensive. In the second place, Europe, including Great Britain, may, and prob-

ably will, put a countervailing duty on American iron and steel. This would set a complete stop to the sale of surplus metal, and would leave the Steel Trust dependent upon the home markets, which would not, we think, at all suit Mr. Morgan. In the third place, a prominent feature in the policy of the Trust is the concentration of management. At present numbers of very clever, able men are managing the various works all over the country included in Mr. Morgan's net. All these men will be dismissed. Already, we understand, bitter feelings of hostility exist; and Mr. Morgan will find that men who know as much both of manufacture and finance as do these ex-managers can be exceedingly dangerous if they choose. Lastly, he will have the labor problem to deal with in a very aggravated form. It is said that no unions exist in the United States that can equal in power those of Great Britain. On the other hand, it must never be forgotten that, when labor does rise against capital in the United States, the consequences are serious and even dreadful in a way fortunately unparalleled in this country. The situation is, indeed, very threatening for multitudes of workmen. It is obvious to them

Toronto, vice-president; William A. Rogers, general manager.

A. E. Ames & Co. of Toronto, acting as representatives of William A. Rogers, Limited, have offered \$290,000 of preference stock, 7 per cent. cumulative.

The relations of William A. Rogers of New York and the Niagara Silver Company have been of a most intimate character during the past three years, so much so that their amalgamation is a natural development. The Niagara Silver Company were started in Niagara Falls in 1893 and have grown steadily since their commencement. Last year a branch factory was established in New Bedford, Mass., in order to meet the increasing demand for the company's goods.

The business now carried on by William A. Rogers was begun in 1890, but in 1895 he began the sale of silver plated ware and since that time has devoted himself entirely to the sale of that quality of goods. The firm of Clarkson & Cross have examined the books and accounts of William A. Rogers of New York and the Niagara Silver Company of Niagara Falls for the last three years, and certify that, after deducting all ex-

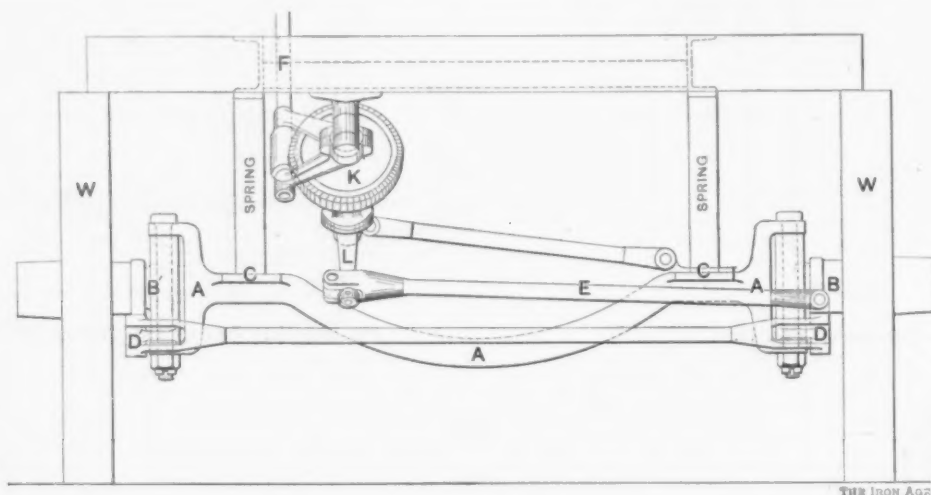


Fig. 14.—Steering Gear.

THE THORNYCROFT STEAM WAGON.

now, or it soon will be, that Mr. Morgan can not only dictate the price of iron and steel, but the price of labor as well. The probability is that combination will be met by combination. The spirit of the age is wholly against gigantic monopolies, and with it Mr. Morgan will have to reckon. We do not shut our eyes to the presence of a danger; but we believe that it can be overcome. Yet it seems to be almost certain that the formation of the Steel Trust may profoundly modify the conditions under which the world's trade is carried on, and may drive even Great Britain to fly to protection in self defense.

William A. Rogers, Limited.

A consolidation of the business interests of William A. Rogers of New York City and the Niagara Silver Company of Niagara Falls has taken place under the firm name of William A. Rogers, Limited. Both firms have been engaged in the manufacture and selling of silver plated ware. The firm of William A. Rogers, Limited, has been incorporated under the Ontario Companies act with a capital stock of \$1,350,000. The directors are Samuel J. Moore of Toronto, Ont.; A. E. Ames of A. E. Ames & Co., bankers, Toronto; Hon. W. Caryl Ely, president of the International Traction Company of Buffalo; Robert Kilgour, vice-president of the Canadian Bank of Commerce of Toronto; James L. Morrison, president of the Niagara Silver Company of Toronto; Hon. Charles H. Duell, Commissioner of Patents, Washington, D. C.; William A. Rogers of New York. The officers are S. J. Moore, Toronto, Ont., president; A. E. Ames of

penses, the annual profits were in 1898, \$35,113.03; in 1899, \$58,928.62; 1900, \$79,352.20.

The firm of William A. Rogers, Limited, have been formed to carry on the business heretofore conducted by the two concerns. For the past three years the Niagara Silver Company have found it necessary to furnish Mr. Rogers with more than 75 per cent. of their total output. In a letter written by S. J. Moore to A. E. Ames & Co. that gentleman says that the continued growth of the business made it necessary to still further increase manufacturing facilities, and that it is proposed to add one or two other lines to those already manufactured and to increase the buildings and plants for this purpose.

Of the \$600,000 of preference stock, \$310,000 has been issued for the purpose of acquiring the property of the silver ware department of the Niagara Silver Company and the property of William A. Rogers. A sum approximating \$100,000 in cash from proceeds of this issue, together with common stock in William A. Rogers, Limited, is necessary to complete this transaction. The company will have in manufactured goods, goods in process of manufacture and raw materials on hand upward of \$200,000. It will also have upward of \$150,000 in cash available for the further extension of the business.

A New Wind Mill Plant.—The Stover Mfg. Company, Freeport, Ill., have purchased 21½ acres of land in East Freeport, and will erect a new wind mill plant. At an early date a force of men will be put to work on the foundations and construction will be rushed so that it will be ready for business by fall. The plant will be

used exclusively for the manufacture of wind mills and will be one of the largest and most complete manufacturing plants of the kind in the West.

The Barth Electric Elevator.

The Barth Mfg. Company of Milwaukee, Wis., have brought out an electric passenger or freight elevator

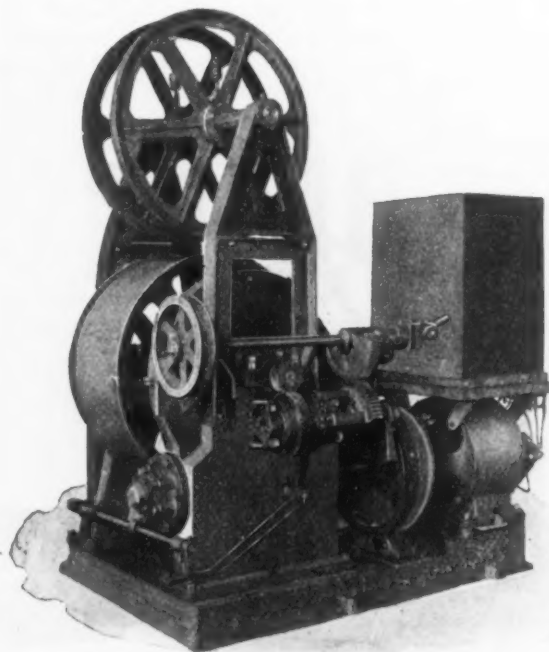


Fig. 1.—The Elevator.

This is important, as the elevator is starting almost continuously. The brake is so designed as to get an easy stop at the intermediate floors and an automatic stop at the terminal landing. This is accomplished with the assistance of an auxiliary brake, which insures a positive stop free from jolting.

The worm is a solid steel forging and runs in long babbitt bearings. The worm wheel is made of bronze metal; it is accurately hobbled to fit the worm, and is also keyed to the drum shaft and bolted to the drum, which removes all torsion from the drum shaft. The worm and gear are inclosed in an oil tight housing filled with oil. The thrust is taken up on ball bearings. The drum is of cast iron, turned and grooved for the requisite number of cables. All parts of the machine are mounted on a heavy cast iron bed plate, cast in one piece. The slack cable stop is so arranged that in event of the car meeting with an obstruction in its descent the machine will immediately stop. All cars are provided with the most approved safety appliances.

The controller is simple in construction, with all parts easily accessible. It regulates the flow of electricity to the motor and is at all times under full control of the operator in the car, who can vary the speed from maximum to minimum without decreasing the efficiency. The design is such that, in starting, the armature resistance cannot be cut out until the switch is closed, and the same resistance is again inserted before the main switch goes out. All contacts are double pole of the quick make-and-break type. It has no solenoids or magnets to consume current or burn out, and no air dash pots to cut and hang up. All parts are positive in their operation. When the elevator is stopped no current is on the motor, both sides of the line being open.

The works of the Youngstown Specialty Mfg. Company, at Youngstown, Ohio, makers of tin cans and tin-

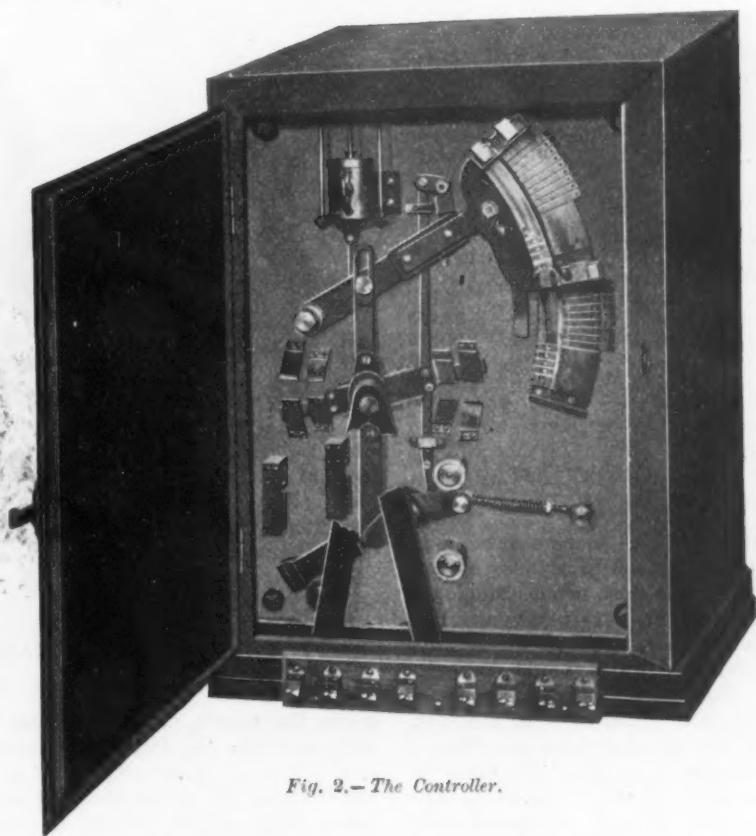


Fig. 2.—The Controller.

THE BARTH ELECTRIC ELEVATOR.

and controller, in capacities from 1 to 10 tons. The motor is heavy and built to withstand the hard usage of elevator service. It is of the variable speed and multipolar type, and has great starting torque, thus allowing it to start quickly under full load with small current consumption, thereby avoiding overloading of the motor.

ware specialties, have been taken over by the new tin can combine. It is said that other tin can works at Cleveland, Conneaut and other places will be removed to Youngstown and this place will be made a center for the manufacture of tin cans owing to its facilities for receiving and shipping material.

Pacific Coast News.

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL., March 18, 1901.—Business activity is still the order of the day, and all our metal and machinery houses have quite as much as ever they can do. Some of them, with a couple of hundred employees each, find that it is all they can do to get through their work in the working hours. Indeed, some of the employees, and those the principal ones, do not get through their work occasionally till far in the night. And what with work and banquets they have a pretty lively time of it. The other evening the millionaire representatives of Chicago trade were given a banquet and entertained right royally. It pays to-day to know San Francisco and its trade. Our citizens are beginning to wake up to their great opportunities—in fact, every eye is turned to the Orient—and all are anxiously awaiting the conclusion of the trouble in China and the Philippines. In fact, it is only necessary to look at a good map of the latter to see what a grand opening there will be for American trade. There are hundreds of islands with thousands of ports and harbors, and the country nigh each one of these is capable of producing sugar, hemp, rice or some other article of commerce, or has in the mountains valuable forests of timber and mines of the precious and other metals. Hundreds of trading stations will arise, with all of which we can have some trade. Indeed the Philippines are among the richest groups of islands on the face of the whole earth, and as their people want almost everything in the shape of tools and agricultural and other machinery, they will naturally enough come here to get them. And San Francisco will become one of the most important hardware and metal markets on the globe. I have already sent you details of the exports of goods of this character to the Hawaiian Islands, and now do the same for China and Japan:

	China.	Japan.
Bicycles	\$8,400	\$93,321
Watches	7,950	190,151
Instruments, scientific.....	16,717	90,683
Castings	9,540	62,111
Firearms	3,380	18,336
Typewriters	6,033	11,245
Sewing machines.....	950	332
Tools	1,184	13,692
Boilers and parts of.....	2,050	4,040
Machinery	63,285	249,675
Safes	130	879
Cash registers, \$.....	150	....
Stoves	5,080	1,209
Steel rails.....	11,500	7,371
Nails (1,650 kegs China, 71,683 kegs Japan)	5,070	211,035
Wire (201,068 pounds China, 2,611,736 pounds Japan).....	7,080	75,870
Hardware	19,769	38,758
Saws .....	....	1,814
Pig iron.....	....	2,800
Steel plates.....	....	3,450
Cutlery .....	....	1,500
Pumps .....	....	16,313
Pipe .....	....	44,648
Scales .....	....	4,680
Agricultural machinery.....	....	14,604
Totals.....	\$166,268	\$933,517

It will be seen that Japan has increased her purchases from us to almost \$1,000,000 in articles of this description shipped through this port, while China has lagged behind in the race. Japan buys principally machinery, watches and nails; these forming about two-thirds of the whole. Here the watches and the nails are all of Eastern manufacture, but much of the machinery is from San Francisco. Most of it is, however, from the East. Most of the other articles are also of Eastern origin, and are shipped in transit. The same remarks will apply to the articles shipped to China, though they are comparatively small in value compared with those intended for the realm of the Mikado. The Chinese business has, of course, been limited in volume on account of the war, and it may be expected to increase largely during the present year. The nail trade to Japan, which had fallen off, has revived again. It can easily be seen that there is room for a great increase in many of the articles given here, and which are now of comparatively so small value.

J. O. L.

The Krummel Rotary Engine.

The accompanying illustrations represent an engine of the rotatable piston type invented by Louis C. Krummel of Chicago. The piston revolves freely around the shaft and thus rolls along the interior surface of the cylinder. The valve oscillates and one edge of it is always pressed against the piston by the action of the steam upon the valve wing. The valve is entirely automatic in its action and no links are required to keep its edge engaged with the piston. If a reverse motion is desired, the throttle lever is thrown over to the other side; steam is then admitted through what was the exhaust port and the valve is thrown forward so that the left edge en-

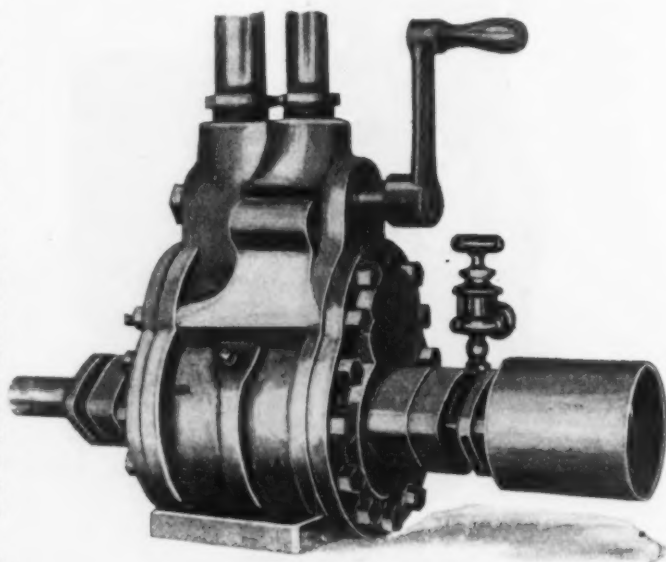


Fig 1.—The Engine Complete.

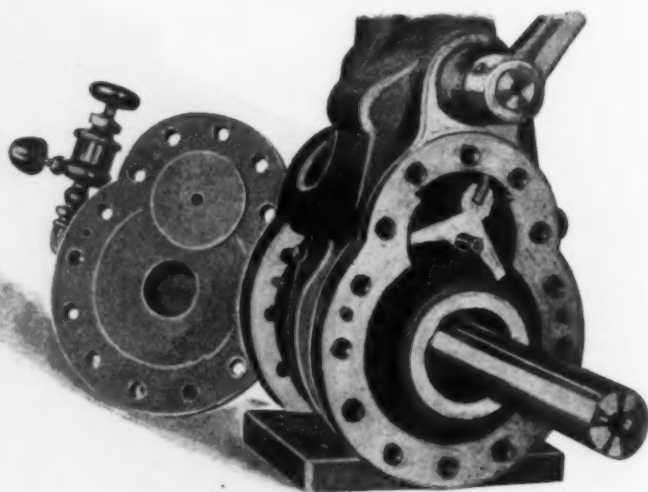


Fig 2.—View with Cap Removed.

THE KRUMMEL ROTARY ENGINE

gages the piston. The oscillating or rocker valve not only performs the function of separating the pressure space from the exhaust space by two steam tight joints, but it opens and closes the inlet and exhaust ports, the latter being opened slightly in advance of the former. It is easily observed that the pressure when acting upon the valve is always balanced, thus giving it an easy and free motion. The throttle valve is built on the four-way principle. It thus allows the steam to enter on one side to the inlet ports, while the exhaust discharges from the outlet ports to the exhaust pipe. By a simple movement of the lever these conditions can be exactly reversed, so that the engine runs backward instead of forward.

No difficulty is experienced in keeping the engine steam tight, as, on account of the peculiar motion of the rotatable piston, the relative speed between its ends and the cap or end walls is small, and as no pressure is exerted here, the wear is reduced to a minimum. The rotatable piston precludes any scraping on the cylinder wall; in fact, high speed is favorable for such pistons.

The oscillating valve, having hardened steel trunnions, does not bear hard against the valve chamber walls, and ample provision is had for taking up any end wear, which in any case can only be slight, no end pressure being introduced. As an extra precaution against leakage the piston has a tightening ring, which is forced against the cap walls by springs. The steam is lubricated before it enters the engine and a slight amount is allowed to enter the inside of the piston; thus all parts are sufficiently oiled. A slight packing on the shaft near the inner end of the journals prevents any escape of steam from the interior of the piston.

Two of the engines as described have been in successful operation for over a year, one from which the illustrations were taken, and another on the same prin-

Southern Pacific to the East, instead of their going via Panama and the Columbian line to New York. Still, European freights are relatively a little lower than American.

Reconstruction on the Guatemala Northern goes on steadily; new rails and culverts have been placed all along from Rancho, San Agustin, to Zacapa and Gualon. The bridge of Zacapa has been repaired after the heavy floods, and the new Matagua Bridge is to be in place and working order within a few weeks. When the line has been completely repaired as far as Port Barrios on the Atlantic, then the Central and Pacific sections will be pushed to a finish. Of course everything has to be done on said sections, nothing besides the preliminary surveys having ever been done. A great deal of bridge work will be needed between San Agustin and the capital, Guatemala City, as the difference of elevation (between sea level and 4500 feet) and the numerous mountains and rivers on this route would make evident. It is expected that the company who have taken over this line and the old one will have to spend between \$3,000,000 and \$5,000,000 before the through line is completed.

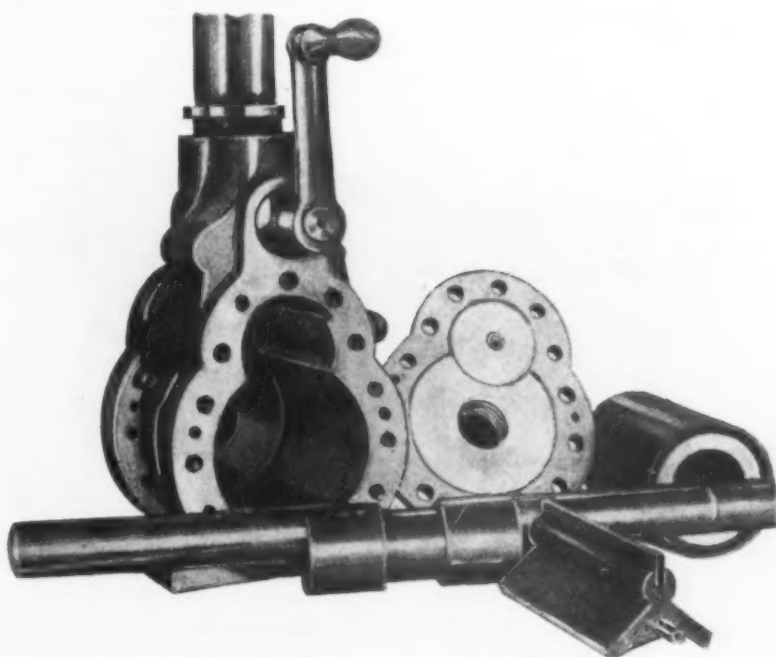


Fig. 3—Various Parts of the Engine Separated.

THE KRUMMEL ROTARY ENGINE.

ciple, compounded. The advantage of the latter mentioned type is that it can be started at any part of the stroke. Provisions are also made, if desired, so that full pressure can be admitted into both cylinders, and by the mere turn of a handle the cylinders can be compounded. In the case of slow running stationary engines attachments are made so that steam can be cut off at any part of the stroke, thus allowing the full advantage to be gained by expansion, the degree of which can be readily altered while the engine is in motion.

Central American News.

SAN JOSE, C. A., March, 1901.—Our business firms will scarcely be able to complain of the want of freighters to and from Central American ports nowadays, for competition has become very brisk in this line. The Kosmo-German Steamship Line has been followed by the British Pacific Navigation and the Chilean Packet lines, all of which are running directly or otherwise from Liverpool, Hamburg and London, through the Straits of Magellan up the Pacific Coast of South America, touching at most of the Central American and Mexican ports to San Francisco, Cal. The Pacific Mail, who are the ones to bear the brunt of this competition, have already reduced their rates one-half, sending all their North bound freight via San Francisco, and the

If, as is confidently expected, this line is built within two years, it will be the first from ocean to ocean across Central America. This will shorten the route from New York to San Francisco some five or six days; and freight which has been traveling down the Pacific to Panama or the Straits of Magellan will then cut straight across Guatemala and save thousands of miles. It would certainly be of the utmost advantage to American commerce if another reciprocity treaty could be signed (on the lines of the justly celebrated Blaine treaties) between the United States and the Central American Republics. During the last eight or ten years a vast demand has grown up here for American goods, especially in hardware and building materials. While the Blaine treaties were in force the natives were able to appreciate the great difference between our manufactures and the very cheap imitations coming from Germany, Belgium and England. On the other hand, we lost nothing; the only commodities we let in free of duty were coffees, mahogany and tropical fruits, for, although these countries raise sugar and the chocolate bean, there is little or none for export as yet.

If such treaties could be concluded with Guatemala, Nicaragua, Salvador, Costa Rica and Honduras, I am positive that within four or five years the whole of Central America would be gridironed with railroads, and the canal would be as good as built. C. R. R.

The d'Auria Air Compressor.*

BY HENRY G. MORRIS, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

The use of compressed air for the transmission of power has reached so great a development that we find numerous large establishments devoted to the manufacture of machinery for its production and application, and special periodicals published for the dissemination of information on the subject. Moreover, its employment is so general in mining operations that no apology is needed for the presentation to the institute of such a paper as the present. The admirable articles of E. A. Mix, published in *Compressed Air*, show a wide range in mechanical efficiency of air compressors, varying, under different conditions, from 15 to 60 per cent.; and it is evident that any improvements increasing the efficiency of these machines must interest mining engineers.

The present paper calls attention to a new form of air compressor, so extraordinary in character that, had I not built several of them and seen them work satisfactorily, I would hardly dare to bring it forward as an accomplished mechanical fact—namely, the d'Auria air compressor, built on the same principle as the d'Auria pumping engine.

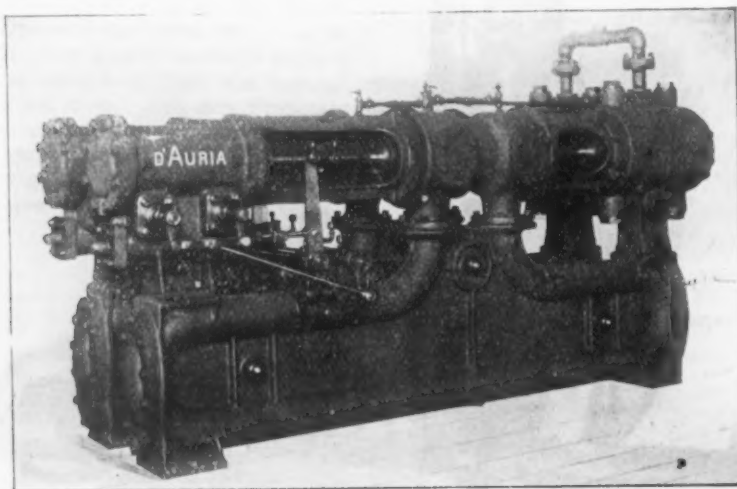
This is, as Fig. 1 shows, a non-rotative compressor of

and pipe are filled with water or any other liquid; and, as there is no loss of liquid beyond that which may leak through the stuffing boxes, are easily kept full from any source of water supply, through the small pipe and two check valves, shown in Fig. 3.

When the compressor is in action the liquid column contained in the compensator pipe is affected reciprocally, to and fro, by the plunger, and acts in exactly the same manner as a balance wheel in a watch, taking up the excess of energy in the first half, and giving it back with an exceedingly small loss due to friction in the second half of the stroke.

The action of this compensator is so perfect that the machine is never bolted down to the floor on which it stands, and, under such conditions, can be run at a high rate of speed without vibrations. I have seen an 8 x 9 x 8 inch compressor of this type work suspended in the air from chains, and also run while on rollers, and another of the same size making 340 strokes per minute without being bolted to the floor, and under these conditions I was able to balance upon it a 5-cent piece on edge.

These compressors have no dead centers. The cycle of their action being limited to the period of one stroke, they are able to start and stop instantly, and, if fitted with a sensitive pressure regulator, will stop completely



THE D'AURIA AIR COMPRESSOR.

the duplex type. So far as steam economy is concerned, it may be said to have less limitations than even a crank and fly wheel compressor, for the simple reason that, while in the latter the high degree of steam expansion calls for heavier fly wheels, heavier crank shafts, &c., the moving parts in the d'Auria compressor are not in the least affected by the degree of steam expansion, and the machine works equally well with a high as with a low expansion.

Since there is no mechanism of levers, &c., employed to equalize the propelling force and the resistance at every point of the stroke (such as is used, for instance, in a Worthington high duty pumping engine), the question arises, how perfectly smooth action is attained in the d'Auria compressor, starting at the beginning of the stroke with a high initial pressure of steam against no resistance, and ending the stroke with a propelling force practically *nil*, and resistance at a maximum.

This result is accomplished by the d'Auria "hydraulic compensator," which is a cylinder, A A, Fig. 3, fitted with a plunger, B, carried by the same piston rod which connects the steam and the air piston. The ends of the compensator cylinder communicate with each other by means of a loop of pipe, C C C, turned into the form of a very rigid bed plate, which adds to the strength of the machine, and preserves, under all conditions, the alignment of the piston rod. This cylinder

on a small variation of air pressure, and will start promptly when that pressure falls slightly below the normal.

It may be asked, What would be the effect of a sudden release of load on the compressor, such as might happen by the breaking of the air pipe? This contingency is met in the d'Auria compressor, as in the d'Auria pumping engine, by a simple and effective device. The exhaust steam in the steam cylinder is cut off by the piston itself about 1.5 inches from the cylinder head; and, from this point on, a considerable amount of steam cushioning is done in the cylinder, stopping the piston, under ordinary conditions, at about $\frac{3}{8}$ inch from the cylinder head. Of course, this $\frac{3}{8}$ -inch clearance is filled up with steam at boiler pressure; which, while it does no harm, does a considerable amount of good by keeping the piston and cylinder head hot when steam is admitted. On the other hand, the compensator plunger has a number of slots, which, in case the stroke becomes longer than normal (that is, if the clearance becomes less than $\frac{3}{8}$ inch), overrun the bearing of the plunger, and open a by-pass for the column of water which is pushing the plunger forward. Thus the pressure on both sides is equalized, and the pistons are prevented from striking the cylinder head. Of course, this device comes into play only when the load is suddenly released. Under ordinary conditions—that is, with $\frac{3}{8}$ inch of clearance in the steam cylinder—the by-pass in the compensator will not open.

* Paper read at the Richmond meeting of the American Institute of Mining Engineers.

The machine here illustrated is a small one. In larger sizes, the d'Auria compressors are made compound, both in air and steam, and fitted with the most approved steam and air valves to insure economy of steam. A d'Auria compressor of 3000 cubic foot capacity per minute, compound in steam and air, with inter-cooler all complete, weighs about 46,000 pounds, occupies a floor space of 25 x 8 feet, requires no other foundation than a floor to support its weight, and does not need even to be bolted to the floor. A compressor of the crank and fly wheel type, capable of doing equally effi-

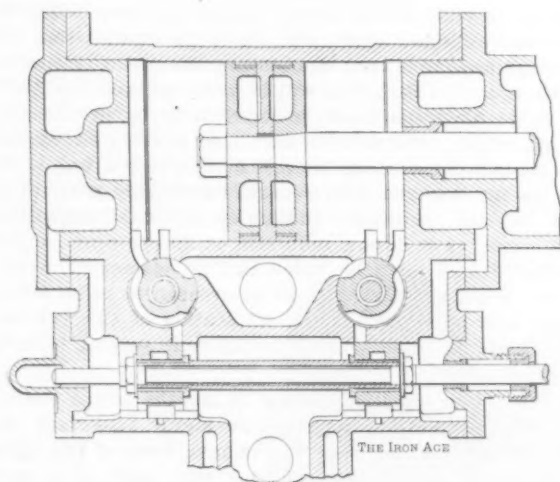


Fig. 2.—Section through Steam End.

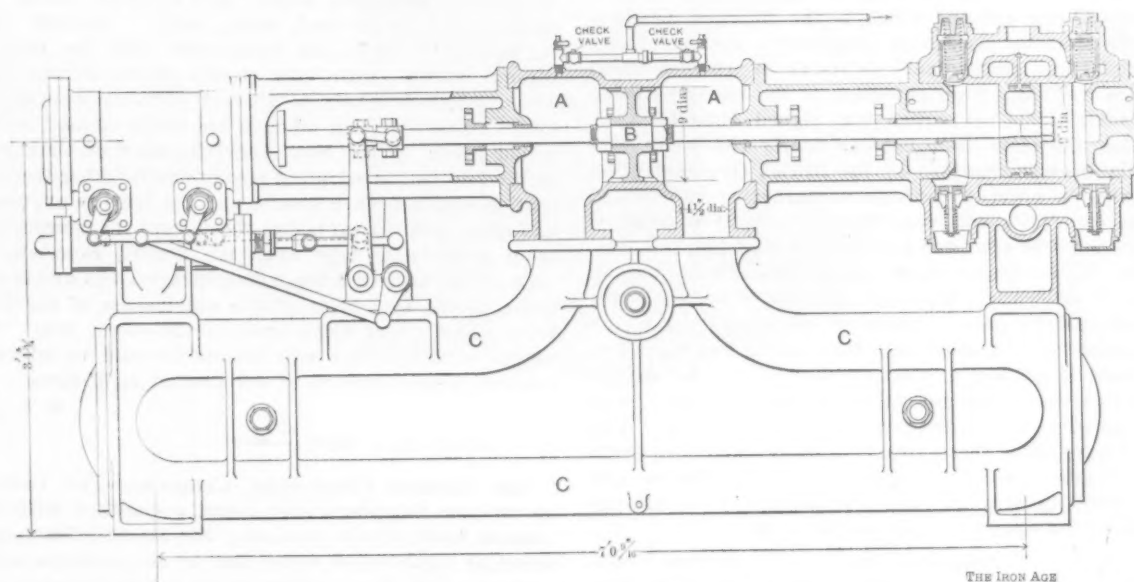


Fig. 3.—Longitudinal Sectional Elevation.

THE D'AURIA AIR COMPRESSOR.

cient work, and of the same capacity, would occupy a floor space of about 56 x 18 feet, and its fly wheel alone would weigh 45,000 pounds, the total weight of the machine being probably about 170,000 pounds.

Where space is a consideration the new type offers considerable advantages, occupying only one-fifth as much area as the former type. In weight, it is as one to four, involving much saving in the cost of foundations, which is an important item. Moreover, it can be moved from place to place without any trouble, being, in the full sense of the word, a portable machine. No matter what its size, it will always start and stop promptly by opening or throttling the steam without any dead center.

The principles involved in the d'Auria compensator have been recognized and stated by Professor Goodman of Victoria University, Leeds, England, in his work on "Mechanics Applied to Engineering," and the opinion of Charles A. Hague, a well-known American hydraulic

engineer, is expressed concerning the pumping engine (which involves the same principles) in the following extract from a letter addressed by him to me March 20, 1900:

"Several weeks ago I visited the Shawmont pumping station, Philadelphia, and there saw one of the d'Auria pumping engines at work against a heavy water pressure, about 160 pounds (400 feet) per square inch, and found that it was operating with great smoothness and regularity. I carefully examined its principles of design and construction, and it seems to me to be a most legitimate development and evolution of the Worthington duplex pump. Its principles of applying steam power to the purpose of pumping water retain all of the simple details of the Worthington pump, and the methods and means provided for accomplishing the expansion of steam in a 'direct acting' pump are marked by the entire absence of mechanism beyond the necessary cut off valves and one plain simple plunger attached to each main piston rod; the element of force necessary for the absorption and distribution of the initial and terminal steam pressure being a plain, simple water column, handled entirely without joints or working pieces by the auxiliary plunger mentioned above.

"The indicator cards seem to me to be practically perfect, and with the expansions shown the economy of steam is assured, equal to any other type of pumping engine producing the same diagrams.

The peculiar features embodied in the relief of the auxiliary plungers at the stroke ends, so as to make it possible to drive the engine boldly up to the finish of the stroke, and then stop the moving parts in a manner practically positive by the steam cushions, is an admi-

nable and effective feature, thereby providing for a uniform stroke without 'dash relief' adjustments.

"The mechanical effect of the hydraulic balance, so to speak, is that of a swinging wheel, vibrating instead of revolving, but possessing important advantages over a rigid mass of metal; the water in the balancing column being more adaptable to the purpose at the critical instant of finishing the stroke, through the medium of the relief openings in the auxiliary plungers.

"This engine is, in my opinion, a very reliable machine, and possesses the valuable feature of ease of handling, together with evident freedom from accident. It also seems to have in the most complete degree that sympathy with the main water column so peculiar to the direct acting pumping engine; the absence of which, in the crank and fly wheel engine, demands the most careful attention in its design and operation, especially under heavy water pressures."

The Reciprocity Treaties.

WASHINGTON, D. C., March 19, 1901.—Five of the eleven pending reciprocity treaties have been extended at the request of the Governments with which they were negotiated. These include the French treaty, which has been extended 18 months to September 24, 1902, and those made with Great Britain, covering British Guiana, Turks and Caicos Islands, Bermuda, and Jamaica, which would have expired on March 16, and which have been extended one year. The treaty covering Barbados, which completes the list negotiated with Great Britain, has not yet been extended, but does not expire until June 16.

The advocates of the ratification of these treaties, and especially the friends of the French treaty, are much gratified that the initiative should have been taken by the foreign Governments with which they were negotiated, for, as announced in *The Iron Age* several weeks ago, the Administration had decided not to solicit the further extension of any of the reciprocity treaties in view of the extreme indifference, not to say discourtesy, with which they have been treated by the Senate. If left to the Administration, therefore, all the conventions which have been extended would have failed during the present month. The five remaining treaties, exclusive of that covering Barbados, will expire during the present Congressional recess, as follows: Argentine Republic, May 9; St. Croix Island (negotiated with Denmark), June 5; Nicaragua, June 25; Dominican Republic, June 25, and Ecuador, July 10.

Whether applications will be made for the renewal of these conventions remains to be seen, but it is a significant fact and one which, to the minds of Administration officials, illustrates graphically the reciprocity principle, that grave doubt exists as to whether Great Britain will ask for an extension of the treaty covering Barbados. This convention was signed June 16, 1899, and has, therefore, been pending nearly two years. Its negotiation was regarded by the British Government as desirable in order to provide a market in the United States for fruits and vegetables, which, it was stipulated, should be admitted at a reduction of 12½ per cent. of the United States tariff rates. The treaty having failed of ratification, however, the British Secretary for Colonial Affairs gave all possible encouragement to the establishment of a steamship line, which the State Department is advised is already in operation, to market elsewhere the fruits and other products which it was anticipated would be shipped to the United States. The return cargoes of these vessels will, of course, be made up from other ports than those of the United States, and thus this commerce has been diverted chiefly through the failure of the Senate to take prompt action.

The overshadowing importance of the French treaty has given a special significance to the action of the Senate with regard to it, and although gratified at its extension, it cannot be said that the Administration's confidence in ultimate ratification has been fully restored. The attitude of the Senate has seemed like that of studied discourtesy. The protocol extending the treaty for one year from March 24, 1900, was forwarded to the Senate by the President in the latter part of February, 1900, but was not even reported from the Committee on Foreign Relations until the beginning of the present month, and was ratified but a few hours before adjournment. Had the revival of the treaty depended upon the ratification of this protocol there would have been a hiatus of nearly a year in which the treaty could not technically be considered as pending. The second protocol, extending the treaty to September 24, 1902, which was transmitted to the Senate on the 8th inst., might easily have been promptly ratified, but no action was taken upon it beyond referring it to the Committee on Foreign Relations, where it will sleep until next December. The Administration has ample precedent, however, for the claim that the action of the Senate is not necessary to the life of the treaty, but much regret is expressed that the opportunity to acknowledge the cour-

tesy of the French Government in requesting the revival of the treaty was not seized upon and acknowledged by prompt action upon the protocol.

The action of Commissioner Kasson in tendering his resignation as special plenipotentiary to negotiate reciprocity treaties was not unexpected, and followed naturally upon the determination of the Administration not to take the initiative in seeking the extension of these conventions. Mr. Kasson has left Washington for an extended absence, and although requested by the Secretary of State to withdraw his resignation, he will probably not do so until it is learned whether the other Governments with which treaties have been negotiated desire their further extension. It is anticipated that the conventions with the Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Nicaragua and St. Croix will be renewed, and the doubt as to the Argentine treaty is based chiefly upon the opposition to its ratification which was manifested by the domestic wool growing interest at the time it was negotiated, for it is generally regarded as highly advantageous to the principal industries of the Argentine, embracing as it does a reduction of 20 per cent. on the United States tariff on hides and all classes of wools. If the Argentine Government has reason to believe that there is a possibility of the ratification of this convention it will no doubt take the initiative in seeking to have it extended.

The action taken in adding 18 months to the life of the French treaty is regarded as highly important, as the extension of one year would have been of but little value owing to the fact that the early part of a new session of Congress is necessarily devoted to organizing and to the passage of the annual supply bills. Thus a 12 months' extension would have expired before the treaty could be reached, while with a renewal until September 24, 1902, the convention will be pending throughout the entire long session of the coming Congress, which is likely to sit well into the summer of 1902. Administration officials are much pleased at the action taken by the New York Chamber of Commerce on the 7th inst. in adopting resolutions favoring the ratification of the French treaty, and the hope is expressed that other commercial bodies throughout the country will bring pressure to bear upon the Senate, especially in view of the fact that the Administration has ample evidence of the soundness of the conclusions of the New York Chamber of Commerce to the effect that "the failure of this treaty will inevitably tend to create a demand for the revision of our present tariff laws."

W. L. C.

The Castner Electrolytic Company.—The Castner Electrolytic Company have made a contract with the Niagara Falls Power Company for an additional 5000 electrical horse-power to be used in an extension to be built to the company's works on the lands of the Niagara Falls Power Company at Niagara Falls. The Castner Electrolytic Company are an English syndicate organized some months ago to purchase the plant of the Mathieson Alkali Works at the Falls. The deal was made and the extensions now about to be carried out were part of the plans of the Mathieson Company. At present the works are using about 2000 electrical horse-power, and when the extensions are made and the newly contracted power brought into service the total amount of power consumed will be about 7000 electrical horse-power, or more than the output of one of the mammoth dynamos in the central station of the power company. The product of the plant is caustic soda and bleaching powder, the present output being about 300 tons a week, but this will reach 1000 tons a week when the extensive improvements are made. The additions to the plant will be carried out on the east side and will be very extensive, necessitating an outlay of about \$500,000. It is understood that half of the 5000 electrical horse-power just contracted for is to be delivered next November, and the other half in January, 1902. Benjamin F. Thurston was manager of the works for the Mathieson Company and he remains with the Castner Company.

The Calumet & Arizona.

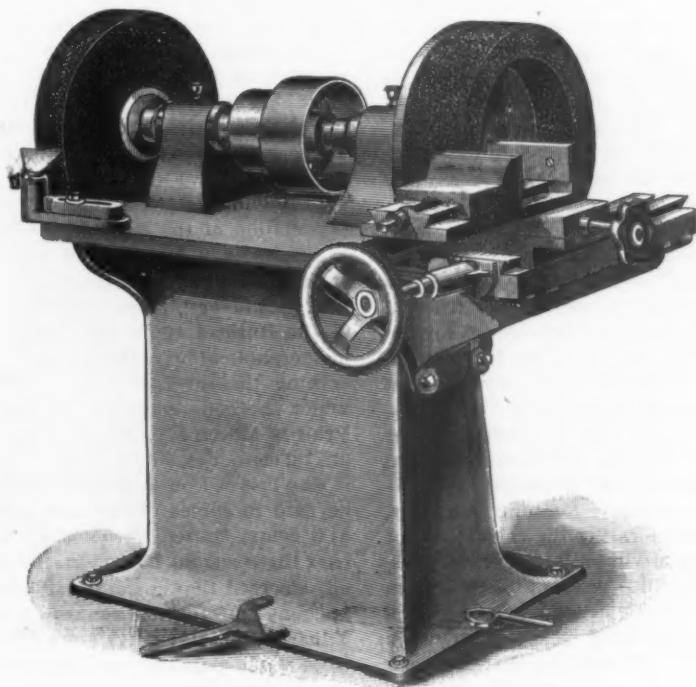
A very remarkable mining flotation was made last week. It was the Calumet & Arizona Copper Company, head office Calumet, Mich.; mines, Bisbee, Arizona. The company are the outgrowth of the Lake Superior & Western Development Company, who for a year or more have been exploring some claims at Bisbee, adjoining the rich Copper Queen.

In the development company are a number of Carnegie officials, including Clemson, Tener and others of Pittsburgh; Hulst, Cole and Powell of the Oliver Mining end, and a number of mining men at Calumet and Houghton, mostly men interested in Calumet & Hecla. The development company took half the \$2,000,000 of stock in the mining company and turned over to the latter the properties upon which there is a working two-compartment shaft down 885 feet, equipped for mining 500 tons daily, and the other half was put on the market at \$10 a share, or par. This was subscribed in less than three days, practically in one, without notice or advertisement, and without a single printed page of the

tained from the fact that the building will have a length of 542 feet; width, 66½ feet, and will be six stories high.

The Bridgeport Combination Grinder.

As will be noted by reference to the accompanying engraving, one end of the grinder built by the Bridgeport Safety Emery Wheel Company of Bridgeport, Conn., is furnished with a vise. This is carried by a carriage which is traversed at right angles to the face of the cup wheel, so that work can be squared off easily, quickly and with a fine finish. The device is well adapted to facing off nuts, squaring up dies and work of a similar character. The carriage has a hand wheel and screw to feed the work up to the wheel. The bed supporting the carriage is bolted firmly to the column. The opposite end of the spindle carries a plain wheel. The machine weighs 875 pounds, and from the floor to the center of the spindle measures 36 inches. The length of the oil bearings is 7 inches, and the diameter of the spindle in the bearings 1⅞ inches. The distance between the wheels



THE BRIDGEPORT COMBINATION GRINDER.

flotation prospectuses having been even open, or the inclosing strings cut. About 85 per cent. of the cash subscriptions were by men already in the development company, and the rest by their immediate friends. Boston was not approached or noticed in the deal.

There are \$400,000 in the treasury of the company to build a smelter and operate the mines, and a 500-ton smelter contract will be let at once. One of the claims adjoins the richest workings of the Copper Queen, which is up to the line in very high grade oxides, and other ores running from 7 to 20 per cent. copper. Others are adjoining workings of the Lowell and Arizona and W. A. Clark's Bisbee mines, and these workings trend to the Calumet & Arizona claims.

The reports of Cole, superintendent of the Oliver Iron Mining Company, and of Captain Hoatson of the Calumet & Hecla, were what caused this unprecedented rush. The day following the close of subscriptions there was a 30 per cent. premium on the rights. D. E. W.

It is announced by the Niagara Falls Power Company that the Natural Food Company have entered into a contract for 2500 electrical horse-power to be delivered from the central station. The Natural Food Company are now hurrying to completion a new factory building located on the upper river west of the big power house. Some idea of the magnitude of the plant may be ob-

is 32 inches. The vise jaws are steel faced, 6 inches wide by 2¼ inches high, and will take work up to 6 inches wide.

Nigrite Paint.

The L. Z. Leiter Company, 81 South Clark street, Chicago, have established a plant at Thirty-fourth and Iron streets for the manufacture of paint from nigrite. Mr. Leiter is one of the largest property owners in Chicago and has for years been in search of a paint for exterior use possessing greater durability than the pigments in ordinary use. In the course of his investigations his attention was drawn to nigrite, with which such satisfactory results were secured that he purchased large deposits of that mineral in Utah and made arrangements for manufacturing the paint commercially. It is made in blacks, browns and fawn color, and is sold at about the same price as standard paints. It is adapted for use on metallic surfaces, brick, wood and plaster. The mineral is a gummy substance and the paint makes a glossy surface like varnish. A metal painted with it has the same appearance as if japanned. Robert W. Hunt & Co., Chicago, have made tests of metals painted with the company's nigrite and officially report that they found no effect from the fumes of hydrogen sulphide, sulphurous acid or boiling sulphuric acid.

The Russian Tariff Situation.

WASHINGTON, D. C., March 26, 1901.—The Treasury Department is advised that the test case before the Board of Classification of the General Appraisers to determine the correctness of the ruling of the Secretary of the Treasury that the manipulation of the internal revenue tax on sugar by the Russian Government amounts to a bounty will be heard before the end of the present week. Special Counsel W. J. Gibson, who represents the Treasury Department before the board at New York, has spent several days in this city during the past week conferring with the officials of the customs division with regard to the details of the Government's defense. At the direction of the Secretary of the Treasury Mr. Gibson will offer to agree upon a statement of facts in order that the case may be argued upon the basis of the evidence now in hand. This evidence consists in official reports from various sources as to the authenticity of which there is no doubt, but which have not been prepared in the form of affidavits. As counsel for the importers insist that no bounty within the meaning of the Dingley act results from the manipulation of the internal revenue tax on sugar, as described by the Secretary of the Treasury, there would seem to be no reason why the issue should not be joined on the basis of the secondary evidence now available, in which case a decision might be reached within the coming week. Otherwise, the Government will be obliged to cable for affidavits and also to require the attendance of several American diplomatic and consular officials now in Europe. The sugar importers have so much at stake, however, and the impression is so strong that on the basis of the evidence now in hand the Board of General Appraisers will hold that a bounty is paid by the Russian Government, that it is quite possible that counsel for the importers will insist on laying a foundation for this important case with primary evidence which would result in a delay of a month or two in taking it up.

The Treasury Department officials are preparing for a hard legal battle in view of the enormous financial interests involved in this issue. The domestic sugar refiners, including the American Sugar Refining Company, are vitally interested in demonstrating the correctness of Secretary Gage's ruling which will entirely exclude Russian sugars. The present invoice price of these sugars is about 2 cents per pound, and the regular duty is 1.9 cents, while the countervailing duty is 0.75 cent. In the case in point, upon which protest has been filed for test purposes, the invoice value of the importation was \$15,389, the regular duty \$13,016, and the countervailing duty \$4827, from which it is seen that the duties levied on sugar under the Secretary's interpretation amount to considerably more than the value of the sugar and are conceded to be absolutely prohibitory. The Russian sugar exporters are estimated to have cleared a profit of \$225,000 in the past seven months on sugars shipped to the United States and are very anxious that this outlet should not be closed. They are therefore interested in having the courts decide that the tax as levied by the Russian Government does not constitute a bounty.

The strong interest which is being taken in this case by American manufacturers of iron and steel products effected by the retaliatory duty levied by Russia is reflected in the inquiries which are reaching the Department from prominent lawyers retained as counsel, who are endeavoring to get at the basis of Secretary Gage's ruling that the Russian Government pays a bounty on sugar. For the benefit of these inquirers the following memorandum has been prepared, which is believed to present the matter in a nutshell, and which outlines the contention which will be set up by the Government in the pending test case:

"1. The Russian Government establishes the maximum price of refined sugar in the domestic market.

"2. Estimating the demand for home consumption, it permits the refiners to put on the market, under a tax of 1.75, a certain limited quantity, well within the known home consumption, but provides that any excess put upon the home market shall be taxed at 3.50, or twice the regular tax (1.75).

"3. The interest of the individual refiner, then, lies in putting out all he can at a tax of 1.75 and none under the tax of 3.50.

"4. The inevitable result is an excess of stock in the hands of the refiners as a whole, and to get rid of this surplus it is exported. Now a method exists by which refiner A can get the benefit of the failure of refiner B to supply the home market with his full quota. Home refiner A becomes willing to pay refiner B a certain reward if he will export a portion of his allotted quota and give A the official evidence of such exportation, which enables A to sell in the home market at a tax of 1.75 an equivalent portion of the sugar produced by him (A) in excess of his quota.

"5. The maximum prices fixed by the Minister of Finance are always practically reached by the trade, and are such as to give a very large profit to the producer, particularly in those provinces where, owing to a better economic condition of the population, the demand for sugar exceeds the local supply from the stock entitled to withdrawal for consumption at a single tax. The ability of the producers of sugar in certain regions to obtain higher prices than those obtained in other regions gives rise to the arrangement mentioned in paragraph 4.

"6. While it could not be directly inferred from the wording of the statute itself that the Government, in arranging its system of sugar taxation, contemplated an encouragement to export, this object is clearly expressed in the instructions issued in pursuance of the statute by the Minister of Finance, wherein this arrangement is expressly declared to be made 'in order to facilitate the exportation of the surpluses to foreign countries.' That it results in a bonus from source to those who export sugar there can be no doubt."

A misunderstanding which has arisen as to the value of the Russian ruble for customs purposes has resulted in the publication of numerous incorrect statements concerning the rates of duty levied by the Russian tariff under the general, conventional and punitive schedules. Prior to March 3, 1899, the Russian ruble was calculated at 77.2 cents, gold, but by a decision of the Russian Council it was decreed on that date that henceforth duties might be paid in rubles of the new paper standard, valued at 51.5 cents, United States currency. In order, however, that there should be no shrinkage of the revenue it was also decreed that customs rates should be reckoned "one and one-half fold as against those previously existing." Thus, the specific rates were increased 50 per cent., but were made payable in a depreciated ruble. The result was practically to retain the old gold ruble of 77.2 cents for the calculation and payment of tariff rates. The schedule published in *The Iron Age* last week was carefully calculated with these facts in mind and was correct. In expressing the equivalents of all Russian tariff rates given in rubles it should be remembered that the gold ruble, and not the present 51.5 cents paper ruble, must be used.

The prospect that relief for American exporters of iron and steel products covered by Russia's retaliatory decree may be long in coming through the courts has stimulated the State Department and the American Ambassador at St. Petersburg to renewed efforts to bring the Russian Government to a realizing sense of the fact that, however distasteful the ruling of the Secretary of the Treasury may be, it does not constitute a discrimination against Russia for the reason that similar action has been taken in the case of every country paying an export bounty on sugar. The officials of the Russian Embassy in Washington are exceedingly courteous in conducting these negotiations and are evidently desirous of demonstrating Russia's anxiety to retain the cordial friendship of the United States at a time when affairs in the Orient are assuming a critical aspect. It is most important to Russia that the United States should not join with England and Germany in aggressive action contrary to the interests of Russia in Manchuria, where millions of rubles are involved for every copeck in the export sugar industry. It is learned indirectly that considerable pressure has been brought to bear upon Minister De Witte to induce him to withdraw the retaliatory decree, and it is hoped that after due consideration of

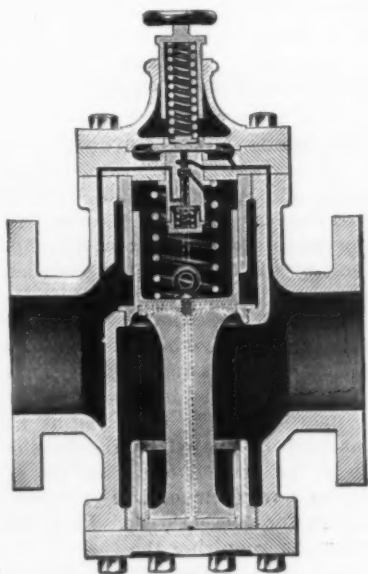
the representations that have been made to the Russian Government on behalf of the United States this action will be taken.

W. L. C.

The D'Este Steam Pressure Regulator.

The accompanying sectional view of the steam pressure regulator built by the Julian D'Este Company of Boston, Mass., shows a main valve operated by a loose fitting piston; a secondary valve in the top of the chamber over the piston; a metallic diaphragm (performing the double office of operating the secondary valve and making a joint to the cap which contains it), and a side passage connecting the chamber under the diaphragm with the outlet. When the spring over the diaphragm is compressed the diaphragm gives way, and thus opens the secondary valve upon which it rests, allowing the steam to escape from the upper side of the main piston valve into the low service, and at the same time opening a port to the under side of the piston, admitting full boiler pressure, which lifts the main piston valve open to its full capacity.

The main valve remains open until the back pressure, communicated from the outlet through the side passage,



THE D'ESTE STEAM PRESSURE REGULATOR.

is sufficient to raise the diaphragm and thus close the secondary valve, shutting off high pressure from the bottom of the piston; then the high pressure steam or water flows by the loose-fitting piston to the space on top of the piston, and forces it on its seat, thus uniformly maintaining the pressure at which it is set.

This regulator occupies the same space as a globe valve for the same size pipe, and is suitable for any boiler pressure and will deliver accurately and uniformly any lower pressure from one to within a few pounds of the initial pressure.

New Incandescent Lamp.—United States Consul-General Guenther, at Frankfort, reports to the State Department that C. Petersen of Christiania has constructed a new incandescent lamp which is of interest on account of its peculiar arrangement. For the radiation of light a conductor of the second class, which conducts electricity only when heated, is used, the same as in the Nernst lamp. The conductor in this new lamp, however, is not a thread, but a small rod, which is brought to a white heat and thereby emits light. Around this second class conductor a thin metal wire of good conductivity is wound, which is connected with the current conductor by equalizing resistors, which serve the purpose of heating the second-class conductor and increasing the resistance of the current. The second-class conductor takes up the greater part of the current. This arrangement re-

sults in a great saving of the electric power, which about equals that of a Nernst lamp, but yields a considerably stronger light.

Lake Iron Ore Matters.

DULUTH, MINN., March 25, 1901.—As one result of the steel combination the number of iron ore agents at Cleveland will be very much reduced. It looks as though in a short time there would be none left but two firms. By the inclusion of the Lake Superior Consolidated Iron Mines one large firm are practically out of ores, and another are nearly in the same position by the inclusion of the Federal Steel interests. This firm have been buying mines of late, both before and since the combination, but it is claimed that these mines will go into the combination soon. Negotiations are being carried on for several mines, and it is supposed that more will be wanted.

The Eastern Minnesota traffic interest is still securing ore lands on the Mesaba range, and has made several deals of more or less importance the past few days. These deals include State leases, private leases and fee tracts. The intention of the road is not to mine these lands, but to hold them for others that may want to mine or explore and to lease them, taking back a traffic contract for the ores found therein.

Ore Prices.

It is reported from the East that the price of ore will be made this week, and that it will range between \$5.50 and \$5.75. This for the base price for the standard, which last year was \$5.50, in 1899 was \$2.95, and in 1898 was \$2.75. It cannot be ascertained here that the price will be fixed as high as \$5.50, which will be virtually an advance of 50 cents a ton or more from last year on account of the reduction of that amount in lake freights. If any such price is made it will mean that the policy of the United States Steel Corporation is to squeeze outside steel makers who have no ore supplies. It will result in an immediate scramble for ore properties on the part of outsiders, and will have a decided effect on the general situation that cannot but have a most important bearing.

This scramble for ore reserves is indeed already on. I am reliably informed by owners of a number of mines that they have been approached of late for prices and might clean up their entire holdings at good prices if they so desired. They are in some cases doing this and there are a lot of options out that hold until May 1 or thereabouts. In many cases, however, the owners are waiting to see what the Steel Corporation will do, and where the base price of ore will be fixed for the year. At any such price as has been suggested there will be such a scramble in a fairly good mine, to the operator, that he will not have that desire to sell he might otherwise feel. And so the matter rests for the time being, awaiting the close of the Morgan deal, and the settlement of prices. It is a fact that most of the properties under option for sale now and sold in the past few weeks have not been to the trust, but to outsiders who are picking up what mines can be readily had at prices more or less reasonable. It is reasonable to suppose that the trust will be looking after its reserves also in a short time, and will not be content with the vast reserves it has secured in the Rockefeller, Minnesota, National, American and other concerns it has secured.

Mesaba Range.

A good deal of excitement was occasioned among owners of property on the western end of the Mesaba last week by the announcement by Associated Press that the Arcturus mine had been sold to a St. Paul lawyer named Goforth for \$600,000. No such sale has been made and the best *bona fide* offer made for the property was \$400,000 by another party. It is likely that this will be accepted. There is quite a body of ore, in all probability in the neighborhood of the Arcturus in the southern part of town 56, range 24. The Arcturus was explored by D. M. Sabin, J. P. Snyder and others some years ago at a cost of about \$20,000, and nothing of value was found. The Buckeye, an adjoining property, has

been taken under bond by a strong party and will be explored at once. The Diamond, on the same formation and close by, has been bought by Carnegie interests quite lately for \$200,000. All these mines so far have shown but low grade and no great quantity of that, but they are expected to do better on expert examination by professionals. This district is practically a new one for the Mesaba, being about 20 miles west from Hibbing, near where are the most westerly important developments of the range. Others besides those spoken of have taken properties about there and are about to explore.

The State lease in section 20, town 58, range 19, heretofore spoken of as having shown more than 10,000,000 tons of a good non-Bessemer ore, has been bought and will probably get into the hands of the Republic Iron & Steel Company. The buyers have paid \$68,000 bonus for the 25 cent lease. This ore will be carried by the Eastern Minnesota road.

Explorations will be commenced upon the Lincoln in the spring, where more than 100 feet of ore were found some time ago. Some other lands near by are also under exploration.

Gogebic Range.

The mines known as the Curry properties have been sold to Pickands, Mather & Co. of Cleveland, and will be operated by them. These are the Cary and Superior mines, with an annual possibility of output of about 150,000 tons. The Cary ore is a manganiferous, carrying about 4½ per cent.

Several of the independent mines of the range are liable to pass into the control of other parties shortly.

Marquette Range.

Over the main body of ore on the lands bought of G. J. Maas by the Cleveland Cliffs Iron Company there is a tremendous thickness of quicksand, and the shafts to be sunk will be considerably, half a mile or so, west of the Negaunee line. Development will be carried on in these lands very soon.

The last piece of land about Teal Lake has been bought by the Oliver Company. The 40 acres at the lake have cost the Oliver and Cleveland Cliffs companies \$51,500, which is a good deal of expenditure for a mere hope. Other tracts have been bought by both companies in Negaunee, but the boom of the past few weeks is over, and more than \$1,000,000 has been distributed to Negaunee holders.

The case of the Negaunee Iron Company and the Kaufmann interests *vs.* the Cleveland Cliffs Company is now in the courts. This sums up the case briefly: The Pioneer Iron Company, of whom the defendants claim to be the successors, some 50 years ago received a lease from C. T. Harvey, permitting them to mine ore on the lands now owned by the complainants free of royalty for 99 years, if the ore should be smelted at Marquette. Under this lease the Cleveland Cliffs Company have been exploring two years and have probably found much ore. The complainants claim that the Pioneer Iron Company are defunct, and with them the lease, and demand that the Cleveland Cliffs be ejected. The case is of extreme importance.

Menominee Range.

Considerable rail shipments are now being made to Chicago. The Aragon, Pewabic and Cundy mines are shipping this way heavily and some other mines to a smaller extent. It is expected that the Aragon, which is good for 400,000 or more tons a year, will go into the possession of the United States Steel Corporation. It is an important property.

The Great Western, Crystal Falls and Armenia are being worked heavily, the former two hoisting largely, and the latter being put in position for mining later. The shaft is being sunk and stoping ground is being opened.

Pickands, Mather & Co. have christened their new Murphy mine the Baltic and a machinery plant is being installed. Ore will be shipped this season. The same firm have secured the Vivian, which adjoins the Quinnesec, and on which a tremendous mine is hoped for. Sinking is under way and will be vigorously prosecuted.

D. E. W.

Central Pennsylvania News.

HARRISBURG, PA., March 25, 1901.—The Harrisburg Foundry & Machine Works have 20 per cent. more men employed at their plant than at this time last year. The entire plant is running day and night, and has been for several months. Notwithstanding the enlargement of this plant twice during the year, its capacity is tested by the present rush of work. It is understood that there may be further enlargements during the year. The company are making large shipments to Japan, Australia, South American and other foreign points.

There is great activity at the tin plant of the Lalanc-Grosjean Mfg. Company. There are sufficient orders on hand to keep the plant running steadily throughout the year. There has been some difficulty in keeping up the supply of steel, and it is intimated that there may be some increase at this plant early in the summer.

An unusual rush of orders at the mills of the Harrisburg Rolling Mill Company will keep that plant in steady operation for several months.

Enough orders have been booked by the Central Iron & Steel Company and collateral plants to keep them busy for months to come.

The Harrisburg Pipe & Pipe Bending Company are doing a tremendous business, and the orders have been received so numerous during the last month that there is no doubt of a steady operation of the entire plant throughout the summer. The new building now in course of construction is almost completed. s.

The Jones Mixer Patent.

WASHINGTON, D. C., March 25, 1901.—The Supreme Court has ordered the reargument of the case of the Carnegie Steel Company *vs.* the Cambria Iron Company, the action being a suit by the complainants based on the alleged infringement by the defendants of the so-called "Jones mixer" patent. This notable case, which involves the validity of a patent which it is claimed by the complainants covers a process in very general use in steel making plants, was fully argued before the court several weeks ago, as reported in *The Iron Age* at the time. Counsel in the case had anticipated that the decision would be handed down at the present term, but the action of the court in ordering a reargument will probably operate to delay the decision for another year. No reason is assigned by the court for requiring the case to be argued again, but it is suggested that the court is divided on the merits of the suit and that the justice or justices whose votes are to decide the case desire further light.

There is very little prospect that the case can be heard again at the present term, and it will probably go over until the next October term. The court on Monday of this week took a recess for a fortnight and upon reconvening will sit only about 30 days before adjourning for the summer. In the present crowded state of the docket it is improbable that the court will agree to advance this case, and otherwise it will not reach it until some time next winter.

W. L. C.

The Warren Company, 26 and 28 Jackson street, Chicago, are manufacturing Warren's pulley cover. This is a grease proof compound, applied with a brush to the surface of a pulley to diminish the slipping of the belt. This cover, it is stated, gives to pulleys a firm, adhesive and leather like surface which has a natural affinity for the belting and enables it to cushion to the pulleys. The air being excluded, the atmospheric pressure causes adhesion. The cover is durable, one application lasting for years. This cover does not make the belts stick or cling to the pulleys.

President John B. Roach of the Delaware River Shipbuilding & Engine Works was in New York last week and signed contracts for the construction of a big vessel, 375 feet in length, for the Savannah line. This ship will be one of the finest afloat and will ply between New York and Savannah, Ga. The Tidewater Steel Company will furnish the plates, the quantity being about 2000 tons.

The American Can Company Chartered.

As was predicted in our last issue, the incorporation papers for the American Can Company were filed on Tuesday, March 19, with the Secretary of State of New Jersey. The capitalization of the new corporation is \$88,000,000, one-half of which is 7 per cent. cumulative preferred stock and one-half common stock. The objects of the company are stated to be "to manufacture and deal in cans and receptacles of all kinds, metal ware of all kinds and machinery for making the same." The incorporators are G. Sumner, A. P. Bartlett, W. E. Dwight, J. C. Walker and J. J. Treacey, all of Jersey City. Reed, Simpson, Thatcher & Barnum of New York are the counsel for the company. The capitalization of the concern is \$10,000,000 more than the amount at first reported.

The American Can Company absorb about every can manufacturing plant of any importance in the United States, and represent fully 85 per cent. of the entire industry. Although no official list of the constituent concerns has been published, it is understood that the following can making plants and manufacturers in related lines are among those included in the consolidation:

Glina & Co., John D. Hass & Assman, New York City.
Somers Bros., S. A. Ilsley, Mersereau Mfg. Company,
Wm. Vogel & Bros., Joseph Le Comte Mfg. Company,
Brooklyn, N. Y.

Black & Krebs, H. C. Campen & Co., Dougherty & Mann, Eastern Can Company, Norton Tin Plate & Can Company, R. Tynes Smith Can Company, A. Booth & Co., Martin Wagner Company, H. F. Miller & Co., Eastern Can Company, Kirwan & Riggs, Lineweaver & Co., Imperial Seamer Mfg. Company, Phelps & Co., Timothy Ryan, Jr., Baltimore, Md.

Norton Brothers, Frank Diesel Can Company, Illinois Can Company, J. B. Low Mfg. Company, Franklin Rudolph, Chas. P. Parish & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Boston Can Company, Sleeper Machine Company, New England Can Company, Boston, Mass.

C. P. Poole & Co., Robert Porter's Sons, Joseph G. Taite's Sons, Philadelphia.

United States Can Company, Model Specialty Mfg. Company, Buffalo, N. Y.

Bates Mfg. Company, Cuba, N. Y.

Empire State Can Company, Geneva, N. Y.

Beardsley Mfg. Company, H. B. Hunt Mfg. Company, Cleveland, Ohio.

Dugdale Can Company, Indianapolis, Ind.

William A. Gill & Co., Columbus, Ohio.

Youngstown Specialty Mfg. Company, Youngstown, Ohio.

Union Can Company, Hoopeston, Ill.

Tri-State Can Company, Keokuk, Iowa.

E. P. Breckinridge Can Company, Toledo Tinware Mfg. Company, Toledo, Ohio.

J. H. Pocock Can Company, St. Louis, Mo.

Clark Can Company, Detroit Can Company, Detroit, Mich.

Horne & Danz Company, St. Paul, Minn.

Albert Fischer Mfg. Company, Hamilton, Ohio.

Hunt Stamping Company, Kansas City, Mo.

Pacific Sheet Metal Works, San Francisco, Cal.; Los Angeles, Cal.; Astoria, Ore., and Fair Haven, Wash.

Eaton-Ritchell Mfg. Company, Denver, Col.

Hasker & Marcuse Mfg. Company, Richmond, Va.

Reynolds Brothers Can Mfg. Company, S. J. Seneca, Havre de Grace, Md.

Record Mfg. Company, Conneaut, Ohio.

J. M. Rude Mfg. Company, Covington, Ky.

F. A. Walsh & Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

Sycamore Can Company, Sycamore, Ill.

Tanner Brothers Mfg. Company, Belfast, N. Y.

Chas. E. Pierce & Co., Cambridgeport, Mass.

Great Western Can Company, San Jose, Cal.

Louisville Can Company, Louisville, Ky.

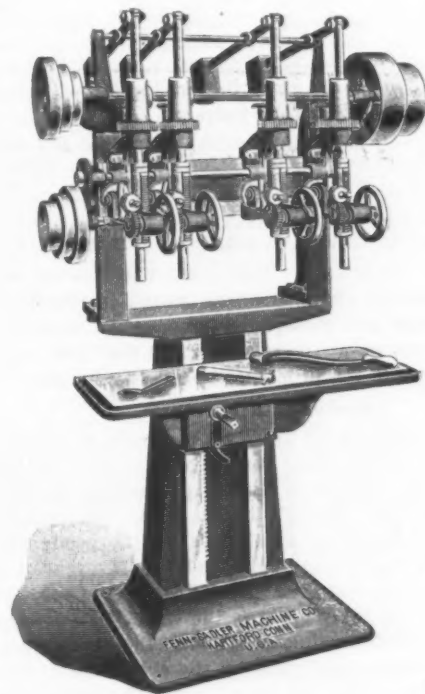
In addition the can making plants attached to a number of packing factories and those of concerns who manufacture other lines of tinware have been purchased. It is estimated that the new company will use about 4,000,000 boxes of coke tin plates annually, representing ap-

proximately 60 per cent. of the capacity of the American Tin Plate Company in this line.

The following officers have been elected: President, Edwin Norton; secretary and treasurer, F. S. Wheeler. Executive Committee: D. G. Reid, W. B. Leeds, W. T. Graham, F. A. Assman, Edwin Norton, W. H. Moore and H. F. Akin. Directors: W. H. Moore, J. H. Moore, D. G. Reid, W. B. Leeds, W. T. Graham, F. S. Wheeler, Warner Arms, Edwin Norton, C. S. Guthrie, H. F. Akin, James McLean, F. A. Assman, E. P. Breckenridge, F. Rudolph, H. W. Phelps, S. A. Ginna, W. M. Leeds, G. G. McMurtrie, Henry Wick and Irvin Ayres. It is understood that several additional vice-presidents are to be named soon.

The Fenn-Sadler Multiple Drill.

The new drilling machine built by the Fenn-Sadler Machine Company of Hartford, Conn., will drill four 5/8-inch holes at once. It has a power feed of 6 inches, with automatic knock off and quick return. The heads are adjustable sideways on the cross rail, the greatest



THE FENN-SADLER MULTIPLE DRILL.

distance from center to center of the outside spindles being 24 inches and the minimum distance between the centers of spindles is 4 1/2 inches. The maximum distance from the spindles to the table is 25 inches, and the latter measures 12 x 34 inches. The table is raised and lowered by means of a rack and pinion operated by a crank handle. The operating levers are most conveniently placed; the feed is thrown in with the left hand, which is a natural movement after bringing the drill down to the work with the right hand. The rack is turned to the front and an idler pinion runs in rack, which permits of the heads being brought close together, and the operator does not have to reach in between spindles to throw his feed in or out. The machine weighs 1000 pounds.

The report comes from Carbondale, Ill., that the Illinois Steel Company have purchased several thousand acres of Williamson County coal land. The land lies near the new mining town of Herrin, and is among the best coal fields in the entire State, being in a vein that averages 8 feet. It is also reported that the company have options on other lands in close proximity.

A magnificent canard has been issued from Springfield, Ill., to the effect that all the coal mining companies in the State are to be consolidated in one gigantic corporation. The report is ridiculed by coal operators.

The Production of Bessemer Steel Ingots and Rails in 1900.

The American Iron and Steel Association has issued complete statistics, received direct from the manufacturers, of the production of Bessemer steel ingots and castings and Bessemer steel rails in the United States in 1900. Our ingot statistics below include the production of a few thousand tons of Bessemer steel castings.

Bessemer Steel Ingots.

The total production of Bessemer steel ingots in 1900 was 6,684,770 gross tons, against 7,586,354 tons in 1899, showing a decrease in 1900 of 901,584 tons, or almost 12 per cent. The production of 1899 was the largest in our history, but it may be equaled in a year or two, although open hearth steel is proving to be a most formidable rival of Bessemer steel. The following table gives our production of Bessemer steel ingots, including steel castings, in the last six years. Of the production last year 6467 tons were steel castings, against a similar production in 1899 of 3939 tons:

Years.	Bessemer Gross tons.	Years.	Bessemer Gross tons.
1895.....	4,909,128	1898.....	6,609,017
1896.....	3,919,906	1899.....	7,586,354
1897.....	5,475,315	1900.....	6,684,770

The following table gives the production of Bessemer steel ingots in the last four years:

	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.
States—Ingots. Gross tons.	Gross tons.	Gross tons.	Gross tons.	Gross tons.
Pennsylvania ...	3,060,049	3,402,254	3,968,779	3,488,731
Ohio	1,041,541	1,489,115	1,679,237	1,388,124
Illinois	943,774	1,105,040	1,211,246	1,115,571
Other States....	429,951	612,608	727,092	692,344
Totals.....	5,475,315	6,609,017	7,586,354	6,684,770

There were no Clapp-Griffiths works in operation in 1900, and only one Robert-Bessemer plant was active. Seven Tropenas plants were at work in that year, and all were employed in the production of steel castings.

Bessemer Steel Rails.

The production of all kinds of Bessemer steel rails by the producers of Bessemer steel ingots in 1900 was 2,361,921 gross tons, against a similar production in 1899 of 2,240,767 tons and 1,955,427 tons in 1898. The maximum production of Bessemer steel rails by the producers of Bessemer steel ingots was reached in 1900. The year of next largest production was 1899. In 1887, 13 years ago, 2,044,819 tons were made. This was the third year of largest production. The following table shows the production by States of Bessemer steel rails by the producers of Bessemer steel ingots in the last four years. The figures given do not include a very small quantity of rails made each year from purchased blooms or rerolled steel rails, statistics for both of which products for 1900 are not yet available:

	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.
States—Rails. Gross tons.	Gross tons.	Gross tons.	Gross tons.	Gross tons.
Pennsylvania ...	1,024,386	1,052,771	1,224,807	1,195,255
Other States....	500,013	902,656	1,015,960	1,166,666
Totals.....	1,614,399	1,955,427	2,240,767	2,361,921

At the request of the manufacturers we separated for 1897, for the first time, the production of Bessemer steel rails weighing 45 pounds and less than 85 pounds to the yard from those weighing less than 45 pounds and over 85 pounds. This separation we continue for 1900, as follows:

	Under 45 pounds.	45 pounds and less than 85.	85 pounds and over.	Total.
States—Rails. Gross tons.	Gross tons.	Gross tons.	Gross tons.	Gross tons.
Pennsylvania ...	82,161	784,976	328,118	1,195,255
Other States....	72,635	820,091	273,940	1,166,666
Totals.....	154,796	1,605,067	602,058	2,361,921

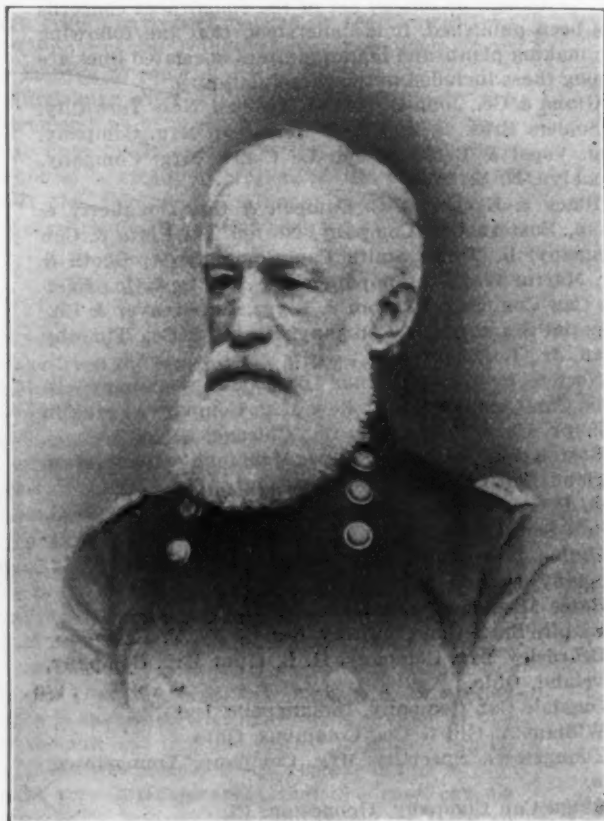
The total production of rails in 1900 will include rails made from open hearth steel and iron rails. When all the figures are collected it will probably be found that our total production of all kinds of rails in 1900 was about 2,400,000 tons.

The National Association of Manufacturers has removed its headquarters from the Bourse to the Real Estate Trust Building, Philadelphia.

General John F. Rathbone.

One of the oldest and most prominent and respected figures in the stove trade passed away on Wednesday, March 20, in the person of General John F. Rathbone, president of Rathbone, Sard & Co., the pioneer stove manufacturing firm, of Albany, N. Y., and Aurora, Ill. General Rathbone's death, which occurred at his home in Albany, was the result of an attack of the grip, with which he was seized about two weeks ago. His end was peaceful and painless.

John F. Rathbone was born in Albany on October 9, 1819, and received his early education at the Albany Academy and the Brockport Collegiate Institute. His father died in 1833, and very soon after he removed to Rochester, N. Y., where he began his career in business. Four years later, in 1837, he returned to Albany, with whose interests he was identified ever since. It was then that he entered upon the line of business which he



GENERAL JOHN F. RATHBONE.

followed throughout his life. He became a clerk in the foundry of Joel Rathbone. During three years' service in that capacity he not only performed his regular duties, but also perfected himself in the practical details of the business. He had a "floor" prepared for his own use and learned the business of a molder by actual practice of the art. So with other details, until he was fully equipped with the special knowledge which later proved of great value in the business which he organized for himself. After a business connection of five years with the late S. H. Ransom, in 1845 he built a stove foundry, which subsequently became one of the largest in the world. In later years he associated with himself Grange Sard and others in the firm known as Rathbone, Sard & Co. Some years ago General Rathbone left the most active supervision of this firm to his juniors, although he remained the president of the concern.

Early in 1861 Mr. Rathbone was appointed brigadier-general of the Ninth brigade of the National Guard, State of New York, and on the opening of the Albany depot for volunteers he was appointed commandant. His services in organizing and forwarding volunteers were active and incessant. On being relieved of the command he was highly complimented by his military superiors. January 1, 1873, he was appointed adjutant-general by

Governor Dix, a position in which he displayed his well-known energy, good judgment and public spirit.

General Rathbone was until recently president of the Mutual Fire Insurance Company of Albany. He was a Park Commissioner, a trustee of the Albany Rural Cemetery, a trustee of Rochester University. In fact, he filled a variety of positions of honor and trust during his long life; the mere mention of which cannot be undertaken here. Among his large benefactions should be mentioned his gift of \$40,000 to the Rochester University, of which the memory is preserved in the Rathbone Library of that institution.

Samuel J. Reeves.

A brief notice was given last week of the death of Samuel J. Reeves, which occurred at Canal Dover, Ohio, on the 15th inst., of typhoid fever. A portrait of Mr. Reeves is here presented. Although but a young man, Mr. Reeves had made for himself a high reputation for business ability and had before him a most promising career which has been brought to an untimely end. He was a son of Jeremiah E. Reeves, founder of the Reeves Iron Company, who recently sold their property to the great



SAMUEL J. REEVES.

consolidations. The senior Mr. Reeves is still living and in vigorous health. His son Samuel engaged in business with his father at an early age and soon became prominent in connection with the management of the Reeves Iron Company and of other enterprises in which the family interests were concerned. At the time of his death he was president of the Reeves Mfg. Company of Canal Dover, of the Dover Construction Company, now engaged in building electric lines, and of the American Macaroni Company, Chicago. He was born in Connellsville, Pa., September 14, 1870, and was taken by his parents to Niles, Ohio, in 1871. They removed to Canal Dover in 1884. He leaves a widow and three children. Although Mr. Reeves was of an exceptionally retiring disposition, he developed remarkable business capacity. He was also a man of great public spirit, taking a deep interest in everything calculated to build up the community in which he resided.

The blast furnace employees of the Mahoning and Shenango Valleys will demand an advance in wages to commence on April 1. It will be recalled that some time since the men were reduced about 10 cents a day, and it is probable this will be restored.

Power Installation Company, consulting and contracting power engineers, 202 Main street, Buffalo, N. Y., have been incorporated. The officers are Max Mauran, president; M. E. Wescott, secretary and treasurer; Geo. F. Wescott, engineer and general manager.

Notes from Great Britain.

Two Interesting Announcements.

LONDON, March 16, 1901.—Two interesting announcements are made this week. At the shareholders' meeting, held at the Cutlers' Hall, Sheffield, of William Jessop & Sons, Ltd., of the Brightside Works, Sheffield, it was authoritatively given out that the firm intended to carry on certain branches of this work in the United States. The avowed object is two-fold: to escape the high tariff and enable the firm to retain their present valuable American connection. William Jessop, chairman of the company, in making the announcement, had first to declare a reduced dividend. This was the more disappointing inasmuch as they last year did the largest turnover in the history of the company. The reduction in dividend was primarily due to the excessively high price of fuel, and in a secondary degree to the fact that as they do a very large export trade, they have been seriously hampered by adverse tariffs. The predisposing cause leading to the decision to lay down plant in the United States was the recent combine among American crucible steel manufacturers. As the American duty on crucible steel amounted to \$50 per ton and as fuel was cheaper in America than in England, the chairman stated that, taking all these points into consideration, they had decided to open up in the United States. The scheme is not yet absolutely completed, and the shareholders' consent must be obtained. I do not think there is any bluff in this announcement, and I imagine the situation must be fairly matured. It is difficult to conceive of this large firm going back from their decision after giving it such frank publicity.

The second announcement relates to Cammell & Co. An Odessa correspondent to one of our great London dailies wired last Wednesday that Cammell & Co. are about to establish there large works for the manufacture of edge tools, and making a specialty of files. This appears to be an exaggeration, but it is clear that the company have completed arrangements at Odessa for starting on a small scale. Files for the Russian market is the *raison d'être*, but I expect the Russian retaliatory tariff against America has expedited matters. Whether the scheme in relation to the new Russian tariff is *post hoc* or *propter hoc*, I hardly care to speculate. We may be sure, however, that if the undertaking is successful on a small scale, Cammell & Co. won't be long in widening its bounds.

Belleville Boilers.

The event of the week has been the publication of the Report on Water Tube Boilers. My forecast last week was accurate. While the Belleville boilers are condemned, the Admiralty Committee still wants water tube boilers, preferring them to cylindrical. The first three paragraphs of the report really indicate the mind of the committee:

"1. The committee are of opinion that the advantages of water tube boilers for naval purposes are so great, chiefly from the military point of view, that, provided a satisfactory type of water tube boiler be adopted, it would be more suitable for use in his Majesty's navy than the cylindrical type of boiler.

"2. The committee do not consider that the Belleville boiler has any such advantage over other types of water tube boilers as to lead them to recommend it as the best adapted to the requirements of his Majesty's navy.

"3. The committee recommend: *a* As regards ships which are to be ordered in the future, that Belleville boilers be not fitted in any case. *b* As regards ships recently ordered, for which the work done on the boilers is not too far advanced, that Belleville boilers be not fitted. *c* As regards ships under construction, for which the work is so far advanced that any alteration of type of boiler would delay the completion of the ships, that Belleville boilers be retained. *d* As regards completed ships, that Belleville boilers be retained as fitted."

A significant minority report is made by Inspector of Machinery Joseph A. Smith, R. N. He is more favorable to the Belleville boiler. He says:

"I concur with the above report, except as regards

paragraph 3, and on the point dealt with in that paragraph my report is as follows:

"1. Although the Belleville boiler has certain undesirable features, I am satisfied, from considerable personal experience, and from the evidence of engineer officers who have had charge of boilers of this type in commissioned ships, that it is a good steam generator, which will give satisfactory results when it is kept in good order and worked with the required care and skill.

"I am also satisfied from my inspection of the boilers of the Messageries Maritimes Company's steamship "Laos," after the vessel had been employed on regular mail service between Marseilles and Yokohama for more than three years without having been once laid up for repairs, that with proper precaution the excessive corrosive decay of the tubes which has occurred in some instances can be effectually guarded against.

"2. Having in view the extent to which Belleville boilers have already been adopted for his Majesty's ships, and the fact that there are now three or four other types of water tube boilers which promise at least equally good results, I am of opinion that, pending the issue of the final report of the committee, Belleville boilers should not be included in future designs. At the same time, I see no necessity for delaying the progress of ships which have been designed for Belleville boilers in order to substitute another type of boiler."

I suspect this individual report will receive more consideration from the naval authorities than the full majority report. The more technical details will be duly wrangled over by the experts. It must also be remembered that this is only the interim and not the final report.

The Tin Supply.

A valuable little table has been collated by *L'Economiste Français*. It shows the world's supply of tin. I append it:

	1899.	1900.	Increase or decrease in 1900.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
Straits Settlements (exports).....	45,872	46,041	+ 169
Australia (exports).....	3,805	3,200	- 105
Banca (exports and additions to stock).....	9,934	12,843	+ 2,909
Billiton (sales).....	5,920	5,678	- 242
Bolivia (exports to London).....	4,700	4,350	- 350
Cornwall (production).....	4,013	3,910	- 103
Totals.....	73,744	76,022	+ 2,278

Nearly Thirty Years of Industrial Peace.

The annual report of the Midland Iron and Steel Wages Board is interesting reading as proving the value of conciliation in trade. Both masters and men appear to be satisfied with the sliding scale arrangement. From December 2, 1899, to February 3, 1900, puddlers' wages were \$2.25 per ton. Since February of last year wages have stood at \$2.80. Since 1872 not a single strike has occurred in the area regulated by the board. The officers of the board very naturally conclude that the principle upon which they have worked is sound, and accordingly call upon all firms in the district who still hold aloof to strengthen their hands.

The Market.

The prospect of an early termination of the South African war has slightly stimulated the market. It is even rumored that some of the Cleveland furnaces are to be blown in again. There has been an increase in the number of inquiries from buyers. The makers promptly tried to lever up prices by 25 cents, but unsuccessfully. The price of fuel must come down before any business results, and masters are clamoring for a reduction in wages. It is expected that, at the next ascertainment, wages will fall 7½ per cent. under the sliding scale arrangement. It is stated that buyers having contracts with American houses have received inducements to forego their bargains. So far as prices are concerned, they remain stationary, with, if anything, a slight tendency to approximate to market quotations. The moment the South African war is definitely terminated we may be prepared for a prompt upward movement. We must remember, however, that the economic recuperation of South Africa will be a tedious process, while in a few

weeks we shall have the budget proposals before us. These are almost certain to cause financial embarrassment and depression. It is rumored that an export duty on coal may be imposed. Personally, I don't believe it.

Another Comparison.

In view of recent developments, the following comparative table should prove interesting. The figures are reduced to metric tons, so that the comparison is in true proportion:

Output of Pig Iron in Metric Tons.

	1900.	1899.	Increase or decrease in 1900 against 1899.
			Tons. Per cent.
United States.....	14,009,870	13,838,634	+ 171,236 = 1.24
Great Britain.....	8,962,578	9,572,178	- 609,600 = 6.37
Germany.....	8,351,752	8,029,305	+ 322,437 = 4.02
Totals.....	31,324,200	31,440,117	- 115,917 = 0.37

British Cast Iron Pipes.

A report has just been issued giving details of tests made by the Dutch Admiralty. British cast iron pipes are severely handled. It is stated that British makers are careless in perfecting the coating of pipes. The result is that often the water becomes discolored and unpleasant to taste. There is serious lack of promptitude in delivering orders and no trouble is taken to oblige Dutch customers as to sizes and lengths and special forms for special purposes. German and French firms are particularly careful to meet their customers in every way and, of course, they quote in metric measurements. The percentage of breakage of English pipes is alleged to be from 5 to 10 per cent., while German, French and Belgian pipes show a breakage of from 3 to 5 per cent. Somehow, this report strikes me as a little biased.

S. G. H.

Continuous Wage Scale.—There is now no longer any doubt but that at the next annual convention of the Amalgamated Association, to be held in Milwaukee, in May, a continuous wage scale will be offered for adoption by the association. This has been insisted upon by the American Steel Hoop Company and Republic Iron & Steel Company, who desire to avoid the long shut downs in the summer months which come when the wage scale is not promptly settled.

The Harbison-Walker Company.—The Harbison-Walker Company of Pittsburgh have purchased several thousand acres of fire clay land in Carter County, Ky., on the line of the Chesapeake & Ohio Railroad, and are now contracting for the erection of an up to date plant which will be run under the name of the Harbison-Walker Company, Incorporated (Southern Department). From this plant their Southern and Southwestern trade will be supplied, because the location will give them much more favorable freight rates than can be obtained from their Pennsylvania plants. The Harbison-Walker Company are the largest manufacturers of refractories in the country, having in their Pennsylvania plants a daily output of 345,000 brick. When their Kentucky plant is completed their daily capacity will then be 405,000 brick per day.

The R. D. Nuttall Company.—The R. D. Nuttall Company, Pittsburgh, manufacturers of electric railway trolleys, gears and gear cutting and fine machine work, have appointed H. M. Lofton, 238 Equitable Building, Atlanta, Ga., as their Southern representative. Mr. Lofton is not only a well-known street railway man, but is also widely known in other mechanical lines through former prominent important positions he has held.

The Pressed Steel Car Company of Pittsburgh are establishing a new record so far as their daily output is concerned. During the week ending March 16 this company built and shipped 636 freight cars, a daily average of 106 cars. The shipments consisted of 467 hopper cars and 169 box cars.

The roll turners at Youngstown, Ohio, have organized a labor organization.

The Iron Age

New York, Thursday, March 28, 1901.

DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY,	-	-	-	-	-	PUBLISHERS.
CHARLES KIRCHHOFF,	-	-	-	-	-	EDITOR.
GEO. W. COPE,	-	-	-	-	-	ASSOCIATE EDITOR, CHICAGO.
RICHARD R. WILLIAMS,	-	-	-	-	-	HARDWARE EDITOR.
JOHN S. KING,	-	-	-	-	-	BUSINESS MANAGER.

The Fifth Edition of The Iron Age Index Supplement.

There will be mailed to all subscribers of *The Iron Age*, accompanying its issue of April 4, a copy of "The Iron Age Index Supplement." While the majority of our readers have learned to value this special publication, the many new subscribers have not had an opportunity to become familiar with it. Besides containing the full index of the reading matter of volume 66 of *The Iron Age*, it constitutes a handy directory of the iron, metal, hardware and machinery trades. The weekly index to the regular advertisers in *The Iron Age*, a feature first introduced by this journal about a quarter of a century ago, can only cover the principal lines of each maker and merchant represented in our advertising columns. It is a striking commentary of the variety of products of the 1200 advertisers in *The Iron Age* that a full index of their goods makes a closely printed volume of over 100 pages.

Any one who has had occasion to use trade directories has gone through the experience that they are lumbered up with obsolete or extinct firms, while such a compilation as that about to be issued embraces the really live producers and at the same time goes into a wealth of detail as to specialties which no mere general directory could hope to give attention to.

In presenting this, the fifth edition, we feel that we place before the readers of *The Iron Age* a volume whose value has been enhanced by the experience gathered during the past four years. As a purchaser's guide it is unique and unexcelled.

Contraction of Wealth and of Currency.

For some time after the South African war broke out certain financial experts in London were predicting disaster, beginning there and extending widely, on account of the stoppage of gold production in the Rand mines. This stoppage was expected to last not more than three or four months. It has extended over a year and a half. And yet that squeeze in London did not occur, and the rest of the world has scarcely had any occasion to notice that the gold production was less than for a year or two. Since the output of the metal in several countries increased, the actual net decrease was less than was anticipated, proportioned to the time, but the time has been very much longer than was anticipated. The truth is that it did not matter whether the total supply of money were a little more or a little less. The increase in the gold production has been so rapid and the stock on hand was so great that some decrease in the rate of annual addition was immaterial. So far as the expenses of the war went, they did not decrease the amount of money; they only diverted it. Without any reason it was supposed that the requirements of the Government would create a scarcity of money; but it did nothing of the kind, because the funds collected by taxes and by loans were pretty promptly paid out for wages and charters of steamers and materials of war.

But the complaint is now made in London that money is hard and that there is a prospect of its being harder, although there is a good chance also for the reopening of the Rand mines. What has happened is not a contraction of the currency, but a contraction of actual wealth. England is not so rich as she was a year or two ago. There is less money to buy with—that is, less wealth to exchange; not less currency to effect the exchange with.

The British Government has borrowed about \$400,000,000 in the last 18 months, and that and a part of the revenues raised by taxation have been destroyed, eaten up, burned up, worn out, sunk and lost. The people who advanced the money are getting interest on their investment in consols and exchequer bills; but that vast sum of money has been diverted from commerce and productive expenditure to war and destruction. But that is not the only destruction. Every holder of a consol is poorer than he was two years ago. In the latter part of March, 1899, consols were worth more than 110; early this month they were worth a little over 96. The owner cannot sell them for as much, nor can he borrow as much on them, for, as a result of various conditions, among them the increase of the national debt, buyers insist on a price at which they can get a better return for their money. Taxation has increased somewhat. The nation has got to pay in installments for the iron and steel and gunpowder and horses and mules used up in South Africa. The interest paid by the Government is not so large as the profits would have been had the cost of the war been left to percolate through industry. At the same time England has found it increasingly difficult to keep up her exports, her need of buying food and materials abroad has not decreased, and she has to send money or securities to this country to settle her current trade balances. There is money enough, but property has been destroyed.

The Widespread Use of Special Machinery.

The use of special machinery is a noteworthy feature of modern industrial development. It is the result of persistent study to reduce costs, to increase output, to make more perfect goods or to manufacture newly invented articles satisfactorily and cheaply. It has been well said that an American mechanic not only invents wonderful labor saving machines, but he also invents machinery to build the machines. This statement was never so widely applicable as it is to-day. Whether one visits implement factories, tool making shops, stove works, novelty factories or small shops making specialties he is impressed with the fact that the presiding mechanical genius of the establishment has evolved machines to greatly expedite the work at various stages or to accomplish some difficult feat in shaping metal. It is one of the peculiarities of American mechanics that in the evolution of an idea a device of totally new form may be found an essential part. When perfected perhaps no standard machine or process will produce it to the satisfaction of the inventor. It may sometimes happen that an invention cannot be utilized because it requires a part or parts too difficult or expensive to make for the purpose. Ordinarily, however, the inventor is not vanquished by such an obstacle, but proceeds further and originates a method by which his purpose is accomplished. Much is being done in this way in small shops, in which the use of special machines would hardly be expected. It can be said, however, that few metal working factories of any pretensions can be found in which the machine shop is not employed to some ex-

tent on special machines for their own use, and which are preferably built on the premises. The experimental department involves considerable expense, and much money may at times be sunk in it without an adequate return, but it is found necessary for the vitality of the enterprise. The manufacturers who do not experiment or who are not on the alert to find something better than they are using or producing are in danger of being left in the rear.

This peculiarity of our mechanics is what has given American manufactured products such an ascendancy in the world's markets. And this ascendancy they will hold until some other race or nation develops a superior faculty for originating machinery. The foreign manufacturers who have, as they believe, Americanized their plants by equipping them with the most modern American machinery, have not after all secured the secret of American mechanical success. That cannot be transferred, although it is no longer a secret. It is to be seen in practically every workshop, and its sign is the special machine.

CORRESPONDENCE.

The Liquidation of Our Foreign Trade Balances.

To the Editor: The remarks in the last issue of *The Iron Age* concerning the desirability of and the growing interest in reciprocity treaties with countries offering attractive markets for our manufactures have been emphasized by the startling statements of Hon. George E. Roberts, director of the mint, which present the subject in a new and important aspect and will repay thoughtful consideration. From an address of Mr. Roberts before the Bankers' Club of Chicago we quote as follows: "Our exports last year exceeded those of the United Kingdom, and no other country approached either. Our trade balances are so great that to attempt to collect them in cash would ruin our customers and involve the world, including ourselves, in disaster. In the last three years the aggregate has equaled all the gold in all the banks and treasuries of Europe, including the British Isles. No wonder the foreign Governments have come here to place their loans. A nation with the power to amass such credits as these becomes of necessity a trader and investor in all parts of the world. We are out to stay, for we can never bring our belongings home."

This is an aspect of the matter which has quite escaped the attention of those who have found cause for congratulation in the fact that our credit balance in foreign trade relations was so exaggerated. If we cannot collect it in money or its equivalent, it goes without saying that it must shrink because of the inability of foreign countries to continue buying unless we are prepared to accept partial liquidation, at least, in what they can produce and for which we have need. The treasuries of Europe cannot be depleted to pay for the surplus products of this favored country, and were this done the resulting conditions, instead of being advantageous to us, would be in the highest degree injurious.

It is the part of wise and liberal statesmanship to recognize the fact that trade, to be possible on a permanent basis, must be in some degree reciprocal. To discuss the abstract question of protection would now be a waste of time. No scheme of imposts could be devised which would not be to a greater or less degree protective. Great Britain has for generations been the exponent and exemplar of free trade, but there has never been a time when some of her industries were not highly protected as the incidental result of her excise system. However much her statesmen may disclaim a purpose to afford protection under a tariff adjusted with that in view, the fact remains that the result is highly protective and that colossal fortunes have been built up in industries which would have languished under any different fiscal policy. The dream of free trade is hopelessly Utopian; but there is nothing Utopian in such an adjustment of

imposts as will permit and encourage large and mutually advantageous exchanges between nations, and least of all in a scheme of commercial treaties in which such exchanges are so arranged as to help both signatory powers and hurt neither.

The conviction is growing in the minds of thoughtful students of politico-economic problems that the failure of the Senate to confirm the treaties negotiated by the State Department was a mistake, regarded from the viewpoint of the interests of the Republican party. That the administration is more intelligently reflecting public opinion in this matter than those who have blocked its plans for the upbuilding and strengthening of our foreign trade relations are doing, is evident from the events of the past few weeks. In view of the startling facts so concisely stated by Mr. Roberts, it is evident that we must expect a shrinkage of our export trade from inability on the part of foreign nations to buy our merchandise, unless we are prepared to facilitate liquidation of our credit balance through merchandise exchanges. The recognition of this fact may perhaps explain the activity of the administration in taking the initiative in negotiating treaties which would have assisted in accomplishing this object. If the manufacturers for whom this subject has immediate and vital interest employ their time to advantage during the summer, in impressing upon the minds of their representatives in the Senate the fact that they have nothing to fear from imports and everything to gain from the removal of existing obstacles to the distribution of our manufactures throughout the world, the unfinished work of the State Department will receive much more respectful consideration than it has thus far had. This subject, however, is by no means of exclusive interest to manufacturers. The farmers have a large and immediate interest in the matter, since our food exports are the most vulnerable to reprisals. Few of the foreign Governments are not to some extent dominated by agrarian influences, and these influences are all operative to oppose the admission of American farm products on favorable terms. In this country the farmer has a very practical concern in the measures proposed for checking his invasion of the French, Russian, German and British markets, and is not likely to be quite patient if sacrificed for the sake of consistency to a principle which the country has outgrown and which enlightened self interest would relegate to the limbo of dead issues. RECIPROCITY.

The Accuracy of Our Export Statistics and Countries of Destination.

To the Editor: Referring to the United States statistics of export any one familiar with the general run of our export business will observe some errors when looking over the figures issued from Washington. Take the following

Our imports from Switzerland 1899-1900.....	\$17,308,268
Our exports to Switzerland, 1899-1900	249,727

When comparing the export figures issued from Washington with the corresponding import figures issued by the Swiss Government it turns out that our exports to Switzerland are not much less than our imports from there, so there must be a grave error either on the part of our own statisticians or the part of the Swiss, which error is repeated year after year, ever since our statistics have embraced the subject of foreign trade. Further discrepancies may be found in the official report figures given for several other European countries, though in these cases the errors are not so striking.

It is true that the export statistics are built up on the statements (clearances) given by the export merchants and these statements, being each one sworn to, are fairly reliable so far as they go. But the error comes in in connection with the printed wording of the clearance blanks. The printed heading of these blanks gives to the exporter a guide as to what data are required to be filled in under the heading of the respective columns. If the heading calls for the mark and number the exporter knows that the marks and numbers of the cases are to be inserted in the respective columns. Just so when the heading calls for the contents of the cases and for the value of the goods. Again, when the heading reads:

"To be landed at," the merchant knows what he has to fill in—viz., the name of the port where the goods are to be landed. That is precisely what the merchant does, when making out his clearance, and there is where the mistake comes in. Switzerland has no seaport, so if goods are shipped for Switzerland the exporter will clear them as going to Antwerp, and when the Custom House clerks come to compile their returns that shipment will be classed in under the heading of "Exports to Belgium." The exporter has given his clearance correctly, so far as he could be expected to, to comply with the printed requirements of the clearance blank; the Custom House clerk made his returns correctly so far as he could on the basis of the clearances sworn to by the exporters. Still the result is a blunder.

In justice to the officials of the Custom House I will state that they do not go entirely by the landing place put down in the clearance. If the "mark," as appearing in the clearance gives any clue to the final destination, they go by that clue and class the goods for the respective country. So if the shipments should be marked "A. S. Zurich" the Custom House officials will class that shipment as going to Switzerland. This is the reason why Switzerland is not altogether ignored in the export column of the United States. To some extent they also go by the bill of lading. If the latter is a so-called "through bill of lading," for instance, if it reads that the goods are to go "Via Hull through to Odessa," the Custom House clerk will credit that shipment not to England but to Russia. In consequence at least a part of the shipments going to Russia are classed as such.

To make sure of the facts an exporter had some shipments for one and the same consignee marked in different ways. The one shipment was marked "A. B. Cologne," the other shipment was just marked "A. B." When tracing those cases in the regular statements published by the Journal of Commerce he found the one lot under the heading of "Shipments to Cologne," the other lot under "Shipments to Rotterdam." When compiling his returns the Custom House clerk naturally credited the one shipment to Germany while the other went to "exports to Holland," though both went to the city of Cologne.

Following up the general principle that shows forth in the above data, it is clear that such countries as have direct steamer connection with the United States are put down as receiving much more of our goods than they really do and appear as much larger customers of the United States than the facts warrant. Thus Great Britain appears to take an enormous proportion of our total exports to Europe, but the figure given for the last year of \$527,000,000 would dwindle down considerably if all shipments were deducted that merely touch Great Britain and were really intended for other countries. On the same principle the figure of \$89,000,000 given as our exports to Holland would lose by far the greater part when deducting the shipments which are merely passing through that country and are really intended for Germany. Just so the figure of \$47,000,000 given for "Exports to Belgium" would be cut down when deducting the shipments for Switzerland and for the south of Germany.

Now let us apply the point above brought out to our present imbroglio with Russia about the tariff. The Government figures state our exports to European Russia as \$7,420,000 for the year 1899-1900. In reality they were much larger. Numerous shipments go to that country by way of England, Denmark or Germany that never appear in our statistics under the heading of "Exports to Russia." A large portion of the goods intended for Russia go to Hamburg, not on a "through" but on a port bill of lading and are transhipped from Hamburg either by rail or by steamer. This is true much more in the case of articles of manufacture like steel and iron goods, than in staples like cotton, &c.

Secretary Gage has issued a statement showing that out of our total exports to European and Asiatic Russia, amounting in all to over \$10,000,000, only about \$3,000,000 were affected by the retaliation duty recently imposed by Russia, thereby intending to show that the tariff war was of small importance. These figures are

nowhere near the true figures representing American business in Russia. This large market has few seaports and during the winter months only one, "Riga," is an open port. The result is that goods are consigned to European ports of other nations and reshipped into Russia.

An exporter has at present in New York an order for steam engines bought through a London house with orders to ship to Liverpool. There is every reason to believe that these engines are to be used in Russia, as the London house is the financial end of a Russian concern, yet their orders are to ship to Liverpool, where it is more convenient to make up a cargo for shipment to Russia.

Another point is that Russian ways of doing business and Russian credits are not known to American merchants. Business is done in Russia usually on six months' time, and there is a good deal of uncertainty about credits there. A Russian concern buying machinery requires the seller to furnish a guarantee made by a home bank that he will fulfill his contract. Such handicaps affect business and induce American merchants to deal through English, Belgium, German and other houses which have connections in Russia and better facilities for doing business there. Most of these goods are marked as products of America, hence they pay the Russian tariff against American goods, but some of them, such as small articles of Hardware, have their origin lost entirely.

The main point which I wish to make is that the United States Government statistics of export are only accurate in the grand total, but when such total is analyzed and divided into exports to different countries the figures cannot be accepted. A nation's statistics of imports are always more reliable than those of export for reasons that are obvious. W. L. SAUNDERS.

28 Cortlandt street, New York, March 25, 1901.

The Braddock Machine & Mfg. Company.—A correspondent of *The Iron Age* recently visited the new plant of the Braddock Machine & Mfg. Company at Braddock, Pa. The foundry, which is fitted with modern appliances, is contained in a building of tile and iron, 100 x 150 feet, provided with plenty of light and ventilation. It contains two cupolas, a 20-ton air furnace, and is commanded by two electric traveling cranes of 20 tons capacity each, built by the Northern Engineering Works, Detroit, Mich. The foundry is so arranged that the building can be extended to double its present length, the firm already owning the necessary ground. The machine shop is 60 x 150 feet, and, like the foundry, can be extended at any time. It is commanded by an electric traveling crane, also furnished by the Northern Engineering Works. This building is of tile and iron construction, is well lighted and contains a gallery in which are the lighter tools. The shop is fitted out with modern iron working tools, and the firm will soon install a number of new tools, among which will be a 10-foot planer. The entire arrangement of the foundry and machine shops is such that all kinds of work, both heavy and light, can be handled to best advantage and at minimum cost. The Braddock Machine & Mfg. Company have just taken an order for the balance of the equipment for the wire mill proper of the Union Steel Company, at Donora, Pa., making a total of 320 wire drawing blocks furnished to this concern. They also have an order from the Union Steel Company for a galvanizing frame and have already furnished them two, together with a large number of castings and 32 barb wire machines. They recently shipped a wire drawing bench to the National Conduit & Cable Company at Hastings-on-Hudson, N. Y. They are also building 12 barb wire machines for the Sharon Steel Company at Sharon, Pa., and for C. C. & E. P. Townsend of New Brighton, Pa., a large amount of wire mill machinery. They shipped some time since to the Kokomo Wire & Nail Company, at Kokomo, Ind., a complete wire mill, and are working now on a large order for rolls, housings and other equipment for a sheet mill to be built in the West. The firm have been getting ready for some time to go into the roll business on an extensive scale, and have the equipment about ready to

make the first cast. They will make chilled and sand rolls and are prepared to make quotations on these. The Braddock Machine & Mfg. Company are builders of rod and wire mill plants, wire nail and barb wire machines, galvanizing plants, wire drawing machinery, castings, power transmission machinery, sand and chilled rolls. The officers of the concern are James A. Russell, president; John Hutzen, vice-president; S. D. Hamilton, secretary and treasurer, and E. W. Bentley, superintendent.

The Norton Emery Wheel Company.

The Norton Emery Wheel Company will erect a factory at Niagara Falls for the manufacture of artificial abrasive, to take the place of emery and corundum, used in the manufacture of emery wheels, emery paper and like purposes. The establishment of this plant will not mean that any part of the present large business of the Norton Emery Wheel Company will be removed from Worcester, Mass., but rather that it will be increased there for treatment of the raw material which will be manufactured at Niagara Falls. The use of enormous amounts of electrical energy required in the new process has necessitated a location at the greatest source of electrical power in the world. Hitherto the company have obtained their raw material from the mines and dealers in the natural material. By the new invention the company will make their own raw material, which can be produced in unlimited quantities and of uniform quality. The plant, which will be erected and operated at once, will comprise a large two-story brick building containing the electrical and other apparatus used in the manufacture of the new abrasive. It will be located near the falls, a short distance from the power house which is to furnish electricity for the Pan-American Exposition.

Emery and corundum, which this new material will replace, are used in making emery wheels, emery paper, hones, &c., and in many of the arts in large quantities for grinding and cutting purposes. They have been found as natural products in small quantities only and scattered over the earth. The largest supply of emery comes from Turkey and from the islands of the Grecian coast, notably the Island of Naxos. A considerable amount of emery has also been mined in Chester, Mass. Corundum, which is purer and harder than emery, is found in the Southern States in small quantities. It is the best and purest abrasive known except the diamond, but besides being comparatively rare, varies greatly in quality. The ruby and sapphire are forms of corundum in purest crystal. By the invention of the process to be carried on by the Norton Emery Wheel Company the finest corundum is produced with absolute uniformity and certainty. In mass it has a beautiful massive crystalline appearance, and its relationship to the ruby and sapphire can be easily recognized.

The Norton Emery Wheel Company are the sole proprietors of the process, having acquired all the rights to its manufacture, which will be carried on on a large scale. The crude material, which comes out in large masses from the electric furnaces, will be shipped to Worcester to be crushed into grains and graded. The new four-story brick building recently erected by the company at Barber's and fitted with the most modern machinery, was erected for the purpose of doing this work.

The contract for the factory building at Niagara Falls has been let to E. J. Cross of Worcester. Much of the apparatus and machinery has already been purchased, including a large 1000 horse-power transformer, which will transform the current entering the building at 2200 volts to the voltage used in the process. The apparatus is of peculiar construction and is the invention of engineers of the Norton Emery Wheel Company.

Charles L. Allen, secretary, and Aldus C. Higgins, counsel for the company, have recently returned from Niagara Falls, where they have closed the negotiations for land and power. The company expect to have their plant running at Niagara Falls by the middle of May.

The offices of the Amalgamated Association of Iron, Steel and Tin Workers have been removed from Shannon Building to Bissell Block, Seventh avenue, Pittsburgh.

PERSONAL.

George A. Baer of Reading, Pa., has been elected director of the Cambria Steel Company.

J. L. Greetsinger, long identified with the Minnesota Iron Company and quite recently appointed their president in succession to D. H. Bacon, has resigned to become president of the Brooklyn Rapid Transit Company.

Arthur Lee, who is the manager of the Cuban Department of the Flint-Eddy & American Trading Company, has just returned from Havana.

C. L. Beecher, treasurer of the Minnesota Iron Company, is to be the secretary and treasurer of the Tennessee Coal, Iron & Railroad Company.

Robert W. Hunt has just returned to Chicago from an extended tour through Mexico. He speaks enthusiastically of the capabilities of that country and of the manner in which its rich resources are being developed. He will sail from New York for England on April 3, to be gone five weeks on business.

Charles E. Graves, who has for a long time been the efficient assistant of the secretary of the Republic Iron & Steel Company, Chicago, has had the title of assistant secretary officially conferred upon him by the Executive Committee. It is a deserved recognition of the services rendered by Mr. Graves.

Jas. T. Mackay is no longer in the employ of the Patterson Tool & Supply Company of Dayton, Ohio, as traveling salesman.

James P. Kennedy has tendered his resignation as manager of the Pittsburgh district of the American Bridge Company. He will be succeeded by A. L. Shultz, who was formerly at the head of the Shultz Bridge Company of Pittsburgh. Mr. Kennedy, it is understood, will return to Youngstown, Ohio, and with other practical men in the bridge business, will organize an independent company.

R. Dumas, chief engineer of Siemens Brothers & Company of London, is now in this country for the purpose of purchasing American machinery and labor saving devices for the equipment of the English concern's electrical shops.

H. S. Manning of Manning, Maxwell & Moore, New York, has returned from a trip to Cuba.

Frederick I. Allen of Auburn, N. Y., has been appointed United States Commissioner of Patents, to succeed C. H. Duell, resigned.

E. R. Davis has been appointed superintendent of the American Steel Hoop Company's plant at Duncansville, Pa.

On the occasion of his seventieth birthday, March 23, Edwin Reynolds, general superintendent and second vice-president of the E. P. Allis Company of Milwaukee, Wis., was the recipient of a gratifying mark of esteem from the company's employees in the shape of a magnificent desk and set of mahogany office furniture. The desk, which is valued at \$1500, took a first prize at the World's Fair in Chicago, and also at the Antwerp Exposition.

C. M. Schwab, president of the Carnegie Steel Company, has agreed to provide a new manual training school for Homestead. It will replace the temporary one for which Mr. Schwab provided funds some time ago. Under a law just passed by the Pennsylvania Legislature training schools can be supported from borough school funds.

Clark W. Harrison, the European representative of the United States Cast Iron Pipe & Foundry Company, is now in this country on a brief business visit.

David E. Park, the steel manufacturer, of Pittsburgh, and others will apply for a charter for the South Side Trust Company of Pittsburgh about April 15.

At the meeting of the directors of the National Steel Company Henry Wick was elected president, to succeed W. E. Reis, and W. T. Graham has become first vice-president. R. N. Gilbert being no longer a director. F. S. Wheeler is second vice-president and has been re-elected treasurer. F. S. Wheeler, A. B. Carter and Myron C. Wick are the new members of the board.

At an interesting conference of the Get Together Club of New York on "Industrial Betterment, or Movements for Improving the Condition of the Employed," J. M. Cornell of J. B. & J. M. Cornell described the efforts being made at the West Point Foundry, W. C. Redfield of J. H. Williams & Co., Brooklyn, summarized admirably the work done at that plant, and the principles underlying the relations with the men and H. F. J. Porter of the Bethlehem Steel Company referred to the record of the works in their relations with their employees.

D. Guthrie, the London representative of the American Steel Hoop Company, has returned to his post.

William Garrett, the well-known rolling mill engineer of the Garrett-Cromwell Engineering Company, Cleveland, expects to sail for Europe next month.

O. Owen of the American Steel & Wire Company has just sailed for Europe in the interest of that concern. He will make his headquarters in London.

MANUFACTURING.

Iron and Steel.

It is probable that ground will be broken this week for the building of the new plant of the Youngstown Iron Sheet & Tube Company of Youngstown, Ohio. The plant will be located east of Youngstown, between Haselton and Struthers, where the company have secured a very large site. It is said to be well adapted for their purposes, and will have exceptional shipping facilities.

It is probable that active work will be begun this week on the new four-mill sheet plant to be built by the Youngstown Iron & Steel Roofing Company, at Haselton, Ohio. The plant will consist of four hot mills, two cold mills, a puddling mill and a bar mill.

The National Steel Company have bought a good deal more ground adjacent to the Sharon Works, at Sharon, Pa., and it is probable it will be used for making large additions to these works.

The McClintic-Marshall Construction Company, Park Building, Pittsburgh, have the contract for the steel frame work for the power station of the new Union Depot.

The two-mill plant of the American Tin Plate Company, at Johnstown, Pa., has not been operated for some time, and the equipment will be removed to some other works. Wm. Harris, formerly secretary of the Johnstown plant, has been made manager of the Monessen Works of the American Tin Plate Company, at Monessen, Pa.

Some time ago the Firth-Sterling Steel Company of Pittsburgh, whose works are at Demmler, Pa., contemplated moving their plant on account of being cramped for ground on which to enlarge their works. However, the plant will remain in its present location, as the company have made an agreement with the Pittsburgh & Lake Erie Railroad for a strip of ground west of the steel plant, and ground has been broken for a new building, which will double the capacity of the concern and furnish employment to 200 more men. The Firth-Sterling Steel Company make a specialty of turning out projectiles for the United States Government, and have now a number of large orders on hand which will give the plant several months' steady work.

Active work has been started on the new six-mill plant to be built by the Laughlin Nail Company at Martin's Ferry, Ohio. The contract for the mills and most of the other equipment was placed some time since with the Canton Foundry & Machine Company, at Canton, Ohio.

Referee E. W. Bagby, in the bankruptcy proceeding of the Paducah, Ky., Furnace Company, of which Peter Arnold of Louisville is one promoter, has issued an order instructing Trustee R. G. Caldwell to sell the property on the 30th inst., and retain the proceeds until the Circuit Court decides in the case of R. G. Caldwell, trustee, against the banks of this city, regarding the priority of claims. The banks have warehouse receipts on the iron, for the amount of which suit was brought against them by the trustee, who desires entire possession of the property. If the case is decided in favor of the plaintiff, the labor claims now pending before Referee Bagby will be given preference.

The plant of the St. Louis Steam Forge & Iron Works, at St. Louis, Mo., was destroyed by fire on the 19th inst., entailing a loss of about \$100,000, covered by \$50,000 insurance. The plant will be rebuilt at once.

Joseph Schonthal of Columbus, Ohio, has taken charge of the rail mill of the Potomac Steel Company at Cumberland, Md., by arrangement with the receiver authorized by the court. He will operate the mill for an indefinite period. It will be run to its full capacity, which is about 100 tons per day. George H. Tatnal of Pittsburgh will be superintendent and Belah Schon-

thal assistant superintendent. The plant will be in operation within ten days.

It is probable the Monessen Works of the American Tin Plate Company, at Monessen, Pa., will be considerably enlarged.

The Cambria Steel Company have awarded a contract for the construction of a water purifying plant at their new furnace at Johnstown, Pa., with a capacity of 1,440,000 gallons daily.

Machinery.

The Xander Machine & Supply Company, Limited, who recently incorporated, have opened a general machine shop and supply depot at 926-930 Bingaman street, Reading, Pa. Special attention will be given to mill and manufacturers' supplies and making brass castings to order. J. G. Xander, W. G. Schaeffer and A. J. Scharle are the parties interested.

The Wiley & Russell Mfg. Company, Greenfield, Mass., manufacturers of screw cutting machinery and tools, are extending their main machine shop 70 feet and building a new carpenter shop.

The Shaffer Machine & Mfg. Company, Baltimore, Md., recently incorporated for the manufacture of Shaffer boilers, burners, engines, steam motor cycles, &c. For the present they will use the Shaffer plant.

The Sturgess Governor Engineering Company, Troy, N. Y., have incorporated for the purpose of manufacturing a special water wheel governor and generally making a specialty of speed regulation of hydraulic power plants. They will manufacture other specialties for such power plants and will conduct a general engineering business. Pending the equipment of their own plant, arrangements have been made with existing machine works for the manufacture of the governor, but it is expected that before long they will have a thoroughly modern and well equipped plant.

The York Mfg. Company, York, Pa., manufacturers of ice making and refrigerating machinery, have purchased property on North Hartley street with frontage of 117 feet and depth of 376 feet. The foundry will be increased by a two-story addition 100 x 115 feet, the first floor being used for storage of flasks, sand, iron, &c.; the second for molding and casting. It is the intention of the company in the near future to put under cover the whole space which they now occupy, with the exception of the space covered by the jib crane in the yard. These improvements will give them a large increase of floor space and their capacity will be correspondingly increased.

The Acme Oil Engine Company, 977 East Main street, Bridgeport, Conn., have incorporated for the purpose of manufacturing kerosene oil engines. A 3 horse-power engine is now in course of construction. Five and 10 horse-power sizes will be ready in a short time.

The Maryland Foundry & Machine Company have purchased the business of the Snowden & Cowman Mfg. Company at Baltimore, Md. The plant consists of an iron and brass foundry and large machine shop, and special attention will be given to the making of all kinds of patterns, castings, machinery and repairs. Thos. P. Stran, Jr., is president and T. Frank Wilhelm manager.

The Kern County Iron Works, who recently incorporated at Bakersfield, Cal., are building a new plant, consisting of a forging shop, machine shop and foundry, for the purpose of manufacturing and repairing all kinds of oil well tools and supplies. Machinery of the latest kind will be installed, some of which has been purchased. The officers are A. W. Freeman, president; C. E. Lawry, vice-president; P. Standley Twells, secretary; R. D. Miller, treasurer; W. H. Hoxie, superintendent.

The Hamler Boiler & Tank Company, Thirty-ninth and Halsted streets, Chicago, are working full time and report orders enough ahead for five months. They have recently closed contracts for tanks for Schwarzschild & Sulzberger, the Anglo-American Provision Company, the Union Coal Tar & Chemical Company, Armour & Co., Nelson Morris & Co., all of Chicago, and the Sandusky Portland Cement Company, Sandusky, Ohio.

Wm. C. Perrin & Co., manufacturers of hydraulic and power presses, special machinery and slaughter house outfits, have just installed a 60 horse-power boiler, an induced draft outfit and several large machine shop tools. The company have recently closed a contract for equipping the slaughter house to be opened by Agar Bros., at Des Moines, Iowa. They have also received orders for 12,000 hangers and 15,000 stock rollers. They have just made large shipments of hydraulic filters and presses to various points in the Southern States.

The Kearney & Trecker Company, tool and machinery makers, Milwaukee, will locate in the vicinity of North Greenfield, Wis., near the E. P. Allis Company's tract. Plans have been prepared for a large machine shop, and work will begin as soon as the weather permits.

Walter Andrews and R. H. Glawe have organized the East River Boiler & Machine Works at Green Bay, Wis., and will at once erect a building adapted to their special use.

The Gardner Governor Company, Quincy, Ill., expect to occupy their handsome new plant in a few weeks. The buildings have stone walls, the columns and roof being of slow combustion type. There is a complete sprinkler system throughout every building. This company also make an extensive line of

steam pumps, single, duplex and compound. The air compressors they build have made some exceptionally good efficiency records.

The Boone Boiler & Iron Works, Boone, Iowa, formerly owned by W. F. Rocho, will hereafter be operated by Rocho & Nicholson. Charles Nicholson, who was in the employment of the Chicago & Northwestern Railway, has purchased a half interest.

The American Valve Company, who recently incorporated, are erecting a new plant at Coxsackie, N. Y., which will be laid out upon modern lines with all the latest improvements and adaptations for the manufacture of all types and sizes of valves, and steam and water works supplies, fire hydrants, &c. Until the new buildings are ready work will go on in temporary quarters, of which they are now in possession. The officers are Chas. W. Weller, president; Edward J. Kiley, vice-president; Edwin F. Tiel, secretary; D. Geroe Greene, treasurer; O. L. Whiteman, superintendent.

The hammer shop of the Schenectady Locomotive Works at Schenectady, N. Y., was destroyed by fire on the 23d inst. A contract has been let for a new building constructed of brick and steel, 85 x 365 feet, and until it is completed the old shop, which has been patched up, will be used. Some of the hammers are now running, and the company do not expect that the loss by fire will seriously inconvenience them in keeping up their output.

Johnson & Morton, 44 Whitesboro street, Utica, N. Y., have let the contract for a new addition to their machine shop to John T. Hughes. The firm will occupy the new shop May 1.

The Gainesville Iron Works, founders and machinists, Gainesville, Ga., have received the contract for making the castings for the new mill being built in that city for the Vesta Cotton Mills, who are moving there from Charleston, S. C.

The H. K. Porter Company of Pittsburgh, builders of light locomotives, have received a contract from the Anaconda Copper Mining Company of Montana for nine compressed air locomotives. They will have a capacity of about 15 tons each, and will be of standard gauge, so that they can be operated on ordinary railroad switches. The H. K. Porter Company have at the present time quite a number of compressed air locomotives on their floor in course of construction, covering quite a range of sizes and styles, and for quite varied service.

The Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Company of Pittsburgh have secured from the Railroad Commissioner of Queensland, Australia, a contract to furnish the complete electrical equipment for a new railroad shop at Ipswich. Some very heavy machinery is involved in this contract.

Kansas City, Fort Scott & Memphis Railroad are building a brick addition, 60 x 60 feet, to their blacksmith shops at Springfield, Mo. The addition, including the machinery, will cost about \$25,000.

Application will be made April 8 for a change in the corporate name of the Totten & Hogg Iron & Steel Foundry Company to the George A. Hogg Iron & Steel Foundry Company. George A. Hogg is the president and principal stockholder in the company, who make sand and chill rolls, rolling mill and tin plate machinery, mill engines, &c.

It is reported that the Rogers Locomotive Works at Paterson, N. J., have been sold for \$800,000. Joseph H. Hoadley, president of the International Power Company of Providence, R. I., and several allied corporations, is said to have inspected the works last Saturday and intimated to the receivers what terms would be acceptable to the International Company. No details, however, are at present obtainable.

Foundries.

The Southern Foundry Company, a new corporation at Owensboro, Ky., with a capital of \$40,000, are building a new plant. The main building will be of brick construction, 190 x 60 feet, equipped with the latest improved machinery for the manufacture of architectural iron and iron house fronts. They are in the market for the following: Two 10 horse-power motors for alternating current; 36 x 42 inch cupola; ladles and necessary foundry tools; 28-foot span, 5-ton hand power traveling crane; Clayton air compressor and tools to operate the same. The officers are L. Freeman Little, president; Louis D. Baer, vice-president; M. F. Bransford, secretary; Jas. H. Parriah, treasurer.

The Buhl Malleable Company, Detroit, Mich., manufacturers of malleable and gray iron castings, have increased their capital stock to \$100,000, fully paid in. March 21 they broke ground for a substantial addition to their foundry, which is made necessary by increased business.

On March 10 fire damaged the foundry of Gordon & Brown at Moundsville, W. Va., to the extent of \$4500, with insurance \$2100.

Hardware.

The Ornamental Iron & Wire Company, Chattanooga, Tenn., are just finishing an important foreign contract for architectural and ornamental iron work. Some of the work is of massive iron, Mexican grille design. It is now being exhibited in Chattanooga and is generally admired. They have also completed a

large contract for iron fence for one of the county court houses of Texas. About 4000 feet of their ornamental wire fence will also be placed around a court house in Mississippi. Additions have recently been made by the company to their equipment, including a large double punch and shear machine weighing about 12,000 pounds, besides several smaller punch and shear machines, with several machines for wire fence making and various other machines for manufacturing metal products.

At a meeting of the stockholders of the Wrightsville Hardware Company, Wrightsville, Pa., held on the 18th inst., the capital stock of the company was increased from \$25,000 to \$100,000.

The Allston Foundry Company, 620 Atlantic avenue, Boston, Mass., advise us that they have recently closed a contract to furnish Walda sectional window weights for the new building of the American Cereal Company, at Niagara Falls, N. Y. This building is being erected by Norcross Bros., and will have 700 windows, requiring 85 tons of weights. It is remarked that three different sizes only of the Walda sectional weights are required to furnish the entire building.

The American Hardware Mfg. Company, New Castle, Pa., have been organized with a capital of \$100,000 for the manufacture of all kinds of brass electrical supplies. The company are composed almost entirely of local capitalists. The plant of the Keystone Plow Company has been secured and will at once be remodeled. The following are the stockholders of the company: George W. Johnson, Charles H. Johnson, Charles Matthews, John B. Brown, George W. Hartman, Charles J. Kirk, W. L. Johnston, Thomas H. Hartman, Robert K. Aiken and E. S. Whiting.

Miscellaneous.

The Railway Supply Foundry Company, Centre avenue and Fifteenth street, Chicago, manufacturers of the Roe cast iron ventilators, have closed down for repairs.

The American Bridge Company have secured the contract for the bridge over the South Shrewsbury River at Seabright, N. J. This contract includes furnishing cylinder piers and abutments, four deck plate girder spans, and one draw span 220 feet long. The bridge will have a 30-foot roadway and two 7-foot sidewalks. The contract is with Monmouth County, N. J.

The Standard Wire & Iron Works, Toledo, Ohio, manufacturers of railings, Oleson's bicycle saddle springs, heavy iron construction, &c., are equipping their plant with new machinery that they may be able to supply their increasing trade.

A. Bolter & Sons, 84 La Salle street, Chicago, have secured the contract for the architectural iron work for a large building being erected for the National Brewing Company, and for the John Marshall School, Chicago. The plant is now working overtime turning out contracts, and if the present rush continues various improvements will be made.

The S. Obermayer Company, Nineteenth and Rockwell streets, Chicago, report general activity in the foundry supply business. Among recent orders and shipments are a cupola each to the Davis Sewing Machine Company, Dayton, Ohio; to the North Alabama Engineering Company, New Decatur, Ala.; to the Davenport Foundry & Machine Company, Davenport, Iowa; three cupolas to the Union Wire Mattress Company, Chicago; a whole foundry outfit to the Wisconsin Steel Company, Cedar Grove, Iowa, and a complete foundry equipment to the Banner Iron Works, St. Louis, Mo.

The B. F. Sturtevant Company, Chicago, whose warehouse was recently damaged by fire, have begun to remodel their building, and will soon have it in shape to accommodate their large stock. They report that the general trade outlook is improving, and that they have recently closed the following contracts: Ventilating apparatus for the Insane Asylum, Cherokee, Iowa; two large induced draft outfits for the H. P. Haliday Estate, Cairo, Ill.; one induced draft outfit for the Laclede Power Company, St. Louis; one outfit for a 130-foot dry kiln for the Himmelberger & Luce Sand & Lumber Company, Morehouse, Mo., and one 1800 horse-power induced draft outfit for Stearns & Foster, Lackland, Mo.

Charles H. Bealy & Co., 10 and 12 North Canal street, Chicago, Ill., are the Western representatives and carry a complete stock of the Pecora machinery paints, which have been on the market and given excellent satisfaction since 1862. The flat steel color is in paste form for engines, tools and general machinery; the egg shell enamel finishing paint is in liquid form for engines, tools and general machinery, is dust proof in ten minutes and dries hard in 30 minutes. The Dresden machine enamel imparts a rich, glossy appearance to radiators, gas engines, &c. The iron filler is for making rough castings smooth. The Pecora blow hole cement is something new, standing under the planer, lathe, file and other finishing operations. It is dry and is worked with a knife, stands 200 degrees of heat and is gas and air tight. Free samples are sent.

At the annual meeting of the stockholders of the Carborundum Company of Pittsburgh, last week, the old board of directors were re-elected, as follows: E. C. Acheson, A. W. Mellon, R. B. Mellon, F. W. Haskell and Geo. R. Rayne. A special meeting of this company will be held May 14, when it will probably be decided to increase the capital stock and issue bonds.

The Iron and Metal Trades.

Current business in all departments is heavy, and the markets generally display a hardening tendency. Some large transactions have taken place in Foundry Irons, both East and West, Chicago noting sales aggregating 30,000 tons, while one Pipe interest took 20,000 tons in the East. It is understood that one Southern interest have booked some other large blocks. A large firm of merchants have also taken some heavy lines. The Southern makers have made a further advance, and now ask \$11.75 for No. 2, Birmingham. In the East and to a considerable extent in the Valleys and at Lake points, furnaces are being diverted from making Foundry Iron to running on Bessemer and Basic for the Steel works of the Central West. This is beginning to tell on the Eastern furnacemen, who have thus far kept far behind in raising prices, and a firmer feeling is developing.

Progress is apparently being made with the Valley furnace consolidation, options having been secured on 19 furnaces thus far.

Nothing definite has been done about Ore prices, nor is anything likely to be decided until the organization of the United States Steel Corporation is effected.

Melting is going on at a very lively rate. Reports as to the tonnage in the Cast Iron Pipe industry are very satisfactory, however uncomfortable the situation may otherwise be as to the low prices ruling. The city of Chicago has just placed orders for 11,000 tons of Cast Iron Pipe.

The current demand for all lines of finished products is enormous, and there are inquiries in the market which are significant as to the future. Thus the Western agricultural implement makers are already talking of placing season contracts for the year, beginning with July, the quantity in the case of one concern involving 35,000 tons. The Plate market has been fed with further orders, and a very heavy volume of business has been closed in Structural Iron and Steel. The long expected advance in Beams and Shapes has come, heralded as it was by a pronounced disposition to charge a premium for early delivery.

Among the aggregate of about 45,000 tons of material taken by the American Bridge Company is 20,000 tons for bridges on the Quito & Guayaquil Railroad, for delivery during this year and next. Other large export orders are shaping well.

Of course, skill in designing and in construction plays an important part in these successes in the foreign field. Where it is a question merely of simple rolling mill products the outlook for foreign business is very unsatisfactory. European makers have been meeting our competition by very sharp reductions in prices. Thus a Rail order for Canada, involving about 7500 tons, has been captured at a price of £4 10s., say \$21.75, f.o.b. Antwerp, as against our price of \$26, at mill. In other lines, too, quite some business has been done in the Canadian market by European mills.

It is worthy of note, however, that in the last few days the European markets are stronger and that higher prices are being asked. This is supposed to reflect the fact that they have, in Europe, finally made up their minds that we have been on the upward grade for some time.

Some moderate sized lots of foreign Spiegeleisen and Ferromanganese have lately been marketed in this country by importers.

A Comparison of Prices.

At date, one week, one month and one year previous.

Advances Over the Previous Month in Heavy Type. Declines in Italics.

	Mar. 27, 1901.	Mar. 20, 1901.	Feb. 27, 1901.	Mar. 28, 1900.
PIG IRON:				
Foundry Pig, No. 2, Standard, Philadelphia.....	\$15.40	\$15.25	\$15.25	\$21.75
Foundry Pig, No. 2, Southern, Cincinnati.....	14.50	14.00	13.50	20.25
Foundry Pig, No. 2, Local, Chicago.....	15.50	15.50	14.00	23.50
Bessemer Pig, Pittsburgh.....	16.75	16.75	15.50	24.90
Gray Forge, Pittsburgh.....	14.50	14.50	14.00	21.00
Lake Superior Charcoal, Chicago.....	18.00	17.50	17.50	25.50

BILLETS, RAILS, ETC.:

Steel Billets, Pittsburgh.....	24.00	24.00	21.25	33.00
Steel Billets, Philadelphia.....	26.00	23.25	22.00	35.00
Steel Billets, Chicago.....	25.00	25.00	23.00	nom.
Wire Rods (delivered).....	36.00	36.00	35.00	nom.
Steel Rails, Heavy, Eastern Mill.....	26.00	26.00	26.00	35.00
Spikes, Tidewater.....	1.55	1.55	1.50	2.60
Splice Bars, Tidewater.....	1.35	1.35	1.30	2.60

OLD MATERIAL:

O. Steel Rails, Chicago, gross ton.....	14.00	14.00	12.50	18.00
O. Steel Rails, Philadelphia.....	16.00	16.00	15.75	23.50
O. Iron Rails, Chicago, gross ton.....	19.50	18.50	18.00	22.00
O. Iron Rails, Philadelphia.....	19.50	18.00	18.00	25.00
O. Car Wheels, Chicago, gross ton.....	16.50	16.50	16.50	24.00
O. Car Wheels, Philadelphia.....	16.50	16.50	16.50	22.00
Heavy Steel Scrap, Chicago, gr. ton.....	13.50	13.50	12.00	12.00

FINISHED IRON AND STEEL:

Refined Iron Bars, Philadelphia.....	1.40	1.40	1.45	2.15
Common Iron Bars, Chicago.....	1.55	1.55	1.45	2.30
Common Iron Bars, Youngstown.....	1.40	1.40	....	2.15
Steel Bars, Tidewater.....	1.55	1.50	1.45	2.50
Steel Bars, Pittsburgh.....	1.45	1.40	....	2.25
Tank Plates, Tidewater.....	1.65	1.65	1.55	2.05
Tank Plates, Pittsburgh.....	1.50	1.50	1.40	2.00
Beams, Tidewater.....	1.75	1.63	1.63	2.40
Beams, Pittsburgh.....	1.60	1.50	1.50	2.25
Angles, Tidewater.....	1.75	1.53	1.53	2.40
Angles, Pittsburgh.....	1.60	1.40	1.40	2.25
Skelp, Grooved Iron, Pittsburgh.....	1.70	1.70	1.70	1.97½
Skelp, Sheared Iron, Pittsburgh.....	1.75	1.75	1.75	2.10
Sheets, No. 27, Pittsburgh.....	3.25	3.10	3.05	3.00
Barb Wire, f.o.b. Pittsburgh.....	2.90	2.90	2.90	3.80
Wire Nails, f.o.b. Pittsburgh.....	2.30	2.30	2.30	3.20
Cut Nails, Mill.....	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.50

METALS:

Copper, New York.....	17.00	17.00	17.00	16.80
Spelter, St. Louis.....	3.72½	3.70	3.82½	4.37½
Lead, New York.....	4.37½	4.37½	4.37½	4.70
Lead, St. Louis.....	4.22½	4.22½	4.22½	4.57½
Tin, New York.....	26.15	25.40	26.50	31.50
Antimony, Hallett, New York.....	8.75	8.75	9.25	9.75
Nickel, New York.....	55.00	55.00	55.00	38.00
Tin Plate, Domestic Bessemer, 100 lbs., New York.....	4.19	4.19	4.19	4.84

Chicago. (By Telegraph.)

Office of The Iron Age, 1205 Fisher Building, {
CHICAGO, March 27, 1901. }

The control of the market is absolutely in the hands of the seller, and every day his grip seems to tighten. Prices are steadily advancing, and the supply is diminishing, while the buyer finds his wants increasing. Activity prevails in almost every branch of the Iron trade, and transactions would be larger if desired deliveries could be made. Business in Wire products is phenomenal. The Wire mills are far behind in making shipments on contracts, and no let up is indicated in the demand. The local Hardware houses are enjoying the heaviest trade they have ever known. They are having a demand from every section of the Northwest, even the districts buying freely which suffered from a crop failure last fall.

Pig Iron.—Transactions have been increasing. Foundrymen are buying freely in quantities running from 100 to 500 tons, and occasionally up to 1000 tons, mainly for delivery in the last half of the year. Some buying is being done for delivery up to June, the best of such orders coming from large consumers who find that they had not contracted for enough to cover their wants. This continues to be an interesting feature of the situation. The Malleable foundrymen are now beginning to cover their wants for the last half of the year. One such transaction has occurred, calling for about 1200 tons.

Much heavier business is expected in this line the coming week. The sales reported included one lot of 2500 tons of Southern Open Hearth Basic. An inquiry for 25,000 tons of Gray Forge Iron is exciting much interest. The total transactions of the week were from 30,000 to 40,000 tons. Local Irons are firmly held, with more transactions at the maximum than at the minimum quotations. Standard grades of Southern Irons have been marked up 25c. during the week, but some companies are continuing to make sales at former prices, although it is likely that they will shortly advance to the full schedule. We quote as follows:

Lake Superior Charcoal.....	\$18.00 to \$18.50
Local Coke Foundry, No. 1.....	16.00 to 16.50
Local Coke Foundry, No. 2.....	15.50 to 16.00
Local Coke Foundry, No. 3.....	15.00 to 15.50
Local Scotch, No. 1.....	16.25 to 16.50
Ohio Strong Softeners, No. 1.....	16.50 to 16.75
Southern Silvery, according to Silicon.....	15.90 to 16.35
Southern Coke, No. 1.....	15.90 to 16.35
Southern Coke, No. 2.....	15.15 to 15.40
Southern Coke, No. 3.....	14.65 to 14.90
Southern Coke, No. 1 Soft.....	15.65 to 15.90
Southern Coke, No. 2 Soft.....	15.15 to 15.40
Foundry Forge.....	13.90 to 14.40
Gray Forge and Mottled.....	13.65 to 13.90
Southern Charcoal Softeners, according to Silicon.....	15.00 to 17.00
Tennessee Silicon Pig.....	17.00 to 18.00
Alabama and Georgia Car Wheel.....	20.65 to 21.00
Malleable Bessemer.....	16.00 to 16.50
Standard Bessemer.....	17.00 to 17.50
Jackson County and Kentucky Silvery, 8 per cent. Silicon.....	17.50 to 18.00

Bars.—Business in this line is heavy. The buying is well distributed, coming from all classes of consumers. The car builders and other interests connected with railroads are especially noticeable among the buyers. Agricultural Implement makers are beginning to test the situation, and are asking prices for a year's supply, beginning with the coming July. One of these inquiries is for 35,000 tons. It is stated that some good contracts of this character have already been placed. Sellers of Bar Iron report little difficulty in securing business at advanced prices. Carloads of Bar Steel have been sold at 1.65c. for early delivery. The demand for special qualities of Bar Iron is strong, and the buyers are not disposed to haggle much over the prices asked. Mill shipments are quoted at 1.55c. to 1.60c., Chicago, for Bar Iron or Soft Steel Bars, and 1.90c., base, for Hoops. The largest manufacturers are pursuing a conservative policy, and are endeavoring to take care of their customers at present prices, although it would appear to be an easy matter to mark them up considerably higher. Jobbers report an extraordinary demand from stock. They are having increasing trouble in endeavoring to keep up assortments, having a continued call for sizes which they cannot furnish. An interesting development to buyers of small lots is the establishment by leading manufacturers of a differential or extra rate of \$1 per ton for mill shipments of quantities less than 1 ton and more than 1000 lbs.; \$3 per ton for less than 1000 lbs. and more than 500 lbs.; \$5 per ton for 500 lbs. or less. This differential also applies when carload lots are ordered containing small quantities of several sizes. Small lots from stock are quoted at 1.90c. to 2c. for either Iron or Steel Bars, and 2.20c. to 2.25c., base, for Hoops.

Car Material.—The car builders and railroad companies continue to purchase large quantities of material for building cars; the demand from this source seems unending.

Structural Material.—Inquiries continue to increase in number and quantity, but the large building operations projected in this vicinity are strangely held back. More projects are steadily coming up, however, and when contracting begins it is now more than likely a very heavy tonnage will be placed. The ordinary demand for small lots has been fair. The material for a large Steel grain elevator to be built here has just been purchased, amounting to about 2000 tons of Plates and a considerable quantity of Structural Shapes. An Eastern mill booked an order for 2000 tons of Plates. Other transactions are reported, involving a good tonnage. The demand for mill shipments is thus very good, while trade from store continues to increase. Mill shipments are quoted as follows: Beams, Channels and Zees, 15

inches and under, 1.65c.; 18 inches and over, 1.75c.; Angles, 3 inches and over, 1.55c.; Angles, under 3 inches, 1.70c. rates; Tees, 1.70c.; Universal Plates, 1.55c. to 1.60c. Small lots of Beams and Channels from local yards are quoted at 2.10c. to 2.25c.; Angles, 1.90c. to 2c. rates, and Tees, 2.05c. to 2.15c.

Sheets.—A surprisingly good demand is experienced for mill shipments. The high prices made have not seriously checked business, although that is stated to have been the purpose of the manufacturers in their last advance. Mill shipments of No. 27 Black are quoted at 3.35c., Chicago, the quotation made last week having been an error. Galvanized is maintained at 70 per cent. off. Jobbers report an excellent trade, which keeps their stock moving out as rapidly as fresh shipments are received. Small lots from stock are quoted at 3.50c. to 3.60c. for No. 27 Black; 65 and 10 to 70 per cent. off for Galvanized; 3.85c. for Wood's Smooth; 3c. for No. 18; 2.65c. for No. 16; 2.50c. for No. 14; 2.35c. for No. 12, and 2.25c. for No. 10.

Merchant Pipe.—The demand is very brisk, with prices held squarely up to quotations. Manufacturers' prices, random lengths, are as follows:

	In carloads.	Less than carloads.
	Blk. Galvd.	Blk. Galvd.
1/4 to 1 1/2 inch and 11 to 12 inches.....	59.2 46.2	54.9 40.9
3/4 to 10 inches.....	66.7 53.3	61.9 49.9

Boiler Tubes.—Manufacturers have advanced their prices 10 per cent., but the jobbers have not yet made any change in quotations from stock. We quote as follows:

	Steel.	Iron.
1 to 2 1/2 inches, inclusive.....	50	40
2 1/2 inches.....	50	42 1/2
2 3/4 to 5 inches.....	60	50

Cast Pipe.—The city of Chicago purchased 11,000 tons the past week, and Milwaukee will buy about 1500 tons this week. A good demand from other cities for small quantities has been enjoyed. The gas companies are purchasing freely. Notwithstanding the advancing tendency of Pig Iron the prices of Pipe are held down to a low level.

Rails and Track Supplies.—Manufacturers of Light Rails are advancing their prices \$2 per ton on Sections lighter than 40 lbs. Heavy Sections, however, are still maintained at the old price of \$26. The contracts for Heavy Sections entered during the week aggregated 8000 tons. The demand for Light Rails continues brisk. Track Fastenings are in excellent demand, and some manufacturers are asking higher prices. Splice Bars are quoted at 1.50c. to 1.60c.; Spikes, 1.80c. to 1.85c.; Track Bolts, with Hexagon Nuts, 2.55c. to 2.60c., and Square Nuts, 2.40c. to 2.45c. Much higher prices than these are asked for shipments of single carload lots or small lots from stock.

Billets.—A good sale of Axle Billets is reported at \$26 for shipment in September and October. The demand for small quantities of Billets is sharp, and buyers are willing to pay for them as high as 1.50c. per lb.

Merchant Steel.—Quite a little demand has sprung up for early delivery, while some placing of contracts is beginning for the coming season. Mill shipments, Chicago delivery, are quoted as follows: Smooth Finished Machinery Steel, 2c. to 2.10c.; Smooth Finished Tire, 1.85c. to 2c.; Open Hearth Spring Steel, 2.30c. to 2.40c.; Toe Calk, 2.40c. to 2.60c.; Sleigh Shoe, 1.85c. to 1.90c.; Cutter Shoe, 2.40c. to 2.60c.; Cold Rolled Shafting, 55 off. Ordinary grades of Crucible Tool Steel are quoted at 6c. for carloads and 7c. from store; Specials, 13c. upward.

Old Material.—The market is stronger, although it is claimed that the dealers are the main factors in its strength. They are purchasing Material in competition with mills, expecting, of course, to be able eventually to sell it to these mills at higher prices. This always precipitates an interesting struggle, which sometimes ends in favor of the seller and sometimes in favor of the buyer. Meanwhile, prices are certainly a little stronger. Cast Scrap is decidedly strong, and some other

grades are likewise showing considerable stiffness. The following are approximate quotations per gross ton:

Old Iron Rails.....	\$19.50 to \$20.50
Old Steel Rails, mixed lengths.....	14.00 to 14.50
Old Steel Rails, long lengths.....	16.00 to 16.50
Heavy Relaying Rails.....	20.00 to 22.00
Old Car Wheels.....	16.50 to 17.00
Heavy Melting Steel Scrap.....	13.50 to 14.00
Mixed Steel.....	11.00 to 11.50
No. 1 Busheling.....	10.00 to 11.00
No. 2 Busheling.....	9.00 to 9.50

The following quotations are, per net ton:

Iron Fish Plates.....	\$16.50 to \$17.00
Iron Car Axles.....	18.50 to 19.00
Steel Car Axles.....	15.00 to 15.50
No. 1 Railroad Wrought.....	15.00 to 15.50
No. 2 Railroad Wrought.....	13.00 to 13.50
Shafting.....	15.00 to 16.00
No. 1 Dealers' Forge.....	12.00 to 12.50
Iron Axle Turnings.....	9.50 to 10.00
Soft Steel Axle Turnings.....	8.50 to 9.00
Machine Shop Turnings.....	8.00 to 8.50
Cast Borings.....	3.75 to 4.00
Mixed Borings, &c.....	4.00 to 4.50
No. 1 Boilers, cut.....	9.50 to 10.00
No. 2 Boilers, cut.....	7.50 to 8.00
Heavy Cast Scrap.....	12.00 to 12.50
Stove Plate and Light Cast Scrap.....	8.50 to 9.00
Railroad Malleable.....	11.50 to 12.00
Agricultural Malleable.....	11.00 to 11.50

Metals.—Lake Superior Copper is steady at 17.50c. for carload lots, while Casting brands are a trifle higher at 17.25c. Pig Lead is unchanged at 4.32½c. for Desilverized and 4.42½c. for Corroding in 50-ton lots.

Coke.—A brisk trade is being done with all classes of consumers, many of whom are making contracts for their supply the last half of the year. Standard Connellsville Coke is very firm, and can probably not be had less than \$4.85 to \$5 for 72-hour Foundry.

Philadelphia.

Office of *The Iron Age*, Forrest Building, {
PHILADELPHIA, PA., March 28, 1901. }

The situation in Iron and Steel is somewhat improved, but the change in prices is very trifling. The majority of sellers are asking an advance of 25c. per ton on Pig Iron, but buyers seem to get all they want at the old prices, so that it is somewhat exceptional to effect sales in quantity at advanced rates. Billets are practically any prices that holders see fit to name, and Sheets are pretty much in the same category, as the mills are all sold ahead as far as they are willing to quote. Bars are doing something better, and a meeting of the Eastern Bar Iron Association is to be held during the week, the object being to perfect arrangements by which a little more money can be had, the increased cost of Scrap making some adjustment an absolute necessity. General business is in excellent condition, and all the indications point to further improvement as the season advances. The output of Pig Iron is, however, undoubtedly on the largest scale ever known, and it is probably this that prevents prices from stiffening, as they would under other conditions. Basic and Bessemer Pigs are still in demand for the West, but everything is pretty well taken up, so that nothing more is likely to be done during the immediate future; sales last week having been on the basis of \$14 to \$14.25 at furnace for Basic, and about \$1 more for Standard Bessemer.

Pig Iron.—There is a stronger undertone, but prices are little if anything beyond what they were a week ago. It is true that some makers are quoting 50c. to 75c. above the market, but they are selling no Iron in this district; but they get equivalent to the quotations named by shipping to other points. There is plenty of Iron to be had, however, if not at the old figures, so near to them as to make very little difference to the buyer, and the indications for early or decided improvement are not very distinct. This is a curious feature considering not only that a heavy tonnage of Iron is being diverted elsewhere, but in addition almost equally large quantities have been taken from local furnaces and shipped to the Central West. This was commented on last week and during previous weeks, but as the same conditions are still in force repetitions are unavoidable if the market is to be reported correctly and up to date. A very general attempt has been made to put No. 2 X to about \$15.75, delivered at nearby points, but it has met with meager success, and \$15.25 to \$15.50 seems to be

all the market will stand. Ordinarily a very quick response might be expected under such conditions as now rule, but it does not materialize, and that is about all that can be said about it. Several thousand tons of Bessemer have been sold by a local furnace for Western shipment, and more would be taken if it could be had at about \$15, f.o.b., but there is no more available for reasonably prompt shipment. The following quotations fairly represent the market for ordinary transactions, seaboard or nearby points: No. 1 X Foundry, \$16 to \$16.25; No. 2 X Foundry, \$15 to \$15.50; No. 2 Plain, \$14.25 to \$14.75; Standard Gray Forge, \$14 to \$14.50; Ordinary Gray Forge, \$13.50 to \$13.75; Basic (Chilled), \$14 to \$14.25, and Standard Bessemer, \$15 to \$15.25 at furnace.

Billets.—The scarcity of Steel is still very marked, and firm offers to sell are hard to secure. Probably \$26.50 might be done if makers could arrange satisfactory deliveries, but mills appear to be all full until well on toward midsummer. Special Steels are wanted, but it is very difficult to place orders on satisfactory terms.

Plates.—There is no change in the Plate situation. The demand shows no abatement, and full prices are readily obtained, but as in most other lines it is difficult to arrange for reasonably early deliveries. Prices for the present are as follows for seaboard and nearby points: Plates, ¼-inch and thicker, 1.65c. to 1.70c.; Unversals, 1.65c. to 1.70c.; Flange, 1.75c. to 1.85c.; Charcoal Iron Plates, C. H. No. 1, 2.25c.; Best Flange, 2.75c.; Fire Box, 3.25c.

Structural Material.—Conditions show no change of importance, but it is evident that the mills are very crowded with work. Quotations are as follows, for seaboard and nearby points: Angles, 1.75c. to 1.85c.; Beams and Channels, 15-inch and upward, 1.75c. to 1.85c.

Bars.—The demand is fairly heavy, and as there is a great deal of Skelp wanted manufacturers think they ought to get better prices for Bars, particularly with the high prices ruling for Scrap Iron. It is understood that a meeting of the Eastern Association is to be held this week with a view of taking this phase of the situation into consideration. Meanwhile, however, prices remain at last week's figures—viz., for seaboard, as follows: Iron Bars, 1.40c. to 1.50c.; Steel Bars, 1.55c. to 1.65c.

Sheets.—It is almost impossible to give quotations, as mills are so full of work that as a matter of self protection they are unwilling to tie themselves up any further, particularly with such unsettled prices for Steel. Nominally the following quotations are given, but there is no guarantee that orders will be accepted unless for small lots. Prices are about as follows for best Sheets (common Sheets two-tenths less): No. 10, 2.35c.; No. 14, 2.55c.; No. 16, 2.75c.; Nos. 18-20, 3.25c.; Nos. 21-24, 3.35c.; Nos. 26, 27, 3.40c.; No. 28, 3.60c. to 3.65c.

Old Material.—There is a good demand, with Choice Melting Steel selling up to \$17; Old Rails \$20 to \$20.50; Iron Axles at \$23, and Steel at \$18. Prices are about as follows, delivered in buyers' yards: Choice Railroad Scrap, \$19.50 to \$20.50; No. 1 Yard Scrap, \$13 to \$14; No. 2 Light Scrap, \$12 to \$13; Machinery Cast, \$14 to \$14.50; Heavy Steel Scrap, \$16 to \$16.50; Old Iron Rails, \$19.50 to \$20.50; Old Steel Rails, \$16 to \$16.50; Wrought Turnings, \$12 to \$12.50; Cast Borings, \$8 to \$8.25; Old Car Wheels, \$16.50 to \$17; Iron Axles, \$22 to \$23; Steel Axles, \$17 to \$18.

Cincinnati. (By Telegraph.)

Office of *The Iron Age*, Fifth and Main streets, {
CINCINNATI, March 27, 1901. }

Rosy is the word which correctly defines the situation in the Pig Iron market at this writing, and as far as investigation is possible there is no thorn accompanying it. Business during the week just past was excellent. Every agency in the business here express themselves as perfectly satisfied with the result of the week's work. Saturday's business was especially heavy in view of the fact that a rise of 25c. was bulletined for Monday. This rise took place according to schedule, making the basis

\$11.75, Birmingham, for No. 2 Foundry. Tuesday's telegrams and mail show that this rise has not seriously interfered with the buying movement and quite a number of orders ranging from 2000 to 4000 tons were booked. The buying has been pretty well distributed through all the grades of Southern Iron, Northern being just at this moment a little in the shadow. As far as Southern Irons are concerned, there appears to be but one price quoted, and for the first time in many months there is absolute uniformity, something remarkable. Authorities here are expressing the hope that prices will go no higher at this time, as they believe it would be against the best interests of the trade at large to boom figures much above the present level. The buying has covered second and third quarters of the year pretty generally, although, of course, there are yet a number of inquirers who are likely to buy for that term. Freight rate from Birmingham is \$2.75 to this point; from Hanging Rock district, \$1. We quote, f.o.b. Cincinnati:

Southern Coke, No. 1.....	to \$15.00
Southern Coke, No. 2.....	to 14.50
Southern Coke, No. 3.....	to 14.00
Southern Coke, No. 4.....	\$13.25 to 13.50
Southern Coke, No. 1 Soft.....	to 15.00
Southern Coke, No. 2 Soft.....	to 14.50
Southern Coke, Gray Forge.....	13.25 to 13.50
Southern Coke, Mottled.....	13.25 to 13.50
Ohio Silvery, No. 1.....	17.00 to 17.50
Ohio Silvery, No. 2.....	16.00 to 16.50
Lake Superior Coke, No. 1.....	15.50 to 15.75
Lake Superior Coke, No. 2.....	14.50 to 14.75
Lake Superior Coke, No. 3.....	13.50 to 13.75
Southern Basic.....	14.50 to 14.75

Car Wheel and Malleable Irons.

Standard Southern Car Wheel, chilling grades.....	\$18.75 to \$19.25
Standard Southern Car Wheel, No. 2.....	17.75 to 18.25
Lake Superior Car Wheel and Malleable.....	18.50 to 19.00

Plates and Bars.—On the basis of last week's quotation the market has been quite active and strong, in some instances quotations are made 5c. higher on Bars, but as a rule prices are unchanged. We quote, f.o.b. Cincinnati: Iron Bars, in carload lots, 1.55c., with half extras; in small lots, 1.75c., with full extras. Steel Bars, in carload lots, 1.52c., with half Steel card extras; Base Angles, in carload lots, 1.75c.; Plates, 1.80c. for ¼-inch and heavier; Sheets, No. 10, 2.05c.

Old Material.—The market is strong and healthy with but little variation in last week's quotations. Dealers' buying prices per gross ton are, f.o.b. Cincinnati: No. 1 Wrought Railroad Scrap, \$15.50; Cast Railroad and Machine Scrap, \$11; Old Iron Axles, \$16.75; Iron Rails, \$18; Steel Rails, rolling mill lengths, \$13; Short Lengths, \$12; Car Wheels, \$15.

St. Louis. (By Telegraph.)

Office of The Iron Age, 1205 Chemical Building, {
St. Louis, March 27, 1901. }

Pig Iron.—Aggregate sales of Pig Iron are reported as fairly heavy for the week. There have been some orders running from 400 tons to one of 1000 tons, the latter being for the St. Louis Blast Furnace Company's product. As buying continues furnace agents fear that more furnaces will be reported sold up. Small foundrymen are actively buying, and while watching the market closely, are taking few chances on future supplies. Because of the advances in rolling mill products it seems easier to make sales of Pig Iron to concerns who also buy Bars and Sheets than to foundrymen whose operations are confined to the cupola and molding room. From the business now being entered up it is clear, however, that the trade are beginning to realize that higher values are being obtained. Another 25c. advance occurred on March 23, and as previous advances only seemed to whet the appetite of buyers, it is expected the present one will prove no check to closing additional negotiations. Connellsville Coke is in steady demand, and its consumption is a key to the activity prevailing in Pig Iron using industries; \$5.15 is the East St. Louis quotation on Foundry Coke. We quote, f.o.b. St. Louis:

Southern, No. 1 Foundry.....	\$15.25 to \$15.50
Southern, No. 2 Foundry.....	14.75 to 15.00
Southern, No. 3 Foundry.....	14.25 to 14.50
Southern, No. 4 Foundry.....	13.75 to 14.00
No. 1 Soft.....	15.25 to 15.50
No. 2 Soft.....	14.75 to 15.00
Gray Forge.....	13.50 to 13.75

Bars.—Demand for all mill products is enormous and inquiries are piling up daily. The mills who have in the past been reported out of the market on Bars are not yet in position to handle new business. In other products no extended contracts are encouraged, orders generally being accepted for such delivery as mills can make. Thus far orders cover visible needs, no disposition being seen to buy in a speculative way. Difficulty is had in getting Sheets and Plates from mills, particularly of the lighter gauges from 14 to 28. Mill prices on Iron and Steel Bars have been moved up about \$1 per ton, 1.60c. to 1.65c., half extras, at East St. Louis, being present prices. Jobbers' prices are 1.75c. to 1.80c., full extras, carloads, and 1.80c. to 2c., full extras, in small lots.

Rails and Track Supplies.—Track improvements are being vigorously carried forward on nearly every line in this territory. The demand for Track Supplies is lively and purchasing agents are clamoring for deliveries. Consumers now want to buy ahead, but it is said that mills will not book future business. We quote Steel Splice Bars, 1.55c. to 1.65c.; Bolts, with Square Nuts, 2.40c.; with Hexagon Nuts, 2.50c.; Spikes, 1.75c. to 1.85c.

Pig Lead.—There is a strong demand for Pig Lead, but no boom evident. Missouri producers in some cases are sold up to May, and as a result of uniform buying on a steady market Missouri brands are quoted at 4.22½c. to 4.25c.; Desilverized at 4.32½c.; Lead Ore, \$46.50 per ton.

Spelter.—It is thought that the maximum consumption of Spelter is now under way. Producers claim to be amply able to take care of the present demand. It is claimed, however, that producers in the gas belt held from 5000 to 6000 tons of Spelter at the beginning of the year, and that it has all disappeared with the exception of about 1000 tons, which belongs to speculators. There is pronounced inquiry this week for Spelter, no improved prices resulting therefrom. We quote Spelter at 3.72½c. to 3.75c. Zinc Ore sold at \$27, but higher offers were refused by holders of higher grades. There is renewed rumor of a smelter and rolling mill being established in the Joplin district.

Birmingham.

BIRMINGHAM, ALA., March 25, 1901.

The Iron market not only held its own at the advance it scored the preceding week, but at the close of the week another advance of 25c. was added. The first half of the week the buying was not active, as operators were not satisfied that values would hold. With the stronger feeling that prevailed in Western markets this idea was dispelled and buyers inaugurated a movement that became active. Some large foundry interests that had been waiting for a decline joined in the awakened demand and several round lots were placed. Added to these was a good contingent from the army of small buyers. It required a good deal of figuring on the part of sellers, on the large orders, as to ability to make desired deliveries, and in some cases extension of time was made to secure acceptance of order. In other cases amounts were scaled down to meet ability to accept order. The sales in amount were larger than those of the preceding week. Gray Forge sold at \$10.25, and later in the week it sold at \$10.50. On Saturday one order for 10,000 tons at \$10.25 was scaled down to 3000 tons and accepted. The same day another order for 5000 tons each of No. 3 Foundry and No. 2 Soft at \$11 and \$11.50 was accepted. Some No. 4 Foundry sold at \$10.25 and some at \$10.50. No. 2 Foundry sold mainly at \$11.50, although on small orders \$11.75 was the current value. The market at the end of the week closed strong and was marked up 25c. It is betraying no confidence to state that if there is fair buying this week the price will be advanced another 25c. per ton. On a basis of \$12 for No. 2 Foundry sellers would be willing to let the market have a good rest. There is a general feeling that this price will not be detrimental to business. Quotations are now as follows: Gray Forge, \$10.50 to \$10.75; No. 4 Foundry, \$10.75 to \$11; No. 3 Foundry, \$11.25, and No.

2 Foundry, \$11.75. Basic Iron is \$11.75, and at this price some was sold the past week, but it is hard to get. It is well to state that a considerable portion of the sales being made cover the last half of the year. It was a good week also for Steel, and the sales were as free as sellers desired. The territory was wide from which orders came, and the business done was restricted by capacity of mill. Friday 3000 tons, mainly billets, sold at \$21. In efficiency of working and in character of output there is now no complaint at the mill. Negotiations have been pending for some time with parties who desire to erect a Hoop mill, and lately terms acceptable to the mill have been agreed upon, and we can now state that this new industry is assured. There is another also "on the boards" that will be another feeder to the mill.

There are rumors afloat again of changes to occur in the management of the Sloss-Sheffield Company. The absence of the only officials of the company here who would be likely to know of it prevents official confirmation. But the information comes from such a source that one feels justified in using it. The *on dit* is that Mr. Hopkins, the president of the company, finds his health breaking down and that he is not equal to the great strain that such a responsible position carries with it, and he desires to give up his burden. Ex-Governor Johnston is named as his successor. Some years ago he filled the position for a period of time, so the duties and the responsibilities of the position would not be strange to him.

Negotiations are pending between certain interests of some importance looking to a consolidation under one management. The negotiations have not yet reached that stage of definiteness that warrants the statement of successful conclusion. Should they be successfully concluded, additional furnace capacity to the district will result. A new company, financed by New York capital and officered by New York people, has been formed and will build and operate a furnace. Its location has not yet been determined upon. Tuscaloosa is offering inducements for its location. It will probably be located at some favorable point between this place and Tuscaloosa.

At the new cement works at North Birmingham they are starting off with very favorable prospects. The quality of the cement made from the furnace slag is established and there is a ready market for it. The selling price is \$2 per barrel at the mill. A contract for 30,000 barrels to go to New Orleans has been concluded. This company will erect in the near future four lime kilns on the property they own, each having a capacity of 150 barrels per day, and will add the making of lime to their business. Abundance of lime rock is at their door, running 97 per cent. of carbonate of lime, and they have bored down in the deposit 200 feet without reaching the bottom. Other new enterprises are being constantly added to our list of industries and we are forging ahead at a very gratifying rate.

Pittsburgh.

Office of *The Iron Age*, Hamilton Building, Pittsburgh, March 27, 1901.

(By Telegraph.)

Pig Iron.—The deal for the consolidation of the mercantile blast furnaces in the two Valleys, the Pittsburgh and Cleveland districts is making progress, and while considerable time will be required, it is probable the consolidation will be put through on some basis. It is possible, however, that a few of the 24 furnaces that it was originally intended to include in the consolidation may decide to stay out. The Pig Iron market is fairly active, and the price of Standard Bessemer is firm at \$10 at furnace; for spot up to \$16.25 has been paid. The demand for Bessemer Iron in the last week has not been quite so active as in preceding weeks. Hubbard Furnace of the Andrews & Hitchcock Iron Company, at Youngstown, and the stack of McKeefrey & Co., at Leetonia, have changed from Foundry to Bessemer. It is probable that a leading interest will be in the market before long for a round lot of Forge Iron. The Foundry Iron market is likely to be improved by the fact

that more furnaces in the Valleys will change from Foundry to Bessemer. Northern Gray Forge is held at \$13.75 at furnace, or \$14.50, Pittsburgh. Southern Forge can be bought at \$14.25 to \$14.40, Pittsburgh. We quote Standard Bessemer at \$16 at furnace, or \$16.75, Pittsburgh; for Gray Forge, \$13.75 at furnace, or \$14.50, Pittsburgh; No. 1 Foundry, \$15.75; No. 2, \$15.25; No. 3, \$14.75, all f.o.b. Pittsburgh. We note a sale of 5000 tons of Bessemer Iron for April and May at \$16 at furnace. Three leading consumers bought last week close to 50,000 tons of Bessemer, delivery running up to July, at about \$16 at furnace. We note a sale of 2000 tons of Southern Forge at \$15.15, at Pittsburgh, made a few days since. Also a sale of 100 tons of No. 2 Foundry and one of 50 tons at \$15.25, Pittsburgh.

Billets.—The minimum price of Bessemer Billets, 4 x 4 inch, is \$24, Pittsburgh. We note a sale of 500 tons at that price. For prompt Steel \$1 to \$2 premium would probably have to be paid. Sheet and Tin Bars are held at \$1 a ton above Billet prices. Sales of odd lots of Basic Open Hearth Billets, Carbons running 0.25 to 0.40, have been made at prices from \$28 to \$30, Pittsburgh, for prompt shipment.

Muck Bars.—Mills rolling Muck Bars are holding Standard grades at about \$27, Pittsburgh. Some of the dealers who bought Bar when prices were lower, are offering it at \$26.50, Pittsburgh.

(By Mail.)

Aside from the advance of \$2 a ton made in Beams and Channels, and \$4 in Angles, by the Beam Association to-day, the market as regards values is about the same as last week. Round lots of Bessemer Iron were sold last week at \$16, at furnace. Bessemer Billets are \$24 to \$25, Pittsburgh, depending on delivery, while odd lots of Open Hearth, Carbons running from 0.25 to 0.40, have sold at \$28 to \$30, Pittsburgh. Finished Material is very firm, but no higher. Consumers are buying cautiously, believing that the top of the market has been reached. We may state that it is as much the desire of the mills to keep prices from going any higher as it is of consumers. At present values there is a very handsome profit in making Iron and Steel, and to put prices up still higher would be to invite the danger that usually comes from a boom market. The demand for material is heavy and of large volume. The mills are well filled up, some of them being practically out of the market as sellers, and the present situation, both as regards the running of the mills and prices, seem assured up to July 1. Buyers are not placing material for delivery beyond that period, not knowing what may happen in the second half. The Valley furnace deal is progressing, and options have been secured on 7 of the 24 stacks. The deal must be put through by May 1 or it is off. Premiums continue to be paid by buyers where prompt shipment is desired. Mills that are able to make early delivery usually get from \$1 to \$2 a ton advance over prices on contracts for long time delivery.

Ferromanganese.—We continue to quote at \$62.50 in carload lots, delivered at buyer's mill, for 80 per cent. domestic or foreign Ferro. An advance in this material is expected at any time.

Structural Material.—The heavy demand, together with the advancing market on raw material, has brought about an advance in Structural Material, prices on which were put up \$2 a ton to-day by the Beam Association in New York, while Angles were advanced \$4. There is now a uniform price on all material, except Tees, which take an advance of \$1. A good deal of foreign work is being done, one recent order calling for nearly 20,000 tons. Some local work, involving a good deal of tonnage, has recently been placed. The bridge and structural shops all over the country are full of work, while the mills have all they can do for the next two or three months. We quote the new prices, as follows: Beams and Channels, up to 15-inch, 1.60c.; over 15-inch, 1.70c.; Angles, 3 x 2 up to 6 x 6 inch, 1.60c.; smaller sizes, 1.55c. to 1.60c.; Zees, 1.60c.; Tees, 1.65c.; Steel Bars, 1.45c. to 1.50c., base, half extras, at mill; Universal and Sheared Plates, 1.50c. to 1.60c., the latter for

prompt delivery. All the above prices are f.o.b., Pittsburgh.

Sheets.—The advance of \$3 a ton made in price of Sheets by the leading interest does not seem to have checked the demand to any extent, which continues very heavy. Very few, if any, of the outside Sheet mills are able to make prompt delivery, having their output pretty well booked up to July. The leading interest quote No. 27 Black Sheets, box annealed, one pass, at 3.25c.; No. 28, 3.35c., in carload lots. Jobbers who can ship out promptly from stock are able to sell in carload lots at these prices. We quote Galvanized Sheets at 70 and 5 per cent. off, at maker's mill, in carloads. Some of the jobbing trade are holding Galvanized at 70 off, in carload lots, for prompt delivery.

Bars.—The demand for Bars, both Iron and Steel, continues active, and the market is very firm. The absolute minimum price on Steel Bars is 1.45c., with some of the leading mills holding firm for 1.50c., base, in carload lots. Mills rolling Iron Bars are very busy, and prompt deliveries are hard to get. We quote Common Iron Bars at 1.40c., at mill, and Refined Iron Bars, from selected stock, at 1.60c. to 1.65c., base, f.o.b. maker's mill.

Plates.—A heavy tonnage in Plates from some of the shipbuilding interests is expected to be placed before long. The Plate mills are full of work, but where a mill is in position to make prompt delivery it can usually get 1-10c. advance over base price. We quote: Tank quality, $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch and heavier, 1.50c.; 3-16 inch, 1.55c.; under 3-16 inch and above No. 10, 1.60c.; Flange or Boiler Steel, 0.1c. advance over the base of Tank; Marine and Fire Box, American Boiler Manufacturers' Association specifications, 0.2c. advance over Tank; Still Bottom Steel, 0.3c. advance over Tank; Locomotive Fire Box Steel and equivalent specifications, 0.5c. advance over Tank, all f.o.b. Pittsburgh.

Merchant Steel.—A good deal of tonnage is being placed, which, with old contracts, keeps the mills filled up to the limit. Prices on some grades of Steel are higher. We quote: Plow Slabs, $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch and heavier, 1.60c., base; Tire, 1.50c.; Toe Calk, 1.75c.; Bessemer Machinery Steel, 1.40c.; Smooth Finished Steel, 1.75c.; Rolled Lay Steel, 2.75c.; Hammered Lay Steel, 3.50c.; Plow Slabs, 1.80c.; Cold Rolled and Cold Drawn Shafting, 55 per cent. off in carload lots, 50 per cent. in less than carload lots, delivered in base territory. Tool Steel, 7c. and upward, according to quality. On Tool Steel freight is allowed east of the Mississippi River.

Skelp.—In the Skelp market it is largely a question of delivery, and mills that are able to ship out either Iron or Steel Skelp promptly can get very high prices. Sales of Steel Skelp in round lots to large consumers, but for prompt shipment, have been made at 1.70c. to 1.75c., Pittsburgh. About the same prices are quoted on Grooved and Sheared Iron Skelp for prompt shipment.

Tubular Goods.—The market is very firm, and some of the smaller mills are quoting higher prices than the leading interest. Jobbers are also quoting higher, especially for prompt delivery. Prices to consumers in small lots are as follows:

Merchant Pipe.		Per cent.	Per cent.
		Black.	Galvd.
$\frac{1}{4}$ to $\frac{3}{4}$ inch and 11 to 12 inch.....		61	48
$\frac{3}{4}$ to 10 inch.....		68½	56
Casing, Random Lengths.		S. & S.	I. J.
2 to 3 inch.....		58	53½
3¼ to 4 inch.....		63	59
4¼ to 12½ inch.....		65	61½
Casing, Cut Lengths.		S. & S.	I. J.
2 to 3 inch.....		53½	59
3¼ to 4 inch.....		59	55
4¼ to 12½ inch.....		61½	57½
Boiler Tubes.		Up to 22 feet.	
Steel.		Per cent.	
1 inch to 1¾ inch and 2¾ inch to 5 inch, inclusive....		68½	
2 inch to 2½ inch, inclusive.....		63	
6 inch and larger.....		62	
Iron.			
1 inch to 1½ inch and 2½ inch.....		49½	
1¾ to 2¼ inch.....		45	
2¼ inch to 3 inch.....		57	

It should be noted, however, that prices to jobbers are from 5 to 7½ per cent. less than those given above.

Iron and Steel Scrap.—Some kinds of Scrap are very scarce, and prices are higher. There is a good demand for nearly all kinds of Scrap, and the market is very firm, with a decided upward tendency. We quote No. 1 Railroad Wrought Scrap at \$16.50 to \$17, net ton; Bessemer Melting Stock, \$16.50 to \$17; Low Phosphorus Melting Stock, \$19 to \$20; Old Iron Rails, \$20 to \$21, and very scarce. Busheling Scrap is \$14 to \$15, gross ton, and Old Steel Rails, \$17 to \$17.50. Sales of several hundred tons of Bessemer Melting Stock are reported at \$16.50, Pittsburgh. Also sales of round lots of Steel Rails for remelting, at \$17 to \$17.50, Pittsburgh.

Coke.—Last week there were 19,964 ovens in the Connellsville region active and 1799 idle, the output having been 229,677 tons. There is a heavy demand for both Furnace and Foundry Coke, and the leading interest are practically out of the market as sellers, having their entire output under contract. We quote strictly Connellsville Furnace Coke at \$2 and Foundry at \$2.50 a ton. Main Line Furnace Coke is held at \$1.75 and Foundry at about \$2.10 to \$2.25 a ton, at oven.

The Pittsburgh Engineering Company have removed from 320 Fourth avenue to Room 207 Lewis Block, Pittsburgh.

J. W. Rhodes & Co., Murtland Building, Pittsburgh, have been appointed selling agents for the special high grade Globe Silvery Iron, made by the Globe Iron Company, Jackson, Ohio. The silicons in this Iron range from 5 to 12 per cent.

Cleveland.

CLEVELAND, OHIO, March 26 1901.

Iron Ore.—The Dock Managers and the representatives of the Longshoremen's Union came to an understanding this week regarding the wages to be paid for unloading Ore during the season. The Ore shovellers are to receive 13c. a ton, a reduction of 1c. from last year, and are to be paid 25c. an hour for overtime, 12 hours to constitute a day's work. The hoisters and engineers have accepted a reduction of \$5 a month. The members of the Ore Association have been in the East all week, and the understanding is that they have been in conference there. The news has been received, however, that nothing has been done toward establishing the prices. This may be accomplished at a meeting in this city the latter part of the week. The labor questions which have agitated the marine men have all been settled, except that with reference to the engineers, and the horizon being practically clear in that respect, the effect is reflected in the freight talk. With the prospect of fair dispatch for the boats, the shippers are counting on being able to force the Ore freights down, by having recourse to so much tonnage with which to move the product. Discussion now indicates that the rates may be established soon, between 75c. and 80c. a ton.

Pig Iron.—The reports of a possible combination of the Merchant furnaces in the Valley and in Cleveland have unsettled the market to a very large extent, and have stopped the advances which were made seemingly with great regularity recently. All prices have been at a standstill for ten days, and the market generally has quieted down. Furnace capacities are well sold up for the present, and the supply of Bessemer and Basic is taken care of until July 1, allowance being made for shrinkage due to accident or other causes. The little surplus that occasionally makes its appearance is bringing good prices, Bessemer being sold at \$16.50, at the furnace, and Basic at \$16. Foundry Irons are in good demand, with a fair supply. About the same conditions prevail as to Scotch. The prices quoted are Foundry No. 1, \$15, and No. 2, \$14.50. No deliveries are offered short of a month. All of the furnaces are running full blast and the output is very large.

Finished Material.—Persistent rumors of an advance in the price of Shapes created a very large amount of business this week. Old contracts which have been pending for weeks were closed, and those who have had projects in mind, but were uncertain as to them, have

come to a conclusion very quickly and rushed upon the market to supply their needs. The material for five buildings has been purchased this week, the tonnage aggregating 7500 tons. All of these are to be started upon at once. Among other buildings to be erected are those for the Brown Hoisting & Machinery Company, plans for which have been accepted, and the work will be started upon immediately. Bars are unsteady, a number of prices being quoted and paid; but 1.45c. probably accurately represents the market. The demand for Rails is steady and heavy. An inquiry has been noted this week for 2500 tons for a suburban electric line which is being constructed in Northern Ohio. The price has not changed. One lot of 800 tons has been sold to electric lines, which seem to be consuming most of the available product of the mills now, the steam lines having closed for amounts covering their needs some time ago, and are now applying orders on their former contracts.

Old Iron.—The demand for Scrap is still brisk and the market is advancing slightly. No. 1 Wrought has been marked up \$1 a ton, but other prices remain as they have been. The market is represented in the following quotations: No. 1 Wrought, \$17.50, net; No. 1 Cast, \$13, net; Old Iron Rails, \$21, gross; Old Steel Rails, \$16, gross; Car Wheels, \$19, gross; Cast Borings, \$6.50, net; Wrought Turnings, \$10, net.

New York.

Office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William street,
New York, March 27, 1901.

Pig Iron.—There has been more inquiry and a number of sales have been closed. Report has it that one Pipe interest has purchased 20,000 tons. Southern makers have again advanced prices and are not relatively but absolutely higher than Eastern makers, some of whom, however, show a disposition to demand more money. A good deal of capacity has been diverted from Foundry Iron to Bessemer and Basic for Western delivery. We quote: Lehigh, Schuylkill and Virginia Irons, No. 1, \$16.50 to \$17.50; No. 2 X, \$15.25 to \$16; No. 2 Plain, \$14 to \$14.50; Gray Forge, \$14 to \$14.50; Tennessee and Alabama brands, No. 1 Foundry, \$16 to \$16.25; No. 2 Foundry, \$15.50 to \$15.75; No. 1 Soft, \$16 to 16.25; No. 2 Soft, \$15.50 to \$15.75; No. 3 Foundry, \$14.25 to \$14.50; No. 4 Foundry, \$13.75 to \$14; Gray Forge, \$14 to \$14.25.

Cast Iron Pipe.—A good run of small orders continues. During the lettings in the near future will be one for 750 tons for Worcester, Mass., and 850 tons for Pittsfield, Mass. Prices remain \$23 to \$24 at tidewater per gross ton.

Steel Rails.—Quite a number of fair sized orders have been placed, the aggregate for all the mills being estimated at 35,000 tons for the week. A Canadian order for 7500 tons has gone to Europe at 90 shillings, f.o.b., Antwerp. Some very low foreign quotations are also being made in the Mexican market. We quote \$26 for Standard Sections, and \$32 to \$32.50 for Girder Rails. We quote Spikes, 1.55c. to 1.60c.; Splice Bars, 1.30c. to 1.35c.; Square Track Bolts, 2.05c. to 2.10c., and Hexagon Bolts, 2.15c. to 2.20c., at mill.

Finished Iron and Steel.—During the week considerable foreign business has been placed. This includes, by the American Bridge Company, 20,000 tons for the Quito and Guayaquil railroads, to be delivered during this year and next. The first lot, of five bridges, is to be shipped in four or five weeks. There have also been closed a number of bridges for the Jamaica Government railways, and for Cuba, a railroad bridge for the Sandwich Islands, and buildings for Mexico and Australia. Locally, we note the closing of the contract for the new Stock Exchange Building, involving about 3000 tons, and for the new Gowanus Canal power house of the Brooklyn Heights Railroad Company, calling for a like tonnage. Prices for Structural Shapes have been advanced 0.1c. per pound, while Angles have been advanced 0.2c. per pound, and are now equal in price with Beams, &c. Tees are 1.80c., New York. We quote as follows at tidewater: Beams, Channels and Zees, 1.75c. to 1.80c.;

Angles, 1.75c. to 1.80c.; Tees, 1.80c. to 1.85c.; Bulb Angles and Deck Beams, 2c.; Sheared Steel Plates are 1.65c. to 1.70c. for Tank, 1.75c. to 1.80c. for Flange, 1.88c. to 1.90c. for Fire Box. Charcoal Iron Plates are held at 2.25c. for C. H. No. 1, 2.75c. for Flange, and 3.25c. for Fire Box. Refined Bars are 1.45c. to 1.50c.; Common Bars, 1.35c. to 1.40c.; Soft Steel Bars, 1.50c. to 1.55c., and Hoops, 1.90c. to 2c., base, on dock.

Metal Market.

Office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William street,
New York, March 27, 1901.

Pig Tin.—Owing to the fact that stocks are well concentrated in one hand the spot market saw a slight upward movement during the last week. From 25½c. of last week the market was slowly advanced to 26.15c., which was the closing price to-day. Spot and March are quoted 26.15c. to 26.45c., and April is quoted 25.80c. to 26c. It is claimed, however, that outside of the Metal Exchange smaller orders are accepted at slightly lower prices. The London market closed to-day £116 7s. 6d. for spot, and £114 for futures. To-day's Banca auction sale went at a very low price, the average being 66% florins, or about 24½c. c.i.f., New York. This is the lowest price on record since January, 1899. The sale consisted of about 2500 tons, an unusually large amount.

Copper.—There is no change in the market. The demand is still said to be rather light, and prices are still held to the nominal figure of 17c. for Lake and 16½c. for Electrolytic. That these prices are artificial is admitted in all sections of the trade, and the opinion generally expressed can be summed up in the words, "How long will they be able to continue the accumulation of stock?" On the other hand the arguments of the producers who control the situation is that the demand is being supplied, and they would be unable to sell more metal, even though they should lower the price. London has advanced somewhat, and closed to-day £69 10s. for spot and £70 for three months' futures. Best Selected is quoted £75 15s. The exports are showing up even less favorably than was expected. Thus far this month only 5600 tons went out, while 2600 tons arrived.

Pig Lead.—The demand for this article is exceedingly light at present. On all sides business is reported dull. The American Smelting & Refining Company have not changed their prices, and still quote 4.37½c. for Desilverized, f.o.b. New York, and 4.32½c. St. Louis. The London market has gone up a shade and is quoted to-day £13 6s. 3d. The suit against the American Smelting & Refining Company to prevent the acquisition of the Guggenheim interest has just been reviewed by the Court of Errors of the State of New Jersey. A decision is expected on Thursday.

Spelter.—Is weak, and demand outside of the large consolidation is said to be not very active. The large companies are reported to be ordering very freely in anticipation of the spring galvanizing trade. The market is quoted here at 3.85c. to 3.90c., and it is said that sales from the West were made during the week from 3.87½c. to 3.90c., with sellers at the former figure. St. Louis is quoted 3.70c., nominal, and London has advanced to £16 7s. 6d.

Antimony.—There is no change. Hallett's is quoted 8¾c. to 9c., and Hungarian 8¼c. to 8½c., and Cookson's nominally 10¼c.

Nickel.—The position of the article is unchanged, the prices are still quoted 55c. to 60c. for ton lots.

Quicksilver.—There is no change; prices quoted are \$51 per flask of 76½ lbs. for lots of 50 flasks and more. The London market is unchanged at £9 2s. 6d.

Tin Plate.—It is said that a good demand characterizes the market. Prices are unchanged; the American Tin Plate Company quote on a basis of \$4.19 per box of Standard 100-lb. plates, f.o.b. New York, and \$4, f.o.b. mill. Deliveries at these prices can be had until June 1.

Aaron Hirsch & Sohn of Halberstadt, Germany, have just issued their highly valuable annual statistical report on Copper. The firm are represented in this country by L. Vogelstein of 62 and 64 William street.

QUOTATIONS OF IRON STOCKS DURING THE WEEK ENDING MARCH 27, 1901.

Cap'l Issued.		Thursday.	Friday.	Saturday.	Monday.	Tuesday.	Wednesday.	Closing	Sales.
\$29,000,000	Am. Car & Foundry, Com.	24½-24½	25½-27½	26½-27	26½-27½	25½-27	26 -27	27	58,700
29,000,000	Am. Car & Fndry, Pref. §	75¼-77½	78 -80½	79½-80	79¼-80½	79 -79¾	79½-80¼	80½	29,700
19,000,000	Am. Steel Hoop, Com....	41¼-42½	41½-42½	-42½	42 -42½	41 -42¼	41½-42½	42¼	9,500
14,000,000	Am. Steel Hoop, Pref. §	91½-92½	91½-92½	91¼-92¼	92½-93¼	92 -92½	92¼-92½	92½	11,900
50,000,000	Am. S. & W., Com.....	42½-43½	42½-43½	42½-43	42½-43	42 -42½	42½-43¼	43¼	13,200
40,000,000	Am. S. & W., Pref. §	108 -108½	107½-107½	106½-107½	106½-107	106½-107	-107	107½	5,100
28,000,000	Am. Tin Plate, Com., N. Y.	70½-70½	70 -70½	-70½	70½-71	69 -70¼	69½-70½	70½	8,700
18,325,000	Am. Tin Plate, Pref., N.Y. §	-114	.....	114 -114½	.....	114½-115	115½-115½	115½	2,000
7,500,000	Bethlehem Iron.....	-62	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	110
15,000,000	Bethlehem Steel.....	-18½	-18½	-18½	.....	-18½	-18½	.....	750
7,974,550	Cambria Iron, Phila.*	.....	.....	-45½	-45½	-45½	.....	.....	325
16,000,000	Cambria Steel**	17½-17½	-17½	16½-17¼	16½-17	-16¾	15¾-16¾	16	6,670
11,000,000	Colorado Fuel & Iron....	47¾-49½	49 -50¼	50½-52	51¼-52½	50¾-52¼	51¼-55½	55¼	30,300
24,410,900	Crucible Steel, Com.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
24,399,500	Crucible Steel, Pref.....	.....	.....	-83½	.....	-82½	-82	82	400
46,484,500	Federal Steel, Com.....	48¼-49	48½-49½	48½-49	48¾-49½	47½-48¼	48¼-48¾	48¾	13,900
58,253,000	Federal Steel, Pref. §	101 -101½	101¼-102	100½-101	100¾-101½	100¾-101½	101 -101½	101½	14,200
15,000,000	International Pump, Com.	30½-31	30¾-31	31¼-32	32½-33¼	32½-33¼	32¾-32¾	32¾	9,400
12,500,000	International Pump, Pref.	-81	81 -82½	82½-82½	82½-83½	83¼-84	83 -83½	83	2,300
11,000,000	International Silver.....	6¼-6½	6¼-6½	6¼-6½	-6½	-6½	6¼-6½	6½	2,000
32,000,000	National Steel, Com., N.Y.	52¾-53½	52½-53	-52¾	52½-52½	51 -52	52 -52½	52½	7,800
27,000,000	Nat. Steel, Pref., N. Y. §	113¼-114	113½-114	-113½	-114	-113½	.....	.....	4,500
40,000,000	National Tube, Com., N.Y.	60¼-61	60 -60¼	-60¼	60¼-61	59½-60½	59½-60¼	60¼	7,000
40,000,000	Nat. Tube, Pref., N. Y. §	114 -114½	114 -114½	.....	-114	-113½	113½-114½	114½	6,300
5,000,000	Penna., Com., Phila.....	-78	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	100
1,500,000	Penna., Pref., Phila.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
12,500,000	Pressed Steel, Com.....	35 -36	36 -36¼	-36½	-36½	36 -37	37 -37½	37	2,600
12,500,000	Pressed Steel, Pref. §	-76½	75½-76½	74½-75	-75½	77½-80	79½-80¼	79½	6,500
27,191,000	Repub. Iron & Steel, Com.	16¾-17	16¾-17	17 -17½	16½-17½	16½-17	16½-17½	17½	6,800
20,306,900	Repub. Iron & Steel, Pref. §	66¾-67	67 -67½	67¼-68	68 -68¼	68¼-69	68¼-69½	69½	11,065
7,500,000	Sloss-Sheffield S. & I. Com.	26½-27½	27½-29	-30	30 -32	30¾-32	-33½	33½	4,700
6,700,000	Sloss-Sheffield S. & I. Pref. §	-73¼	74 -77½	-74¼	.....	-75	.....	.....	1,200
20,000,000	Tennessee Coal & Iron....	56 -57½	56½-57½	56¼-57	55½-57½	55 -56½	56 -57½	57	23,000
1,500,000	Warwick I. & S. (par \$10)	-7	-7	-7	-7	-7	.....	.....	980
10,000,000	Am. Bicycle Co., Com.....	6 -6¼	.....	.....	.....	.....	-6¼	6¼	300
20,000,000	Am. Bicycle Co., Pref....	28 -28¾	-28½	.....	-28½	.....	.....	.....	700
.....	Am. Bicycle Co., Bonds..	-80	-79½	.....	79 -80	79½-79¾	.....	.....	71,000

§ 7½ Non-Cu. 17½ Cu. ++ 6½ Non-Cu. ++ Par \$50, \$1 paid in.

* Par \$50. ** \$10.50 per share paid in. † 6½ guaranteed by Beth. Steel Co. Late Philadelphia sales by telegraph. ‡ Ex-dividend.

Bonded indebtedness: Am. S. & W., \$130,856; Am. Tin Plate, none; Am. Steel Hoop, none; Cambria Iron Co., \$2,000,000 6½ debenture 60-year bonds, 1917, payable option 5 years, assumed by Cambria Steel Co.; Federal Steel Co., \$9,822,000 Illinois 5½, \$7,417,000 E. J. R. R. 5½, \$1,800,000 Johnson 6½, \$6,732,000 D. & I. R. R. 5½, \$1,000,000 2d D. & I. R. R. 5½, \$10,000 land grant D. & I. R. R. 5½; National Steel, \$2,561,000 6½; National Tube, none; Tennessee C. I. & R. Co., \$8,367,000 6½, \$1,114,000 7½, \$1,000,000 7½ cu. pref.; Pennsylvania Steel, \$1,000,000 7½, Steelton, 1st, 1917, \$2,000,000 5½; Sparrow's Point, 1st, 1922, \$4,000,000, consolidated, both plants; Bethlehem Iron, \$1,351,000 5½ maturing 1907. Interest and principal guaranteed by Bethlehem Steel Co. Republic Iron & Steel, none; Warwick Iron & Steel, none; Colorado Fuel & Iron Co.; Col. Fuel Co. Gen. Mort. 6½ \$880,000, Col. Coal & Iron Co. Mort. 6½ \$2,810,000, Col. Fuel & Iron Gen. Mort. 5½ \$2,308,000. Also outstanding \$2,000,000 preferred stock on which dividends have been paid to June 30, 1900. Sloss-Sheffield St. & I. Co., Sloss I. & S. first mortgage 6½, \$2,000,000, Sloss I. & S. general mortgage 4½, \$1,885,000.

Iron and Industrial Stocks.

The steel stocks have shown comparatively little animation, and so far as the United States group is concerned only minor fluctuations. Of course, in the absence of an official record of transactions in the United States Steel stocks, which are still dealt in on the curb, it is impossible to judge whether interest has transferred itself largely to that single stock. During the week the Sloss-Sheffield issues have had quite a rise, and United States Cast Iron Pipe has shown some movement. Pressed Steel preferred has gained quite notably during the last few days, and a sudden jump has taken place in Colorado Fuel & Iron.

	Bid.	Asked.
American Bridge Company, common.....	46	46½
American Bridge Company, preferred.....	100½	100¾
American Sheet Steel, common.....	41¾	41¾
American Sheet Steel, preferred.....	91	92
E. W. Bliss, common.....	130	.....
E. W. Bliss, preferred.....	125	.....
Cramp's Shipyard stock.....	.....	.....
Diamond State Steel.....	5¼	5½
Dominion I. & S. Co.....	37	.....
Empire Iron & Steel, common.....	5	9
Empire Iron & Steel, preferred.....	39	45
National Enam. & St., common.....	21	23
National Enam. & St., preferred.....	80	84
New Haven.....	4¾	4¾
Otis Elevator, common.....	28½	29½
Otis Elevator, preferred.....	92½	93½
Tidewater Steel.....	6¼	6½
U. S. Cast Iron Pipe Co., common.....	7	8
U. S. Cast Iron pipe Co., preferred.....	38	40
U. S. Projectile.....	110	.....
Va. C. I. & C., stock.....	3½	4½
Va. C. I. & C. bonds.....	39	40
H. R. Worthington, preferred.....	110	114
American Tin Can, common.....	25¼	25½
American Tin Can, preferred.....	75	75½
American Tin Can, subs.....	100	101
United States Steel Cor., common.....	42¼	42¾
United States Steel Cor., preferred.....	92¼	92½
United States Steel Cor., subs.....	107	.....

Empire Iron & Steel Company.—The annual report of the Empire Iron & Steel Company for the year ended December 31, 1900, as submitted at the recent annual meeting of the stockholders shows:

Net profits from all sources.....\$408,436.71
Extraordinary repairs and renewal fund..... 57,517.86

Total.....\$350,918.85
Allowance for depreciation of raw materials..... 140,000.00
Balance.....\$210,918.85
Dividends on preferred stock..... 106,395.00

Balance profit and loss account.....\$104,528.85

The report further states that the net working capital increased during the year about \$45,000, without allowing for new securities purchased. The balance sheet shows an increase in profit account of \$104,528.85, in real estate, plants and machinery of \$174,396.43; in stocks and bonds account of \$137,596.85; in cash in banks of \$9295.15, and in inventories of \$14,503.27. Of the company's 12 furnaces nine are now in blast.

Announcement has been made by J. P. Morgan & Co. that the syndicate underwriting the American Bridge Company have disposed of all their stock, and that accordingly all holders of trust receipts may now obtain the certificates of preferred and common stock of the American Bridge Company.

It is announced that the floating indebtedness of the Cambria Steel Company incurred in connection with new construction has been funded into \$3,500,000 5 per cent. notes, maturing \$350,000 each six months on and after June 15, 1903.

A call has been issued to the stockholders of the Danville Bessemer Company, which contains the following statement: "A special meeting of the stockholders of this company will be held on April 3, 1901, at 11 o'clock a.m., at the office of the company, 417 and 419 Market street, Camden, N. J., for the purpose of receiving the report of the Board of Directors, as to sales made of the property of the company, the present assets of the company, and to consider their recommendations as to distribution of a part of the cash assets and their

plan for engaging the remaining cash in the manufacture of finished staple articles. A reduction of the capital stock will also be considered."

The date of the annual meeting of the Crucible Steel Company of America has been changed from the third Wednesday in July to the third Wednesday in October.

Dividends.—The American Bridge Company have declared a quarterly dividend of 1¼ per cent. in their preferred stock, payable April 24. Books close April 10 and reopen April 25.

The American Sheet Steel Company have declared the regular quarterly dividend of 1¼ per cent. on their preferred stock, payable April 15. Books close April 5 and reopen April 16.

The United States Projectile Company have declared the regular quarterly dividend of 2 per cent. and also an extra dividend of 2 per cent., payable April 1.

The Washburn Wire Company have declared a dividend of \$1.75 per share on the preferred stock, payable April 1.

The directors of the Union Switch & Signal Company of Pittsburgh last week declared the regular quarterly dividend of 1 per cent. on the common and 2 per cent. on the preferred stock, payable April 10.

The directors of the Westinghouse Air Brake Company of Pittsburgh last week declared the regular quarterly dividend of 2½ per cent., and an extra dividend of 3½ per cent., the same as declared in December. Both are payable April 10.

The Natural Gas Company of West Virginia have declared the regular quarterly dividend of 1½ per cent. and an extra dividend of 2½ per cent.

The American Smelting & Refining Company have anticipated the payment of their dividend of 1¼ per cent. on the preferred stock, which was declared payable April 9. There were rumors that the payment of this dividend was to have been enjoined and this action was taken in justice to the stockholders.

A New Tin Plate Plant.

(By Telegraph.)

PITTSBURGH, PA., March 27, 1901.—The W. H. Griffiths Company of Washington, Pa., organized to build a tin plate mill at Waynesburg, Pa., have already placed orders for the machinery required—namely, engines, boilers, hot and cold mills. It is the intention of the concern to build a six-mill plant, three of which they expect to have ready for operation by September 1. The building for the hot mills is 90 x 310 feet; the pickling department, 60 x 60 feet; the tin house, 80 x 75 feet, and the warehouse, 100 x 50 feet. The product of the plant will be coke and bright plates exclusively. The equipment, as far as it relates to machinery and power, is the same as in the present mills of the Waynesburg Forge Sheet & Tin Plate Mills, at Waynesburg, Pa., and the Washington Charcoal Iron Tin Mills, at Washington, Pa. A contract has been made for the sale of the entire product of the new plant to be built at Waynesburg, extending over a period of three years at prices listed on the market price of tin plate as fixed by the American Tin Plate Company. W. H. Griffiths, who is the active head of this new concern, is president of the Waynesburg Forge Sheet & Tin Plate Mills and the Washington Charcoal Iron Tin Mills, which have five tin mills at Washington, two tin and two sheet mills, with two more tin mills building at Waynesburg, and the six mills of the Griffiths Company at Washington, making a total of 17 mills operated by the three concerns, of which W. H. Griffiths is the president.

The Structural Workers' Wages.—PITTSBURGH, PA., March 27, 1901.—The American Bridge Company and the George A. Fuller Company of Pittsburgh have signed the wage scale of the International Association of Bridge and Structural Iron Workers, which calls for a wage rate of 40 cents an hour and nine hours a day. A year ago this class of men received 27½ cents an hour and worked ten hours a day.

OBITUARY.

WILLIAM M'CULLOUGH.

William McCullough, one of the pioneer tube manufacturers of Pittsburgh, died after a short illness on March 22, at his home in Allegheny, Pa., aged 80 years. Mr. McCullough was born and educated at Shousetown, Pa. In 1843 he went to Pittsburgh and entered the firm of Jones & Quigg, whose iron and steel plant was one of the largest in the city at that time. When Mr. McCullough left the firm and joined A. M. Byers in 1867 the former firm disbanded and sold their works. During the years after the Civil War, when trade was dead, the firm of Byers, McCullough & Co. were one of the few who weathered the trying times and shared in the wonderful prosperity which followed. The firm soon had a world wide reputation for pipe and tube manufacture. Mr. McCullough remained with Mr. Byers until 1876, when he retired from active work, although he still remained in connection with several business institutions in Pittsburgh. He is survived by two sons and three daughters.

NOTES.

HENRY WARING PALMER, treasurer of the Palmer Hardware Company, Savannah, Ga., died suddenly at his home in Savannah, February 8. Mr. Palmer was born at Darien, Ga., in 1852, but moved to Savannah in early youth, where he received his education. He commenced his business career as a clerk in the employ of Palmer & Deppish, hardware dealers in Savannah, in the year 1868, and remained with them until their dissolution in 1877, caused by the death of Mr. Deppish. The firm of Palmer Bros. succeeded them in that year, and H. W. Palmer was made a partner in the new firm. This firm (Palmer Bros.) were incorporated as the Palmer Hardware Company in the year 1890. H. W. Palmer was made treasurer of the new company, and remained in that office until his death.

ERNEST G. JOURDAIN, for many years with Wetherell Bros., steel merchants, Boston, Mass., as traveling salesman and who was very well known among manufacturers in New England, particularly in the State of Connecticut, died at Hamilton, Bermuda, March 2, where he had gone in search of renewed health. His body was brought home and interred at Boston, the funeral services being held at Allston, March 8. Mr. Jourdain was 46 years of age and had been associated with Wetherell Bros. for more than 20 years.

The Valley Blast Furnace Employees.

The employees of the blast furnaces in the Mahoning and Shenango valleys have demanded an increase in wages, to take effect April 1. The demand was embraced in a communication addressed to the blast furnace owners, as follows: "At a meeting of representatives of the workmen of the several furnaces in the Mahoning Valley, held in Youngstown, it was agreed that we demand a uniform rate of wages throughout the entire valley, and that we are justified in demanding an increase of 10 per cent. over present wages, or as follows, after April 1, 1900: Engineers, \$2.50; keepers, \$2.50; top fillers, \$2.25; water tenders on furnace and boilers, \$2.15; fillers, \$2; helpers, \$2; cinder yard men, \$2; foremen, \$2; iron carriers, per ton, 14 cents; common labor, \$1.50."

It is not improbable that the demand will be granted, in view of the fact that the price of pig iron has materially advanced within the last two months.

The Shelby Steel Tube Company.—At a meeting of the directors of the Shelby Steel Tube Company, held at Cleveland, it was decided to retain the main offices of the company at Cleveland, for the present at least. The sales department was separated into two divisions, with headquarters at New York and Chicago. All inquiries and orders west of New York, Pennsylvania, West Virginia, Virginia, North and South Carolina, Georgia and Florida will hereafter be attended to by the Chicago office. The accounting and purchasing department will remain at Cleveland, but there is reason to believe that the main offices will ultimately be moved to Chicago.

The New York Machinery Market.

Office of *The Iron Age*, 222-224 William street,
New York, March 27, 1901.

In the smaller lines of machine tools there has been a decided lull in demand during the week under review. Inquiry has fallen off somewhat and the purchasing was scattered and consisted only of small lots. While there has been no quotable change in prices values have receded slightly, inasmuch as that purchasers were able to obtain slight concessions, where a week ago they were met with a comparatively stiff market.

In heavy engines, boilers, pumping engines and power plant accessories business is in an excellent condition. The principal shops are well fitted with work and inquiries point to a number of very large projects that are soon to be closed. In this direction the activity finds its center in the Western States. Several good sized refrigerating plants are projected for the East.

It is stated in the street that the Standard Air Brake Company intend moving to more commodious quarters and increasing their equipment of machinery to a large extent. The plant of the company is now located on the corner of Green and Bay streets, Jersey City. The New York offices are located at 168 Broadway. The company were recently organized with a capital stock of \$2,000,000. Their present plant, which was equipped about four years ago, contains a number of good tools. The new building, which is to be much larger than the present one, it is said, will be located on Lafayette street, Jersey City. J. & W. Seligman & Co., the New York banking firm, compose the syndicate who are financing the company.

There is considerable talk among the large railroads of building new car shops. It is said that plans are actually under way for extensive operations in this direction by the prominent roads of the East and West. The finishing touches are being given to the new boiler house which the Pennsylvania Railroad is building at Altoona, Pa. It is said that as soon as this work is completed operations will be instituted in the direction of new shops to be located at Altoona.

Work is now actually under way on the new plant of the American Car & Foundry Company at Detroit, Mich. Pressed steel cars are to be built at the new plant. The works were laid out by Westinghouse, Church, Kerr & Co., who have just been awarded the contract for the entire equipment of power and transmitting machinery, piping, &c. The plant is expected to be in a condition for operation by next June. Westinghouse, Church, Kerr & Co. are preparing plans for a power house and transformer stations for the Grand Rapids, Grand Haven & Muskegon Railway, who are building an extensive electric system in Michigan. The main line is to be 40 miles long, connecting Grand Rapids and Muskegon. There will be a branch of about 6 miles to Spring Lake. It will be a third rail, high tension line. The power station will develop about 3000 horse-power at the start.

Hooven, Owens & Rentschler have just closed several important contracts from their local offices. From the Rochester Railway Company they have received an order for a 1500 horse-power cross compound engine which will be direct connected to a General Electric generator. To the Columbus, Buckeye Lake & Newark Traction Company of Ohio and the Columbus, London & Springfield Railway of Columbus, Ohio, they will furnish four 1200 horse-power cross compound Corliss engines. They also received an order from the Hudson River Power & Transportation Company of Mechanicsville, N. Y., a 1000 horse-power compound rope drive engine. It will drive a generator, which is to furnish alternating current. A small, simple Corliss was sold to the American Watch Company for their new factory at Reading, Pa.

J. H. Siegrist, Jr., Company, 253 Broadway, New York, have received an order for three 1000 horse-power vertical cross compound engines from the Queens County Electric Light & Power Company, Astoria, N. Y.; also for two 800 horse-power vertical cross compound engines for the Anheuser-Busch Brewing Association, St. Louis, for their new electric power station. The Federal Lead Company, St. Francois, Mo., have recently placed their order for one 16 x 36, also one 16 and 32 x

48 tandem compound engine. The Singer Mfg. Company, Elizabethport, N. J., have just placed an order with the Siegrist Company to equip their power plant with the Siegrist system of automatic lubrication.

The Fuel Economizer Company, whose New York office is located at 74 Cortlandt street, have received an order from the Rhode Island Suburban Railway Company of Providence, R. I., for an equipment of Green economizers to take care of their 7000 horse-power boiler plant. The Cambridge Electric Light Company of Cambridge, Mass., have also contracted with this company for economizers for the new plant which they are building.

Orders are being placed by Frazer & Co. of Japan and 65 Wall street, New York, for the equipment of an extension to the Seoul Electric Company of Corea. The contract for a number of rotary transformers and electric car equipment was given to the General Electric Company. The J. G. Brill Mfg. Company are to furnish the cars. The Seoul Company operate the first electric road ever built in that section of the world.

The Edison Electric Illuminating Company have placed an order with the Buffalo Forge Company of 39 Cortlandt street for forced draft apparatus to be applied to the boilers in the Gold street station. The Buffalo Forge Company were awarded the contract for the heating apparatus to be installed in the great new car barns of the Toledo & Monroe Railway, at Monroe, Mich.

A large order for trolley hangers, overhead trolley tracks and conveying machinery has been received by the New Jersey Foundry & Machine Company of 26 Cortlandt street. The apparatus is to be shipped to Western Australia. It is to be used in the automatic handling of general merchandise in the dock warehouses at Perth.

Orders are being placed by the Chappara Sugar Company of 109 Wall street, New York, for a large amount of machinery, which is to be shipped to Cuba for the equipment of the largest sugar plant ever built in Cuba. The company, of whom ex-Congressman Hawley of Texas is president, and in which B. H. Howell, Son & Co. and Theodore Havemeyer are largely interested, own about 66,000 acres of land in the eastern portion of Cuba. A large portion of this is now under cultivation.

It is expected that next December, when the new mill will be ready for grinding, 350,000 tons of cane will be ready to be handled. A railroad 30 miles long will be constructed. The new mills will have a capacity of 3000 tons of cane per day. A power plant of 6000 horse-power will be required. The contract for the boilers has been awarded to the Babcock & Wilcox Company. The contract for the pumps, which, it is said, will aggregate in value about \$19,000, has been given to the Henry R. Worthington arm of the International Steam Pump Company. There are to be 11 large piston pattern pumps and three rotary dry vacuum pumps in this order.

An order for three large centrifugal pumps was awarded to the Morris Machine Works. The contract for the mills, crushers and filter presses was awarded to the Whitney Iron Works of New Orleans. G. W. Deming of New Orleans will supply the clarifying apparatus. The multiple effects are to be purchased from the Sugar Apparatus Company of Philadelphia, and James Oat & Sons of the same city will furnish the vacuum pans. Other contracts include orders for factory stacks and steel tanks from the Riter-Conley Mfg. Company; mill shafts from the Bethlehem Steel Company, and blowers from the B. F. Sturtevant Company. Augustus Smith of New York City will erect the buildings: the Chattanooga Car Company and Fox Brothers & Co. will furnish the cars, and the Illinois Steel Company will supply the steel rails.

Cincinnati is again in the market for three monster pumping engines. Considerable interest is being taken in this plant by the trade, as it will be the largest pumping station in the world when completed. It will be recalled that three 20,000,000-gallon pumps have recently been purchased from the Camden Iron Works. The present specifications call for three 25,000,000-gallon

pumping engines. They are to be of the triple expansion crank and fly wheel type. A boiler plant is also to be purchased. It is to be of a sufficient capacity to operate the six new pumping engines. A 30-ton electric traveling crane is also included in the present specifications. Copies of the specifications, plans, proposal blanks, &c., can be obtained from the chief engineer of the Board of Trustees, "Commissioners of Water Works." The bids will be opened on June 18.

On April 10 the bids will be opened for the 30,000,000-gallon pumping engine which is to be purchased by the Indianapolis Water Company of Indianapolis, Ind.

Bids will be opened on April 8 by the Board of Water Commissioners of Yonkers, N. Y., for a boiler which is to be erected at the low service station of the water works. Bids will also be opened on the same date for about 1100 lengths of 8, 6 and 4 inch cast iron piping.

T. A. Gillespie & Co. of 26 Cortlandt street, New York, have been awarded the contract for the buildings, chambers, &c., to be built in connection with the new filtration plant of the East Jersey Water Company at Little Falls, N. J. The contract for the mechanical filters to be used was awarded to the Continental Filter Company of 35 Wall street, New York.

At the New York office of the Epping-Carpenter Pump Works a contract has just been closed for a long pressure pump which is to operate accumulators at the new factory of the Locomobile Company of America, now in course of construction at Bridgeport, Conn.

Contracts are being let by the Yorkville Independent Hygeia Ice Company for the building of a large ice plant in East Eighty-second street, New York City. The company have already closed with the Frick Company of Waynesboro, Pa., for the refrigerating engines and ice making machines. There will be two of the latter having a daily capacity of 250 tons. The engines are to be of the Corliss type. The boiler contract, which calls for 1200 horse-power divided into three units, has been secured by the Stirling Company. It is said that the total value of these contracts is about \$150,000. Among other contracts already awarded is an 8 x 10 Erie Ball engine, which is to be furnished by the Frank M. Pierce Engineering Company of New York City. The Milwaukee Electric Company received the order for the switchboard, generator and other electrical accessories. The plant is to be lighted electrically.

The Webster Mfg. Company of 38 Dey street have just been awarded a contract for the mechanical apparatus required in a large extension to be built to the grain elevator of the Boston & Maine Railroad at Boston. There will be a 2500-foot belt conveyer and considerable additional conveying machinery for the handling of grain.

Rossiter MacGovern & Co., Incorporated, of 141 Broadway, New York, have just issued another price-list of the refitted machinery which they have at their factory and repair shops in Brooklyn. The list comprises several hundred engines, boilers, condensers, generators, motors, street cars, trucks, &c., which have been overhauled at the Brooklyn shops and placed in good working order.

We are advised that the Babcock & Wilcox Company have removed their Philadelphia offices from the Drexel Building to the North American Building, Broad and Sansom streets.

Catalogues Wanted.—Harry Wheeler of the Norton Iron Works, Ashland, Ky., desires to receive catalogues of power transmission and general mill machinery.

Information Wanted.—A correspondent wants the address of sheet metal stampers who can handle a sheet of No. 20 steel 25 x 31 inches.

The new wage scale of the Bridge and Structural Iron Workers' Association, which goes into effect May 1, is being presented this week to the structural iron and steel companies in the Pittsburgh district. The scale provides for a day of nine hours at 40 cents an hour.

The Philadelphia Machinery Market.

Office of *The Iron Age*, Forrest Building,
PHILADELPHIA, PA., March 25, 1901.

Continued activity may be noted in all branches of the Philadelphia machinery market. Nearly all the manufacturers have their order books well filled, and in many instances new work is being taken only on extended time deliveries. A busy spring and summer seem assured, however, in all lines of the trade. Inquiries have maintained a good volume and are of better tone than earlier in the month, when they were plenty enough, but the resultant business was not as satisfactory as at present. Foreign demand, which has practically been at a standstill, appears to be slightly improved. Several manufacturers have recently booked orders for export, and, although the trade is confined at this time to certain special lines, inquiries generally have increased in volume. The various foundries are all busy, and, although deliveries on castings are fair at present, a continuance of the large general business now being offered will soon make deliveries more or less uncertain.

The demand for heavy machine tools, compression machinery, &c., is still very active. Deliveries on some lines are said to have improved, although new work for early delivery is at a premium.

Among the manufacturers of the smaller machine tools trade has noticeably increased. Inquiries have been voluminous and considerable business has been done. Deliveries generally are fairly prompt, and the trade on the whole is in much better condition than it was last month.

Activity among the shipyards and locomotive builders continues. New orders are being constantly taken and the various plants are being operated to their utmost capacity. Inquiries and sales among the manufacturers and dealers in the smaller engines and boilers and general supplies have been large, and the trade may be said to be in a very satisfactory condition.

Prices generally are unchanged, but firmer; no actual advances are noticeable except for quick deliveries.

The Lodge & Shipley Machine Tool Company (Philadelphia branch) continue very busy, and a large number of machine tools have been delivered to various local parties. Trade in Reeves' variable speed pulleys is large and the general outlook is considered excellent.

The Hess Machine Company, manufacturers of file making machinery, &c., are very busy in all departments. Inquiries have been numerous, especially for foreign delivery. A number of satisfactory orders have recently been taken, among which were five file machines for export to England, two to France and a number for Russian delivery. Recent deliveries include seven machines exported to France; three have been shipped to the Madden File Company, Middletown, N. Y., and four to the American Swiss File & Tool Company, Elizabeth, N. J.

Thomas H. Dallett & Co., manufacturers of portable and stationary power tools, pneumatic tools, &c., have had an active month. Inquiries have materially increased and some nice orders have been taken. Trade in electric portable drills and pneumatic tools has been the most active, and a number of drills have been delivered to local and distant points. A number of pneumatic tools for heavy stone work have also been delivered to local parties.

The Philadelphia Roll & Machine Company continue very busy. Orders for rolls and rolling mill machinery are numerous. The machine shop is being run on a double turn and the foundry department is taxed to its utmost capacity. Inquiries are of good volume, and the prospects for continued activity are considered favorable. Recent shipments of rolls, &c., may be noted for the Pennsylvania Steel Company, Steelton, Pa., and for the Maryland Steel Company, Sparrows Point, Md. Some heavy machinery parts have also been delivered to the Southwark Foundry & Machine Company, Philadelphia, Pa.

The Philadelphia Machine Tool Company have had a very active trade. Inquiries have been in large vol-

ume and a number of satisfactory orders have been taken. All departments of the plant are running on full time, and the prospects of a busy spring and summer are very favorable. Among recent orders may be mentioned one for two 50,000 pounds capacity testing machines for delivery in the middle West, and another for a large steel frame riveter for range and stack work for local delivery. A large number of punch presses, &c., have been shipped for delivery in Cleveland and at other Western points.

Dienelt & Eisenhardt are running their plant to its full capacity. Machinery for export is still in course of construction, and trade in jacks and dead stroke hammers continues active. The foundry department is exceptionally busy on general work.

The Philadelphia Pneumatic Tool Company, manufacturers of pneumatic riveters, hammers, rammers, &c., report that they are nearly a month behind on their orders; all their tools appear to be in general demand. Inquiries are of good volume and the resulting business very satisfactory. A number of various tools have recently been shipped to the Pencoyd Iron Works, Pencoyd, Pa.; the Maryland Steel Company, Sparrows Point, Md., and to other large steel companies. The foreign demand has increased, and a large number of tools have been supplied to Germany, England and other countries.

The Harrison Safety Boiler Works continue busy in all departments. Inquiries from both home and foreign markets—especially from England—have increased in volume and a number of satisfactory orders have been booked. Shipments of several heaters and separators have recently been made to Stockholm, Sweden, and a large number of heaters have been shipped for delivery in the middle West.

Alfred Box & Co. are exceptionally busy on cranes, hoist and general work. Inquiries are unusually numerous and a satisfactory number of orders are being booked. Among recent orders was one for three electric cranes for the United States Government for use in the Portsmouth, N. H., Navy Yard. Of these three cranes one is of 20-ton capacity, with 40-foot span; the other two are of 5-ton capacity each and have a span of 35 feet.

The Link-Belt Engineering Company are fairly busy on a large line of small work. All departments are running full time and a considerable amount of new business is in sight. Inquiries are of good volume and the prospects of a busy spring and summer are considered very favorable.

The Energy Elevator Company have had an active month; inquiries have been numerous and orders have been booked from all parts of the United States. At present they are having a heavy run of trade on invalid and basement lifts. Among recent shipments there may be noted a large freight lift for El Paso, Texas, delivery, and a stable lift for Stockbridge, Mich. Local trade has been extensive and a number of elevators are being installed, one large one being for Schmidt Bros., Nicetown, Philadelphia.

The Tabor Mfg. Company, who have recently removed their plant from Elizabeth, N. J., have been busy in all departments and are running three nights per week in order to keep up with deliveries. The capital stock of the company has recently been increased, and the facilities for rapid and increased capacity largely augmented, and a number of additional machine tools still remain to be installed. A number of special Vibrator molding machines of various types have recently been delivered to the New York Air Brake Company and also to the General Electric Company, Schenectady, N. Y., as well as to various other concerns.

After a slight period of the usual winter dullness the J. W. Paxson Company, foundry supplies, &c., have become very busy. The spring sand trade has opened up and is now very active. A number of new cupola plants are being installed, among which may be mentioned a No. 20, 7 tons per hour capacity, for the Pennsylvania Steel Company, Steelton, Pa.; a No. 10, 10 tons per hour capacity, for the Fuller & Warren Company, Troy, N. Y.; a No. 12, for the Oswego Boiler Works, Oswego,

N. Y., and a 2-inch diameter cupola, 4 tons per hour capacity, for the Champion Blower & Forge Company, Lancaster, Pa. A small portable cupola is also being furnished to the Camden & Suburban Railway, Camden, N. J. This cupola is to be fitted on a truck and will be used for pouring street rail joints, &c. A Paxson-Brown oil furnace is being built for the Union Traction Company, Philadelphia, Pa. This furnace will be used for melting spelter, &c., and will be of 250 pounds capacity, and will be fitted with all the necessary appurtenances into a wagon and transported to various points desired.

The Baldwin Locomotive Works, who are now employing over 9000 workmen, continue very busy in all their numerous departments. Inquiries are of good volume and a number of satisfactory orders have been taken since last month's report. The trade, however, has been entirely domestic, with no immediate indications for a resumption of foreign orders. Among recent shipments may be noted three standard gauge Mogul engines for the Eastern Algerian Railway; two 10-wheel freight engines for the Richmond, Fredericksburg & Potomac Railroad, and four 10-wheel freight engines for the Atlantic Coast Line. The last two of the ten locomotives ordered by the Toledo, St. Louis & Western Railroad have also been shipped.

The Neafie & Levy Ship & Engine Building Company successfully launched the steamboat "City of Trenton" a few days ago. This steamboat was one of two of the same size, which are being built for the Wilmington Steamboat Company, and will ply on the Delaware River, between Philadelphia and Trenton, N. J. Her dimensions are: Length, 162 feet; molded beam, 32 feet, and depth of hold, 8 feet; when loaded to maximum capacity the draft will be 5 feet. She is provided with twin screws and will be equipped with triple expansion engines, 10, 15 and 25 inch diameter of cylinders and 18-inch stroke. The boilers will be of the locomotive type and capable of carrying 175 pounds steam pressure. The keel for the sister boat, which will probably be called "The Quaker City," has already been laid, and the work is progressing favorably. The Neafie & Levy Company are running their yard to its utmost capacity. Work on the various Government vessels is being rushed and a large amount of repair work is also on hand.

The Standard Crucible Steel Company.—(By Telegraph.)—PITTSBURGH, PA., March 27, 1901.—The Standard Crucible Steel Company have been organized here, and will apply for a charter at an early date. This concern have ample backing, and will build a large plant in the Pittsburgh district for the manufacture of high grade crucible and open hearth steels. The capacity of the plant will be large, and it will be up to date in every respect.

The Sharon Steel Company.—(By Telegraph.)—PITTSBURGH, PA., March 27, 1901.—The Sharon Steel Company of Sharon, Pa., will double the capacity of the new tube mill at Sharon, the additional cost being nearly \$1,500,000. The new plant will have a daily capacity of 400 tons of basic steel tubing instead of 250 tons, as at first proposed. Tubing will be made in one mill up to 6 inches in diameter, and in another up to 14 inches. The skelp mill will have a daily capacity of between 500 and 600 tons, or 200 tons more than at first proposed. The Sharon Steel Company will also make boiler tubes on a large scale.

The Cuyahoga Iron & Steel Company.—B. A. Kaiser, formerly chief engineer at the Edgar Thomson Steel Works of the Carnegie Steel Company, at Bessemer, Pa., and later doing expert work of a technical nature for the Carnegie Steel Company, has severed his connection with that concern to become president of the Cuyahoga Iron & Steel Company. This concern were recently organized, and will erect a large rod mill at Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio. The concern are an identified interest of the E. A. Henry Wire Company, now operating wire mills at Cuyahoga Falls. This concern will use the output of the rod mill.

HARDWARE.

THERE is no reason for solicitude in regard to the volume of our exports of Iron, Hardware and related products during the present year, as compared with 1900. All the indications point to the groundlessness of any apprehensions that the trade in these lines is leaving this country to go to our competitors abroad. It is probable that the volume is larger than last year, with many evidences of the continued expansion of our export trade. While in some departments there is, owing to special causes, something of a falling off, the gains in other directions will apparently more than make it good.

This is the more significant as there are influences at present operative in various foreign markets which tend to keep shipments below the volume which they would otherwise attain. The condition of things which prevails in China and the Far East generally results in greatly diminishing sales in these important markets. The continuance of war and the unsettled state of things in South Africa still interfere with the regular movement of trade. Exports to Russia are experiencing the troubles which are connected with the imposition of increased duties, and many lines of products, among which Agricultural Implements have a prominent place, are feeling the effect in curtailed shipments. Cuban trade has not yet resumed its natural course on account of the unsettled political condition, and our exporters are thus deprived of the full benefit of a market that naturally belongs to them. The fact that the Hawaiian Islands since they became part of the United States are not included in the statistics of exports diminishes the aggregate of the figures which represent our foreign business.

Even under these adverse influences the great extent of our foreign trade and its steady development, notwithstanding even temporary fluctuations in its volume, especially when it is considered in connection with the condition of foreign markets, rendering competition in some respects more difficult, is a striking evidence of the vitality and permanence of our export trade and the security of our position as regards the markets of the world.

In marked contrast to this eminently satisfactory condition of things is the falling off in British exports. This matter was touched upon in the letter of our London correspondent, which was published in our last issue, referring to the heavy shrinkage of English foreign trade in February, notwithstanding the stimulus given in certain directions by the large purchases and orders for the army, which are doing something to keep the factories busy. The opening for American goods not only in the British colonies but in Great Britain itself is one of the significant features of the present situation, of which manufacturers in this country will not be slow to take advantage.

To the intelligent merchant each month has its special characteristics which give it something of an individuality and distinguish it from other months. Those who are alert and enterprising recognize this and are prompt to avail themselves of the opportunities which are presented for the advancement of the interests of their business as proper use is made of each of the passing months. To do this requires thoughtful attention to business problems and a certain degree of foresight. Plans, therefore, should be made in advance of the time

when they are to be put into execution. The special work for each week should be thought out and arranged for. When this is done it is usually a comparatively simple thing to carry out the work which is laid out.

With a view to giving practical suggestions as to the way in which the Hardware business may be profitably and successfully conducted at this season, we give in the following columns a series of articles on the work and opportunities especially belonging to April. They are not intended to discuss the subject exhaustively, but simply to indicate some of the features of the month, the lines of trade to be cultivated, methods to be adopted, &c., in such a way as to be suggestive to those who are ready to avail themselves of the experience of others. We trust the hints thus given may be serviceable to the trade.

Condition of Trade.

The situation in the Hardware market remains substantially as at our last report. The demand on the whole is excellent and in some lines so large as to tax the facilities of the manufacturers. Heavy goods are especially strong in price and some of them are becoming rather scarce owing partly to the difficulty which manufacturers experience in getting material. The demand, too, is heavy on the jobbers, whose stocks of similar goods and also of some other kinds of Hardware are getting low. The tone of the market continues steady and strong. A large volume of general business is doing. Export trade still increases in volume and also in the variety of goods going out. The financial condition gives little ground for complaint. Questions relating to the interests of the different classes of trade continue to attract much attention, and the changing methods under existing conditions are constantly bringing up new problems. In the meantime manufacturers, jobbers and retail merchants have little reason for complaint, as especially favorable opportunities are presented for the successful conduct of business.

Chicago.

(By Telegraph.)

If the demand for Hardware keeps up for a reasonable time to its present large volume the record will be broken for this territory for spring trade. The movement of goods is extraordinarily large. All sections are purchasing freely. Even the part of the Northwest which suffered from short crops last fall is buying like more prosperous districts. A very promising indication of good business conditions is the increase in the number of mail orders. These are greatly exceeding anything experienced since last fall. Some of the orders coming in by mail are quite large, showing that the buyers are not only in urgent needs of goods, but of quantities of them. The few mild days of last week caused a sudden demand to spring up for spring and summer goods. Refrigerators, for instance, have been called for in surprisingly large quantities, some factories having for a few days past made the largest shipments in their history. An advancing tendency is noted in many lines. Wire Cloth has been up to \$1.10. Jobbers state that they are having much difficulty in getting shipments on orders for Wire Cloth, Poultry Netting and of other classes of goods which were placed long ago. Screws are extremely scarce, notwithstanding the low prices recently prevailing, which were presumed to indicate that the factories were in need of orders. Tin Plate is not more plentiful than it was, and much difficulty is experienced in endeavoring to keep dealers supplied. Heavy Hardware jobbers report a better demand for Iron and Steel than during the boom. The demand is not only larger in the aggregate, but it consists of a constant stream of small orders, showing that buyers are not speculating,

but purchasing to supply their pressing wants. The demand is also very heavy for Wagon Material, Tires, Axles, Springs, Cloth, Leather, &c. Manufacturing consumers all seem to be short of stocks of materials.

St. Louis.

(By Telegraph.)

Hardware jobbers are overwhelmed with orders. To keep up with the heavy demand night work is necessary, and even then some delay is experienced in making shipments. The variety of goods ordered is extensive, the greater need, of course, being for strictly seasonable lines. Business shows weekly improvement, and is agreeably surprising to jobbers. The past week was notable for the sale of opening stocks, and quite a number of inquiries are still out from prospective buyers who contemplate embarking in the Hardware business. Among seasonable goods now bought it is mentioned that orders for Fly Screen Cloth received this week were the heaviest of the season. There is a feeling in the trade that Screen Cloth will be in short supply, which may account for the active movement now on. The demand for Wire Nails and Wire is increasing to a remarkable extent. Heavy Hardware jobbers say that the demand for Iron, Steel and Wood products is growing, and that the main difficulty now is to secure prompt deliveries. Few makers are willing to enter into extended contracts. Vehicle manufacturers report trade this season as opening up earlier than usual, and at the present ratio sales by April 1 will be double those of the corresponding quarter last year. Collections are even better than heretofore and bills are being discounted more freely.

Notes on Prices.

Wire Nails.—The demand for Wire Nails continues in large volume. Rumors of an advance to take effect on April 1 are without confirmation, but would not surprise the trade. Quotations continue as follows, f.o.b. Pittsburgh, terms 60 days, or 2 per cent. discount for cash in 10 days:

To jobbers in carload lots.....	\$2.30
To jobbers in less than carload lots.....	2.35
To retailers in carload lots.....	2.40
To retailers in less than carload lots.....	2.50

New York.—Local conditions in the Wire Nail market continue unchanged. Demand is fair, and a slight increase in the size of orders is noticed as spring advances. Quotations are as follows:

To retailers, carloads on dock.....	\$2.53
Small lots at store.....	\$2.55 to 2.60

Chicago, by Telegraph.—Manufacturers are unable to ship Wire Nails fast enough to satisfy the trade. The demand is of a healthy character, with apparently no speculative buying. Jobbers are ordering direct shipments to their customers and are putting very few Nails in stock. This indicates that stocks are light and likely to continue so. Jobbers report an unusually heavy demand, with their trade hampered by difficulty in securing satisfactory shipments from the mills. Carload lots are held at \$2.45 and small lots at \$2.55, with an occasional concession to \$2.50 to the best traders.

St. Louis, by Telegraph.—The heavy buying in Wire Nails is now being taken in a matter of fact manner, and mills are rushed with business. If shipments of Wire products continue to April at the present rate, March is expected to be the banner month. The price to retailers in carload lots is \$2.50, smaller lots being quoted at \$2.55.

Pittsburgh.—A report was current here yesterday in the daily press that the American Steel & Wire Company had advanced the price of Wire Nails 10 cents a keg, effective April 1. Upon inquiry we learn that the report is untrue. An advance at an early date would not be a surprise to the trade, but as yet there has been no official announcement made of it. There is a seasonable demand for Wire Nails, but not nearly so heavy as for Wire. Quotations are as follows, f.o.b. Pittsburgh, terms 60 days, or 2 per cent. discount for cash in 10 days:

To jobbers in carload lots.....	\$2.30
To jobbers in less than carload lots.....	2.35
To retailers in carload lots.....	2.40
To retailers in less than carload lots.....	2.50

Cut Nails.—At the regular monthly meeting of the Cut Nail manufacturers present prices of Cut Nails were reaffirmed for the month of April. The demand continues fair. Quotations are as follows, f.o.b. Pittsburgh, plus the actual freight to point of destination; terms 60 days, or 2 per cent. off in 10 days:

Carload lots.....	\$2.00
To jobbers in less than carload lots.....	2.05
To retailers in less than carload lots.....	2.20

New York.—A fair proportion of Cut Nails is in demand in the local market. Quotations for carload and less than carload lots are now based on a delivered price, f.o.b. Pittsburgh, plus the actual freight, and are as follows:

To jobbers in carload lots on dock.....	\$2.13
To jobbers in less than carload lots on dock.....	2.18
To retailers in less than carload lots on dock.....	2.36
Small lots from store.....	2.25

There is some irregularity in the price to retailers in less than carload lots on dock.

Chicago, by Telegraph.—The volume of business in Cut Nails is good, running considerably in excess of the same time last year. Jobbers continue to quote small lots from stock at \$2.35.

St. Louis, by Telegraph.—Makers of Cut Nails are getting their share of the heavy business in the Nail market. Quotations made vary from \$2.35 to \$2.45, base.

Pittsburgh.—As stated last week, Cut Nail makers now quote f.o.b. Pittsburgh, plus actual freight rates. There is a fair demand for Cut Nails, which is expected to improve when the active building season opens. The tone of the market is firm. To jobbers, prices are on carload lots \$2, and on less quantities \$2.05, f.o.b. Pittsburgh, plus the actual freight rates. To small dealers and consumers \$2.20 rates, f.o.b. Pittsburgh, plus the actual current rate; terms 60 days, less 2 per cent. for cash in 10 days.

Barb Wire.—An unusually large demand for Barb Wire is being experienced by manufacturers, who have difficulty in making prompt shipments. Quotations are as follows, f.o.b. Pittsburgh, 60 days, or 2 per cent. discount for cash in 10 days:

To jobbers in carload lots, Painted.....	\$2.60
To jobbers in carload lots, Galvanized.....	2.90
To jobbers in less than carload lots, Painted.....	2.65
To jobbers in less than carload lots, Galvanized....	2.95
To retailers in carload lots, Painted.....	2.70
To retailers in carload lots, Galvanized.....	3.00
To retailers in less than carload lots, Painted.....	2.80
To retailers in less than carload lots, Galvanized....	3.10

Chicago, by Telegraph.—Manufacturers report a phenomenal demand for Barb Wire from all sections. The Pacific Slope is taking enormous quantities, the Northwest is buying unusually heavily, but the South is surpassing either section in its clamor for larger and more rapid shipments. The local jobbers are having an extremely good business, larger than either during the spring or fall of last year. Carload lots are held at \$2.75 for Painted and \$3.05 for Galvanized. Less than carloads are quoted at \$2.85 and \$3.15 respectively, with shading of 5 cents to best buyers.

St. Louis, by Telegraph.—Mills are having their hands full in satisfying trade wants in Barb Wire. Shipments are being rushed forward as fast as possible, but the demand for Barb Wire is still pressing capacity closely. Painted, in carload lots to retailers, is quoted at \$2.80; smaller quantities, \$2.85. Galvanized is 30 cents higher.

Pittsburgh.—There is a phenomenal demand for Barb Wire for this season of the year, and the mills are pushed to their utmost to fill orders. In fact, buyers are having some little trouble in getting prompt delivery. The tone of the market is very firm, but as yet there has been no announcement made of an advance in prices, contrary to reports. For domestic trade we quote: Galvanized Barb Wire, \$2.90, in carload lots to jobbers, and

Painted \$2.60. Terms; 60 days net, 2 per cent. discount for cash in 10 days, f.o.b. Pittsburgh.

Plain Wire.—There is no diminution in the demand for Plain Wire, which is heavy. The market is firm at the following quotations, f.o.b. Pittsburgh, terms 60 days, or 2 per cent. off for cash in 10 days:

	Base sizes.	
	Plain.	Galv.
To jobbers in carload lots.....	\$2.25	\$2.65
To jobbers in less than carload lots.....	2.30	2.70
To retailers in carload lots.....	2.35	2.75
To retailers in less than carload lots.....	2.45	2.85

The above prices are for the base numbers, 6 to 9. The other numbers of Plain and Galvanized Wire take the usual advances.

Chicago, by Telegraph.—A heavy trade in Plain Wire is being enjoyed by manufacturers and jobbers. All manufacturing consumers are using larger quantities than before. A great deal of Wire is going into Woven Wire Fencing particularly, for which the demand is remarkably great. No concessions of any kind are being made on the finer Wires, the demand being so heavy that full prices are being maintained for the entire list. Carload lots are still held at \$2.40, base, and small lots from stock at \$2.50, with an occasional shade to \$2.45.

Pittsburgh.—We note a very heavy demand for Plain Wire for this season of the year, and Wire mills are handicapped to some extent by inability to get Steel as promptly as needed. The Wire trade at this season of the year is away ahead of anything ever before known. We quote:

	Plain.
To jobbers in carload lots.....	\$2.25
To jobbers in less than carload lots.....	2.30
To retailers in carload lots.....	2.35
To retailers in less than carload lots.....	2.45
Galvanized Wire up to No. 14 is 40 cents advance on Plain; Nos. 15 and 16, 75 cents advance, and Nos. 17 and 18, \$1 advance. Terms are 60 days net, with 2 per cent. off for cash in 10 days, f.o.b. Pittsburgh.	

Stove and Tire Bolts.—An advance in the price of Stove and Tire Bolts was made by the associated manufacturers on the 26th inst., the base discount being made 75 per cent. instead of 77½ per cent., as heretofore.

Sheet Copper.—In view of the condition of the Copper market an advance of ½ cent per pound was made March 21 in the prices of Sheet Copper, the base price thus becoming 21 cents. The following prices for Copper Bottoms, Pits and Flats are also announced:

	Cents.
14 ounces to square foot, and heavier, per pound.....	25
12 ounces and up to 14 ounces to square foot, per lb.....	26
10 ounces and up to 12 ounces.....	28
Lighter than 10 ounces.....	31
Circles less than 8 inches in diameter, 2 cents per pound additional.	

Circles over 13 inches in diameter are not classed as Copper Bottoms.

Polished Copper Bottoms and Flats, 1 cent per pound extra.

Tin, Galvanized and Japanned Ware.—Some of the leading manufacturers of Tin, Galvanized and Japanned Ware have effected an arrangement by means of which uniform prices are being quoted by them. Some advances have been made in these lines, more particularly in Galvanized Goods, which in part have been necessitated by the advances in raw materials since the opening of the New Year, the increases varying from 5 to 15 per cent.

McKinney Mfg. Company.—McKinney Mfg. Company, Allegheny, Pa., under date March 15 announce the adoption of the revised list prices on Strap and T Hinges which were published in our last issue, and in connection therewith the following base discounts:

Light Strap.....	75 %
Heavy Strap.....	80 %
Light T.....	70 %
Heavy T.....	66 2-3 %
Extra Heavy T.....	75 & 10 %

Long Chest.....	60 %
Hinge Hasps.....	60 %
Crate Hinges.....	75 %
Crate Hasps.....	60 %

The market in this line is regarded as in a very satisfactory condition, prices being firmly and regularly maintained.

Cast Iron Soil Pipe and Fittings.—Under date March 20 the manufacturers of Cast Iron Soil Pipe and Fittings withdrew all quotations on this class of goods, and on March 21 revised prices, taking effect March 20, were issued for immediate acceptance and prompt shipment. The new prices show that no change has been made in prices applying to New York State (outside of Greater New York and Long Island) and the New England States. The changes made apply to Greater New York, New Jersey, Long Island, Maryland, Delaware, Pennsylvania, Virginia and West Virginia (east of the Alleghany Mountains), and have the effect of placing these last mentioned territories on the same selling base as has been the case in New York State and the New England States since January 10 last, at which time the last change in discounts was announced. There is now no discrimination or distinction whatever in prices in any part of the United States. All Soil Pipe and Fittings are now sold to the jobbing trade at the list prices adopted February 25, 1901, subject to the discounts given below. Freight is allowed on carload lots, less than carload lots being strictly f.o.b. foundry. On car lot shipments to points on Long Island (other than the Borough of Brooklyn) Brooklyn freight only will be allowed. The following are the revised prices, terms 60 days, or 2 per cent. discount for cash in 10 days:

2 to 6 inch Standard Pipe.....	65 and 5 %
2 to 6 inch Extra Heavy Pipe.....	70 and 10 %
2 to 6 inch Standard and Extra Heavy Fittings.....	75 and 10 and 5 %
7 and 8 inch Standard and Extra Heavy Pipe and Fittings.....	65 %
10, 12 and 15 inch Standard and Extra Heavy Pipe and Fittings.....	65 %
4-inch Medium Pipe, S. H., net per foot.....	14c.
4-inch Medium Pipe, D. H., net per foot.....	15c.
2, 3, 5 and 6 inch Medium Pipe, from Standard lists.....	75 %
2 to 6 inch Medium Fittings, from Standard lists.....	75 and 10 %

Under date March 20, a prominent house announce the following discounts on Soil Pipe and Fittings to the retail trade, which are subject to change without notice:

2 to 6 inch Standard Pipe.....	60 %
2 to 6 inch Extra Heavy Pipe.....	65 and 10 %
2 to 6 inch Standard and Extra Heavy Fittings.....	75 %
7 to 15 inch Standard and Extra Heavy Pipe and Fittings.....	55 %

It is understood that many of the New York jobbers have adopted the above schedule of prices as the lowest they will quote on small "pick up" orders from their customers. This is owing to the fact that all the manufacturers do not now make delivery to any job or store in New York.

Drawn Lead Traps and Bends.—On March 21 the makers of Drawn Lead Traps and Bends held a meeting in New York City, at which an advance of 5 per cent. in the price of these goods to the jobbing trade was decided on. The new discount on Traps and Bends, applying to the list adopted August 2, 1897, is 60 per cent. Terms 30 days, or 2 per cent. for cash in 10 days from date of invoice, with usual delivery at jobbing points.

Plumbers' Brass Work.—It is understood that new prices on Plumbers' Brass Work will be announced on April 1. A great many of the manufacturers have withdrawn prices during the last few days, and quotations are firmer. An excellent demand is reported.

Binder Twine.—There has been an advance by some Eastern manufacturers of Binder Twine of ¼ cent per pound. Increased cost of Manila Hemp, with which

Sisal Hemp sympathizes, is proportionate to the advance in Twine. Some manufacturers are not quoting Manila or Pure Manila Twine. General quotations are as follows for small lots of Twine, with a rebate of $\frac{1}{4}$ cent per pound for carload lots, f.o.b. Eastern factory:

White Sisal, 500 feet per pound..... $8\frac{1}{4}$ c.
Standard, 500 feet per pound..... $8\frac{1}{4}$ c.
Manila, 600 feet per pound.....10 to $10\frac{1}{4}$ c.
Pure Manila, 650 feet per pound..... $11\frac{1}{4}$ to $11\frac{1}{2}$ c.

A quotation of 8 cents per pound for Sisal and Standard Twine is reported.

Radiation.—Announcement is made by the American Radiator Company, Chicago, under date March 21, to the effect that hereafter orders for Standard Plant, Steel Plant and Ellwood Plant Radiation will be accepted only for immediate shipment, specifications accompanying each order.

Glass.—A meeting of the representatives of the jobbers' association and manufacturers' combine is scheduled for the last of this week, at which trade conditions will be discussed. It is reported that jobbers' prices will be advanced at this time about 5 per cent. There are differences of opinion regarding the probable condition of the Glass market during the late summer, as the result of an early shut down of the Glass factories. The view of some is that factories will have enough stock to carry them well into October. Others are of the opinion that the market will be bare of Glass during September, and that prices are likely to advance during August and September. The Jobbers' Association discounts for single and double strength Glass, for all grades, for the entire country are as follows:

	Discount.
Less than carloads.....	85 and 5 %
Carloads	$87\frac{1}{2}$ %

Paints and Colors.—**Leads.**—While orders for White Lead in Oil have not shown any large increase, the opinion prevails that with the advent of pleasant weather there will be an improvement in this direction. No change in prices has taken place, and quotations are as follows: In lots of 500 pounds and over, $6\frac{1}{2}$ cents per pound; in lots of less than 500 pounds, 7 cents per pound.

Oils.—**Linseed Oil.**—The Linseed Oil market continues unsettled, with a tendency toward lower prices. Weather conditions have recently been unfavorable for outside work and have affected demand unfavorably. Oil cloth and varnish manufacturers are practically out of the market as purchasers, and demand is limited to small lots. Quotations are as follows, according to quantity: City Raw, 61 to 62 cents per gallon; State and Western brands, 58 to 59 cents per gallon. Boiled Oil is 2 cents per gallon advance on Raw.

Spirits Turpentine.—The Turpentine market is quiet, demand being confined to jobbing lots. Early in the week large consumers purchased quite liberally, but have since been out of the market. Quotations at this point are as follows, according to quantity: Southern, 37 to $37\frac{1}{2}$ cents per gallon; machine made barrels, $37\frac{1}{2}$ to 38 cents per gallon.

New Enameled Ware Factory.

THE McLAUGHLIN, MARTIN, PARKHURST COMPANY, Canandaigua, N. Y., are erecting a large plant, 500 x 450 feet, for the manufacture of high grade Enameled Ware. They have secured the services of one of the best enamelers of the country and purpose to supply a line of Enameled Ware differing in many respects from any at present on the market. The company expect to have their new plant in operation not later than June 1.

A. H. Burkert, Gosport, Ind., contemplates erecting a large new building, 40 x 80 feet, two stories, for his business. Mr. Burkert has lately added lumber, brick and all kinds of building material to his former stock of Shelf and Heavy Hardware, Stoves, Tinware, Agricultural Implements, Sporting Goods, Buggies, Wagons, Harness, Metal Roofing, &c.

Hardware Club of New York.

THE annual meeting of the Hardware Club of New York was held at the club rooms Saturday, March 16, the president, George H. Sargent, in the chair. Reports indicated a very satisfactory condition of things, the club evidently enjoying a high degree of prosperity. The resident membership has reached the constitutional limit of 600, and several applicants are on the waiting list. The financial condition of the organization is also eminently sound, as shown in the figures submitted by Thomas F. Keating, the treasurer, notwithstanding some unusual expenditures during the past year. The following gentlemen were elected governors for the term of three years: Alfred D. Clinch, Geo. J. Loughton, James D. Foot, Webster R. Walkley and Mortimer C. Ogden. A number of minor amendments to the constitution and by-laws were also adopted.

A meeting of the new board was held on Thursday evening, 21st inst., the special business being the election of officers. The result was the choice of the following:

PRESIDENT, Edward C. Van Glahn.

VICE-PRESIDENT, R. R. Williams.

SECRETARY, Arthur G. Sherman.

TREASURER, Thomas F. Keating.

George H. Sargent, who has been president during the past two years, whose administration has been so eminently successful, was put in nomination for another term, but declined a re-election. James H. Kennedy, who for several years has occupied the position of secretary and discharged his duties in a most acceptable and efficient manner, also declined a re-election. The valuable services of both of these gentlemen are highly appreciated by the board and the club at large. The new officers who take their places are also regarded as admirably qualified for the positions they occupy.

Edward C. Van Glahn, the newly elected president of the Hardware Club, has been identified with the organization since its inception, being a charter member and one of the trustees named in the articles of incorporation.



EDWARD C. VAN GLAHN.

President Hardware Club of New York.

Two years ago he was chosen vice-president, having always been on some of the important committees of the club as member or chairman, and has, from the beginning, been an active, earnest worker and sound adviser in matters relating to the advancement of the interests of the club. Mr. Van Glahn is now the senior partner of the old Hardware house of White, Van Glahn & Co., 15 Chatham square, New York, formerly W. N. Seymour & Co., now, as then, on the same site, the oldest records of business transactions they have bearing date of 1812.

A few years ago Mr. Van Glahn also established a fine retail Hardware store at 49 East Forty-second street, near the Grand Central Depot, where a large and finely assorted stock is carried, he dividing his time between the two stores. He is secretary of the Hardware Dealers' Association of New York City, recently organized, and has long been a member of the Union League Club.

Arthur G. Sherman, the new secretary of the Hardware Club, has been one of its members since the club



ARTHUR G. SHERMAN,
Secretary Hardware Club of New York.

was incorporated in June, 1892, being one of the original trustees or governors named in the articles of incorporation. Like the new president, he has always been an active and hard worker in the club's interest and connected with important committees. In the business world he represents a number of well-known Hardware manufacturers for export, with headquarters at 14 Warren street, New York.

Death of James W. Vinal.

JAMES W. VINAL, a well-known Hardware dealer of Boston, died on the 21st inst. from erysipelas. Mr. Vinal was born in Boston, February 25, 1842. His father was a Hardware dealer and the son early found employment in the same business, and became a clerk in the store of Burditt & Williams. Here he remained for several years, when he helped to establish a similar business in Dock square, the firm name being Bogman & Vinal. On the former's death, in 1888, Mr. Vinal entered into partnership with James Work, who had been a clerk for him for 15 years, under the name of James W. Vinal & Co. Mr. Work died about two years ago, since which Mr. Vinal has conducted the business alone. A meeting of the Hardware trade of Boston was held at the office of the New England Iron and Hardware Association on March 22 to take action on his death, which was largely attended by Mr. Vinal's old associates. The meeting was called to order by Charles A. Burditt, and James A. Farless acted as secretary. Resolutions were adopted testifying the warm appreciation by his fellow Hardwaremen of Mr. Vinal's sterling qualities as a citizen and a merchant.

THE statement in our last issue that the next meeting of the Pennsylvania Wholesale Hardware and Supply Association would be held in Scranton, was erroneous. The members of the newly formed association will come together at Reading, June 20 next.

James Trickey has purchased an interest in the firm of Robert Tratt & Son, Ipava, Ill., and the name of the firm is now Tratt & Trickey.

Requests for Catalogues, Quotations, &c.

The trade are given an opportunity in this column to request from manufacturers price-lists, catalogues, quotations, &c., relating to general lines of goods.

W. I. EVERETT, Rockingham, N. C., has opened up a General Hardware, Mill Supply and Agricultural Implement store next door to his general merchandise establishment, and will do business under the style of Everett Hardware Company. Mr. Everett expects to do some jobbing in connection with his retail trade. He expresses a desire for catalogues, quotations, &c.

William B. Trout has just opened up at Ohio City, Ohio, as a dealer in Hardware, Stoves, Tinware, Paints, Varnishes, Brushes, Glass, Sash, Doors, Lime, Cement, &c., and would value catalogues, &c., relating to these lines.

The store of Wakeman & Booth, Arcadia, La., was destroyed by fire on the 6th inst. The loss was partially covered by insurance. The firm are now at work on a new building, with a frontage of 30 feet and a depth of 120 feet, 17-foot ceiling. They will carry an enlarged line, embracing Shelf Hardware, Tinware, Stoves, Wooden Ware, Harness, Saddlery, Leather Goods, Glassware, Crockery, and Buggies and Wagons, and would be glad to receive catalogues, &c., pertaining thereto.

B. C. Sterling & Co., Warren, Vt., who are dealers in Hardware, Farm Implements, Stoves, Crockery, furniture, carpets, groceries, dry goods, &c., advise us that they are enlarging their Hardware department with a view to carrying a complete line. They desire catalogues, &c.

Schippers Bros., import and export commission merchants, New York City, announce that on account of fire in their warehouse and office, they have temporarily removed to 261 Washington street, at which location they should be addressed until further notice. All their catalogues, discount sheets, &c., were destroyed, and they intimate their desire to replace them.

Armstrong, Walls & Co.

ARMSTRONG, WALLS & CO., manufacturers' agents and dealers in supplies for mills, factories, foundries and machine shops, have just opened up for business at 45 Centre street, New York. The concern are composed of Robert H. Armstrong, Thomas B. Walls, Charles J. Bray, Ivan Spangenberg and Herman H. Schnepel, all of whom, as announced in an attractive little circular to the trade, have been continuously in the supply business for from 15 to 20 years. Mr. Armstrong has just resigned the treasurership of Patterson, Gottfried & Hunter of New York City, with which house he has been connected for many years. Mr. Walls was for years a traveling salesman for the same house, establishing agencies for Wood Pulleys, Shaw Couplings, Supplies, &c., throughout the United States, and recently resigned his position to push the new enterprise. Mr. Bray was formerly a salesman for the supply house of Olney & Warrin of New York, and Mr. Spangenberg has been selling Machine Tools for the Garvin Machine Company for years. Mr. Schnepel has for a long time been connected with the Romer Lock Company of Newark, N. J. In their trade announcement the new firm lay particular stress upon their many years' practical experience in the supplies business, and upon the fact that each member of the concern will look personally after customers' interests, without depending upon employees. They request that manufacturers desiring representation in this market communicate with them.

M. Bergan & Bro. have bought out Smith Bros., Manhattan, Ill. They are making an important addition to the establishment.

The Hardware Store in April.

In the following columns we consider the work which belongs to April, the various articles embodying suggestions as to the use to which the month may advantageously be put. Advices from the trade are invited, supplementing the information given as to April work and indicating other opportunities and methods which belong to it.

WHAT TO DO IN APRIL.

BY H. C. W.

WHATEVER we do in April should be made to count for its very fullest value. It comes as near being the pivotal month of the year as any other one month. If it be advertising, window dressing, circularizing, letter writing, make it count, for on this month hinge your contracts for new buildings, many large factory contracts, your farm residences, and large farm barns, your sales of Paint for the season, bills of furnishings with supply men and large contractors; and the result is very greatly what we choose to make it. We begin to realize when the month is at hand what ought to have been done, what might have been done, in preparation in the previous months. April is truly

The Gate to the Year,

and, when opened, finds many of us not ready for it, and always wondering why not. With the previous months, notwithstanding lots of good work, we are yet behind in our advertising, in our store changes, our bin and drawer making, our resampling and marking of goods, our early buying and getting in of goods.

COLLECTIONS.—The arrangement of floor space is not done with, and, worse than all, our collections are not up; and, by the way, this is the oil that runs the business, and no man can properly carry on merchandising if hampered with outstanding collections.

A certain amount of systematic work for each month has become a necessity, and for April, as well as the other months, there should be, first,

Systematic Advertising.

Everything along the line should be given its greatest prominence now. If you have a case or two of unused road signs, and nearly every one has, its a good time to give a faithful man a week off, and get them well distributed. If you have a lot of good cuts laid away, and nearly all of us have, now is the time to get them out, clean up and assort, and get them ready for service—some for the city daily, others for the country weekly. See, too, that *all* of your advertising is changed, that what you are using is bright and new and straight to the point.

It's a good plan to lay out

Special Work for Each Week.

FARMERS' TOOLS, IMPLEMENTS, &C.—Say for the first week of the month it be made Farmers' Tools and everything that goes with them. As with everything else, have your advertising go along with the work in hand. If you carry Implements, it is well to know that the repair stock is complete. Very many of us begin to order Plow Points, Cutters, Coulters, &c., only after numerous calls begin to come in for them. They are sure sale and are profitable, and should be considered as much a part of regular stock as any other lines of goods. There is always some one man in a house more familiar than the balance with this class of trade, both as to the goods and the people, and to him should it be given in charge, allowing him the time for the arrangement of goods, for the preparation of lists of good farmers, to whom personal letters are sent, carrying his work through all its branches, covering Implements, Field Seeds, Bulk or Garden Seeds, Haying Tools, Wool and Fodder Twines, Binder Twine, and any and all goods peculiar to his section of the country. Such a man, used in this way, becomes of great value, and is sought for and looked up to by an entire community.

HOUSEHOLD GOODS.—During the second week, chang-

ing your advertising, show windows, &c., to correspond, give attention to Household Goods. Coming under this head are all the lines of Cooking Utensils, Granite and Tin Ware, Cast or Hollow Ware, Pots, Skittles and Dishes, and the thousand and

one small articles that go to equip kitchen, pantry and cellar. As nearly as possible, both in arrangement and sale of such goods, the matter of relationship should be borne in mind, as Refrigerators, Ice Cream Freezers, Water Coolers, Filters, Ice Picks and Chips, for one family arrangement; Washing Machines, Wash Boilers, Washboards, Clothes Wringers, Ironing Boards, &c., for another. The sale of one often brings another. They go out together, and if all are plainly marked, as they should be, many of them have the habit of selling themselves. It is in these lines, too, possible as in no other, that cuts of the goods in the advertising columns of the local paper are of great value. Plenty of cut and little of talk concerning it will bring people to the store to learn further of the merit of the goods.

MILL AND FACTORY SUPPLIES.—For those who make it a part of their business, there is no more favorable time than one week of April in which to push Mill and Factory Supplies. While these go more or less all through the year, a good deal of special work is necessary to show a substantial growth in this department. No line of goods make a more attractive show window; no series of letters and quotations are more carefully read and noted. A show window filled with the various Packings, Babbitts, Brasses, Sheet Metals, Ratchets, Hammers, Lathe and Drill Chucks, Belting, Pulleys, Tackle Blocks, and the hundreds of things that might be mentioned, will attract more gazers and hold them longer than the development of almost any other subject it is possible to mention. In this connection there are saw mills, grist mills, tile mills, &c., scattered everywhere in the country and to be reached and sold by some one. The last decade has brought into existence hundreds of small machine and repair shops for Bicycle and general work. This is the season when they must cover their wants. These smaller concerns are mentioned incidentally, taking it for granted we all make the effort to sell the larger concerns with which we are surrounded. And this is their season of wants.

A Builders' Hardware Week,

with show windows, advertising and good work to correspond, would fit in admirably for a fourth week's work in April. We all have our lists of contractors corrected up to date. We should watch the publication of real estate transfers and of building permits. We should know from the class of residence or building whether owner or contractor will purchase the trimmings and finish needed, and in this, as in all else, we should go to the bottom, reaching excavator, stone contractor, brick mason (for Picks, Shovels, Barrows, Trowels and Hods); the plasterer for his Nails, Wire Lath, &c., and the carpenter contractor for Nails, Sash Weights, Sash Cord, and possible finish.

DOORS, MANTELS, VARNISHES, &C.—For those of us who handle Doors, Sash, Blinds and Frames in addition to all the balance, the month opens out, indeed, a chance for business. Then there come the Mantels, Grates and Tile Hearths, the inside finish in Varnishes, hardwood floors and wall tinting, ending up with the painter contractor for his Leads, Oils and Tints for outside and finishing coats.

This would end a pretty busy month, and while it has all been in progress, time should have been taken to

Put Away Winter Goods.

There are the Skates, all to be wrapped and boxed and an invoice card tacked to the outside. The Sled stock, or what is left of it, must be gotten out of the way for another year. The Fire Irons and Fire Stands

that are left over, the Soapstones or Foot Warmers, and all heavy weight Robes and Blankets. The latter should be placed in boxes lined with tar paper, or the paper inserted between them frequently, and all put away in such shape that the stock shows on the outside.

When all of this is done or largely through with for the month, it will have been a pretty busy April.

A SPRING CIRCULAR.

L. Thielman, an enterprising Hardware merchant of St. Cloud, Minn., is in the habit of issuing occasional circulars to prospective customers calling attention especially to seasonable goods. One of these is given below; another will be devoted to Refrigerators, Gasoline and Oil Stoves, Ice Cream Freezers and summer goods, and will be sent to the ladies. A fall circular will be sent in due course, and just before the Christmas season one relating to holiday goods. The following circular is sent especially to anglers and those interested in baseball, golf, &c.:

We wish to at this time announce to the sport-loving people of the city that our line of FISHING TACKLE, BASEBALL GOODS and GENERAL SPORTING GOODS will be larger than ever. We have added to our already Large Assortment of Sporting Goods the famous B. G. I. Company's GOLF GOODS, including wooden and iron Clubs, Caddy Bags, Rubber Tees and the latest and best style Golf Ball on the market. We will carry only the best in Tennis Goods, including WRIGHT & DITSON Tennis Balls, &c.

We bought direct, thus avoiding the middleman's profit, which benefit will be given our customers, and can say without hesitation that our line of the above goods (which will include many specialties and novelties) will be the largest and best retail assortment in the Northwest.

If you are in the market for any of the above goods it will pay you to see us before you buy. Remember this is not a side line with us, but one of our STRONG DEPARTMENTS.

To look—is a pastime; to price—is a pleasure; to possess—is a privilege. No trouble to show goods.

Very respectfully,

L. THIELMAN.

N. B.—We have a nice line of Indian Clubs, Dumb Bells, Punching Bags and Boxing Gloves.

EARLY SPRING IN THE HARDWARE STORE.

FROM A CITY RETAILER'S POINT OF VIEW.

All winter boxes have been accumulating. To reduce the pile all that is required is to place a good sized one on the pavement and they are hauled away at a clear gain of from 10 cents to 25 cents each. Balls of twine are gathered in a bunch by their loose ends, hung from hooks on the window post, suitably priced. A board 4 feet by 12 inches wide is painted a dark color, straight screw hooks are placed below each other at suitable intervals, on which are hung Whitewash Brushes. A margin is left on the board for the price—from 20 cents to 75 cents—and the board is hung outside. Nearby is hung the White Lime sign for Whitewashing.

The Pavement Display

Is made especially for Moving Day. Step Ladders are placed against the building with large price cards attached. Carpet Beaters, Brooms, Scrub Brushes and a variety of Buckets are placed on the pavement and in the doorway. Curtain Stretchers are brought out and added to the collection, and additions made to the array of Galvanized Garbage or Refuse Cans. These are displayed on the pavement all the year around, but now we increase the number, as nearly every mover leaves his old Can and has a new one sent to the house into which he is moving. Galvanized Washtubs are also put outside, and the "moving sidewalk" is complete.

In the Store

the stands are arranged to display Carpet Stretchers, Beaters, Tack Claws, Tack Hammers and Tacks, a specially large size box to sell at a nickel. Paraffine Candles, 6 inches long (12's), fill a large tray and are marked 1 cent each. Were it not for an ocular demonstration of the fact, the number sold would be incredible. With apparent reason the idea of selling Candles in this century of electric and Welsbach light is ridiculed, but they go—melt away like wax—not by the penny's worth, but in fives, tens and twenty-fives. Wall Paper Cleaner in tin cans is arranged where the pile attracts attention, priced plainly, as are all goods displayed. Seeds are on the stand that in February held Oil and Gas Heaters. Galvanized Cans holding a bushel are very convenient, and when filled to the brim with the different colored seeds are attractive. Sweet Pea Seed

is among the earliest Flower Seeds sown in the garden in this section. These are so popular that they are now bought in bulk where formerly a dozen or so 5-cent papers supplied the demand.

Seeds Consigned.

All Flower and Garden Seeds, with the exception of Lawn, Sweet Pea and Morning Glory, are consigned. They represent a \$50 investment by the grower, and an equal investment by the retailer in other goods. Settlement is made at the end of the season, late in the fall, when Seeds unsold are returned and a fresh stock deposited.

Light Supplies.

All apparatus for making light are placed conveniently. Small Lanterns to sell at 10 cents; Bracket Lamps from 25 cents to 75 cents, Electric Light Globes, Welsbach Mantles hung up in baskets at 10 cents to 50 cents, Gas Burners, Chimneys, Globes, Tubing, Goose Necks, Portables and Mantle Supports. These latter are comparatively new, but staple as Nails. Nails! I'd rather sell one 15-cent Mantle that I can with a breath dissolve into thin air than a keg of Nails that requires a lifting force of 106 pounds and produces no more net profit.

Paint.

A great cleaner is Paint; therefore these goods are arranged conspicuously and backed by color cards. Half pint cans of any color at 10 cents, up to the gallon can. A better profit is in the newer goods—Varnish Floor Paint, Varnish Stains, Enamels, Chair Paint and Iron Enamel, with a show of Brushes to suit.

Repair Display.

Space is given for a repair display, as our army is destructive and uses great quantities of Perforated Chair Seats, Brass Headed Tacks, Wrought Iron Repair Plates, Knee Plates and Corner Irons. Here there is a royal profit.

Mental Inventory.

We take a look around to study our condition. In the stock room Step Ladders are piled to the 12-foot ceiling. Glass bins are full. Wire Cloth and Poultry Netting in stock. Racks full of Shovels and Spades, Rakes and Hoes. In cellar Bulk Oils and Varnish, White Lead, Nails, Putty, Rubber Hose, Barrows. Store proper never in better shape for business, everything ready for the moving army. But how is it to know and be convinced that HERE is THE place to buy?

Two Essentials.

If the choice was given of using but two of the infinite number of means to attract trade, unhesitatingly these two would be a good location and show window display. No argument is required to convince a merchant of this who sees busy people, hurrying along, suddenly stop, reminded that in his window is what they were told to bring home. As the clerk produces a serrated edged Knife "like the one in the window" the retailer knows and appreciates an advertising medium of which the results are sure and tangible.

There Are Others.

In this century, however, there is no limit to the means of trying to secure the attention of the people, though there may be a limit to the result. While there are gold fields there will be searchers. While there are type and paper there will be advertisers; so into the Klondike of printers' ink plunges every merchant, big and little, with no more training than the ungeological digger, and with much the same result. An article on "Unsuccessful Advertising" would be instructive. It is a pity dead men tell no tales.

Limited But Fairly Sure Advertising.

Not being curtailed as to the number of advertising means, one is used fairly sure. Upon both sides of a stiff circular, 9 x 12, is printed a price-list of early spring necessities. A border is made by printing store number and street, headed by two of *The Iron Age* advertising cuts. Then in catalogue style follows a description, as crisp as possible, of the article, with the price. Our own boys are detailed to place these cards

under doors, keeping a memorandum of streets covered. This is followed by a large booklet embellished with cuts, many of which are furnished free by manufacturers or jobbers, as cuts of Rubber Hose, Step Ladders and Lawn Mowers.

Then when our army is settled for another year in their camp we start out the boys with colored cards, the shape and size of shipping tags, with string looped so they can be hung quickly over door knobs. All that is printed thereon is



British Letter.

FROM OUR SPECIAL REPRESENTATIVE.

The Glasgow Exhibition.

IT may, perhaps, be argued that we are overdoing the habit of exhibition. Buffalo and Glasgow are holding their exhibitions concurrently. I am inclined to think that for purposes of advertisement, at least, Glasgow offers greater inducements to Americans than does Buffalo. Glasgow is a live place, and American metals and metal products are familiar to Glasgow merchants. The coming Glasgow Exhibition will cover 73 acres. Most of the European Governments are officially represented, but Germany and the United States are taking no official part. There are a number of German and American exhibitors, however, particularly in the Machinery Hall. Russia is officially represented for the first time, the Russian Government having subscribed \$150,000, while the Czar has given a conditional promise to attend next July. The King of England will formally open the exhibition on May 1. Americans who are thinking of coming over should look to June or July. By that time everything will be in well oiled working order, while nothing will be stale. It seems to me to be an excellent opportunity to push American trade. American exhibitors scored splendidly at Paris; British manufacturers are straining every nerve to recover lost ground at Glasgow.

Smaller Exhibitions.

In a former letter I referred to a small gas exhibition at Barcelona. A gas and water exhibition will be held in Vienna from May 25 to June 25. During that month the general meeting of the German Association of Gas and Water Engineers will take place. The exhibition is intended to give members and the trade an opportunity of seeing all that the industry is capable of. The latest improvements in the use of gas will be especially emphasized. Another exhibition worth noting is an exhibition of British arts and industries at St. Petersburg, in the Touride Palace and grounds, to be opened next July. If American manufacturers can squeeze in with goods not barred by the recent adverse tariff—say, agricultural implements—they would have a splendid chance of doing business, as the exhibition is under such high auspices as practically to insure success. Another form of continual exhibition is that of sample rooms. Some time ago I directed attention to the German sample rooms at Constantinople. It is now reported that the United States exhibition has been removed to larger premises in the principal street and the business part of Constantinople. A healthy sign.

Another Chance for America.

One of the most striking points in the development of American exports is the stupendous growth of the agricultural implement trade. There is a great demand just now in Germany for labor saving agricultural appliances, in consequence of severe shortage of labor. The industrial progress of Germany has attracted farm laborers to the large centers. The German Government has now decided to send a specialist from Berlin to the United States to make a careful inquiry into the whole subject. He will spend the approaching spring and sum-

mer on American farms watching the actual operation of American machinery. During the winter he will visit the factories. Agricultural implement makers will, doubtless, do their best to walk into this gentleman's affections.

The French Demand for Hardware.

What with the natural fastidiousness of French buyers and the intricacies of the French tariff it is not easy to sell goods in France. But notwithstanding all these difficulties there is clearly a growing demand in France for foreign made Hardware. The following figures speak for themselves:

Imports, France, 1900.

Hardware (inclusive).....	\$10,500,000
Tools	850,000
Common Cutlery.....	48,000
Fine Cutlery.....	40,000
Locks	94,000
Nails	8,000
Horseshoe Nails.....	145,000
Wire Nails.....	3,500
Screws and Bolts.....	91,000
Lamps	530,000
Handles	120,000
Brushes	54,000

At the same time we must not forget that France does a substantial export trade. In 1900 she exported \$1,000,000 worth of Cutlery and \$17,000,000 worth of Hardware.

American Axes for the British War Office.

William Marples & Son, Limited, of the Hibernia Works, Sheffield, have received an order from the War Office for 2600 American Felling Axes, for the use of our troops in South Africa. The Tool specified is the Collins Handle Felling Axe. In this instance neither quality nor price counted; promptness of delivery was the only consideration. This confirms a conversation I recently had with a prominent war office official. He told me that his department always buys in Great Britain if it possibly can, and that when he went to Germany or America it was for reasons of urgency rather than for quality or price. He remarked that British manufacturers were generally very near the mark, both in price and quality. But this hardly tallies with the experience of many British municipalities, where a preference for American goods is often openly expressed.

Stoves, Tubes and Direct Trading.

At the present moment the Gas Fittings trade is very much in the public eye. The threat of a large gas company to make their own Tubes, Stoves and Fittings has fluttered many dove cotes. This particular gas company complain that Stove makers give a larger discount to ironmongers, who buy in twos and threes, than to gas companies, who buy in hundreds. There is unconscious humor somewhere, for ironmongers have been very strongly protesting against the way Stove makers favor the companies. My own view is that the Stove trade may linger yet a little longer with the retail trade, but it is bound ultimately to be absorbed by the gas companies and the municipalities. A cheap and effective Stove with which ironmongers could undersell the companies might save the situation—at least temporarily. But when it comes to making Tubes I imagine the companies could do far better in America. The reason for making Tubes is thus succinctly stated by a gas engineer:

The manufacturers evidently thought that the companies could well afford to be pressed down, especially in the case of Wrought Tubing for laying services and for the supply of coin meter fittings. In connection with the prepayment supplies a great deal of Tubing was required. They used to get 75 per cent. discount off the total gross. Now they only got 50 per cent. off the gross; and it followed that, instead of paying 25 per cent. of the whole, they paid 50 per cent.—that is to say, the price was double. Do what he could, he could not force these makers down. In his opinion, the time had come when they should make Tubes themselves, and the big companies could do so by combining.

If American Tube manufacturers can do better than this they should communicate with George Livesey, or the Metropolitan Gas Company, London.

Fry-Gregory Hardware Company have bought out Lawson-Sears Hardware Company, Union City, Tenn. They are increasing the former stock.

Australian Notes.

FROM OUR SPECIAL CORRESPONDENT.

TRADER developments in Australia have not been on any remarkable lines during the past few weeks. It is, however, interesting to note the arrival of the Tyser line steamer "Star of Australia," from New York, with the heaviest shipment of manufactured goods ever landed here. Her cargo list covers 120 pages, each half as big again as an average foolscap sheet. For Auckland the vessel carries an entire gas plant weighing 500 tons. Her manifest also includes what is said to be the largest shipment of Sewing Machines ever landed here, reputed at some 400 tons, while Lawn Mowers, Reapers, Wagons, Shotguns, Rifles, Revolvers and Ammunition are reckoned by the ton. Some 80,000 cases of Kerosene, 1000 tons of Hardware, 1200 tons of Bar Iron, &c., go toward comprising a cargo referred to as the record one from your country to this.

A Speculative Prognostication.

In New South Wales the merchants are, to a great extent, preparing themselves for speculation in anticipation of Federal duties being imposed, and it is curious to note that they are largely handicapped by finding their customers, the retail trade, equally anxious for a share in the spoils and inclined to stock heavily also. If the retailers stock up, the wholesalers will probably have to grant an extension of time when the bills mature, and thus practically finance their customers in speculations. How far the expenses of holding, such as insurance, storage, interest, &c., will work as a set off against these possible profits remains to be seen. When considerable stocks are accumulated and a duty imposed, the stocks will act as a drag on the market, and prevent it from rising to the full extent of the duty until some time has elapsed.

The Visit of Royalty.

The demand for certain classes of Ironmongery in connection with the forthcoming royal visit here will not be nearly so great as was anticipated, owing to the death of Her Majesty interfering with the celebrations which would otherwise have been held. Electric Wires and Appliances are in fair demand; also Tin Sheets for Reflectors, Shields, Copper, Iron Pipes, &c., for lighting purposes.

Hardware and Lumber from America.

The building trade in Melbourne has not been so brisk for many years as it is at present; consequently Builders' Hardware is having a very good inning, while the timber merchants are very busy, and large shipments of American timber are continually arriving.

Predicted Railway Developments.

No doubt a comparatively early result of the altered state of things in the new commonwealth will be the effective carrying out of the long delayed idea of a trans-continental railway to connect Perth, Western Australia, with Brisbane, Queensland, via Adelaide, Melbourne and Sydney, a distance of several thousand miles. This country bids fair to be a very heavy customer for Steel Rails, Rolling Stock, &c., in the near future. Apart from this consideration, Queensland and New South Wales will both very shortly call for tenders for large quantities of Rails and Fish Plates. There appears to be some delay in announcing the tenders, but your manufacturers, by keeping in touch with the Agent General in London, should have early advice of particulars.

A New Steamer Line.

A regular line of steamers has been inaugurated between New Zealand and South Africa by the Shaw-Savill, Tyser and New Zealand shipping companies. The prospects of trade between Australia and South Africa indicate good possibilities.

Decreased Gold Production.

The Australasian gold production for the year 1900 appears to show some slight retrogression, the output having been 4,175,000 ounces, as against 4,461,000 ounces in 1899. In face of the steady progression which has characterized these figures for many years past, the results for 1900 are somewhat disappointing.

The Wool Crop for 1900

was greater than for 1899, but, unfortunately, owing to the fall in prices, its value will be considerably less.

Agricultural Machinery.

The Melbourne daily papers, the one a free-trade organ and the other a protectionist journal, are continually wrangling over their pet theories, and one of their standard quarrels is the price of Reapers and Binders. It appears that the landed price here, including the Transport Truck and Sheaf Carrier, is somewhere about £30, while they are sold to the farmers for £50 cash. The reason for the higher price appears to be the custom which has grown up among the various agents here (though some of the farmers deny the truth of the statement) of repairing without charge for a certain time after selling the machines; but even so there appears to be little doubt that the profits in this particular Hardware line are very substantial indeed.

Forecasting the Metal Markets.

The opinion appears to be held here that the metal markets will be on the down grade during the current year, owing, it is said, to production having largely overtaken consumption in your country. In selling cheaper abroad, you appear to have compelled English and German producers to reduce prices in order to meet competition. Pig Iron, Tin and Copper prices appear to be on the down grade, while corresponding reductions seem the rule for Finished Iron and Steel.

Coal.

The increased price of Coal is beginning to make itself felt among iron founders in Melbourne. The railway Coal contracts, tenders for which have just been accepted for something like 200,000 tons of Newcastle Coal, provide for delivery in Melbourne at 17 shillings 6 pence a ton, an advance of something like 3 shillings 4 pence per ton on former prices. With this increase and various other small local causes, the iron founders are not having too good a time.

Mineral Production.

Queensland minerals produced during the year include many of the rarer products, such as, for instance, wolfram, 260 tons, bismuth, manganese, &c. This State will in time take the lead as the mineral producing State of Australasia.

THE RICHARDS & SENCENBAUGH MFG. COMPANY, Aurora, Ill., have absorbed the business of Coats & Corlett, and will greatly increase their manufacturing facilities. Their products are Door Hangers and other Hardware Specialties. The officers of the company are now as follows: President, S. S. Sencenbaugh; vice-president and general manager, C. E. Corlett; secretary, Charles Sencenbaugh; treasurer, M. C. Richards.

Thompson & Mead, Redwood Falls, Minn., have dissolved partnership, C. W. Mead succeeding. Mr. Mead has also purchased the Agricultural Implement business of King Bros., adjoining, and now has an establishment with 120 feet frontage.

The Weeks Hardware Company, with stores at Centerville and Prosperity, Mo., have lately increased their capital stock from \$30,000 to \$50,000. The company are wholesale and retail dealers in Shelf and Heavy Hardware, Stoves and Tinware, Mine Supplies, Sporting Goods, &c.

Daubersmith & Hess, Cresco, Iowa, have purchased the business of H. T. Nicolai & Co., at Prairie, Wis. They will add Harness to the former line of Shelf Hardware, Stoves, Tinware and Agricultural Implements.

A. E. Marshall & Co. have succeeded to the business conducted by the late S. C. Redgrove, Lyons, N. Y. The new firm have made a number of improvements in the store, including an outfit of shelf boxes.

W. M. Wheelock has purchased the business of Wheelock & Root, Boone, Iowa, and will continue at the old stand.

SHOW WINDOW DISPLAY.

This Department is to give information in regard to the use which may advantageously be made of show windows of Hardware stores, with practical suggestions in regard to the arrangement and display of goods and other methods of attracting business.

The trade are invited to contribute information in regard to methods which have proved satisfactory, with descriptions of attractive displays. Inquiries also are solicited, to which careful attention will be given.

WINDOW DISPLAYS.

BY A MARYLAND MERCHANT.

What are we in business for but to make money?

How can we make money unless we can sell goods?

How can we sell goods unless we show them?

How can we show them to the public without the show window?

These are practical questions that every Hardwareman should ask himself. We look upon the show windows as of more importance than the showcases. One can so arrange goods on the inside as to make a display without the use of cases that will be attractive and interesting for the customer who was led to examine the line by the display he noticed in the windows.

THE FREQUENCY OF CHANGING THE DISPLAY

depends largely upon the variety of goods carried. If the dealer's stock consists not only of staples but also of Hardware novelties and special goods the windows should be changed quite frequently, always using staple goods throughout the display to advertise the main business. Seasonable goods should be used for displays some time before they come into use. If the store has two or more show windows, change one of them at least once a week.

Fill one with Hardware, the other with novelties or Sporting Goods, and the third with House Furnishing Goods, using a nice sample Range, Washing Machine, &c. These will make it attractive for the housewife. Place short locals in the county or daily papers, calling attention to the window displays. This will lead the public to notice the windows more particularly and will often bring them in the store.

INCREASED SALES

are most assuredly traced to window displays. Thousands of dollars' worth of goods are sold by window displays, and no store is more attractive to-day than the up to date Hardware store with its large variety of goods that are used by all classes of people. The time was when the Hardware store was looked upon as a dirty black place, and such a thing as window displays or lady clerks and customers were almost unthought of, but to-day one cannot do without the very best window displays. They will quietly work up sales.

THE BEST GOODS TO SHOW.

The most attractive goods carried in stock should always be found on exhibition in the show windows. Without the use of these one cannot make windows attractive enough to cause special notice. Use all the talent at hand in arranging the displays to the very best advantage.

New goods should always find a place in show windows as soon as they are opened up if seasonable. Special goods that have not been handled or something new for which the agency has just been taken cannot be placed before the public with as little expense nor with as good results as are obtained by the show windows.

PRACTICAL SUGGESTIONS.

Use the windows as showcases to prevent goods from becoming shop worn.

If possible have the windows protected on inside by glass fitted in sash and hung on weights, the same as

used in a house, giving the advantage of forming a better show window display on inside as well as outside, and at the same time permitting the windows to be used to sell from the same as showcases. If this is done the customer can have the sample on exhibition, which should be replaced with a bright one from stock, thus avoiding the accumulation of shop worn goods. After several years' experience this has proved very practicable and a great saving of time and labor.

MARKING PRICES ON GOODS.

Prices should generally be marked on goods shown in the windows. No window display is as attractive to the inquiring mind as that one nicely arranged with prices marked in plain figures, thus not only impressing the public with the display, but also the price, and at the same time leading to future sales, often preventing a competitor, the department store or a catalogue house, from receiving the order.

ARRANGEMENT OF WINDOW DISPLAYS.

Be practical in the displays. Have some certain line of goods to display. Give them the most prominent place. Fill in with such goods as far as possible as are used in connection with those displayed. Offer suggestions by attractive signs, leading the public on as far as possible to inquire more about the line being displayed.

AN EXAMPLE: If a window is being trimmed with Carpenters' Tools do not simply place a few Tools in the bottom of the window, but build them up on a sloping incline, or on steps so arranged that each line of Tools will appear above the other, placing each size in rotation, using some attractive home made figure to draw attention to the display. This can be done in



Suggestion for Window Display.

many ways. A figure of a man may be made out of putty, much as the snow man was made in boyhood days, or a board may be sawed out into the shape of a

man. Stick or drive him full of nails just far enough to hold them to their place, placing a card over his head, reading like one of the three following:

I AM A NAILY MAN.

CARPENTERS' TOOLS USED AND SOLD
BY THE NAILY MAN.

ALL TOOLS IN THIS WINDOW
GUARANTEED BY THE-NAILY MAN.

This will make an attractive display, and the idea can be modified and carried out in almost any line.

If one wants to display a line of Spoons let him make a figure of a dog. Cover him with Spoons; call him a spoony dog. Place the line of Spoons carried in stock all around him, and a display will be had that will advertise the store throughout the town or city.

KITCHEN DISPLAY.

A very attractive kitchen display can be arranged by placing a Range in the window, trimming all around it with a full line of Cooking Utensils and Specialties such as are carried in every day stock, and where practicable scenery can be used for background made by painting comic figures or kitchen scenes on muslin in a very cheap way. These will add very much to the display.

A CHINA DISPLAY

A china display that is particularly attractive for the holiday season can be arranged by placing in the window a table about 12 inches high made of rough boards and nicely covered with linen. Place on the table a handsome set of dishes in the same manner as a table is set at home, using fancy cut goblets, Paper Napkins, Silver Knives and Forks, &c., and filling the large dishes with such fruits as apples, oranges and bananas. This makes it very inviting, and at the same time advertises the line of china. The effect of the display can be much improved by the use of wreaths and festoonings made from running vines and pine tree branches, and by displaying a comic figure of Santa Claus, a wild turkey or a pig trimmed with Knives, Forks, Spoons, Small Hardware, &c.

The Elberton Hardware Company have purchased the business of the Bewley Hardware Company, Elberton, Ga. The Elberton Company will increase their capital stock June 1.

The Milligan Hardware & Supply Company have succeeded the Eagle Hardware Company at East Liverpool, Ohio. The capital stock has been increased from \$15,000 to \$50,000.

J. Keating of J. Keating & Son, Afton, Iowa, has sold his interest to M. W. Keating and retired from business. The firm style has been changed to M. W. Keating & Co., who will continue at the old stand.

J. H. Johnson & Co. have lately opened up in business in Oskaloosa, Kan., carrying a line embracing Hardware, both Shelf and Heavy, Stoves and Tinware, Farm Implements, Sporting Goods, &c.

Hanska Hardware & Implement Company have lately opened up in business at Hanska, Minn., carrying Hardware, Shelf and Heavy, Stoves, Tinware, Agricultural Implements, Sporting Goods, &c.

Garvin & Lefforge have succeeded Garvin & Bruce at Windsor, Ill. A large room has lately been added to the establishment, which will be devoted to stock of Agricultural Implements.

Emison & Nicholson have succeeded Emison & Co., Vincennes, Ind. The new firm are increasing the stock in the different departments, General Hardware, Agricultural Implements and Seeds.

PRIZE COMPETITION

Closing April 15, 1901.

SUBJECT:

Hardware Store Window Display.

The matter of show window arrangement is one of recognized importance, and the object of this competition is to draw out practical information and suggestions which will be of service in guiding retail Hardware merchants in arranging their show windows so as to attract trade.

The following are suggested as some of the points which may be touched upon in considering the subject:

The frequent neglect of window displays.

Common mistakes in arranging windows.

Advantages of attractive show windows.

Whether increased sales can be traced to window exhibits.

Fixtures for displaying goods, such as racks, shelves, stands, &c.

Mechanical appliances which may advantageously be used.

The lighting of windows.

The color of backgrounds.

How variety in display can be secured.

The desirability of striking and ingenious displays to attract attention.

The kinds of goods which yield best returns.

Whether few or many kinds of goods should be shown together.

Suggestions in regard to seasonable displays.

The frequency with which changes should be made.

The care of goods exhibited to prevent them from being injured or shop worn.

Whether prices should be marked on goods in windows.

How to utilize employees' skill in window display.

The relation of window display to local advertising.

Examples of good arrangement.

NOTE I.—The above suggestions are given merely as indicating the general scope of the subject, but all contributors are at liberty to treat it in their own way.

NOTE II.—It should be borne in mind that it is desirable that the contributions be useful to retail Hardware merchants, helping them in the direction of good methods of window display. Definite practical suggestions to this end are therefore requested.

NOTE III.—Photographs or sketches are very desirable when they serve to illustrate any method

of arrangement or any particular window display of which a description is given. It is not necessary that such photographs or sketches be artistic or elaborate, so long as they indicate the arrangement or display in question.

NOTE IV.—With a view to encouraging the contribution of briefer and less formal papers, as well as those covering the subject more completely, a number of prizes will be awarded ranging from \$50 to \$5. These prizes will be determined according to the practical usefulness and general merit of the contributions.

The following prizes are announced:

First prize.....	\$50.00
Second prize.....	25.00
Third prize.....	15.00
Fourth prize.....	12.50
Fifth prize.....	10.00
Sixth prize.....	9.00
Seventh prize.....	8.00
Eighth prize.....	7.00
Ninth prize.....	6.00
Tenth prize.....	5.00

This competition is open to all. We shall have the privilege of publishing any of the contributions received. Contributions are to be received not later than April 15, 1901. They should be addressed as follows:

THE IRON AGE,
232-238 William street,
New York.

WINDOW DISPLAY COMPETITION.

Price-Lists, Circulars, &c.

TERRE HAUTE SHOVEL & TOOL COMPANY, Terre Haute, Ind., for whom Wm. C. Barker Company, BNo. 21 Produce Exchange Building, 9 Stone street, New York, are export representatives: Illustrated Catalogue of Forks for all purposes, such as handling hay, straw, manure, grain, potatoes, ore, oysters, coal, coke and cotton seed, together with baler, spading, stable, tanners', ballast, sluice and other Forks of this character. There are also shown large lines of Hoes, Rakes, Spades, &c., for a variety of purposes.

UNION HARDWARE COMPANY, Torrington, Conn., New York office in charge of Tower & Lyon, 95 Chambers street: Supplement to Dog Collar price-list of 1900, illustrating and describing new lines of leather Dog Collars, particularly special Collars for bull dogs.

ALLERTON-CLARKE COMPANY, 97 Chambers street, New York: Illustrated catalogue for the season of 1901 of Elk and Dixie Bicycles, made in four models, priced variously from \$40 to \$25 list, inclusive.

WILMOT & HOBBS MFG. COMPANY, Bridgeport, Conn.: Catalogue devoted to their Oilers, which are manufactured from the best quality of cold rolled Swedish steel, prepared at their own rolling mills. The company state that recent additions to their plant have materially enlarged their capacity, so that they are able to fill orders promptly. A late addition to their line of Oilers is the Automobile Can for gasoline, benzine, naphtha, &c.

COVERT'S SADDLERY WORKS, Farmer, N. Y.: Illustrated catalogue and price-list No. 21, containing 60 pages, and representing Covert's Trimmed Neck Yokes, Neck Yoke Centers, Harness Snaps, Rope, Web and Chain Goods, and specialties in Saddlery, Coach and general Hardware.

SIMEON L. & GEO. H. ROGERS COMPANY, Hartford, Conn.: Catalogue No. 2, 53 pages, representing their line of Rogers' Silver Plated Flat Ware and Cutlery. Their extra plate goods are stamped A1, their sectional plate goods XII, and their triple plate goods 12. It is stated that their XII, or sectional plate, Spoons and Forks are plated with the highest grade of nickel silver. These goods are first plated in the regular way and then plated again by the sectional process on all exposed parts.

LUFKIN RULE COMPANY, Saginaw, Mich.: Catalogue devoted to Measuring Tapes, Rules, &c. It represents their large and complete line of Measuring Tapes, including their Reliable, Reliable Junior, Royal, Challenge, Engineers' Pattern and Germania Steel, Metallic with flush and folding handles, Junior Metallic, Sterling Linen, Pocket Steel and Linen, Universal Ass Skin, &c. The latter part of the catalogue is devoted to their line of Rules, Log Calipers, Lumber Gauges, Perfection Glass Board, &c.

DAIRYMEN'S MFG. COMPANY, 357 Warren street, Jersey City, N. J.: Catalogue of Dairy Specialties manufactured and dealt in by them.

H. F. HERTZOG, Reading, Pa.: 1901 catalogue of Bicycles and Sundries.

DEMPSTER MILL MFG. COMPANY, Beatrice, Neb.: Price-list and circulars relating to their line of Wind Mills, Pumps, Tanks, Grain Drills, Well Machines, Cultivators, Gasoline Engines, Blacksmith Trip Hammers, &c.

NORTH BROS. MFG. COMPANY, Philadelphia, Pa.: Pamphlet devoted to the Lightning, Gem, Blizzard and Crown Ice Cream Freezers, the Lightning and Gem Toy Freezers and the Improved Philadelphia-Seaman 40-quart power Freezer. Another pamphlet gives attention to their Yankee Ratchet Screw Drivers, Spiral Ratchet Screw Drivers, Chuck with Drill Points, Automatic Drills, Reciprocating Drill and Pocket Magazine Screw Driver.

Among the Hardware Trade.

John Williams has purchased the interest of S. S. Reber in the Hardware firm of Allen & Reber, Leaf River, Ill., and the firm style is now Allen & Williams.

Thos. R. Jones & Son, Lima, Ohio, are expecting to remove to larger and more convenient quarters in the near future.

C. W. Casner has succeeded Casner & Galbraith in the Hardware business in Keosauqua, Iowa.

James Mulholland has admitted a partner in his Hardware business in Stanberry, Mo., and the style is now Mulholland & Garrison. They have lately completed a large wareroom.

F. C. Oller & Co. have purchased the business at Dixon, Ill., formerly conducted by R. H. Howell.

Hood & Cleveland have bought the Hardware business of Alexander Beebout, Fairmount, W. Va.

I. L. Avery has bought the furniture and Farm Implement business formerly conducted by C. F. Dodson, Wakefield, Kan., and to the stock thus acquired has added a line of general Hardware.

Stevenson & Osborn have succeeded J. F. Stevenson at Anamosa, Iowa.

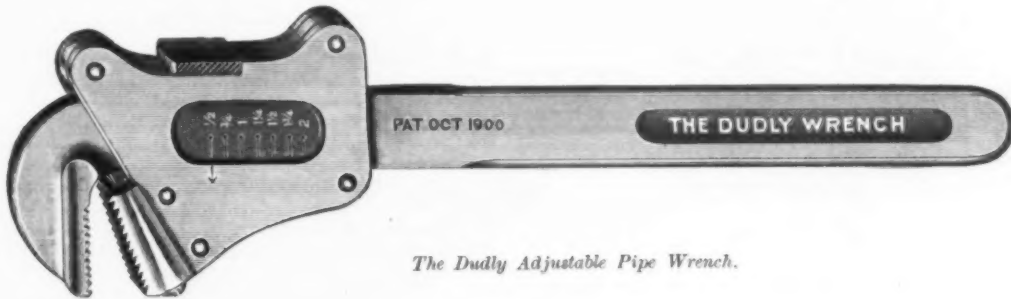
Miles & Simms, Lewiston, Ill., have dissolved partnership, and C. R. Simms is successor under his own name. Mr. Simms will add materially to the stock formerly carried.

Paxton Hardware Company are successors to Paxton & Bartlett, Portis, Kan.

Kimmons Bros., Findlay, Ohio, have sold out their business and retired, after an experience of more than 43 years.

The Dudley Adjustable Pipe Wrench.

The pipe wrench herewith illustrated is designed to grip a rod, bolt or pipe from $\frac{3}{8}$ to 2 inches in diameter.



The Dudley Adjustable Pipe Wrench.

It has a graduated scale which shows the operator how to set and adjust it, which can be done instantly. The lower jaw is movable and slides, when the wrench comes into action, upward to the narrow part of the jaw opening, working like a wedge and securing, it is explained, a firm grip on the object. Rack teeth on the sliding jaw engage with teeth on the front edge of the stock. A coil spring placed in a channel brings the jaw block back to its normal position. The action is quick, and the grip is claimed to be positive. The wrench is manufactured by the A. Dudley Mfg. Company, Menominee, Mich., who issue a circular embodying commendatory statements from machinists and machinery manufacturers who have tested the wrench.

The Sprung Washing Machine.

The American Mfg. Company, Arlington Heights and Lockland, Ohio, are offering the washing machine shown

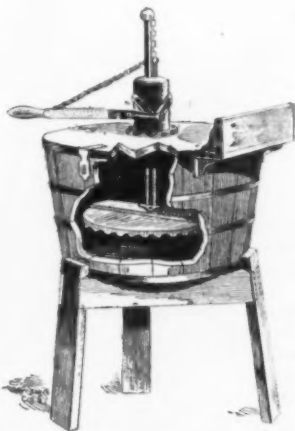


Fig 1. -The Sprung Washing Machine

in the accompanying cuts. The special features claimed for the washer are simplicity of movement and double action. Every time the handle is moved back and forth, which, it is remarked, is about once a second, the corrugated, disk shaped rubbing and squeezing board, shown in Fig. 2, is raised and pressed down alternately in quick succession. At the same time the board makes a two-thirds revolution back and forth, so that the clothes may be alternately soaked, squeezed, rubbed and agitated. In Fig. 2 the lid is shown on the right, and on the left the reverse side of the lid is shown, with the rubbing and squeezing board. The handle is attached to an axle, the latter in case hardened rollers, which move in a crescent shaped slot in the cylinder. A hook which slips in and out of the notches in the ratchet, and which is held in place by the chain attached to the handle when the machine is in operation, allows the squeezing board to be raised or lowered to accommodate any amount of clothes placed in the machine. The washer is detachable for ease in handling, the lid having separable hinges so it may be lifted off the tub, while the

tub fits in the tripod stand and may be lifted out. The tub is of white cedar, with corrugated sides and bottom and malleable galvanized castings. It is claimed that on account of the double motion of the machine the

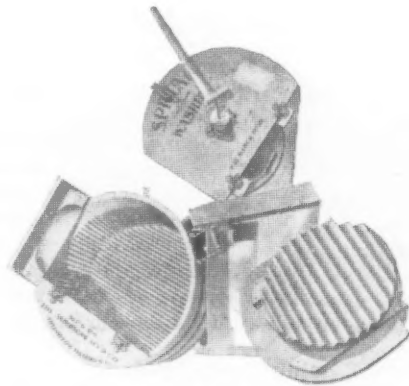


Fig. 2. -View of Detachable Parts.

of the cylinder, giving the machine an easy, light running movement.

The Admiral Combination Lamp.

The lamp here illustrated is offered by the Admiral Bicycle Lamp Company, Columbus, Ohio. In addition to the oil fount shown in Fig. 2, the lamp is provided



Fig. 1. - The Admiral Combination Lamp.

with a gas fount in which carbide is used. These founts are interchangeable, so that either may be snapped into the lamp for use, as desired. It is explained that the oil flame will not jar or blow out, and as the lamp is provided with a chimney the flame is clear and steady. With the gas fount the water is fed through a cone seat valve at the base of the carbide chamber, thus, it is remarked, using the carbide itself as an absorbent. This method, it is stated, prevents the coating over of car-

bide and also allows a ready outlet for the gas. The manufacturers claim that the gas lamp will not freeze



Fig. 2.—The Oil Fountain

while in use in the coldest of weather; that the carbide chamber is surrounded by a water reservoir which keeps the lamp cooler in summer and warmer in winter, and that the two lamps in one are economical to use.

Miscellaneous Notes.

Grindstones.

The Wilcox Mfg. Company, Aurora, Ill., have added to their line of goods the item of grindstones, both mounted and loose. The company have become interested as stockholders in the Independent Stone Company of Cleveland, Ohio, who are owners of large quarries and are able to furnish all grades of grindstones, scythe stones, oil stones, &c. The Wilcox Mfg. Company, being large manufacturers of the Velox ball bearing mounted grindstones, believe their friends will be pleased to know of this addition to their lines.

Aluminum Solder.

One of the obstacles to the extension of the use of aluminum by sheet metal workers and other mechanics has been the absence of an absolutely efficient solder that will stand all tests, and yet be easy of application by the ordinary workman with the common tools used in applying any solder. The American Hardware Mfg. Company of Ottawa, Ill., are putting on the market a new aluminum solder and flux that will, they claim, overcome this difficulty. By the use of this solder and flux, aluminum, they state, can be soldered as quickly as any other metal, with similar results to that given by the ordinary half and half solder. Any ordinary soldering iron, tinned with common solder, and using their solder and flux, it is stated, will do the work. The company give the following directions for the use of their preparation: "Care should be taken to scrape or file castings or sheet surfaces that are to be connected. Apply a light coating of flux and proceed as in the ordinary method, with the iron or sweat solder. The aluminum solder will not flow like ordinary half and half solder, but will flow to some extent, care being taken to keep the iron hot. The solder and flux will not discolor the metal, but can be worked or polished the same as any other metal or alloy." The company are prepared to furnish the solder in any quantity, large or small, full directions going with every stick. They will also be glad to furnish any information desired by the trade.

Snell's Machine Bits.

The Forest City Bit & Tool Company, Rockford, Ill., are manufacturing a full line of Snell's machine bits. These bits are referred to as made from Swedish steel, and are fully warranted against defects in material or workmanship. They are made of any diameter and any length of twist and dimensions of shank desired. The screw points are of standard size and thread.

Hart Hardware Company, wholesale exclusively, Louisville, Ky., have lately purchased a large warehouse on the Indiana Bridge Company's tracks. This building is situated at the corner of Fourteenth and Magazine streets, and is 52 x 210 feet, three stories high, with a 14-foot basement. The company now occupy six warehouses in all.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
The Thornycroft Steam Wagon. Illustrated.....	1
An English Journal on the Steel Consolidation.....	4
William A. Rogers, Limited.....	6
A New Wind Mill Plant.....	6
The Barth Electric Elevator. Illustrated.....	7
Pacific Coast News.....	8
The Krummel Rotary Engine. Illustrated.....	8
Central American News.....	9
The d'Auria Air Compressor. Illustrated.....	10
The Reciprocity Treaties.....	12
The Castner Electrolytic Company.....	12
The Calumet & Arizona.....	13
The Bridgeport Combination Grinder. Illustrated.....	13
Nigrite Paint.....	13
The Russian Tariff Situation.....	14
The D'Este Steam Pressure Regulator. Illustrated.....	15
New Incandescent Lamp.....	15
Lake Iron Ore Matters.....	15
Central Pennsylvania News.....	16
The Jones Mixer Patent.....	16
The American Can Company Chartered.....	17
The Fenn-Sadler Multiple Drill. Illustrated.....	17
The Production of Bessemer Steel Ingots and Rails in 1900.....	18
General John F. Rathbone. Portrait.....	18
Samuel J. Reeves. Portrait.....	19
Notes from Great Britain.....	19
Continuous Wage Scale.....	20
The Harbison-Walker Company.....	20
The R. D. Nuttall Company.....	20
Editorials:	
The Fifth Edition of <i>The Iron Age Index Supplement</i>	21
Contraction of Wealth and of Currency.....	21
The Widespread Use of Special Machinery.....	21
Correspondence.....	24
The Braddock Machine & Mfg. Company.....	23
The Norton Emery Wheel Company.....	24
Personal.....	24
Manufacturing:	
Iron and Steel.....	25
Machinery.....	25
Foundries.....	26
Hardware.....	26
Miscellaneous.....	26
The Iron and Metal Trades:	
A Comparison of Prices.....	27
Chicago.....	27
Philadelphia.....	29
Cincinnati.....	29
St. Louis.....	30
Birmingham.....	30
Pittsburgh.....	31
Cleveland.....	32
New York.....	33
Metal Market.....	33
Iron and Industrial Stocks.....	34
A New Tin Plate Plant.....	36
The Structural Workers' Wages.....	35
Obituary.....	35
The Valley Blast Furnace Employees.....	35
The Shelby Steel Tube Company.....	35
The New York Machinery Market.....	36
Catalogues Wanted.....	37
Information Wanted.....	37
The Philadelphia Machinery Market.....	37
The Standard Crucible Steel Company.....	38
The Sharon Steel Company.....	38
The Cuyahoga Iron & Steel Company.....	38
Hardware:	
Condition of Trade.....	39
Notes on Prices.....	40
New Enameled Ware Factory.....	42
Hardware Club of New York. Portraits.....	42
Death of James W. Vinal.....	43
Requests for Catalogues, Quotations, &c.....	43
Armstrong, Walls & Co.....	43
The Hardware Store in April.....	44
British Letter.....	46
Australian Notes.....	47
Show Window Display. Illustrated.....	48
Prize Competition.....	49
Price Lists, Circulars, &c.....	50
Among the Hardware Trade.....	50
The Dudley Adjustable Pipe Wrench. Illustrated.....	51
The Sprung Washing Machine. Illustrated.....	51
The Admiral Combination Lamp. Illustrated.....	51
Miscellaneous Notes:	
Grindstones.....	52
Aluminum Solder.....	52
Snell's Machine Bits.....	52
Coates Twentieth Century Model Clipper. Illustrated.....	53
Revolving Display Stand and Mist Machine. Illustrated.....	53
Bull Dog Collar. Illustrated.....	54
The Twentieth Century Power Groover. Illustrated.....	54
Never-Slip Fruit Jar Wrench. Illustrated.....	54
Current Hardware Prices.....	55
Current Metal Prices.....	62

Coates Twentieth Century Model Clipper.

The Coates Clipper Mfg. Company, Worcester, Mass., are offering a new line of clippers, as shown herewith. The handles are constructed on the principle of a pair of pliers, and while the fingers of the operator are moving



Fig. 1.—Coates Twentieth Century Model Clipper.

in a perpendicular plane, the plates vibrate in the horizontal plane. The opening and closing of the hand, it is pointed out, is perfectly natural, causing no strain on the hand or wrist, which is left free to move up or down, right or left. To the permanent handle is attached a

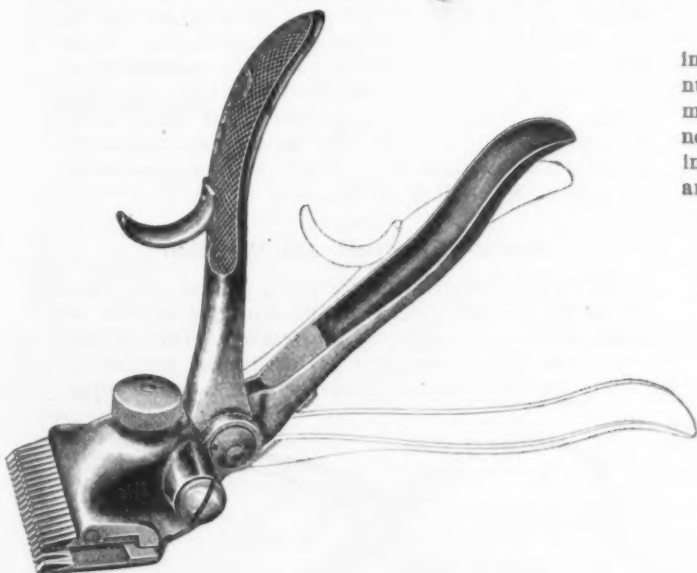


Fig. 2.—Angles at which Coates Clipper Works.

guard which passes between the thumb and finger. The movable handle, it is remarked, is of such a shape that the hand readily conforms to it. The clipper works with equal facility, it is stated, when the handles are at an angle of 0 or 90 degrees with the head, as indicated by



Fig. 3.—Coates Clipper Comb.

the light lines in Fig. 2. It is remarked that three clippers are included in one—a right hand, left hand and jointed clipper. This clipper is adapted, it is shown, to both large and small hands. The teeth of the comb, Fig. 3, are made of sheet metal inserted in a steel band. This construction is alluded to as furnishing a very thin and smooth tooth, which materially adds to its readiness in going through the hair, and as enabling the operator

to cut hair of No. 1 and 2 sizes. The clippers are furnished with ball bearings, the balls being retained in a hardened steel case, to serve the double purpose of a dust proof bearing and a ball retainer.

Revolving Display Stand and Mist Machine.

The Galesburg Cornice Works, Galesburg, Ill., are offering a display stand and mist machine, illustrated herewith. They are designed for display-



Fig. 1.—Revolving Display Stand and Mist Machine.

ing green vegetables in summer and fruits and nuts in winter. The stand shown in Fig. 1 is made of galvanized sheet metal and galvanized wire netting. With the mist machine attached it stands 42 inches high. The base of the stand is 33 inches in diameter and 5 inches high, strengthened by heavy gal-

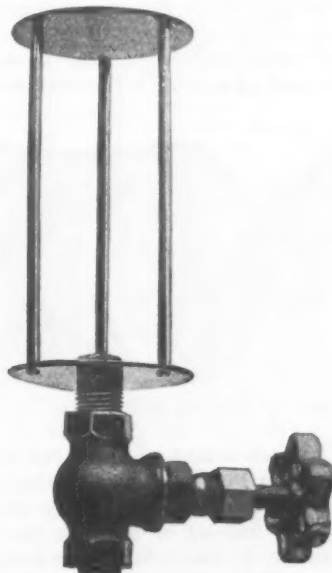


Fig. 2.—The Mist Device.

vanized wire rods at the top and bottom edges. A convex bottom, to catch the water, pitches toward the center, where the waste tube is located. A tapering central standard is attached to the base with suitable bearings for the revolving shelves. These are made of galvanized wire netting braced and strengthened with galvanized rods. The shelves are attached to a tapering tube, which fits over and revolves around the central standard. Provision is made, it is explained, against wear and to minimize the friction. The entire stand is painted two coats of green, which color is in keeping with the goods displayed. The mist machine, Fig. 2, is made of brass, nickel plated. Two metal disks are connected by three rods, and a brass nipple is connected to the bottom disk. The nipple has a hole, the size of No. 30 wire, through

the center. The hole allows a slender thread of water to shoot against the disk at the top, which converts the water, it is shown, into a mist or cloud of moisture to float over the vegetables displayed. The device is connected to the water supply by a nickel plated globe valve, which is threaded to fit $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch gas pipe, which passes up through the central tube of the display stand. A funnel shaped shield attached to the bottom of the valve is to prevent water following back around the pipe. The manufacturers state that the machine does not throw a spray, scattering water about the store, but just enough moisture to keep green vegetables fresh and crisp. It is pointed out that it is impossible to use too much water, and that the device can be used inside a store or on the sidewalk.

Bull Dog Collar.

Union Hardware Company, Torrington, Conn., New York office in charge of Tower & Lyon, 95 Chambers street, among recent additions to their line of dog furnishings, have put on the market a series of bull dog



Fig. 1.—Bull Dog Collar No. 32,010.

collars, one style of which is here illustrated. This style of collar is made in six different numbers, the principal differences being in the width and length of the collar and the brass trimmings. The novelty of this collar is the method of fastening the buckle and D-ring,

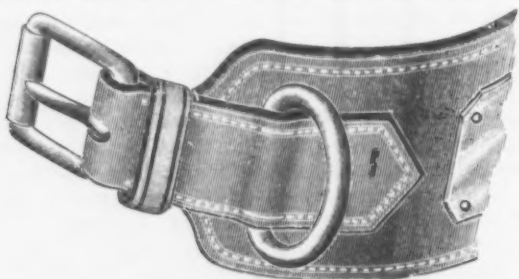


Fig. 2.—Method of Securing Buckle Strap and D-Ring.

to the latter of which a leading chain can be attached, as shown in detail in Fig. 2. It will be seen that the D-ring is secured between the buckle strap and the main body of the collar, instead of between the two thicknesses of the collar, as heretofore, to which there was serious objection. The collars are made of best quality heavy black leather in $1\frac{1}{2}$ and 2 inch widths and vary in length from 14 to 20 inches. In the matter of ornamentation the brass studding is both smaller and larger, varying with the style of the collar in the other numbers.

The Twentieth Century Power Groover.

The belt power groover shown herewith is offered by the Indianapolis Elbow Company, W. A. Wheeler, proprietor, Indianapolis, Ind. The machine is designed for grooving any kind of sheet metal work not more than 30 inches long, nor less than 3 inches in diameter, No. 22 gauge and lighter. It is explained that the machine can be easily adjusted to make any desired length of stroke

under 30 inches. In use the operator stands at the front end of the machine, slips in a joint of pipe and at the same time lifts the clamp A up to nearly a vertical position, but does not close it until he is ready for the grooving, as the clamp is the operating lever that starts the machine to work, through its connection with the side rod D. The pipe is now grasped in both the operator's hands, with the clamp A resting against his shoulder while he is adjusting the seam under the roll. When



The Twentieth Century Power Groover.

ready for the operation the clamp is pushed shut by a slight forward movement of the body. This causes the roll carriage to start forward over the seam, grooving and rolling it down at the same time, and after passing off at the end, automatically knocks down the clamp A, reverses itself and returns to the starting point to rest. The makers state that with a little practice an active young man will groove from 400 to 500 joints of stove pipe an hour, and will be able to keep it up all day, as the work is chiefly a matter of manipulation. Three sizes of groovers are furnished with each machine—3-16, 5-16 and 7-16 inch; also two flattening rolls, five rolls in all. The tight and loose pulleys are 9 inches in diameter, with 3-inch faces. The machine is designed to be run 375 revolutions per minute. As now constructed the groover is mounted on iron legs.

Never-Slip Fruit Jar Wrench.

Paxton Hardware Mfg. Company, Paxton, Ill., have put on the market the Never-Slip fruit jar wrench, as shown in the accompanying illustrations. This novelty is intended as a convenience for easily and quickly removing the metal top of a glass fruit jar without injur-

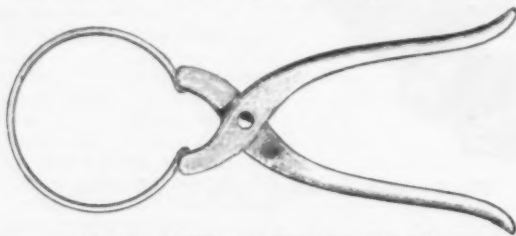


Fig. 1.—Never-Slip Fruit Jar Wrench.

ing the lid. It is also suitable for screwing the tops on when the jars are filled. The wrench consists of a pair of special pliers, into the ends of which fit a circular spring steel wire of No. 11 gauge, and of the correct size to grasp the metal top of a Mason fruit jar, being usable in connection with any size jar. In use, by forcing to-



Fig. 2.—Method of Using Wrench.

gether the plier handles, the wire, which always maintains its circular form, is made to tightly clasp the lid, and as the pressure is always uniform, the top is not injured. Fig. 1 shows the article as put on the market complete, Fig. 2 illustrating the method of using it.

Current Hardware Prices.

REVISED MARCH 26, 1901.

General Goods.—In the following quotations General Goods—that is, those which are made by more than one manufacturer, are printed in *Italics*, and the prices named, unless otherwise stated, represent those current in the market as obtainable by the fair retail Hardware trade, whether from manufacturers or jobbers. Very small orders and broken packages often command higher prices, while lower prices are frequently given to larger buyers.

Special Goods.—Quotations printed in the ordinary type (Roman) relate to goods of particular manufacturers, who are responsible for their correctness. They usually represent the prices to the small trade, lower prices being obtainable by the fair retail trade, from manufacturers or jobbers.

Range of Prices.—A range of prices is indicated by means of the symbol @. Thus 33½@33½&10% signifies that the price of the goods in question ranges from 33½ per cent. discount to 33½ and 10 per cent discount.

Cut Prices.—In the present condition of the market there is a good deal of cutting of prices by the jobbing trade, whose quotations are often lower than those of the manufacturers.

Names of Manufacturers.—For the names and addresses of manufacturers see the advertising columns and also THE IRON AGE INDEX SUPPLEMENT (May 3, 1900), which gives a classified list of the products of our advertisers and thus serves as a DIRECTORY of the Iron, Hardware and Machinery trades.

Standard Lists.—A new edition of "Standard Hardware Lists" has been issued and contains the list prices of many leading goods.

Additions and Corrections.—The trade are requested to suggest any improvements with a view to rendering these quotations as correct and as useful as possible to Retail Hardware Merchants.

Adjusters Blind—

Domestic, per doz. \$3.00...33½@33½&10%
North's...10%
Zimmerman's—See Fasteners, Blind.

Window Stop—

Ives' Patent...25&35
Taplin's Perfection...30%

Ammunition—See Caps, Cartridges, Shells, &c.

Anvils—American—

Eagle Anvils...7½@7¾
Hay-Iruden...9½@9¾
Hovesshoe brand, Wrought...9½@9¾
Samson...7@7½
Trenton, Wrought...8½@8¾

Imported—

Armstrong's Mouse Hole...8¼@8½
Peter Wright's...9½@9¾

Anvil, Vise and Drill—

Millers Falls Co., \$18.00...20%

Apple Parers—See Parers, Apple, &c.

Aprons, Blacksmiths'—

Hull & Hoyt Co.:
Lots of 1 doz...25%
bmal or Lots...26%
Lots of 3 doz...30%

Augers and Bits—

Com. Double Spur...70&100@
Boring Machine Augers...60&100@70&100
Car Bits, 12-in. twist...60&100@70&100
Jennings' Pattern:
Auger Bits...50&100&50%
Ford's Auger and Car Bits...40%
Forster Pat. Auger Bits...40%
C. E. Jennings & Co.:
No. 10 ext. tip, R. Jennings' list...40%
No. 30, R. Jennings' list...50%
Russell Jennings...25&100&25%
L'Hommedieu Car Bits 15&100&15%
Pugh's Black...30%
Pugh's Jennings' Pattern...35%
Snell's Auger Bits...50%
Snell's Bell Hangers' Bits...50%
Snell's Car Bits, 12-in. twist...60%
Wright's Jennings Bits (R. Jennings' list)...50%

Bit Stock Drills—

Standard list...65&65&5%

Expansive Bits—

Clark's small, \$1½; large, \$2½...50&100%
Lavigne's Bits' Pattern, No. 1...50%
doz., \$30; No. 2, \$15...50&100%
C. E. Jennings & Co., Steer's Pat...30%
Swan's...60%

Gimlet Bits—

Common Double Cut, gro. \$2.00@2.75
German Pattern...\$3.35@4.50
Double Cut, makers' lists...50&50&100%

Hollow Augers—

Bonney Pattern, per doz. \$11.00@11.50
Ames...25&100%
New Patent...25&100%
Universal...20%

Ship Augers and Bits—

Ford's...40%
Snell's...40%
C. E. Jennings & Co.:
L'Hommedieu's...15&100%
Watrous'...40%

Awl Hafts, See Hafts, Awl.

Awls—

Brad Awls:
Handled...gro. \$2.75@3.10
Unhandled, Shouldered...gro. \$3.65@4.00
Unhandled, Patent...gro. \$6.00@7.00
Peg Awls:
Unhandled, Patent...gro. \$1.00@1.50
Unhandled, Shouldered...gro. \$1.50@2.00
Scratch Awls:
Handled, Common...gro. \$3.50@4.00
Handled, Socket...gro. \$11.50@13.00

Awl and Tool Sets—See Sets, Awl and Tool.

Axes—

First Quality, best brands...\$6.25@6.50
First Quality, other brands...\$5.00@5.25
Jobbers' Special Brands:
Good Quality...\$5.00@5.50
Best Quality...\$6.25

Cheap, Handled Axes...\$5.50@5.75
Beveled, add 25c doz.

Axle Grease—See Grease, Axle.

Axles—Iron or Steel.

Concord, Loose Collar...5½c
Concord, Solid Collar...5 c
No. 1 Common...3@3¼c
No. 1½ Com. New Style...3¼@4 c
No. 2, Solid Collar...3¼@3¾c
Nos. 7, 8, 11 to 14...75&100%
Nos. 15 to 18...60&100&100%
Nos. 19 to 23...80%

Boxes, Axle—

Common and Concord, not turned...15. 5c
Common and Concord, turned...15. 7c
Half Patent...15. 9c

Balances—Sash—

Caldwell new list...50%
Pulman's...60%

Spring—

Spring Balances...5&10@50&100&5%
Chatillon's Light Sp. Balances...40&100%
Chatillon Straight Balances...40%
Chatillon Circular Balances...50%
Chatillon's Large Dial...30%
Poulsen...50%

Barb Wire—See Wire, Barb.

Bars—Crow—

Steel Crowbars, 10 to 40 lb., per lb...3@3¼c

Beams, Scale—

Scale Beams, List Jan. 12, '95...30&100%
Chatillon's No. 1...30%
Chatillon's No. 2...40%

Beaters—Egg—

Standard Co.:
No. 5 Steel Handle Dover...\$6.50
No. 10 Cast Handle Dover...\$5.00
No. 10 Steel Handle Dover...\$5.00
No. 15 Extra Heavy Steel Handle...\$15.00

Rival, per gro...\$10.00
Taplin Mfg. Co.:
No. 50 Small Family size...\$5.50
No. 100 Regular Family size...\$5.00
No. 102 Regular Family size Handed...\$9.50

No. 150 Large Family size...\$15.00
No. 152 Large Family size, tinned...\$17.00

Lyon's, Standard size...\$7.00
Woods (S. S. & Co.)...\$7.50

Bellows—

Blacksmith, Standard list...70&70&100%
C. E. Jennings & Co., Blacksmith...60&100%
C. E. Jennings & Co., Hand...33½%

Blacksmiths—

Inch...30 33 35 38 40
Each...\$3.50 3.75 4.25 4.80 5.35 6.15
Extra Length:
Each...\$4.00 4.55 5.10 5.60 6.40 7.50

Molders—

Inch...9 10 11 12 14 15
Doz...\$6.75 7.25 8.50 9.50 12.00 14.50

Hand—

Inch...6 7 8 9 10 12
Doz...\$3.75 4.25 4.50 5.00 5.7 6.75

Bells—Cow—

Ordinary goods...75&5@75&100%
High grade...70&70&100%
Jersey...75&100%
Texas Star...60&100%

Door—

Abbe's Gong...45%
Barton Gong...55%
Home, R. & E. Mfg. Co.'s...55&100%
Lever and Pull, Sargent's...20&100&100%

Hand—

Hand Bells, Polished...60&80&100%
White Metal...55&55&100%
Nickel Plated...50&50&100%
Swiss...60%
Silver Chime...35&35&100%

Miscellaneous—

Farm Bells...10. 2@2¼c
Steel Alloy Church and School...60&100&50%

Wilmet & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Gongs...70%

Belt—Rubber—

Agricultural (Low Grade)...75&100&80%
Common Standard...75&75&100%
Standard...70&70&100%
Extra...60&100&55%

Boston Belting Co.:
Seamless Stitched, Imperial...45%
Boston...50&50%
Niagara...60&55%

Leather—

Extra Heavy, Short Lap...50&100&60%

Regular Short Lap 60&100@60&100&5%
Standard...60&100&100@70&5%
Light Standard...70&70&100%

Cotton—

Rosendale-Rodaway B. & H. Co.:
Sphinx Brand...80&100%
Durable Brand...70%

Bench Stops—See Stops, Bench

Benders and Upsetters, Tire—

Green River Tire Benders and Upsetters...20%
Stoddard's Lightning Tire Upsetters...40&50%

Bicycle Goods—

John S. Long's Son's 1899 list:
Chain...50%
Parts...50%
Spokes...50%
Tub...60%

Bits—

Auger, Gimlet, Bit Stock Drills, &c.—See Augers and Bits.

Bit Holders—See Holders.

Blind Adjusters—See Adjusters, Blind.

Blind Fasteners—See Fasteners, Blind.

Blind Staples—See Staples, Blind.

Blocks—Tackle—

Common Wooden...70&70&100%
Cleveland Steel...50&100&60&100%
Ford's Star Brand Self Lubricating...60&100%
Hollow Steel, Ford's Pat. Star Brand...50&100%
Lane's Patent Automatic Lock and Junior...30%
Stowell's Novelty, Mal. Iron...50%
See also Machines, Hoisting.

Beards, Stove—

Zinc, Crystal, &c...50&100%

Boils—

Common, list Jan. 30, '95...70@. 2
Norway Iron, \$3.00, list Oct. 7, '94...75&75&100%

Phila. Eagle, \$3.00 list May 24, '99...80&80&100%

Bolt Ends, list Jan. 30, '95...70&100@. 2

Machine, list Oct. 1, '99...70&100@. 2
Machine with C. P. C. & T. Nuts...70%

Note—The rapid advances in manufacturers' prices enable the jobbers to cut prices freely.

Door and Shutter—

Cast Iron Barrel, Round Brass Knob:
Inch...3 4 5 6 8
Per doz...\$0.33 .36 .45 .51 .80

Cast Iron Spring Foot:
Inch...6 8 10
Per doz...\$1.00 1.35 1.75

Cast Iron Chain, Flat, Japanned:
Inch...6 8 10
Per doz...\$0.85 1.30 1.50

Cast Iron Shutter, Brass Knobs:
Inch...6 8 10
Per doz...\$0.60 .90 1.15

Wrought Barrel Brass Knob:
Inch...3 4 5 6 8
Per doz...\$0.45 .50 .61 .70 1.23

Wrought Barrel...70&100@75&5%
Wrought "Bronzed...40&50&50&100%
Wrought Flush, B. K...50&100@60&100%
Wrought Shutter...50&100@60&5%
Wrought Square Neck...50&50&100%
Wrought Sunk...50&50&100%
Ives' Patent Door...60%

Stove and Plow—

Plow...60&100@. 2
Stove...77½%

Tire—

Common...77½%
American Sew Company...70%
Norway Phila., list Oct. 16, '94...75%
Eagle Phila., list Oct. 16, '94...85%
Bay State, list Dec. 28, '99...77½%
Franklin Moore Co.:
Norway Phila., list Oct. 16, '94...75%
Eagle Phila., list Oct. 16, '94...85%
Eclipse, list Dec. 28, '99...77½%
Port Chester Bolt & Nut Company
Empire, list Dec. 28, '99...77½%
Keystone Phila., list Oct. '94...85%
Norway Phila., list Oct. '94...75%

Borers, Tap—

Borers Tap, Ring, with Handle:
Inch...1¼ 1½ 1¾ 2
Per doz...\$3.50 4.50 5.00 6.50

Inch...¾ 1 1½ 2
Per Doz...\$7.50 10.25 12.25 15.00

Enterprise Mfg. Co., No. 1, \$1.25; No. 2, \$1.05; No. 3, \$2.50 each...25&30%

Boring Machines—See Machines, Boring.

Boxes Mitre—

C. E. Jennings & Co...40%
Seavey's, per doz, \$30...40%

Braces—

Note—Most Braces are sold at net prices.

Common Ball, American...\$1.15@1.35

Barber's...50&100&100&100%
Fray's Genuine Spotted...40%
Fray's No. 70 to 120, 81 to 125, 207 to 414...60%
C. E. Jennings & Co...50&100%
P. S. & W. Co., Peck's Patent 50&100&60%

Brackets—

Wrought Steel...70&100@75&5%
Bradley's Wire Shelf:
Full cases...80%
Broken cases...75&100%
Griffin's Pressed Steel...75&100%
Griffin's Folding Brackets...70&100%

Bright Wire Goods—See Wire and Wire Goods.

Broilers—

Wire Goods Co...75%

Buckets, Well and Fire—See Pails

Bucks, Saw—

Hoosier...per gro. \$30.00

Bull Rings—See Rings, Bull.

Butts—Brass—

Wrought list Sept., '96...40@40&5%
Cast Brass, Tiebout's...50%

Cast Iron—

Fast Joint, Broad...60&50&100%
Fast Joint, Narrow...50&50&100%
Note—Jobbers often sell the following at 70&5%:

Loose Joint...70&70&5%
Loose Pin...70&70&5%
Mayer's Hinges...70&70&5%
Parliament Butts...70&70&5%
Wrought Steel—

Loose Joint...70&70&5%
Table and Back Flaps...75&75&5%
Narrow and Broad...75&75&5%
Inside Blind...75&75&5%
Loose Pin, Ball and...75&75&5%
Loose Pin, Ball and...75&75&5%
Steeple Tip
Bronzed Wrt. Nar. and Inside Blind Butts...60&100@50&100&5%

Cages, Bird—

Handy, Brass:
9000, 5000, 1100 series...55%
1200 series...50%
200, 300, 600 and 900 series...40&100%
Handy, Bronze:
700, 800 series...40&100%
Handy, Enameled...40&100%

Calipers—See Compasses.

Calks, Toe and Heel—

Blunt, 1 prong...per lb. ¾@1c
Sharp, 1 prong...per lb. ¾@1c
Perkins' Blunt...per lb. ¾@1c
Perkins' Sharp...per lb. ¾@1c

Can Openers—See Openers, Can

Cans, Milk—

Illinois Pattern, \$1.75 2.10 2.35 each.
Iowa Pattern...2.40 2.60 each.
Buffalo Pattern...2.40 2.50 each.
New York Pattern...2.00 40 qts.
Baltimore Pattern...2.50 2.85 3.40 each.

Cans, Oil—

Buffalo Family Oil Cans:
5 8 10 gal.
\$4.00 6.00 10.00

Caps—Percussion—

Eley's E. B...50%
G. D...per M 50&3¼c
F. L...per M 57&40c
G. H...per M 47&50c
Musket...per M 57&60c

Primers—

Berdan Primers...\$1.00...5%
B. L. Caps (Sturtevant Shells)...\$1.00...5%
All other primers...\$1.10@1.15

Carpet Stretchers—

See Stretchers, Carpet.

Cartridges—

B. B. Caps, Con., Ball Sngd.	.....\$1.00
B. B. Caps, Round Ball.	.....\$1.10@1.18
Blank Cartridges:	
22 C. F., \$5.50.	.....10¢55
22 C. F., \$7.00.	.....10¢55
22 cal. Rim., \$1.50.	.....10¢55
22 cal. Rim., \$2.75.	.....10¢55
Central Fire.	.....25¢
Pistol and Rifle.	.....15¢55
Primed Shells and Bullets.	.....15¢55
Rim Fire Sporting.	.....50¢
Rim Fire, Military.	.....15¢55

Casters—

Bed.	.....70¢70¢10¢
Plate.	.....75¢75¢10¢
Philadelphia.	.....75¢75¢10¢
Boss.	.....70¢10¢
Boss Anti-Friction.	.....70¢10¢
Martin's Patent (Phoenix).	.....40¢
Payson's Anti-Friction.	.....70¢10¢10¢
Standard Ball Bearing.	.....40¢
Tucker's Patent, low list.	.....30¢

Cattle Leaders—

See Leaders, Cattle.

Chain—

American Coil, Less than Casks:	
3-16 1/4 5-16 3/4 7-16 1/2 9-16	
7-30 5-10 4-10 3-55 3-10 3-25	
1/4 3/4 1/2 to 1 1/4 inch.	
3-25 3-20 3-20 cents per lb.	
Cask lots deduct 5¢ per 100 lbs.	
German Coil, list July 24, '97, 80¢ to 10¢10¢	
German Halker Chain, list July 24, '97.	
Traces, Western Standard: 100 pair	
6-1/2-8-2, Straight, with ring.	.....\$26.00
6-1/2-8-2, Straight, with ring.	.....\$27.00
6-1/2-8-2, Straight, with ring.	.....\$31.00
6-1/2-10-2, Straight, with ring.	.....\$34.50
Add 2¢ per pair for Hooks.	
Traces, Trace 3¢ per pair Higher than	
Straight Link.	

Trace, Wagon and Fancy Chains.	
Eastern list.	.....60¢@80¢55
Jack Chain, list July 10, '98:	
Iron.	.....60¢@80¢10¢
Brass.	.....60¢@80¢10¢
Safety Chain.	.....70¢@70¢10¢
Gal. Pump Chain.	.....lb 1/4¢@1/4¢
Covert Sad. Works:	
Breast, Hitching and Rein Chains.	.....50¢
Covert Mfg. Co.:	
Breast.	.....35¢25¢
Halter.	.....35¢25¢
Reel.	.....35¢25¢
Rein.	.....35¢25¢
Stallion.	.....35¢25¢
Onedra Community.	.....60¢@80¢55
Eureka Coll and Halter.	.....60¢@80¢55
Niagara Coll and Halter.	.....60¢@80¢55
Niagara Cow Ties.	.....45¢55¢@10¢55
Am. Coll and Halters.	.....50¢10¢55¢@80¢
Am. Cow Ties.	.....35¢55¢@40¢55

Wire Goods Co.:	
Dog Chain.	.....60¢@10¢
Universal Dbl-Jointed Chain.	.....50¢
Chalk—(From Jobbers.)	
Carpenters', Blue.	.....gro. 15¢
Carpenters', Red.	.....gro. 40¢
Carpenters', White.	.....gro. 50¢
See also Crayons.	
Chalk Lines—See Lines.	

Checks, Door—

Bales'.	.....60¢10¢
Columbia.	.....60¢10¢
Eclipse.	.....60¢@80¢10¢

Chests, Tool—

American Tool Chest Co.:	
Boys' Chests, with Tools.	.....55¢
Youths' Chests, with Tools.	.....40¢
Gentlemen's Chests, with Tools.	.....30¢
Farmers', Carpenters', etc., Chests,	
with Tools.	.....20¢
Machinists and Pipe Fitters' Chests,	
Empty.	.....50¢
C. E. Jennings & Co.'s Machinists' Tool	
Chests.	.....20¢

Chisels—

Socket Framing and Firmer	
Standard List.	.....70¢55¢@75¢55¢
Buck Bros.	.....30¢
Charles Buok.	.....30¢
C. E. Jennings & Co. Socket Firmer	
No. 10.	.....10¢10¢
C. E. Jennings & Co. Socket Framing	
No. 15.	.....80¢10¢
Swan's.	.....70¢55¢
L. & I. J. White.	.....90¢80¢55¢

Tanged—

Tanged Firmers.40¢55¢@40¢10¢
Buck Bros.	.....30¢
Charles Buok.	.....30¢
C. E. Jennings & Co. No. 19, 19 1/2,	
L. & I. J. White, Tanged.	.....25¢55¢

Cold—

Cold Chisels, good quality, lb. 14¢10¢
Cold Chisels, fair quality.	.....lb. 12¢
Cold Chisels, ordinary.	.....lb. 8¢9¢

Chucks—

Beach Pat. each \$8.00.	.....20¢
Massey's Planer and Milling.	.....15¢20¢
Rinker Patent Lathe Chucks.	.....40¢
Combination Lathe Chucks.	.....20¢
Drill Chucks, Patent and Standard.	.....20¢
Independent Lathe Chucks.	.....40¢
Improved Planer Chucks.	.....40¢
Universal Lathe Chucks.	.....40¢
Face Plate Lathe Chucks.	.....55¢
Standard Tool Co.	.....40¢
Improved Drill Chuck.	.....45¢
Union Mfg. Co.:	
Combination.	.....40¢
Carr Drill.	.....30¢
Geared Scroll.	.....30¢
Independent.	.....40¢
Union Drill.	.....30¢
Universal.	.....40¢
Face Plate Jaws.	.....35¢

Clamps—

Adjustable, Hammers.	.....20¢@20¢55¢
Cabinet, Sargent's.	.....50¢10¢
Carriage Makers', P. S. & W. Co.	.....40¢10¢
Carriage Makers' Sargent's.	.....50¢10¢
Bevil, Parallel.	.....35¢10¢
Lineman's, Utica Drop Forge & Tool	
Co.	.....40¢
Saw Clamps, see Plans, Sine Mfg.	

Cleaners Walk—

Star Socket, All Steel.	.....\$4.00 net
Star Shank, All Steel.	.....\$3.75 net
W. & C. Sauer, All Steel, 7 1/2 in.	.....\$3.35; 8 in., \$3.40; 8 1/2 in., \$3.50.

Cleavers, Butchers'—

Foster Bros.	.....20¢
New Haven Edge Tool Co.	.....40¢10¢
Fayette R. Plumb, 33 1/2 in.	.....\$3.45@3.55
P. S. & W.	.....\$3.45@3.55
L. & I. J. White.	.....35¢

Clippers—

Chicago Flexible Shaft Company:	
Handy Toilet.	.....\$7.30
Masotte Toilet.	.....\$3.40
Monitor Toilet.	.....\$9.00
Stewart's Patent.	.....\$10.00

Clips Axle—

Eagle and Superior 1/4 and 5-16	
inch.	.....70¢10¢
Norway, 1/4 and 5-16 inch.	.....70¢10¢

Cloth and Netting, Wire

—See Wire, &c.

Cocks, Brass—

Hardware List (Globe, Kerosene,	
Racking, &c.)	.....55¢10¢

Coffee Mills—See Mills, Coffee.**Collars Dog—**

Brass, Pope & Stevens' list.	.....40¢
Embossed, Gilt, Pope & Stevens' list.	.....50¢10¢
Leather, Pope & Stevens' list.	.....40¢

Compasses Dividers, &c.

Ordinary Goods.	.....70¢10¢75¢
Bemis & Call Hdwr. & Tool Co.:	
Dividers.	.....55¢
Callipers, Call's Patent Inside.	.....55¢
Callipers, Double.	.....55¢
Callipers, Inside or Outside.	.....55¢
Callipers, Wing.	.....55¢
Compasses.	.....50¢
J. Stevens & A. T. Co.	.....25¢10¢

Compressors Corn Shock

J. B. Hughes' # dos.\$3.00
----------------------	-------------

Conductor Pipe, Galva-

nized—	
L. C. L. to Dealers:	
Territory.	.....Noted.
Eastern.	.....70¢75¢
Central.	.....70¢75¢
Southern.	.....70¢75¢
S. Western.	.....70¢75¢

See also Eave Troughs.

Jobsbers receive extra 12 1/2¢ to 25¢ on car-	
loads loose, and extra 12 1/2¢ on car-	
loads crated.	

Coolers, Water—

Nos.	.....3 4 6 8
Labrador \$11.50 \$14.00 \$17.50 \$30.00	
3 gal.	.....\$25.00
Nos.	.....3 4 6 8
Iceland.	.....\$23.00 \$25.00 \$30.00 \$37.50
10 14 val.	.....\$57.00 \$72.00

Coopers' Tools—

See Tools, Coopers'.	
----------------------	--

Cord—

Braided, Drab.	.....lb. 25¢
Braided, White, Common, 10 1/2 in.	.....lb. 15¢
Cable Laid Italian, lb. A, 18¢; B, 16¢	
Common India.	.....lb. 9¢
Cotton Sash Cord, Twisted.	.....12¢10¢
Patent Russia.	.....lb. 19¢@15¢
Cable Laid Russia.	.....lb. 18¢@15¢
India Hemp, Braided.	.....lb. 11¢@15¢
India Hemp.	.....lb. 10¢10¢
Patent India.	.....lb. 10¢10¢
Pearl Braided, cotton.	.....\$ 17¢18¢
Massachusetts, White.	.....\$ 22¢4¢
Massachusetts, D. ab.	.....\$ 26¢4¢
Eddystone Braided Cotton.	.....\$ 18¢
Harmony Cable Laid Italian.	.....\$ 15¢
Oswann Mills:	
Braided, Solid Braided White.	.....\$ 18¢
Braided, Giant, White.	.....\$ 17¢
Peerless:	
Cable Laid Italian.	.....16¢
Cable Laid Russian.	.....14¢
Cable Laid India.	.....12¢
Braided India.	.....18¢
Phoenix, White.	.....19¢

Hamson:

Braided, Drab Cotton.	.....\$ 32¢4¢
Braided, Italian Hemp.	.....\$ 32¢4¢
Braided, White.	.....\$ 40¢
Braided, Linen Cotton, Spot.	.....\$ 28¢4¢
Silver Lake:	
A quality, Drab, 40¢.	.....15¢
A quality, White, 35¢.	.....15¢
B quality, Drab, 35¢.	.....15¢
B quality, White, 30¢.	.....15¢
Italian Hemp, 40¢.	.....15¢
Linen, 37¢.	.....15¢

Wire, Picture—

Braided or Twisted.	.....\$5¢@8¢10¢
Note.—There is a good deal of confusion	
in lists, some using old list and others the	
new list.	

Corn Knives and Cutters

—See Knives, Corn.	
--------------------	--

Corn Planters—

See Planters, Corn.	
---------------------	--

Crackers, Nut—

Little Giant.\$ gr. \$24.00
---------------	---------------------

Cradles—

Grain.50¢
--------	----------

Crayons—

White Round Crayons, gross, 5 1/2¢@6¢	
Cases, 100 gro., \$5.00, at factory.	
D. M. Stewart Mfg. Co.	
Metal Workers' Crayons, gr. 25.50	
Soapstone Pencils, round, flat	
or square.	.....\$1.50
Rolling Mill Crayons.	.....\$ gr. \$3.50
Railroad Crayons, compo.	
attention) gr. \$2.00	

See also Chalk.

Creamery Pails—See Pails,	
Creamery.	

Crooks, Shepherds'—

Fort Madison, Heavy.	.....\$ doz. \$7.00
Fort Madison, Light.	.....\$ doz. \$5.50

Crow Bars—See Bars, Crow.**Cultivators—**

Victor Garden.\$ doz. \$10.00
----------------	----------------------

Cutlery Table—

"Gross Goods," list Jan., '01, net in	
Extra 10% to purchasers of \$50 worth in	
3 months.	.....35¢10¢

Cutters—Glass—

Smith & Heminway Co.50¢
----------------------	----------

Meat—

Hale's, Nos. 11 & 11 1/2 12 1/2 13 & 13 1/2	
Per doz.	.....\$10.80 13.80 18.00
American.	.....90¢
Nos.	.....1 2 3 4 5 6
Connors.	.....\$5 \$7 \$10 \$25 \$50 \$60
Nos.	.....0 1 8 10 19
Each.	.....\$1.75 2.25 3.00 4.00 5.50
Enterprise.	.....25¢25¢7 1/2
Nos.	.....5 10 12 22 32
Each.	.....\$2 \$3 \$2.50 \$4 \$6
Dixon's, # doz.	.....33¢40¢
Nos.	.....3 4 5
Home No. 1, # doz.	.....\$22.75 50¢10¢
Little Giant, # doz.	.....35¢35¢25¢
Nos.	.....310 312 310 323
Each.	.....\$15.00 \$43.00 \$44.00 \$71.00 \$68.00
Sterling.	.....33¢45¢
Nos.	.....1 2
Each.	.....\$1.00 \$2.50
Miles' Challenge, # doz.	.....45¢45¢10¢
Nos.	.....32.00 33.00 40.00
New Triumph No. 605, # doz.	.....\$34.00
Woodruff's, # doz.	.....40¢
Nos.	.....100 150
Each.	.....\$15.00 \$18.00
Chadborn's Smoked Beef Cutter, # doz.	.....40¢
Enterprise Beef Shavers.	.....25¢30¢

Saw and Kraut—

Henry Daston & Sons:	
Slaw, Corn Grater, &c.	.....40¢
Kraut Cutters 24 x 7, 26 x 8, 30 x 9, 35 x	
Kraut Cutters 36 x 12, 40 x 12.	.....40¢
Tucker & Dorsey Mfg. Co.:	
Kraut Cutters.	.....40¢
Slaw Cutters, 1 Knife, # gr.	.....\$15¢@36¢
Slaw Cutters, 2 Knife, # gr.	.....\$32¢@36¢

Tobacco—

All Iron, Cheap.	.....\$1.25@1.50
Enterprise.	.....25¢30¢
National, # doz.	.....\$21.00
Sargent's, # doz.	.....\$24.00

Washer—

Appleton's, # doz.	.....50¢10¢10¢
Bonney's.	.....\$ doz. \$4.75

Diggers, Post Hole, &c.—

Dalbey Post Hole Auger, per doz.	.....\$10.00
Iwan's Improved Post Hole Auger.	.....40¢
Iwan's Perfection Post Hole Digger.	.....40¢

Kohler's Universal.

Kohler's Little Giant.\$ doz. \$14.00
Kohler's Hercules.	.....\$ doz. \$15.00
Kohler's Invincible.	.....\$ doz. \$12.00
Kohler's Pioneer.	.....\$ doz. \$10.00
Kohler's Plow.	.....\$ doz. \$8.00
Never-Break Post Hole Diggers, # doz.	.....\$24.00
Samson, # doz.	.....\$34.00

Dividers—See Compasses.**Dog Collars—See Collars, Dog.****Door Checks—**

See Checks, Door.

Door Springs—

See Springs, Door.

Drawers, Money—

Tucker's Pat. Alarm Till No. 1, # doz.	.....\$18.00
No. 2, #15 No. 3, #14; No. 4, #18.	

Drawing Knives—

See Knives, Drawing.

Drills and Drill Stocks—

Common Blacksmiths' Drill, each	.....\$1.50@1.75
Blacksmiths' Self-feeding, each	.....\$3.75@4.00
Breast, Millers Falls, each \$3.00.	.....15¢10¢
Breast, P. S. & W.	.....20¢30¢10¢
Goodell Automatic Drills.	.....40¢50

Wire, Brown & Sharpe's.....255
Wire, Morse's.....254
Wire P. S. & W. Co.....10&10&54
Gimlets—
Nail, Metal, Assorted, gro. \$1.10@1.75
Nail, Metal, Assorted, gro. \$3.00@3.50
Nail, Wood Handled, Assorted,
gro. \$1.00@1.25
Nail, Wood Handled, Assorted,
gro. \$5.00@5.25

Glass, American Window
Jobbers' List, Sept. 1, 1900.
Small lots from store:
Single and Double Strength, all
sizes.....35¢@55¢
10% to be added on all first quality,
both Single and Double.

Glue—Liquid, Fish—
List A, Bottles or Cans, with Brush.
37¢@50¢
List B, Cans (1/4 pils., pils., qts.).....
35¢@1.84
List C, Cans (1/4 gal., gal.).....25¢@1.55

Glue Pots—See Pots, Glue.
Grease, Axle—
Common Grade.....gro. \$5.00@6.00
Dixon's Everlasting.....10-m pils., ea. 85¢
Dixon's Everlasting, in bxs. 1/2 doz. 1 lb.
\$1.20; 3 lb. \$2.00

Grindstone Fixtures—
See Fixtures, Grindstone.
Guards, Snow—
Cleveland Wire Spring Co.:
Galv. Steel 1000.....\$2.00
Copper 1000.....\$2.00

Gun Powder—See Powder.
Hack Saws—See Saws.
Hafts, Axl—
Peg Patent, Leather Top.....\$1.30@1.55
Peg Patent, Plain Top.....\$3.50@3.75
Sewing, Brass Ferrule.....\$1.50@1.60
Saddlers', Brass Ferrule.....\$1.55@1.65
Peg, Common.....\$1.25@1.35
Brad, Common.....\$1.50@1.75

Halters and Ties—
Covert Mfg. Co., Web.....45¢@25¢
Covert Mfg. Co., Jute Rope.....45¢@25¢
Covert Mfg. Co., Sisal Rope.....30¢@25¢
Covert's Saddlery Works, 90 list, Web.....
60¢@10¢
Covert's Saddlery Works, Jute.....60¢@10¢
Covert's Saddlery Works, Sisal.....60¢
Covert's Saddlery Works, Manila.....60¢
Covert's Saddlery Works, Cotton.....70¢

Hammers—
Handled Hammers—
Heller's Machinists'.....50¢@50¢
Heller's Farmers'.....50¢@50¢
Magnetic Tack, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10,
11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20,
21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30,
31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40,
41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50,
51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60,
61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70,
71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80,
81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90,
91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100,
101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108,
109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116,
117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124,
125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132,
133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140,
141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148,
149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156,
157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164,
165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172,
173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180,
181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188,
189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196,
197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204,
205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212,
213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220,
221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228,
229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236,
237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244,
245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252,
253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260,
261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268,
269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276,
277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284,
285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292,
293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300,
301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308,
309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316,
317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324,
325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332,
333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340,
341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348,
349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356,
357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364,
365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372,
373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380,
381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388,
389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396,
397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404,
405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412,
413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420,
421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428,
429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436,
437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444,
445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452,
453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460,
461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468,
469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476,
477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484,
485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492,
493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500,
501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508,
509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516,
517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524,
525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532,
533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540,
541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548,
549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556,
557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564,
565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572,
573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580,
581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588,
589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596,
597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604,
605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612,
613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620,
621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628,
629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636,
637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644,
645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652,
653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660,
661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668,
669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676,
677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684,
685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692,
693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700,
701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708,
709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716,
717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724,
725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732,
733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740,
741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748,
749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756,
757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764,
765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772,
773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780,
781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788,
789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796,
797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804,
805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812,
813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820,
821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828,
829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836,
837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844,
845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852,
853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860,
861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868,
869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876,
877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884,
885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892,
893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900,
901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908,
909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916,
917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924,
925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932,
933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940,
941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948,
949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956,
957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964,
965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972,
973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980,
981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988,
989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996,
997, 998, 999, 1000

Handled Hammers—
Heller's Machinists'.....50¢@50¢
Heller's Farmers'.....50¢@50¢
Magnetic Tack, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10,
11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20,
21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30,
31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40,
41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50,
51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60,
61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70,
71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80,
81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90,
91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100,
101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108,
109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116,
117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124,
125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132,
133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140,
141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148,
149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156,
157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164,
165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172,
173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180,
181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188,
189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196,
197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204,
205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212,
213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220,
221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228,
229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236,
237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244,
245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252,
253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260,
261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268,
269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276,
277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284,
285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292,
293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300,
301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308,
309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316,
317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324,
325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332,
333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340,
341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348,
349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356,
357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364,
365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372,
373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380,
381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388,
389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396,
397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404,
405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412,
413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420,
421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428,
429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436,
437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444,
445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452,
453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460,
461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468,
469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476,
477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484,
485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492,
493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500,
501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508,
509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516,
517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524,
525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532,
533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540,
541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548,
549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556,
557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564,
565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572,
573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580,
581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588,
589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596,
597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604,
605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612,
613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620,
621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628,
629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636,
637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644,
645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652,
653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660,
661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668,
669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676,
677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684,
685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692,
693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700,
701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708,
709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716,
717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724,
725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732,
733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740,
741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748,
749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756,
757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764,
765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772,
773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780,
781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788,
789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796,
797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804,
805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812,
813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820,
821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828,
829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836,
837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844,
845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852,
853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860,
861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868,
869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876,
877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884,
885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892,
893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900,
901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908,
909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916,
917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924,
925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932,
933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940,
941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948,
949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956,
957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964,
965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972,
973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980,
981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988,
989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996,
997, 998, 999, 1000

Handled Hammers—
Heller's Machinists'.....50¢@50¢
Heller's Farmers'.....50¢@50¢
Magnetic Tack, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10,
11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20,
21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30,
31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40,
41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50,
51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60,
61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70,
71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80,
81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90,
91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100,
101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108,
109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116,
117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124,
125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132,
133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140,
141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148,
149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156,
157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164,
165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172,
173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180,
181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188,
189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196,
197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204,
205, 206, 207,

Ladies—Melting—

L. & G. Mfg. Co. 60%
P. S. & W. 40@40.10%
Reading 50&10%
Sargent's 40@40.10%

Lanterns—Tubular—

Regular Tubular doz. \$1.50@5.00
Side Lift Tubular doz. \$1.75@5.25
Square Lift Tubular doz. \$1.75@5.25
Other Styles 40@10@10.50%

Bull's Eye Police—

No. 1, 2 3/4 inch \$3.60
No. 2, 3 inch \$4.00

Latches, Thumb—

Roggin's Latches doz. \$2@3.50

Lawn Mowers—

See Mowers, Lawn.

Leaders, Cattle—

Small doz. 50c; large, 85c
Covert Mfg. Co. 45&25

Lemon Squeezers—

See Squeezers, Lemon.

Lifters, Transom—

Solid Grip, Payson Mfg. Co. 80%
R. & E. 45%

Lines—

Wire Clothes, Nos. 18 19 20
100 feet \$2.20 2.00 1.66
75 feet \$1.80 1.70 1.30

Ossawa Mills.
Crown Solid Braided Chalk 33&45

Mason's, No. 0 to No. 5 33&45

Samson Cordage Works:
Solid Braided Chalk, No. 0 to 3 40%

Silver Lake Braided Chalk, No. 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000

Locks—

Cabinet—
Cabinet Locks 33&45@53&75

Door Locks, Latches, &c.—
[Net prices are very often made on these goods.]

Reading Hardware Co. 40%
R. & E. Mfg. Co. 50%
Sargent & Co. 40@40.10%
Snow's Victor 50&10%

Elevator—

Stowell's 83&45

Padlocks—

Wrought Iron 75&10@80%
R. & E. Mfg. Co. Wrt. Steel and Brass 30%

Sash, &c.—

Fitch's Bronze and Brass 66&45
Fitch's Iron 70%
Ives' Patent 55&5@55%
Payson's signal 80%
Reading 60&10&10@70%

Machines—

Boring—
Without Augers.
Upright. Angular.

Improved No. 2 \$4.25 No. 1 \$5.00
Improved No. 4 8.75 No. 2 8.38
Improved No. 5 2.75
Jennings 2.50 3.00
Millers' Fall 8.75
Snell's Rice's Pat. 2.50 2.75
Swan's, No. 600 5.10 No. 900 6.45

Holisting—

Moore's Anti-Friction Differential Pulley Block 30%
Moore's Hand Hoist, with Lock Brake 30%

Ice Cutting—

Chandler's 15%

Washing—

Wayne American doz. \$28.00
Western Star, No. 2, 3 doz. 28.00
Western Star, No. 3, 4 doz. 30.00
St. Louis, No. 41, 42 doz. 30.00

Maillets—

Hickory 45&5@50&55%
Lignumvitae 45&5@50&55%
Timbers', Hickory and Applewood, doz. 60@55c

Mats—Door—

Elastic Steel (W. G. Co.) 10%

Mattocks—

See Picks and Mattocks.

Meat Cutters—

See Cutters, Meat.

Milk Cans—See Cans, Milk**Mills—Coffee—**

Enterprise Mfg. Co. 25@30%
National, list Jan. 1, '04 30%
Parker's Columbia and Victor 40&10@40%
Parker's Box and Slide 50&70@60%
Swift, Lane Bros. 30%

Mincing Knives—

See Knives, Mincing.

Molasses Cates—

See Gates, Molasses.

Money Drawers—

See Drawers, Money.

Mowers, Lawn—

Net prices are generally quoted.

Cheap all sizes, \$1.80@2.10
Good all sizes, \$2.50@3.75

10 12 14 16-inch
High Grade 4.25 4.50 4.75 5.00
Pennsylvania and Continental 6.00&10.50
Quaker City 7.00&5%
Great American 7.00&5%
Philadelphia:
Style M. S. C. K. T. 7.00&5%
Style A. All Steel 8.00&10%
Style E, Low Wheel 8.00&10%

Style E, High Wheel 7.00&10.50%
Drexel and Gold Coin, low list 50&5%

Nails—

Cut and Wire. See Trade Report.

Wire Nail and Brads, Papered.
List July 20, 1899 85&5@85&10

Hungarian, Finishing, Upholsterers', &c. See Tacks

Horse—

Nos. 6 7 8 9 10
A. C. 25&23&22&21&20 40&55%
Ausable 28&26&25&24&23&22&21&20 50&10%
Capewell 19&18&17&16&15 10&5%
C. R. K. 25&23&22&21&20 40%
Champion 28&26&25&24&23 40&5&25%
Clinto 19&17&16&15&14 30&10&5%
Maud S. 25&23&22&21&20 50%
Neponset 23&21&20&19&18 40%
Putnam 23&21&20&19&18 33&4%
Vulcan 23&21&20&19&18 25&10%
American, Nos. 1 to 10 9@9&5%

Picture
1 1/4 3 3/4 5 5 1/2 in.
Brass Head, 1/2 3/4 5/8 7/8 1.00 gro.
For Head, 1.10 1.10 1.10 gro.

Nippers, See Pliers and Nippers.

Nut Crackers—

See Crackers, Nut.

Nuts—

List Feb. 1, '99.
Cold Punched Off
Mfrs. or U. S. Standard, list.

Hexagon, plain 5.60@5.80c
Square, plain 5.20@5.40c
Square, C. T. & R. 5.40@5.60c
Hexagon, C. T. & R. 6.10@6.30c

Hot Pressed:
Mfrs., U. S. or Nar. Gauge Stand'd.
Square Blank or Tapped 5.60@5.80c
Hexagon Blank or Tapped 6.30@6.50c

Oakum—
Best or Government lb. 64c
Navy lb. 5 c
U. S. Navy lb. 64c
Plumbers' Spun Navy 24c
In carload lots 1/4 lb. off f.o.b. New York.

Oil, Axle—
Snow Flake:
1 pt. cans, per doz. \$3.00
1 qt. cans, per doz. \$4.80
1 gal. cans, per doz. \$15.00
5 gal. cans, per doz. \$66.00

Oil Tanks—See Tanks, Oil.

Oilers—

Brass and Copper 40&10@50%
Tin or Steel 60&10@65%
Zinc 60&10@65%

Malleable, Hammers' Improved, No. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422,

Shovels and Tongs—

Brass Head 60¢@80¢10¢
 Iron Head 60¢@80¢10¢

Sieves and Sifters—

Hunter's Imitation, gro. \$10.00@10.50
 Buffalo Metallic Blue, S. S. & Co., 14x16 18x18 18x20
 \$12.90 \$15.80 \$10.00
 Eclipse 10¢
 Electric Light 10¢
 Hunter's Genuine 10¢
 Shaker (Barber's Pat.) Flour Sifters 10¢
 1/2 doz., \$3.00

Sieves, Tin Rim—

Per dozen
 Inch 1 16 18 20
 Black, full size \$0.95 1.00 1.10 1.20
 Flated, full size \$1.05 1.10 1.20 1.30
 Black, scant \$0.75 .80 .85

Sieves, Wooden Rim—

Nested, 10, 11 and 12 Inch
 Mesh 18, Nested, doz. \$0.75@0.80
 Mesh 20, Nested, doz.85@.90
 Mesh 24, Nested, doz. 1.00@1.05

Sinks—**Cast Iron—**

Standard list 60¢@60¢10¢
 NOTE.—There is not entire uniformity in lists used by jobbers.

Wrought Steel—

Columbus Galv'd and Enameld 60¢@50¢
 Columbia, Painted 45¢
 L. & G. Mfg. Co., Galvanized 50¢
 L. & G. Mfg. Co., Enameld 50¢

Skins, Wagon—

Cast Iron 70¢@10¢75¢
 Malleable Iron 10¢@10¢50¢
 Steel 10¢@10¢10¢

Slates—

"D" Slates 10¢@10¢10¢
 Unexcelled Noiseless Slates 10¢
 60¢10¢10¢10¢10¢10¢10¢10¢
 Wire Bound 35¢@40¢50¢
 Double Slates, add \$1 case, net.

Slaw Cutters—See Cutters.**Slicers, Vegetable—**

Sterling \$2.00 33¢@45¢

Snaps, Harness—

German 10¢@10¢10¢
 Covert Mfg. Co.:
 Derby 35¢@45¢
 High Grade 45¢@55¢
 Jockey 45¢@55¢
 Trojan 45¢@55¢
 Yankee 35¢@45¢
 Yankee, Roller 30¢@40¢
 Covert's Saddlery Works:
 Banner 60¢@10¢
 Crown 60¢@10¢
 Model 60¢@10¢
 Triumph 60¢@10¢
 W. & E. T. Fitch Co.:
 Bristol 40¢@10¢
 Empire 50¢@55¢
 German 40¢
 National 50¢@55¢
 Perfect 50¢@55¢
 Clipper 50¢@55¢
 Champion 40¢
 Security 40¢
 Victor 60¢@55¢
 Onida Community:
 Solid Steel 65¢@65¢10¢
 Solid Steel 65¢@65¢10¢10¢
 Sargent's Patent Guarded 65¢@10¢

Snaths—

Beythe 45¢@55¢

Snips, Tinner's—See Shears**Soldering Irons—**

See Irons, Soldering.

Spoke Trimmers—

See Trimmers, Spoke.

Spoons and Forks—

Silver Plated—

Flat Ware 50¢@10¢60¢10¢10¢

Miscellaneous—

German Silver 60¢@10¢60¢10¢10¢

Springs—

Door—

Gem (Coll) 30¢
 Star (Coll) 30¢
 Torrey's Rod, 39 in. 1/2 doz. \$1.10@1.25
 Victor (Coll) 50¢@10¢10¢

Carriage, Wagon, &c.

Factory Shipments.

1 1/2 in and wider Blk. Hf. Bt. Bt. 1/4 1/4 1/4 1/4
 Cliff's Bolster Springs 35¢
 Cliff's Seat Springs 1/2 pair 55¢

Prinklers, Lawn—

Enterprise 25¢@30¢
 Philadelphia No. 1 1/2 doz. \$12; No. 2, \$15; No. 3, \$24.

Squares—

Nickel plated List Jan. 5, 1900
 Steel and Iron 70¢@75¢
 Rosewood Hd. Try Square and T-Bevels 60¢@10¢10¢70¢
 Iron Hd. Try Squares and T-Bevels 10¢@10¢10¢10¢

Denton's Try Sq. and T-Bevels 60¢@10¢
 Winterbottom's Try and Miter 50¢@10¢

Squeezers—

Lemon—

Wood, Common, gro. No. o. \$5.25
 \$5.80; No. 1, \$9.25@9.50.
 Wood, Porcelain Lined—

Cheap doz. \$3.00@9.75

Good Grade doz. \$5.00@5.50
 Tinned Iron doz. \$0.75@1.15
 Iron, Porcelain Lined doz. \$3.90@5.15
 Jennings' Star 1/2 doz. \$1.85@1.90
 King 1/2 doz. \$2.00

Staples—

Barbed Blind lb. 7¢@14¢
 Electricians', Association list 10¢@10¢10¢
 Fence Staples, same price as Barbed Wire. See Trade Report.
 Poultry Netting, Staples per lb. 5¢@7¢
 Grand Crossing Tack Co.'s list 8¢@10¢

Steels, Butchers—

Dick's 40¢
 Foster Bros' 40¢
 C. & A. Hoffmann's 40¢

Steelyards—

See \$25¢10¢

Stocks and Dies—

Blacksmiths' 40¢@10¢10¢
 Gardner Die Stocks No. 1 50¢
 Gardner Die Stocks, larger sizes 40¢
 Green River 25¢
 Lightning Screw Plate 25¢
 Little Giant 25¢
 Reeco's New Screw Plates 25¢@30¢
 Curtis Reversible Ratchet Die Stock 35¢

Stone—**Soythe Stones—**

Chicago Wheel & Mfg. Co.:
 Gem Corundum, 10 inch, \$10.00 per gro., 12 inch, \$13.00
 Cleveland Stone Co., list Nov., '99, \$3.95
 Pike Mfg. Co., list '95-'96 \$3.95

Oil Stones, &c.

Chicago Wheel & Mfg. Co.:
 Corundum Oil, Double Grit 30¢
 Corundum Oil, Single Grit 25¢
 Pike Mfg. Co.:
 Hindle No. 1, 1/2 doz. 8¢
 Sand Stone, 1/2 doz. 33¢@39¢
 Turkey Oil Stone, Extra, 5 to 8 in. 80¢
 Turkey Slips 1.50

Lily White Washita 60¢
 Rosy Red Washita 60¢
 Washita Stone, Extra 50¢
 Washita Stone, No. 2 40¢
 Lily White Slips 90¢
 Rosy Red Slips 90¢
 Washita Slips, Extra 80¢
 Washita Slips, No. 1 70¢
 Arkansas Stone, No. 1, 1/2 doz. \$2.35
 Arkansas Stone, No. 1, 1/2 doz. \$2.35
 India Oil Stones 25¢
 Tanite Mills:
 Emery Oil, 1/2 doz. \$5.00 50¢@60¢

Stoners—**Cherry—**

Enterprise 25¢@30¢

Stops, Bench—

Millers Falls 15¢@10¢
 Morrill's 1/2 doz. No. 1, \$10.00; No. 2, \$11.00, 40¢@20¢

Stops, Window—

Ives' Patent 25¢@25¢
 Wilcox, Steel, per doz. \$5.00 50¢

Stove Boards—

See Boards, Stove.

Stove Polish—See Polish, Stove.**Strainers Pump—**

Diamond Joe Pump Strainers, per doz. 75¢

Straps, Box—

Cary's Universal, case lots 30¢@10¢

Stretchers, Carpet—

Cast Iron, Steel Points doz. 55¢@55¢
 Socket doz. \$1.75

Strops, Razor—

Smith & Hemenway & Co. 70¢

Stuffers, Sausage—

Miles' Challenge, 1/2 doz. \$20 50¢@50¢55¢
 Enterprise Mfg. Co. 25¢@27¢45¢
 National Specialty Mfg. Co., list Jan. 1, '97 30¢

Tacks Brads, &c.—

List Jan. 15, '99.

Carpet Tacks, American 90¢@10¢
 American Cut Tacks 90¢@10¢
 Sweden Iron Tacks 90¢@10¢
 Sweden Upholsterers' Tacks 90¢@10¢
 Gimp Tacks 90¢@10¢
 Lace Tacks 90¢@10¢
 Trimmers' Tacks 90¢@10¢
 Looking Glass Tacks 70¢@10¢
 Bill Posters' and Railroad Tack 90¢@10¢
 Hungarian Nails 80¢@10¢
 Common and Patent Brads, 70¢@10¢
 Trunk and Clout Nails 80¢@10¢

NOTE.—The above prices are for straight weights. An extra 5% is given Star Weights and an extra 10% on Standard Weights.

Miscellaneous—

Double Point Tacks 90¢@6 or 7 tens

Steel Wire Brads, E. & E. Mfg. Co.'s list 60¢@10¢60¢

Tanks, Oil—

Emerald, S. S. & Co. 80-gal. \$3.90
 Emerald, S. S. & Co. 80-gal. \$4.00
 Queen City S. S. & Co. 80-gal. \$3.50
 Queen City S. S. & Co. 80-gal. \$4.25

Tapes, Measuring—

American Asker's Skin 50¢@10¢50¢
 Patent Leather 25¢@25¢
 Steel 10¢@10¢55¢

Chesterman's 25¢@25¢
 Eddy's Steel 40¢@40¢50¢
 Eddy's Metallic 33¢@33¢25¢
 Keuffel & Esser Co., Steel and Metallic
 Lower list, 1899 35¢
 Lufkin's Steel 33¢@35¢
 Lufkin's Metallic 30¢@30¢25¢

Thermometers—

Tin Case 80¢@30¢10¢

Ties, Bale—Steel.

Standard Wire 50¢@10¢55¢

Ties, Wall—

Cleveland Wire Spring Co.:
 Galv. St. el 6 3/2 x 6 1/2 in. 1000, \$10.00
 Galv. Steel 5-3/2 x 8 1/2 in. 1000, \$11.00
 Galv. Steel 5-3/2 x 11 1/2 in. 1000, \$12.00
 Galv. Steel 5-3/2 x 15 1/2 in. 1000, \$14.00

Tinner's Shears, &c.—

See Shears, Tinner's, &c.

Tinware—

Stamped, Japanned and Placed, sold very generally at net prices.

Tire Benders, Upsetters, &c.—See Benders and Upsetters, Tire.**Tobacco Cutters—**

See Cutters, Tobacco.

Tools—

Coopers' 20¢@20¢55¢

Saw—

Atkins' new list 40¢
 Simonds' Improved 33¢@45¢
 Simonds' Crescent 25¢

Ship—

L. & J. White 25¢

Transom Lifters—

See Lifters, Transom.

Traps—Game—

Oneida Pattern 75¢@75¢10¢55¢
 Newhouse 45¢@50¢
 Hawley & Norton 65¢@50¢70¢
 Victor (Oneida Pattern) 75¢@75¢10¢
 Star (Blake Pattern) 65¢@10¢70¢55¢

Mouse and Rat—

Mouse, Wood, Choker, doz. holes 8¢@9¢

Mouse, Round or Square Wire doz. \$0.85@1.00

American Pattern French Rat and Mouse Traps—

No. 1, Detroit Marty Pattern, 1/2 doz. \$4.50; in 1/2 gro. lots, 1/2 doz. \$4.00
 No. 2, Detroit Marty Pattern, 1/2 doz. \$4.25; in 1/2 gro. lots, 1/2 doz. \$3.50
 Detroit Marty Pattern Mouse, 1/2 doz. \$2.00; in 1/2 gro. lots, 1/2 doz. \$1.75
 Diamond Joe Mouse Traps, per doz. 60¢
 Diamond Joe Rat Traps, per doz. \$1.00
 Marty French Rat and Mouse Traps (Genuine):
 No. 1, Rat, Each \$1.12 1/2; 1/2 doz. \$12.00
 No. 3, Rat, 1/2 doz. \$6.00; case of 50 \$3.25 doz.
 No. 3 1/2, Rat, 1/2 doz. \$4.75; case of 72 \$4.25 doz.
 No. 4, Mouse, 1/2 doz. \$3.50; case of 72 \$2.75 doz.
 No. 5, Mouse, 1/2 doz. \$2.75; case of 72 \$2.25

Schuyler's Rat Killer, No. 1, 1/2 gr. \$30.00; No. 2, 1/2 gr. \$30.00; Mouse, No. 3, \$18.00 50¢

Fly—

Balloon, Globe or Acme doz. \$1.15@1.25; gro. \$10.50@11.00

Harper, Champion or Paragon doz. \$1.25@1.40; gro. \$12.00@12.50

Trimmers, Spoke—

Bonney's No. 1 and 2 40¢

Trowels—

Diston Brick and Pointing 30¢
 Diston Plastering 25¢
 Diston "Standard Brand" and Ga- 40¢
 Never-Break Steel Garden Trowels 70¢
 Peace's Plastering 80¢
 Rose Brick and Plastering 25¢
 Woodrough & McParlin, Plastering 25¢

Trucks, Warehouse, &c.—

B. & L. Block Co.'s list 40¢
 Daisley Stove Trucks, improved pattern 1/2 doz. \$21.00
 Model Stove Trucks 1/2 doz. \$18.50

Tubs, Wash—

No. 1 2 3
 Galvanized, per doz. \$5.00 5.50 6.00
 Galvanized Wash tubs (S. S. & Co.):
 No. 1 2 3 10 20 30
 Per doz \$5 25 3.00 6.75 6.50 7.25 8.00

Twine—

Small lots f. o. b. New York, Philadelphia or Boston.
 White Sisal, 500 ft. to lb. per lb. 8¢@
 Standard, 500 ft. to lb. per lb. 8¢@
 Manila, 500 ft. to lb. per lb. 10¢@

Pure Manila, 500 ft. to lb. per lb. 11¢@
 For carloads deduct 1/4¢ per lb.

Miscellaneous—

Flax Twine—

No. 9, 1/4 and 1/2-lb. Balls 20¢ 21¢
 No. 12, 1/4 and 1/2-lb. Balls 18¢ 21¢
 No. 18, 1/4 and 1/2-lb. Balls 16¢ 19¢
 No. 24, 1/4 and 1/2-lb. Balls 15¢ 18¢
 No. 36, 1/4 and 1/2-lb. Balls 14¢ 18¢
 Chalk Line, Cotton, 1/4-lb. Balls 20¢@21¢
 Cotton Mops, 4, 9, 12 and 15 lb. to doz 7¢@8¢
 Cotton Wrapping, 5 Balls to lb 10¢@11¢
 American 2-Ply Hemp, 1/4 and 1/2-lb. Balls 12¢@13¢
 American 3-Ply Hemp, 1-lb. Balls 12¢@13¢
 India 2-Ply Hemp, 1/4 and 1/2-lb. Balls (Spring Twine) 9¢
 India 3-Ply Hemp, 1-lb. Balls 9¢

India 3-Ply Hemp, 1 1/2-lb. Balls 9¢
 2, 3, 4 and 5-Ply Jute, 1/2-lb. Balls 10¢@10¢
 Mason Line, Linen, 1/2-lb. Balls 45¢
 No. 10, Mattress, 1/4 and 1/2-lb. Balls 50¢
 Wool 70¢

Vises—

Solid Box 60¢
 Bonney's Saw Vises 40¢@10¢

Parallel—

Athol Machine Co.:
 Simpson's Adjustable 40¢
 Standard 40¢
 Amateur 25¢
 Bonney's 40¢@10¢
 Fisher & Norris Double Screw 15¢@10¢
 Hollands' 40¢
 Machinists' 40¢
 Key-tone 70¢
 Lewis Tool Co. 20¢@10¢
 Massey's Perfect 15¢@20¢
 Massey's:
 Clincher 80¢@40¢
 Combination, Quick Adj. 40¢
 Woodworker's 15¢@20¢
 Merrill's 20¢
 Miller's Falls low list 10¢
 Parker's:
 Victor 20¢@25¢
 Regulars 20¢@25¢
 Vulcan's 40¢@45¢
 Combination Pipe 55¢@60¢
 Prentiss 20¢@25¢
 Sargent's 40¢
 Simpson's Adjustable 40¢
 Sneliker's X. L. 20¢@25¢
 Stephens' 20¢@25¢
 Van, W. & W. Hd. Co. 40¢

Saw Filers—

Bonney's No. 1, \$13; No. 3, \$16. 50¢@10¢
 Diston's D 3 Clamp and Guide, 1/2 d 25¢
 Reading 40¢@10¢
 Wentworth's Rubber Jaw, Nos. 1, 2 and 3 30¢@10¢

Miscellaneous—

Signal & Keeler Combination Pipe Vise 60¢

Parker's Combination Pipe:

87 Series 60¢
 187 Series 60¢@55¢
 No. 870 40¢

Wads—Price Per M.

B. E., 11 up 60¢
 B. E., 9 and 10 70¢
 B. E., 8 80¢
 B. E., 7 80¢
 P. E., 11 up \$1.00
 P. E., 9 and 10 1.25
 P. E., 8 1.50
 P. E., 7 1.50
 Ely's B. E., 11 and larger \$1.70@1.75
 Ely's P. E., 12 to 20 \$3.00@3.25

Wagon Jacks—

See Jacks, Wagon.

Ware, Hollow—

Aluminum—

S. S. & Co. Reduced List 40¢

Cast Iron, Hollow—

Stove Hollow Ware:

Ground 65¢
 Unground 70¢
 White Enameld Ware:
 Maslin Kettles 75¢@10¢50¢
 Covered Ware:
 Tinned and Turned 10¢@60¢
 Enameld and Plain, 50¢@60¢10¢55¢
 See also Pots, Glus.

Enameld—

Washers—

Leather, Axle—

Solid.....80¢ 10¢ 10¢ 85¢
Patent.....85¢ 10¢ 10¢ 85¢
Coil: 1/4 1 1 1/4 1 1/2 1 3/4
110 1 1/2 1 3/4 1 5/8 per 100

Iron or Steel—

Size bolt...5-16 3/8 1/2 5/8 3/4
Washers.....\$5.00 4.70 5.00 5.20 5.00
In lots less than one keg add 14c per
lb., 5-lb. boxes add 1/2c to list.

Cast Washers—

Over 1/2 inch, barrel lots, per lb.....
1 1/4¢ 1 1/2¢

Washer Cutters—

See Cutters, Washer.

Washing Machines—

See Machines, Washing.

Water Coolers—

See Coolers, Water.

Wedges—

Oil Finish.....lb. 3 1/4¢

Weights, Sash—

Per ton.....\$20.00 @ \$2.50
Western Foundries make price
\$10 @ \$1 lower.

Well Buckets, Galvanized
See Pails, Galvanized.

Wheels Well—

8-in. \$1.65 @ 1.75; 10-in. \$2.00 @ 2.10;
12-in. \$2.50 @ 2.75; 14-in. \$3.25 @ 3.40

Wire and Wire Goods—

Brt. and Ann., 6 to 9.....70¢ @ 10¢
Brt. and Ann., 10 to 18.....72 1/2¢ @ 85¢
Brt. and Ann., 19 to 28.....75¢ @ 7 1/2¢
Brt. and Ann., 27 to 35.....75¢ @ 10 1/2¢
Cop'd and Galv., 6 to 9.....60 1/2¢ @ 65¢
Cop'd and Galv., 10 to 15.....70¢ @ 75¢
Cop'd and Galv., 19 to 28.....70¢ @ 10¢
Cop'd and Galv., 27 to 35.....72 1/2¢ @ 85¢
Tinned, 6 to 15.....70¢ @ 10 1/2¢
Tinned, 15 to 18.....70¢ @ 10 1/2¢
Tinned, 19 to 28.....70¢ @ 10 1/2¢
Tinned, 27 to 35.....65¢ @ 10 1/2¢
Annealed Wire on Spools.....70¢ @ 70¢
Brass and Copper Wire on Spools.....
60¢ @ 50¢ @ 10¢
Brass, list Feb. 26, '98.....35¢

Copper, list Feb. 26, '98.....15¢
Cast Steel Wire.....50¢
Stub's Steel Wire.....\$3.00 to \$5.40¢
Wire Clothes Line, see Lines.
Wire Picture Cord, see Cord.

Bright Wire Goods—

Iron and Brass, list July 1, 1899.....
85¢ @ 5¢

Wire Cloth and Netting—

Galvanized Wire Netting, 30 @ 27 @ 35¢
Painted Screen Cloth per 100 ft. \$1.00
Light Hardware Grade:

2-3 Mesh, Plain (Sc. list) sq. ft. 1 1/4¢
2-3 Mesh, Galv. (Sc. list) sq. ft. 2 1/4¢

Wire Barb—See Trade Report.

Wire, Rope—See Rope, Wire.

Wrenches—

Agricultural.....70¢ @ 10 1/2¢ @ 5¢
Case lots.....75¢ @ 10 1/2¢
Acme.....80¢ @ 10 1/2¢
Bull's S.....80¢ @ 10 1/2¢
Bull's S.....70¢
Coe's Genuine.....40¢ @ 10 1/2¢ @ 5¢
Coe's "Mechanics".....40¢ @ 10 1/2¢ @ 5¢
Alligator.....60¢ @ 10 1/2¢
Bemis & Cull's.....85¢ @ 5¢
Adjustable S.....

Adjustable S Pico.....40¢
Brigg's Pattern.....30¢ @ 10 1/2¢
Combination Black.....40¢ @ 5¢
Combination Bright.....4 1/2¢
Cylinder o-Gas Pipe.....55¢
Extra Heavy.....45¢
Merrick's Pattern.....50¢
No. 3 Pipe, Bright.....55¢
Bridley Automatic.....80¢
Boardman's.....35¢ @ 10 1/2¢
Donohue's Engineer.....50¢ @ 10 1/2¢
Eagle.....80¢
Gem Pocket.....80¢
Hercules.....70¢
Knife Handle, Machinists' (W. & B.)
Case lots.....50¢ @ 10 1/2¢
Less than case lots.....50¢ @ 5¢
Improved Pipe (W. & B.).....50¢ @ 10 1/2¢
Solid Handles, P. S. & W.....50¢ @ 10 1/2¢
Stevenson.....60¢ @ 10 1/2¢

Wrought Goods—

Staples, Hooks, etc., list March 17
'98.....85¢ @ 10 1/2¢ @ 35¢

Yokes, Neck—

Covered Saddle Works, Trimmed 1.60 @ 5¢
Covered Saddle Works, Neck Yoke
Centers.....70¢

Yokes, Ox, and Ox Bows—

Fort Madison's Farmers & Freighters.....
list net

Zinc—

Sheet.....lb. 6 1/4¢ @ 7¢

PAINTS, OILS AND COLORS.—Wholesale Prices.

White Lead, Zinc, &c.

Lead, Foreign white, in Oil.....7 1/4¢ @ 9 1/4¢
Lead, American White, in Oil:
Lots of 500 lb or over.....@ 6 1/4¢
Lots less than 500 lb.....@ 7¢
Lead, White, in oil, 25 lb tin
pails, add to keg price.....@ 1 1/2¢
Lead, White, in oil, 12 1/2 lb tin
pails, add to keg price.....@ 1¢
Lead, White, in oil, 1 to 5 lb as
sorted time, add to keg price.....@ 1 1/4¢
Lead White, Dry in bbls.....5 1/4¢ @ 6¢
Lead, American, Terms: On lots of 500
lbs. and over, 60 days, or 2% for cash if
paid in 15 days from date of invoice.
Zinc, American, dry.....@ 4 1/2¢ @ 4 3/4¢
Zinc, Paris, Red Seal, dry.....@ 5¢
Zinc, Paris, Green Seal, dry.....@ 9 1/2¢
Zinc, Antwerp, Red Seal, dry.....@ 6 1/2¢
Zinc, Antwerp, Green Seal, dry.....@ 7 1/4¢
Zinc, V. M. French, in Poppy Oil,
Green Seal:
Lots of 1 ton and over.....12¢ @ 12 1/4¢
Lots of less than 1 ton.....12 1/4¢ @ 12 1/2¢
Zinc, V. M. French, in Poppy Oil,
Red Seal:
Lots of 1 ton and over.....10 1/2¢ @ 11 1/4¢
Lots of less than 1 ton.....11¢ @ 11 1/2¢
Discounts.—V. M. French Zinc.—Dis-
counts to buyers of 10 bbls. lots of one or
assorted grades, 1%: 25 bbls. 2%; 50
bbls. 4%.

Dry Colors.

Black, Carbon.....@ 8¢ @ 20¢
Black, Drop, Amer.....@ 4¢ @ 7¢
Black, Drop, Eng.....@ 7¢ @ 11¢
Black, Ivory.....12¢ @ 21¢
Lamp, Com.....4 1/4¢ @ 6¢
Blue, Celestial.....@ 4¢ @ 6¢
Blue, Chinese.....80¢ @ 35¢
Blue, Prussian.....33¢ @ 34¢
Blue, Ultramarine.....4¢ @ 20¢
Brown, Spanish.....1¢ @ 1¢
Brown, Vandyke, Amer.....1 1/4¢ @ 2 1/4¢
Brown, Vandyke, Foreign.....2 1/4¢ @ 3 1/4¢
Carmine, No. 40.....@ 2.05 @ 2.75¢
Green, Chrome, ordinary.....6¢ @ 6 1/4¢

Green, Chrome, pure.....18¢ @ 23¢
Lead, Red, bbls. 1/2 bbls. and kegs:
Lots 500 lb or over.....@ 6¢
Lots less than 500 lb.....@ 6 1/2¢
Litharge, bbls. 1/2 bbls. and kegs:
Lots 500 lb or over.....@ 6¢
Lots less than 500 lb.....@ 6 1/2¢
Ocher, French Washed.....1 1/4¢ @ 2 1/2¢
Ocher, Dutch Washed.....4 1/2¢ @ 5¢
Ocher, American.....@ 10.00 @ 15.00¢
Orange Mineral, English.....@ 8¢ @ 11 1/4¢
Orange Mineral, French.....11 3/4¢ @ 11 1/2¢
Orange Mineral, German.....8 1/2¢ @ 9 1/4¢
Orange Mineral, American.....@ 8¢ @ 8 1/4¢
Red, Indian, English.....4 1/2¢ @ 5¢
Red, Indian, American.....8¢ @ 3 1/4¢
Red, Turkey, English.....4¢ @ 6¢
Red, Tuscan, English.....7¢ @ 10¢
Red, Venetian, Amer. #100 lb.....80¢ @ 75¢
Red Venetian, English #100 lb.....1.80 @ 3.00¢
Sienna, Italian, Burnt and
Powdered.....@ 3 1/4¢ @ 7 1/4¢
Sienna, Ital., Raw, Powd.....@ 3¢ @ 7 1/2¢
Sienna, American, Raw.....1 1/4¢ @ 2¢
Sienna, American, Burnt and
Powdered.....@ 1 1/4¢ @ 2¢
Talc, French.....@ 100 lb \$1.35 @ 1.50¢
Talc, American......90¢ @ 1.10¢
Terra Alba, French, #100 lb......95¢ @ 1.10¢
Terra Alba, English......95¢ @ 1.00¢
Terra Alba, American No. 1......85¢ @ .90¢
Terra Alba, American No. 2......45¢ @ .50¢
Umber, Turkey, Raw & Powd.....2 1/2¢ @ 3 1/4¢
Umber, But. Amer.....1 1/4¢ @ 2¢
Umber, Raw, Amer.....1 1/4¢ @ 2¢
Yellow, Chrome.....10 1/2¢ @ 25¢
Vermilion, American Lead.....10¢ @ 40¢
Vermilion, Quicksilver, bulk.....@ 72¢
Vermilion, Quicksilver, bags.....@ 73¢
Vermilion, English, Import.....80¢ @ 95¢
Vermilion, Chinese.....\$1.00 @ 1.20¢

Colors in Oil.

Black, Lampblack.....12¢ @ 14¢
Blue, Chinese.....36¢ @ 40¢
Blue, Prussian.....32¢ @ 38¢
Blue, Ultramarine.....13¢ @ 16¢

Brown, Vandyke.....9 1/4¢ @ 13¢
Green, Chrome.....10¢ @ 12¢
Green, Paris.....@ 31¢
Sienna, Raw.....10¢ @ 13¢
Sienna, Burnt.....10¢ @ 13¢
Umber, Raw.....9 1/4¢ @ 13¢
Umber, Burnt.....9 1/4¢ @ 13¢

Miscellaneous.

Barytes, Foreign, #1 ton.....\$19.00 @ 21.00¢
Barytes, Amer. Hoated.....19.00 @ 20.00¢
Barytes, Crude.....9.00 @ 10.00¢
Chalk, in bulk.....#1 ton 2.00 @ 3.00¢
Chalk, in bbls.....#100 lb @ 35¢
China Clay, English, #1 ton 12.00 @ 17.50¢
Cobalt, Oxide.....#100 lb 2.25 @ 2.50¢
Whiting, Common, #100 lb......40¢ @ .60¢
Whiting, Gliders......45¢ @ .65¢
Whiting, extra Gliders......55¢ @ .65¢

Putty.

In bulk.....\$1.60
In bladders.....2.25¢
In cans, 12 lb to 25 lb.....3.2¢
In cans, 1 lb to 5 lb.....3.25¢

Spirits Turpentine.

In Southern bbls.....@ 37¢
In machine bbls.....@ 37 1/2¢

Glue.

Low Grade.....@ 11¢ @ 14¢
Cabinet.....13 1/4¢ @ 16 1/4¢
Medium White.....14 1/4¢ @ 16 1/4¢
Extra White.....18¢ @ 23¢
French.....12¢ @ 40¢
Irish.....13 1/4¢ @ 16¢

Animal, Fish and Vegetable Oils.

Linseed, City, raw.....# gal. 61¢ @ 62¢

Linseed, City, boiled.....63¢ @ 64¢
Linseed, Sate and West'n, raw 58¢ @ 60¢
Linseed, raw Calcutta see 1.....@ 55¢
Lard, Prime.....66¢ @ 67¢
Lard, Extra No. 1.....50¢ @ 52¢
Lard, No. 1.....41¢ @ 43¢
Cotton-seed, Crude.....30¢ @ 30 1/2¢
Cotton-seed, Summer Yellow,
prime.....35¢ @ 36¢
Cotton-seed Summer Yellow,
off grades.....32 1/2¢ @ 34¢
Sperm, Crude.....@ 55¢
Sperm, Natural Spring.....@ 55¢
Sperm, Bleached Spring.....@ 55¢
Sperm, Natural Winter.....61¢ @ 62¢
Sperm, Bleached Winter.....64¢ @ 65¢
Whale, Crude.....@ 55¢
Whale, Natural Winter.....@ 45¢
Whale, Bleached Winter.....@ 47¢
Menhaden, Crude, Sound.....28¢ @ 29¢
Menhaden, Light Strained.....32¢ @ 33¢
Menhaden, Bleached Winter.....35¢ @ 36¢
Menhaden, Ex Bleached Winter 38¢ @ 39¢
Tallow, prime.....52¢ @ 53¢
Coconut, Ceylon.....5 1/4¢ @ 5 1/2¢
Coconut, Ceylon.....5 1/4¢ @ 5 1/2¢
Cod, Domestic.....32¢ @ 34¢
Cod, Newfoundland.....35¢ @ 37¢
Red Elaine.....34¢ @ 35¢
Red Saponified.....@ 45¢ @ 46¢
Olive, Italian, bbls.....80¢ @ 85¢
Neatsfoot, prime.....50¢ @ 53¢
Palm, prime, Lagos.....@ 5 1/4¢ @ 5 1/2¢

Mineral Oils.

Black, 20 gravity, 25 @ 30 cold
test.....# gal. 94¢ @ 104¢
Black, 20 gravity, 15 cold test, 104¢ @ 111¢
Black, summer.....94¢ @ 99¢
Cylinder, light filtered.....145¢ @ 175¢
Cylinder, dark filtered.....115¢ @ 165¢
Paraffine, 908-907 gravity.....124¢ @ 194¢
Paraffine, 903 gravity.....114¢ @ 184¢
Paraffine, 893 gravity.....94¢ @ 110¢
Paraffine, red, No. 1.....124¢ @ 134¢
In small lots 1/2¢ advance.

THE IRON AGE.

The oldest paper in the world devoted to the interests of the Hardware, Iron, Machinery and Metal Trades,
and a standard authority on all matters relating to those branches of industry.

RATES OF SUBSCRIPTION: INCLUDING POSTAGE.

UNITED STATES AND BRITISH AMERICA.

Regular Edition, Issued every THURSDAY morning,.....\$5.00 a year
Two Dollar Edition, large number FIRST and THIRD THURSDAYS of every month, Bulletin number each intervening Thursday, 2.00 "
Dollar Edition, large number FIRST THURSDAY of every month, Bulletin number each intervening Thursday, 1.00 "

RATES OF ADVERTISING: ONE INCH.

ONE INSERTION, - - - - - \$3.00
ONE MONTH, (3 times - - - - - 11.25
THREE MONTHS, - - - - - 26.25
SIX MONTHS, - - - - - \$45.00
ONE YEAR, - - - - - 75.00
Rates for larger spaces quoted on application.

New York (Main Office), - - - - - 232-238 William Street, - - - - - DAVID WILLIAMS CO., Pub'rs.
Philadelphia, - - - - - Forrest Building, 117 119 South Fourth Street; - - - - - THOMAS HOBSON, Manager.
Pittsburgh, - - - - - Hamilton Building, 335-337 Fifth Avenue, - - - - - ROBERT A. WALKER, Manager.
Chicago, - - - - - Fisher Building, Dearborn and Van Buren Streets, - - - - - H. H. ROBERTS, Business Manager.
Cincinnati, - - - - - Pickering Building, 5th and Main Streets, - - - - - GEO. W. COPE, Resident Asso. Ed.
St. Louis, - - - - - Chemical Building, 721 Olive Street, - - - - - HENRY SMITH, Manager.
Boston, - - - - - Mason Building, 70 Kilby Street, - - - - - C. F. WIELAND, Manager.
Cleveland, - - - - - The Cuyahoga, 311 Superior Street, - - - - - WALTER C. ENGLISH, Manager.
EZRA S. ADAMS, Manager.

LONDON OFFICE: Hastings House, Norfolk Street, Strand.

AUSTRALIAN OFFICES: Melbourne, Hardware Chambers, 231 Elizabeth Street; Sydney, Palings Building.

Remittances should be made by draft, payable to the order of DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY, on any banking house in the United States or Europe, or by P. O. Money
Order on New York. When these cannot be obtained, postage stamps of any country will be received.
Newsdealers or Bookstellers in any part of the world may obtain The Iron Age through the American News Company, New York, U. S. A.; The International
News Company, New York, U. S. A.; and London, England; or The San Francisco News Company, San Francisco, Cal., U. S. A.

Entered at the Post Office, New York, as Second-class Matter.

CURRENT METAL PRICES.

MARCH 27, 1901.

The following quotations are for small lots. Wholesale prices, at which large lots only can be bought, are given elsewhere in our weekly market report.

IRON AND STEEL— Bar Iron from Store—

Common Iron: Duty, Round 0.84¢ lb. Square, 0.84¢ lb.	
1 to 1 1/2 in. round and square	1.75@1.85¢
1 1/2 to 4 in. x 3/4 to 1 in.	1.75@1.85¢
Refined Iron:	
1 to 1 1/2 in. round and square	1.80@1.90¢
1 1/2 to 4 in. x 3/4 to 1 in.	1.95@2.00¢
1 to 1 1/2 in. x 3/4 to 1 in.	2.00¢
Rods—1/2 and 11-16 round and square	2.15@2.25¢
Angles:	
3 in x 1/2 in. and larger	2.00¢
3 to 3 1/2 in. x 3/4 in.	2.00¢
1 1/2 to 3 in. x 3/4 in.	2.10¢
1 1/2 to 2 1/2 in. x 3/4 in. and thicker	2.00¢
1 to 1 1/2 in. x 3/4 in.	2.10¢
1 to 1 1/2 in. x 3/4 in.	2.30¢
3/4 x 1/2 in.	2.50¢
3/4 x 1/2 in.	2.55¢
3/4 x 1/2 in.	3.10¢
3/4 x 3/8 in.	4.00¢
Test:	
1 in.	2.50¢
1 1/2 in.	2.30¢
1 1/2 in. and larger	2.20¢
Beams	2.25¢
Channels, 3 in. and larger	2.25¢
Hand—1/2 to 3/4 in. to No. 3	2.20¢
Burden's "Best" Iron, base price	3.15¢
Burden's "H. B. & S. Iron, base price	2.95¢
"Claster"	3.00¢
Norway Bars	3.40¢
Norway Shapes	3.40¢

Merchant Steel from Store—

Bessemer Machinery	1.90 to 1.95¢
Toe Calk, Tire and Sleigh Shoe	2.00@2.50¢
Best Cast Steel, base price in small lots	7/8¢
Best Cast Steel Machinery, base price in small lots	6¢

Soft Steel Sheets—

1/2 inch	2.10¢	No. 14	2.60¢
3/8 inch	2.15¢	No. 16	2.70¢
No. 8	2.25¢	No. 18	3.00¢
No. 10	2.40¢	No. 20	3.40¢
No. 12	2.50¢	No. 22	3.50¢

Sheet Iron from Store. Black.

	One Pass, C. B.	R. G.
No. 14 to 16	3.25¢	3.30¢
No. 18 to 21	3.35¢	3.40¢
No. 22 to 24	3.45¢	3.50¢
No. 25 and 26	3.55¢	3.60¢
No. 27	3.65¢	3.70¢
No. 28	3.75¢	3.80¢

Russia, Planished, &c.

Genuine Russia, according to assortment	10¢
Patent Planished	10¢
Galvanized.	

No. 10 to 16	12¢
No. 17 to 21	13¢
No. 22 to 24	14¢
No. 25 to 26	15¢
No. 27	16¢
No. 28	17¢
No. 29	18¢
No. 30	19¢
36 in. 1¢ lb. higher.	

Foreign Steel from Store—

Best Cast	15¢
Extra Cast	18¢
Swaged Cast	20¢
Best Double Shear	15¢
Blister, 1st quality	18¢
German Steel, Best	10¢
2d quality	9¢
3d quality	8¢
Sheet Cast Steel, 1st quality	15¢
2d quality	14¢
3d quality	12¢
R. Muesel's "Special"	40¢
"Titanic"	40¢
Hobson's Choice X.X. Extra Best	35¢
Jessop Self Hardening	40¢
Seamans "Nelson" Steel	40¢
Hobson's "Boho" Special Self-Hardening	43¢

METALS—

Tin—

Duty—Pigs, Bars and Block. Free.	
Banco, Pigs	2 1/2¢
Strait, Pigs	2 1/2¢
Strait in Bars	2 1/2¢

Tin Plates—

American Charcoal Plates.

Calland Grade:	
IC, 14 x 20	80.75
IX, 14 x 20	8.25
Melyn Grade:	
IC, 14 x 20	6.25
IX, 14 x 20	7.75
Allaway Grade:	
IC, 14 x 20	5.50
IX, 14 x 20	6.60

American Coke Plates—Bessemer—

IC, 14 x 20	109¢
IX, 14 x 20	84.25@84.00
IC, 14 x 20	80.95@81.00
IX, 14 x 20	77.20@77.25

American Terne Plates—

IC, 20 x 28	80.50
IX, 20 x 28	11.35

Tin Boiler Plates, American—

IX, 14 x 20	112 sheets	81.25
IX, 14 x 20	112 sheets	13.50
IX, 14 x 20	112 sheets	15.00

Copper—

Duty—Pig, Bar and Ingot and Old Copper free

Ingot—

Lake	17 1/2¢
Ansonia grade Casting	16 1/2¢

Sheet and Bolt—

January 19, 1900.

Prices, in cents per pound.

Sheet 1/2 x 60.

	Not wider than	Not longer than	And longer than	4 oz. to 5 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60 and heavier.	5 oz. to 6 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	6 oz. to 7 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	7 oz. to 8 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	8 oz. to 9 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	9 oz. to 10 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	10 oz. to 11 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	11 oz. to 12 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	12 oz. to 13 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	13 oz. to 14 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	14 oz. to 15 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	15 oz. to 16 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	16 oz. to 17 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	17 oz. to 18 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	18 oz. to 19 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	19 oz. to 20 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	20 oz. to 21 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	21 oz. to 22 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	22 oz. to 23 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	23 oz. to 24 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	24 oz. to 25 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	25 oz. to 26 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	26 oz. to 27 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	27 oz. to 28 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	28 oz. to 29 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	29 oz. to 30 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	30 oz. to 31 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	31 oz. to 32 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	32 oz. to 33 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	33 oz. to 34 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	34 oz. to 35 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	35 oz. to 36 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	36 oz. to 37 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	37 oz. to 38 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	38 oz. to 39 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	39 oz. to 40 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	40 oz. to 41 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	41 oz. to 42 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	42 oz. to 43 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	43 oz. to 44 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	44 oz. to 45 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	45 oz. to 46 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	46 oz. to 47 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	47 oz. to 48 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	48 oz. to 49 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	49 oz. to 50 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	50 oz. to 51 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	51 oz. to 52 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	52 oz. to 53 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	53 oz. to 54 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	54 oz. to 55 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	55 oz. to 56 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	56 oz. to 57 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	57 oz. to 58 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	58 oz. to 59 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	59 oz. to 60 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	60 oz. to 61 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	61 oz. to 62 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	62 oz. to 63 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	63 oz. to 64 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	64 oz. to 65 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	65 oz. to 66 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	66 oz. to 67 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	67 oz. to 68 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	68 oz. to 69 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	69 oz. to 70 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	70 oz. to 71 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	71 oz. to 72 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	72 oz. to 73 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	73 oz. to 74 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	74 oz. to 75 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	75 oz. to 76 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	76 oz. to 77 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	77 oz. to 78 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	78 oz. to 79 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	79 oz. to 80 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	80 oz. to 81 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	81 oz. to 82 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	82 oz. to 83 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	83 oz. to 84 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	84 oz. to 85 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	85 oz. to 86 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	86 oz. to 87 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	87 oz. to 88 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	88 oz. to 89 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	89 oz. to 90 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	90 oz. to 91 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	91 oz. to 92 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	92 oz. to 93 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	93 oz. to 94 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	94 oz. to 95 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	95 oz. to 96 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	96 oz. to 97 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	97 oz. to 98 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	98 oz. to 99 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	99 oz. to 100 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	100 oz. to 101 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	101 oz. to 102 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	102 oz. to 103 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	103 oz. to 104 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	104 oz. to 105 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	105 oz. to 106 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	106 oz. to 107 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	107 oz. to 108 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	108 oz. to 109 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	109 oz. to 110 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	110 oz. to 111 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	111 oz. to 112 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	112 oz. to 113 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	113 oz. to 114 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	114 oz. to 115 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	115 oz. to 116 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	116 oz. to 117 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	117 oz. to 118 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	118 oz. to 119 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	119 oz. to 120 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	120 oz. to 121 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	121 oz. to 122 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	122 oz. to 123 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	123 oz. to 124 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	124 oz. to 125 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	125 oz. to 126 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	126 oz. to 127 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	127 oz. to 128 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	128 oz. to 129 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	129 oz. to 130 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	130 oz. to 131 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	131 oz. to 132 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	132 oz. to 133 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	133 oz. to 134 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	134 oz. to 135 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	135 oz. to 136 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	136 oz. to 137 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	137 oz. to 138 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	138 oz. to 139 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	139 oz. to 140 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	140 oz. to 141 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	141 oz. to 142 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	142 oz. to 143 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	143 oz. to 144 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	144 oz. to 145 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	145 oz. to 146 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	146 oz. to 147 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	147 oz. to 148 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	148 oz. to 149 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	149 oz. to 150 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	150 oz. to 151 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	151 oz. to 152 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	152 oz. to 153 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	153 oz. to 154 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	154 oz. to 155 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	155 oz. to 156 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	156 oz. to 157 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	157 oz. to 158 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	158 oz. to 159 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	159 oz. to 160 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	160 oz. to 161 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	161 oz. to 162 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	162 oz. to 163 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	163 oz. to 164 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	164 oz. to 165 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	165 oz. to 166 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	166 oz. to 167 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	167 oz. to 168 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	168 oz. to 169 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	169 oz. to 170 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	170 oz. to 171 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	171 oz. to 172 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	172 oz. to 173 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	173 oz. to 174 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	174 oz. to 175 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	175 oz. to 176 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	176 oz. to 177 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	177 oz. to 178 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	178 oz. to 179 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	179 oz. to 180 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	180 oz. to 181 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	181 oz. to 182 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	182 oz. to 183 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	183 oz. to 184 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	184 oz. to 185 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	185 oz. to 186 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	186 oz. to 187 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	187 oz. to 188 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	188 oz. to 189 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	189 oz. to 190 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	190 oz. to 191 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	191 oz. to 192 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	192 oz. to 193 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	193 oz. to 194 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	194 oz. to 195 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	195 oz. to 196 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	196 oz. to 197 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	197 oz. to 198 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	198 oz. to 199 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	199 oz. to 200 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	200 oz. to 201 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	201 oz. to 202 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	202 oz. to 203 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	203 oz. to 204 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	204 oz. to 205 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	205 oz. to 206 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	206 oz. to 207 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	207 oz. to 208 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	208 oz. to 209 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	209 oz. to 210 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	210 oz. to 211 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	211 oz. to 212 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	212 oz. to 213 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	213 oz. to 214 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	214 oz. to 215 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	215 oz. to 216 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	216 oz. to 217 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	217 oz. to 218 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	218 oz. to 219 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	219 oz. to 220 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	220 oz. to 221 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	221 oz. to 222 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	222 oz. to 223 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	223 oz. to 224 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	224 oz. to 225 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	225 oz. to 226 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	226 oz. to 227 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	227 oz. to 228 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	228 oz. to 229 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	229 oz. to 230 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	230 oz. to 231 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	231 oz. to 232 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	232 oz. to 233 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	233 oz. to 234 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	234 oz. to 235 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	235 oz. to 236 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	236 oz. to 237 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	237 oz. to 238 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	238 oz. to 239 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	239 oz. to 240 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	240 oz. to 241 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	241 oz. to 242 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	242 oz. to 243 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	243 oz. to 244 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	244 oz. to 245 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	245 oz. to 246 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	246 oz. to 247 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	247 oz. to 248 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	248 oz. to 249 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	249 oz. to 250 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	250 oz. to 251 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	251 oz. to 252 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	252 oz. to 253 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	253 oz. to 254 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	254 oz. to 255 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	255 oz. to 256 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	256 oz. to 257 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	257 oz. to 258 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	258 oz. to 259 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	259 oz. to 260 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	260 oz. to 261 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	261 oz. to 262 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	262 oz. to 263 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	263 oz. to 264 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	264 oz. to 265 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	265 oz. to 266 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	266 oz. to 267 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	267 oz. to 268 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	268 oz. to 269 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	269 oz. to 270 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	270 oz. to 271 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	271 oz. to 272 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	272 oz. to 273 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	273 oz. to 274 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	274 oz. to 275 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	275 oz. to 276 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	276 oz. to 277 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	277 oz. to 278 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	278 oz. to 279 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	279 oz. to 280 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	280 oz. to 281 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	281 oz. to 282 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	282 oz. to 283 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	283 oz. to 284 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	284 oz. to 285 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	285 oz. to 286 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	286 oz. to 287 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	287 oz. to 288 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	288 oz. to 289 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	289 oz. to 290 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	290 oz. to 291 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	291 oz. to 292 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	292 oz. to 293 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	293 oz. to 294 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	294 oz. to 295 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	295 oz. to 296 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	296 oz. to 297 oz. sheet, 1/2 x 60.	297 oz. to
--	----------------	-----------------	-----------------	---	---------------------------------	---------------------------------	---------------------------------	---------------------------------	----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	------------

ELEPHANT BRAND PHOSPHOR- BRONZE.

REG. TRADE MARKS



THE PHOSPHOR BRONZE SMELTING CO. LIMITED.
2200 WASHINGTON AVE., PHILADELPHIA.
"ELEPHANT BRAND PHOSPHOR-BRONZE"
INGOTS, CASTINGS, WIRE, RODS, SHEETS, ETC.
— DELTA METAL —
CASTINGS, STAMPINGS AND FORGINGS
ORIGINAL AND SOLE MAKERS IN THE U.S.

DELTA METAL.

Illinois Zinc Company,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Spelter, Sheet Zinc, Sulphuric Acid and Acid Phosphate.

W. FISHER, Agent, 81-83 Fulton St., New York City.
Telephone, 139 John.

PERU, ILL.



OILLESS BEARINGS.

A strong letter of commendation from a firm whose reputation is "world wide" as the manufacturers of the celebrated "PEARLINE."

New York, Nov. 26, 1897.

NORTH AMERICAN METALINE CO., 43 Third St., Long Island City, N. Y.
Gentlemen: Your favor of 26th inst. received; in reply are pleased to say that your Metalined Bushings have given us entire satisfaction. We first applied them in 1896 or '97 under very trying conditions, put them in fast running loose pulleys with high tension belt, and they gave perfect satisfaction. Since then, we have extended their use throughout our works, and they have given satisfaction wherever we have placed them.

Very truly yours,
JAS. PYLE & SONS.

FOR great Tensile Strength, Elasticity and Elongation,
coupled with unusual Non-Corrosive qualities,

CASTINGS AND PROPELLER WHEELS

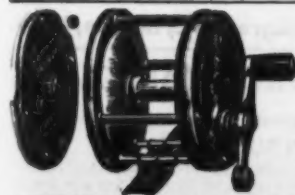
made from

PARSONS MANGANESE BRONZE

cannot be excelled. Write for particulars.

SOLE MAKERS

THE WILLIAM CRAMP & SONS SHIP and ENGINE BUILDING CO.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.



HELVORIN

Has sold 2,000,000 standard Fishing Reels in 12 years to Domestic and Foreign Jobbing trade and will mail you any Reel you may select from our illustrated catalogue on receipt of list price, and if not satisfactory will, on return of Reel refund the money. Catalogues mailed free on application.

THE ANDREW B. HENDRIX CO., NEW HAVEN, CONN.



Best Anti-Friction Metal for all machinery bearings. For high speed and heavy crushing weight it has no equal.

THEO. NIEMTS & SON, Sole Manufacturers,
30th St. and Park Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
Manufacturers all grades Babbitt Metals, Solder, Bar Tin, Bar Lead, Lead Car Seals, Pig Tin, Pig Lead, Antimony, Copper, Spelter, etc.

GRAY IRON, BRASS, ALUMINUM AND BRONZE CASTING OF THE VERY BEST QUALITY.

Very much time saved by using clean and soft castings. A trial will convince you. Pickets and Rosettes for wire workers, catalogue of same. Nickel Plating and Japanning, Metal Pattern Making, also Bronze Tablets and Name Plates for Machinery to order. We invite correspondence.

JOHN W. CLARK, - ALBANY, N. Y.

UNITED METALS SELLING CO.

11 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

EUROPEAN AGENTS:

C. S. HENRY & CO., 12 Leadenhall St., London, E. C.

Pres., Clarke Merchant, Pres. of Merchant & Co., Inc.

International Sprinkler Co.,

517 ARCH ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Has Complete WET and DRY Systems! Fully endorsed by Insurance Companies. Protected by U. S. Patent Office.

NOTE—WE INSTALL SYSTEMS COMPLETE.

20 per cent. to 70 per cent. of Insurance Saved.

A Southern Department has been established, with an office at 801 Prudential Building, ATLANTA, GA.



"INTERNATIONAL" HEAD.
THE BEST.

The American Metal Co.

(LIMITED),

Exchange Court Building, 62 Broadway, New York.
P. O. BOX 987.

COPPER, COPPER ORES AND MATTER.

Tin, Lead, Spelter, Antimony, Nickel,
Aluminum, Bullion, Iron.

ADVANCES MADE ON CONSIGNMENTS.

AGENTS FOR

HENRY R. MERTON & CO., London, Birmingham,
Manchester and Glasgow.
METALLGESELLSCHAFT, Frankfurt-on-Main.
WILLIAMS, FOSTER & CO., Ltd., Swansea, Eng.
SOCIETE LE NICKEL, Paris, France.
BALBACH SMELTING & REFINING CO., Newark, N.J.



Phosphorized
Metal Co.

Philadelphia, Pa.

Manufacturers of High Grade
Phosphor Tin,
Phosphor Bronze,
Phosphor Copper,
Manganese Copper.

LOWEST MARKET PRICES.
CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

Orders for Stock Sizes Shipped Day Order is Received.

BRASS AND COPPER TUBES.

SEAMLESS DRAWN

Carry in Stock 100 sizes, aggregating over 125,000 lbs., of

121 WORTH STREET, NEW YORK.

U. I. HUNGERFORD BRASS & COPPER CO.

LE. COCHRAN, President. G. M. McKELVEY, V. Pres't. MASON EVANS, Sec'y & Treas. JOHN O. PEW, Gen'l Mgr.

CURVED CORRUGATED IRON

THE YOUNGSTOWN IRON & STEEL ROOFING COMPANY.

V. CRIMPED EDGE IRON.

IRON & STEEL WEATHER BOARDING.

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF IRON & STEEL ROOFING & SIDING.

SPECIAL BRAND "MAHONING"

YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICES. Eastern Agents: W. H. THOMSON & CO., Philadelphia, Pa. Chicago Office: 810-811 New York Life Bldg.

PATENT COLD . . . GALVANIZING PROCESS.

We notify our customers and others that we are enlarging our Jobbing Plant to a Capacity of "SIX" 25 foot tanks and will be equipped to handle any kind of heavy work up to 25 feet in length, and also, with our special patent machinery and devices, small work of every description, such as nails, screws, bolts, etc., at very low prices. Special prices made for yearly contracts and large orders.

We furnish plants of any size and description and grant shop right and other licenses on a royalty basis.

GALVANIZING

U. S. Electro-Galvanizing Co.

JOBGING PLANT:
108-110 W. 11th St.

MAIN OFFICE:
346 Broadway, New York.

"Lang Lay" Wire Rope.



Wires and strands twisted in the same direction. Why? To get a longer bearing surface on the wires. Advantages claimed are greater flexibility and longer life. There's a trick in making it, but we sell it at the same price as ordinary wire rope. If you don't want this we can give you the regular lay, and also ropes for special applications. Also equipments for Wire Rope Tramways, Cable Hoist Conveyors, Surface and Underground Haulage, etc.

MANUFACTURED BY

THE TRENTON IRON CO., - Trenton, N. J.

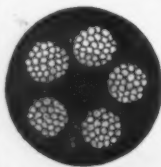
New York Office—Cooper, Hewitt & Co., 17 Burling Slip. Chicago Office—1114 Monadnock Building.

For HOISTING, TRANSMISSION, RIGGING, etc.

DURABLE WIRE ROPE.

Replaces Manila or Old Style Wire Rope.

DURABLE WIRE ROPE CO., 288 Congress St., Boston, Mass.



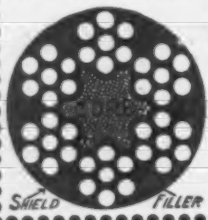
Preserve Your

WIRE ROPES, MANILA ROPES, LEATHER BELTS, GEARING.

Get Catalogue T.

Ironside Paints for Roofs, Boiler Fittings, Stacks and All Metal Work.

THE IRONSIDES CO., Columbus, O., U. S. A.



THE WAGGONER WATCHMAN CLOCK.

Latest, Simplest, Best.

REDUCES INSURANCE.

Gives a printed record on the back of the dial of the watchman's movements. The record is hidden, the dial cannot be stopped; any attempt to manipulate the clock is recorded on the dial.

Has ALARM features that are alone worth its cost. You throw away good tools and buy new types that do more work. Why not do the same with your "out of date" type of watchman clock, and get the best protection yet offered?

Endorsed by the Insurance Bureaus.

The Waggoner Watchman Clock Co., GRAND RAPIDS, MICH., U. S. A.

WE ARE THE ONLY MAKERS OF Columbia Brand Phosphor Tin and Bronze Ingots.

Use Syracuse Babbitt.

It is the Best for all Machinery Bearings.

QUALITY GUARANTEED.

PRICE REASONABLE.

SYRACUSE SMELTING WORKS, SYRACUSE, N. Y. MONTREAL, CANADA.

Nickelized-Sheet-Zinc (NICKELOID)

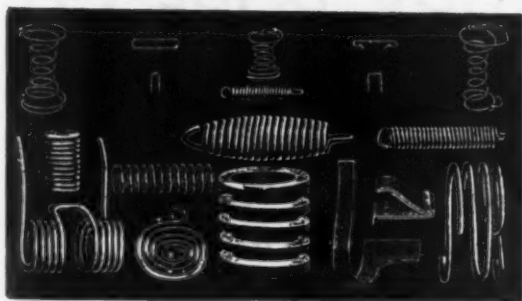
Is a highly polished, NON-CORROSIVE metal packed with paper between each sheet. Is being used for Wash-boards, House Numbers, Reflectors, Buttons, Name-plates, Stove boards, Refrigerator Lining, Fruit Jar Caps. Can be soldered, stamped and bent to the sharpest turn, retaining a polish like nickel-plated brass.

Zinc Polished for the Trade.

AMERICAN NICKELOID CO., PERU, ILLINOIS.

THE HARRINGTON & KING PERFORATING CO.,
Main Office and Works, 209 North Union Street, Chicago, Ill.
Eastern Office, 284 Pearl Street, New York.

BABBITT METAL FOR ROLLING MILL AND OTHER MACHINERY.
BRASS INGOTS and SPELTER.
Smelters and Refiners. Brand: GOLDEN ROD.
SCRAP METALS OF ALL CLASSES BOUGHT.
H. M. SHIMER & CO., - 1128 Cherry Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.



SILAS HOWE, Pres. & Treas. EROCH PETERSON, V. Pres. & Secy.

The Wm. D. Gibson Co.
MANUFACTURERS OF
Coiled and Flat Springs.

Any required shape or size. Made to sample or specification. Oil tempered Crucible Cast Steel Springs for Machinery a specialty.

23-27 North Clinton St.,
CHICAGO, ILL.

Cleveland WIRE SPRING Company.
— CLEVELAND, O. —
Oil tempered machinery **SPRINGS.**
WIRE a specialty.

BRIGHT IRON and BRASS WIRE GOODS
Send for Catalogue.
SPRING COTTERS AND KEYS.
All Kinds of Special Wire Goods Made to Order.
M. S. BROOKS & SONS, CHESTER, CONN.

WE MAKE SMALL SPRINGS
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.
THE WALLACE BARNES CO.
Bristol, Conn., U. S. A.
Established 1887.
Send samples and write for prices.
HAVE YOU OUR CATALOG?

OIL TEMPERED SPRINGS
FOR ORGANS-PIANOS-GOVERNORS-BICYCLES-AND
AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS-AND SPECIAL
SPRINGS-MADE FROM CRUCIBLE SHEET STEEL
SABIN MACHINE CO. MONTPELIER VT.

GRISWOLD WIRE CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
CROSS HEAD, IMPROVED, MONITOR, HOOK
AND SINGLE LOOP
STEEL WIRE BALE TIES.
Wire Straightened and cut to lengths, Wire,
Wire Nails, etc.
BRADDOCK, PA.

FLAT SPIRAL EXTENSION CONICAL
COMPRESSION
CARY SPRING WORKS,
240 and 242 W. 29th St., N. Y. City.

WIRE AND SPRINGS
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

E. JENCKES MFG. CO.
PAWTUCKET, R. I.
CRESCENT COAT AND HAT HOOKS,
BRIGHT WIRE GOODS,
COTTERS AND KEYS,
SPECIAL WIRE WORK TO ORDER.
Sole Selling Agents, JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO.,
113 Chambers St., New York.

ELECTRO GALVANIZING WORKS
BLACKMAN & KING.
Specialty made of Galvanizing
Steam, Water and Drainage Fittings,
Nails, Screws, Bolts and Nuts,
Springs, All Kinds of Castings and Wrought
Iron Work.
801 Greenwich St., Bet. Jane and 12th Sts.,
New York.

ELECTRO GALVANIZING
ON ALL KINDS OF
Iron, Steel, Screws, Nails, also
Steam and Drainage Fittings.
EMPIRE PIPE BENDING AND SUPPLY CO.,
235 to 253 Park Ave., BROOKLYN, N. Y.
Telephone "B" Main.

The Metal Worker's Handy-Book
OF RECEIPTS AND PROCESSES.
Being a Collection of Chemical Formulas and Prac-
tical Manipulations for the Working of all the
Metals and Alloys, including the Deco-
ration and Beautifying of Articles
Manufactured Therefrom, as
Well as Their Preservation.
Edited from Various Sources by
WILLIAM T. BRANNT
500 Pages, Cloth, \$2.50.
Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price, by
DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY,
292-293 William Street, New York.

R. H. WOLFF & CO., Ltd.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

ALL FINE GRADES OF COLD ROLLED STEEL,

For Corset, Band Saws, Clock and Watch Springs and all parts thereof, and all other special purposes.

FINEST QUALITIES OF STEEL WIRES.

Round, Square, Flat and all other shapes, for Cables, Wire Ropes, Spokes, Needles, Piano Wire, and all other special purposes, tempered and untempered, etc.

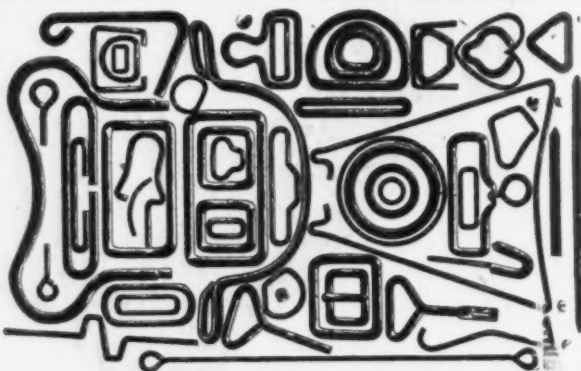
Works: 118th, 117th and 116th Sts. and East River,

NEW YORK CITY.



WE make all kinds of
Sheet Metal goods
as well as Wire goods.
All our work is done by
Automatic Machines,
and consequently cheap
in price and good in
quality.

R. C. JENKINSON & CO.,
289-297 Washington St.,
NEWARK, N. J.



A few of the Wire shapes we have made.

Felten & Guilleaume Carlswerk,

ACTIEN-GESELLSCHAFT, MÜLHEIM-ON-RHINE, GERMANY,

Manufacturers of

Patent Steel, Warranted Perfect, *****

- MUSIC WIRE. -

Sole Agents for the United States:

HAMMACHER, SCHLEMMER & CO., - - New York.

Established 1848.
DUNBAR BROTHERS,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Steel (Oil Tempered) Springs
ALL KINDS OF
SMALL SPRINGS
MADE FROM
SHEET STEEL and
STEEL and BRASS WIRE.
BRISTOL, CONN.

WM. McFARLAND,
IRON FOUNDER,
TRENTON, - N. J.
CHILLED CAST WIRE DIES
A SPECIALTY.
Any Size or Style Made at Short Notice.

THE
WIRE GOODS COMPANY,
Worcester, Mass.
Hardware and Kitchen Wire Goods.
Specialties to Order.
EVERYTHING IN WIRE.

WATERBURY ROPE CO.

FACTORIES, Brooklyn.

OFFICE, 69 South St., N. Y.

MAKERS OF

WIRE ROPE

OF ALL KINDS.

Also Manila, Sisal, Russia and
American Cordage and Binder Twine.

WIRE In Steel

NORWAY
CHARCOAL

Iron.

Straightened and Cut
All Lengths.

Screw Rods, **WOOD SCREWS**, Iron and Brass.

TRANSON LIFTERS.

BICYCLE CHAINS for Bicycles and Mechanical Purposes.
READING SCREW CO., Norristown, Penna.

THE STEWART WIRE COMPANY. - - Office and Works,
EASTON PENNA.

BRIGHT
ANNEALED
COPPERED
TINNED

—ALL SIZES—
WIRE
—ALL VARIETIES—

LIQUOR
BRIGHT
SPRING
SCREW
RIVET

Wire Straightened and Cut to Specified Lengths.

"NATIONAL WIRE AND VENTILATOR WORKS"
HOWARD & MORSE.
 15 FULTON ST., NEW YORK CITY
 MANUFACTURERS OF EVERY VARIETY OF

WIRE CLOTH, WIRE WORK

AND
ARTISTIC METAL WORK.
 ALSO
MECHANICAL VENTILATING APPLIANCES
 INCLUDING
 BLACKMAN'S PATENT
POWER VENTILATING WHEEL
 AND
 THE PATENT HIGH SPEED
SOLANO STEAM ENGINE.

EXCLUSIVE MANUFACTURERS OF THE Heavy Steel Tempered
National Battery and Bolting Wire-Cloth.

**SUCCESSFUL
 SANITARY VENTILATION**
 can now be accomplished.

BUILDING VENTILATION
 can now be guaranteed.

UNIFORM

BRODERICK & BASCOM ROPE CO.,
 SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

**"PATENT STEEL"
 ROPE.**

THE MOST DURABLE ROPE MADE; IT HAS NO EQUAL,
 SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

Est-lished 1875.

St. Louis, Mo.

A. LESCHEN & SONS ROPE CO.,
 SOLE MANUFACTURERS

PATENT FLATTENED STRAND

TOUGH and STRONG.

HERCULES WIRE ROPE

SAFE and SECURE.

(Trade Mark Registered.)

OVERHEAD WIRE ROPE—TRAMWAYS AND CABLEWAYS.
 920-922 NORTH MAIN ST., ST. LOUIS, MO.
 Branch Office, 47-49 South Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

WIRE ROPE
HAZARD MFG CO.

ESTABLISHED 1848.

INSULATED WIRES and CABLES. HARD and SOFT DRAWN COPPER WIRE.
 Warerooms: 50 DEY STREET, NEW YORK. Works: WILKESBARRE, PA.

WILLIAMSPORT WIRE ROPE CO.,
 WILLIAMSPORT, PA.

MANUFACTURERS OF
IRON & CRUCIBLE-CAST STEEL
WIRE ROPE.

OF ALL KINDS AND SIZES AND FOR ALL PURPOSES.

Macomber & Whyte
Rope Co.,

STEEL IRON
WIRE ROPE

Manilla Rope, Blocks, Sheaves,
 Galvanized Wire, Steel Strand.

19 South Canal Street, CHICAGO.

OUR TRADE MARK PROTECTS YOU.

The Kidd Bros. & Burgher Steel Wire Company,
 McKEE'S ROCKS, PA.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF KIDD SPECIAL DRILL RODS, NEEDLE
 WIRE AND HIGH GRADE STEEL WIRES.

**HOWSON
 AND
 HOWSON**

**Counsellors at Law,
 Solicitors of Patents.**

PHILADELPHIA
 West End Bldg., 32 So. Broad St.
NEW YORK
 Potter Building, 38 Park Row,
WASHINGTON
 National Union Bldg., 913 F St.

PATENTS

U. S. and Foreign Secured.

Trade Marks and Copyrights. **Twenty Years' Experience.** Send model or sketch and brief description of your invention and secure report as to patentability. Expert searches and opinions as to Scope, Validity and Infringement. Patent Causes Prosecuted and Defended. Practice in U. S. Supreme, Circuit and Circuit Appeals Courts, and U. S. Patent Office.

Send for "Plain Words about Patents," Free.

PATENT PRACTICE EXCLUSIVELY.
 References Furnished on Application.

E. B. STOCKING, Attorney at Law,
 611 F ST., N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C.

Estey Wire Works Co.

65 FULTON St., NEW YORK,
 Manufacturers of every variety of

WIRE CLOTH and WIRE WORK

Bank and Office Railing,
 BRASS AND IRON WORK,
 RIDDLES AND SCREENS.

SEND FOR CATALOGUES.

GOEPEL and WAHLE,

Counselors at Law,
Registered Patent Agents,
 290 BROADWAY, Dun Building, NEW YORK.
 Special experience in and connections for
 obtaining Patents in foreign countries.

JANNEY, STEINMETZ & CO..
 Seamless Cold Drawn Steel Shells, Cylinders
 and Tanks, for Air, Water, Steam, Gas, Soda,
 Ammonia or Fluids under pressure and explo-
 sives.
 Seamless Tubing, Heavy Section Tubes, Hy-
 draulic Fittings for Cream Separator Bowls.
 INGOT ALUMINUM for STEEL MAKERS.
 DREXEL BUILDING, Philadelphia.

H. P. & H. F. WILSON,
 MANUFACTURERS OF

WIRE BALE TIES

For Baling Hay, Straw, Jute, Moss, Rags, Paper
 Stock and all Compressible Material,
 377-379 Tenth Ave., - New York City.

THE FROST HEAVY WIRE FENCE.
STEEL FARM and LAWN GATES.



COILED HARD STEEL GALVANIZED WIRE
 for fencing, supplied to dealers.

Write for prices.

THE FROST WIRE FENCE CO.,
 Welland, Ont., Canada. Cleveland, Ohio.

"A LITTLE BLUE BOOK ON ROPE TRANSMISSION."
SENT FREE ON REQUEST.

THE AMERICAN MANUFACTURING CO.,
65 Wall Street, - NEW YORK.

"AMERICAN" TRANSMISSION ROPE.



American Bridge Company

DESIGNERS, MANUFACTURERS
and ERECTORS of

Steel Bridges

Steel Buildings

and ALL CLASSES of

Metallic Structures

We have decided to carry at all our plants a large stock of Raw Material, from which we can furnish with great promptness any ordinary order for Steel Bridges, Roofs, Buildings, Columns, Girders, Beams, Channels, Angles, Plates, etc.

The facilities at our disposal and our operative system are such as to insure most favorable quotations and deliveries for any part of the world.

General Offices: 100 Broadway, New York

Branch Offices and Works:

Albany, N. Y.
Athens, Pa.
Boston, Mass.
Buffalo, N. Y.
Baltimore, Md.
Butte, Mont.
Columbus, Ohio.
Chicago, Ill.
Canton, Ohio.
Cleveland, Ohio.
Denver, Colo.

Duluth, Minn.
East Berlin, Conn.
Elmira, N. Y.
Groton, N. Y.
Horseheads, N. Y.
Lafayette, Ind.
Milwaukee, Wis.
Minneapolis, Minn.
New Orleans, La.
Pencoyd, Pa.

Philadelphia, Pa.
Pittsburg, Pa.
Rochester, N. Y.
Seattle, Wash.
San Francisco, Cal.
Salt Lake City, Utah
Sydney, N. S. W.
Trenton, N. J.
Wilmington, Del.
Youngstown, Ohio.

European Office: LONDON

THE SUMMIT WIRE CO.

CUYAHOGA FALLS, OHIO.

Manufacturers of

WIRE

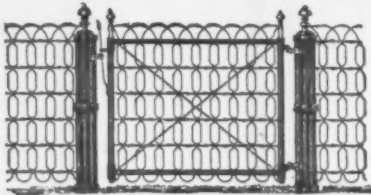
ایر بی بی

TINNED { BROOM WIRE,
MATTRESS WIRE,
LANTERN WIRE,
BRIGHT MARKET WIRE,
COPPERED MARKET WIRE,
ANNEALED STONE WIRE.

ایر بی بی

WIRE STRAIGHTENED
AND CUT TO LENGTHS.

Rossman's Lawn Fence.



Made especially for Lawns, Parks, Cemeteries and all Public and Private Grounds. Has no equal. Thoroughly Galvanized and made of best Bessemer No. 6 Steel Wire. Cheaper and just as substantial as Iron Fence. Write for Catalogue.

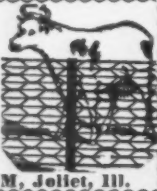
Rossman Woven Wire Fence Co.,
ROSSMAN, COLUMBIA CO., N. Y.

ADAM

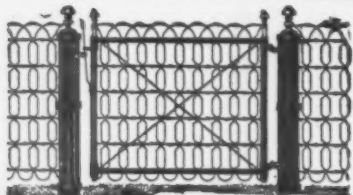
THE FENCE MAN
Makes Woven Wire Fence
that "Stands Up." Can-
not Sag.

Get his new catalogue. It tells
all about The Best Farm
Fence Made. Also Steel
Lawn and Cemetery Fences.

W. J. ADAM, Joliet, Ill.



IRON & WIRE FENCING,
ELLIS & HELFENBERGER,
200 SENATE - INDIANAPOLIS, IND.



KILMER'S LAWN FENCE.

10,000 feet erected in Lincoln Park. Handsome, Durable and Cheap. Never Sags or Gets Loose. Live Agents wanted in every County. Also Mfrs. Wire Stock Fencing, Bale Ties, Nails. Write for Catalogue.

Kilmer Wire Mfg. Co., Chicago.

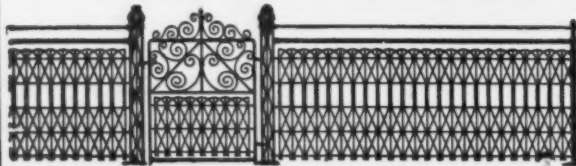
GEO. W. PRENTISS & CO., - HOLYOKE, MASS.

MANUFACTURERS OF
Iron and Steel

WIRE

of every description
for
General and Special
Purposes.

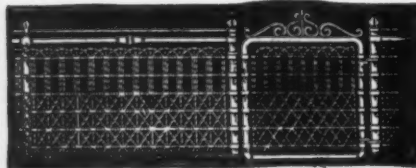
BRIGHT & TINNED



UP-TO-DATE MFG. CO., - TERRE HAUTE, IND., 959 No. Tenth Street.

LAWN FENCE,
WINDOW GUARDS,
OFFICE RAILING,
TREE GUARDS,
FARM FENCE.

Send for Catalogue and
Discount Sheet.



ORNAMENTAL FENCE!

25 different designs, they are all steel and cheaper than wood fence. Special prices to Churches and Cemeteries. Write us for catalogue.

KOKOMO FENCE MCH. CO.,
Kokomo, Ind., U. S. A.

ANYTHING IN ARTISTIC AND LIGHT

IRON, WIRE AND BRASS WORK

Such as Iron and Wire Fences of every description, Office and Bank Railings, Window Guards, Fire Escapes, Iron Stairways, Roof Creatings, Iron Doors and shutters, Flower Stands and other Floral Designs, Iron Vases, Urns, Chairs and Benches, General Builders' Iron Work, etc., etc.

100-page illustrated catalogue, with close prices, sent free.

ORNAMENTAL IRON & WIRE CO., - Chattanooga, Tenn.

Largest concern of the kind in the entire South.



ALBERT BERTHE,

Iron Work, Single and Double Gates, Balconies and Railings, Cemetery Enclosures, Green Houses of every description in general iron work.

26-28 Poplar St., - Jersey City, N. J.



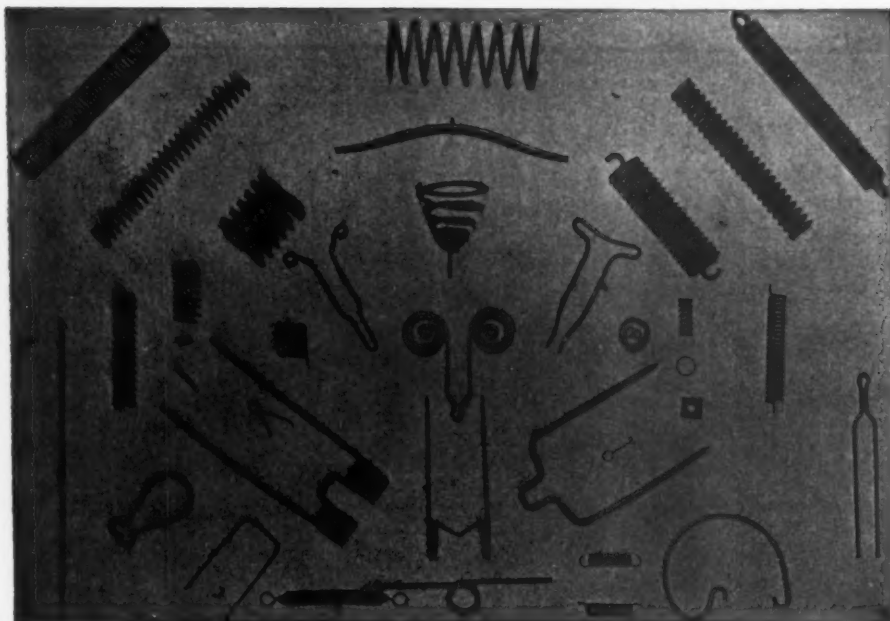
STANYON-MILLER ENGINEERING COMPANY

Empire Building, PITTSBURG, PA.

Rod, Wire and Nail Mills, Galvanizing Plants.

We Build Plants Complete from Ground Up.





SPRINGS.

Improved Spiral and Flat Springs, for *Machinery, Agricultural Implements, Valves*, and every service a spring can perform.

SEND SAMPLE FOR PRICE.

WIRE SPECIALTIES,

Any shape or style required.

WIRE

In Coils and Straight Lengths.

MORGAN SPRING CO.,
Worcester, Mass., U. S. A.

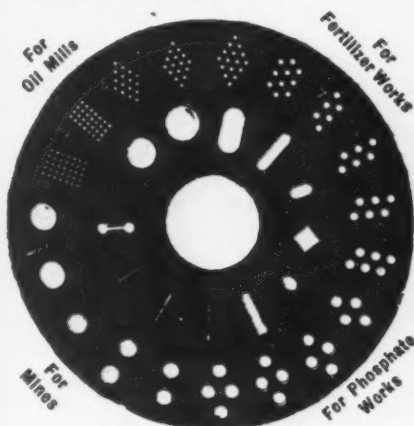
Drawers and Rollers of
IRON AND STEEL WIRE
For all purposes.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE "A."

RUBEROID
never fails to prove itself THE SUPERIOR
ROOFING FOR ANY CLASS OF BUILDING. Light in
weight and easy to apply. No asphalt, no paper, 'tis made
of felt. No rotting, no tearing, no tar to melt. Mr. Dealer, it is a
lightning seller!

THE STANDARD PAINT CO., - 77-79 John St., New York.

PERFORATED METALS



GRAIN AND SEED CLEANING.
ERDLE & SCHENCK, Rochester, N.Y.

If interested send for free
metal sample.

J. B. & J. M. CORNELL,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Annealing Pots for Wire Manufacturers.

We make a specialty of an extra strong, heat-resisting
metal peculiarly adapted for this purpose.

WRITE FOR PRICES.

WORKS: West Point Foundry, Cold Spring-on-Hudson. OFFICE: 26th Street and 11th Avenue,
26th Street and 11th Avenue, New York. New York City.

Garry Iron and Steel Roofing Co.

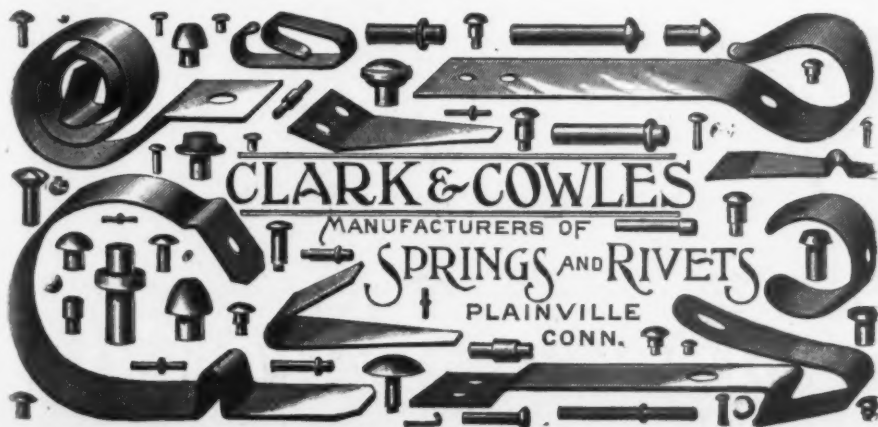
Pneumatic
Revolving
Cranes.
Car Jacks.
Air Hoists.
Painting
Machines.

Cor. Coc and Lake Sts.,
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

CHAIN STAY FENCE CO., STERLING, ILLS.,
Manufacturers and Jobbers of



Ratchets, Steel Frame Gates, Chain Stay Fencing,
Wire Staples and Nails.
Write us for prices.





American Steel & Wire Co.,

NEW YORK,

CHICAGO,

SAN FRANCISCO,

DENVER.

Empire Bldg.

The Rookery.

8 and 10 Pine St.

809 17th St.

Steel Plates and Sheets.

Bar Steel—All Shapes.

Cold-Drawn Steel Shapes.

Beams, Channels, Angles.

WRITE FOR PRICES.



SPRINGS,

Extension—Compression—Torsion.

*Coiled, Spiral and Flat Springs for every purpose,
made from our own special steels in ac-
cordance with specifications.*

Round or Flat Springs to Order

TO MEET ALL REQUIREMENTS.

Write for Prices to

American Steel & Wire Co.

CONTINUOUS MILLS

FOR BILLETS, MERCHANT BAR, RODS,
HOOPS, AND COTTON-TIE.

WIRE-DRAWING MACHINERY---FOR STEEL, COPPER OR BRASS.

MORGAN CONSTRUCTION COMPANY,

WORCESTER, MASS., U. S. A.

Wire Mills

25 Years'
Experience.
10 to 500 Tons
Capacity Daily.

MODERN CHAIN FACTORIES.

We are prepared to erect **WIRE MILLS** for **NAILS, FENCE, MARKET, MATTRESS** or **SCREEN** wire, either **GALVANIZED** or **TINNED**.

We build mills complete or in part. Latest devised, modern machinery in every department.

Our Chain Factories are equipped with modern **WINDING, CUTTING** and **WELDING HAMMERS** for chain links—up-to-date

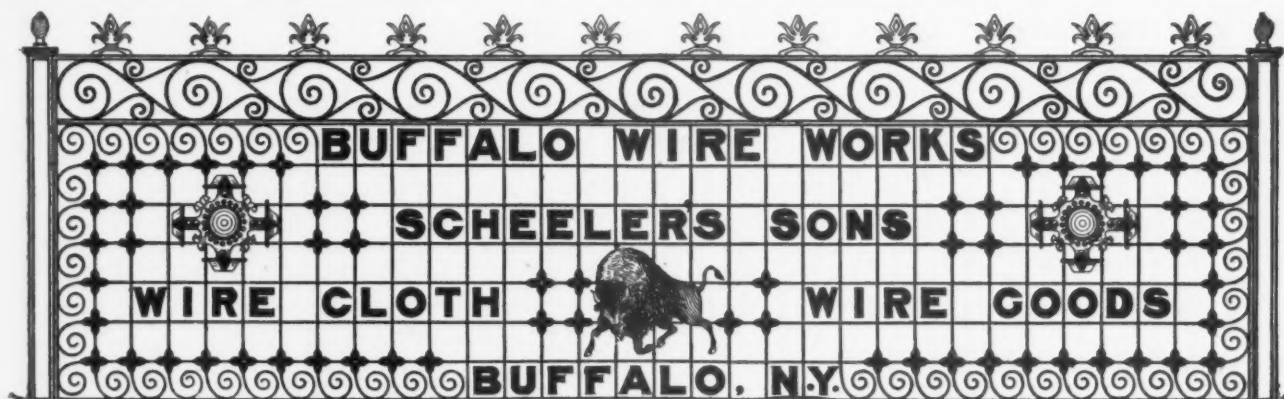
and complete in every department.

Write for particulars. State capacities wanted in Wire, Nails, Chain.

Cable Address: "VAUGHN."
A B C Code used.

The Turner, Vaughn & Taylor Co.,

CUYAHOGA FALLS, O.,
U. S. A.



Arrow Brand Asphalt Ready Roofing.



ROLL OF ROOFING SHOWING SMOOTH EDGE OR LAP.

The increasing demand for this product has demonstrated its merit.

Look at our roofs when laid by careful workmen and you shall be well pleased with their appearance.

White Sea Gravel Used. Durable, Neat, Economical. Can be laid on a roof either flat or steep. Made from genuine Trinidad Asphalt.

ASPHALT READY ROOFING CO.,

Manufacturers of Asphalt Products, Roofing and Paving Materials, Asphaltum Paints and Varnishes.

136 WATER STREET,

NEW YORK.



DILLON=GRISWOLD WIRE CO.,

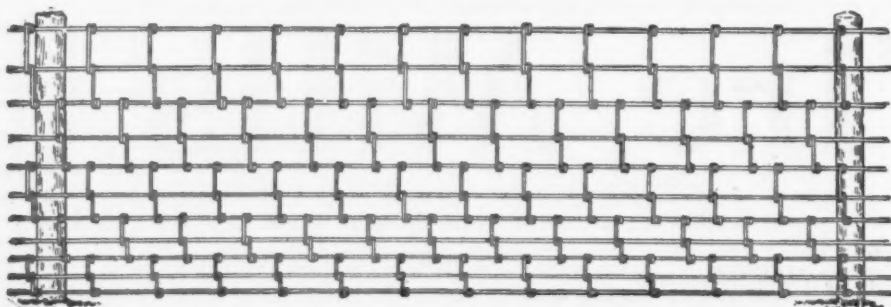
STERLING, ILL.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

*Barbed Wire, Staples, Steel Wire Nails,
Steel Bale Ties.*

Annealed, Bright and Galvanized Market Wire, Woven Wire Fence, Copper, Iron and Steel
Rods, Special Wires and Wire Straightened and Cut to Length.

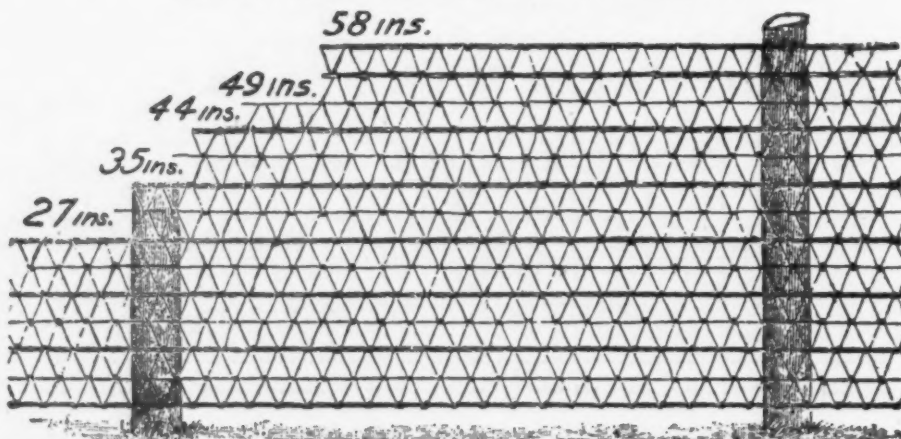
GRISWOLD FIELD FENCE.



Cut shows 58 in. Height. Put up in 20 and 40 Rod Rolls.

THE STERLING WOVEN WIRE FENCE.

FENCE MADE IN 6 DIFFERENT HEIGHTS.



The above cut shows the different heights of Sterling Fences. It is put up in 10 and 20 Rod Rolls. UNEQUALED.

PATENT STEEL WIRE BALE TIES



CROSS-HEAD DIMENSION.



SINGLE LOOP.



MONITOR.

There is only one Monitor Adjustable Tie. High Carbon Stock. Quality the best. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

*We Manufacture OUR OWN WIRE and are in a position to give
a superior quality of WIRE AND TIES AT BOTTOM PRICES.*

DILLON=GRISWOLD WIRE CO.,

STERLING, ILL.

M. M. S. Poultry Fencing

Stand for ECONOMY, QUALITY and SERVICE. It has grown more rapidly in demand than any other article ever put on the market; has stood the most exacting tests and proven equal to all requirements in every case. Is a good seller, because it saves the user 40 to 50% in the completed Fence.

Write for particulars concerning exclusive sale.



TRADE MARK.

We manufacture and carry in stock the largest and most complete line of Farm, Hog, Sheep, Poultry, Rabbit, Garden, Lawn, Park and Cemetery Fencing, Steel Post, Gates, etc. Catalogue and prices on application.

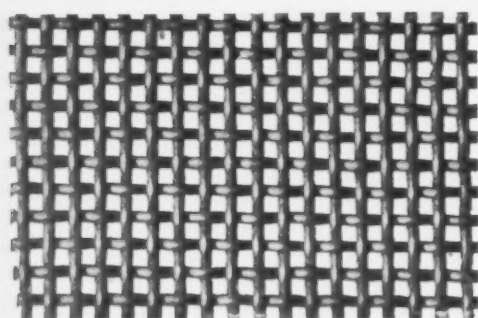
DeKalb Fence Co., DeKalb, Ill., U. S. A.

BRANCH OFFICES AND WAREHOUSES:

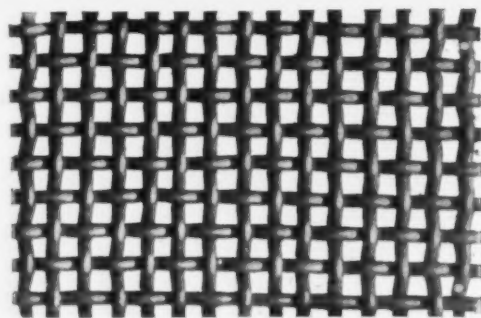
154 First Street.....San Francisco, Cal., U. S. A.
304 Delaware Street.....Kansas City, Mo., U. S. A.
171 Main Street.....Dallas, Texas, U. S. A.

SELLING AGENTS:

Australia, Tasmania and New Zealand: Rotherham, Wood & Co., 231 Elizabeth Street, Melbourne, Australia.
Argentine Republic and Uruguay, So. America: Bühler & Co., Calle Corrientes 424, Buenos Aires.
Borlido, Moniz & Comp., Rua do Rosario No. 17, 19 21 e 22, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.



"^{The} Perfect"
DOUBLE
CRIMPED
 MINING CLOTH,



IN STEEL, BRASS, COPPER AND PHOSPHOR-BRONZE.

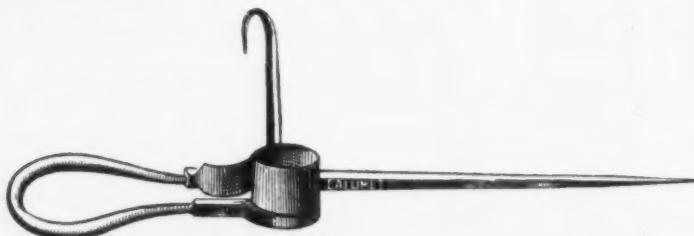
MINERS'



WRITE FOR CATALOGUES
 AND PRICES.



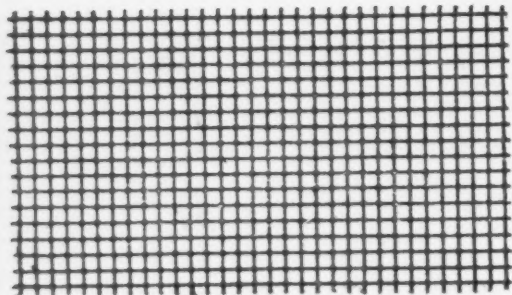
STEEL



THE LUDLOW-SAYLOR WIRE CO.,
 St. Louis, Mo., U. S. A.

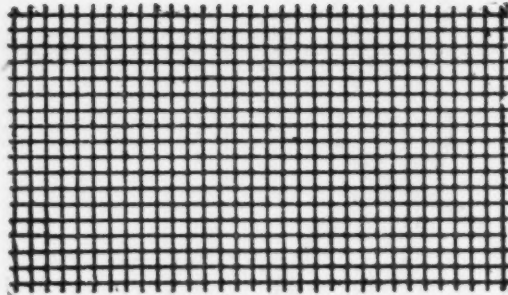


CANDLESTICKS.



OUR NEW
PRODUCT

FLY
 SCREEN
 CLOTH



Made from Hard Steel Wire and Painted or Galvanized. Also made
 in Brass, Copper and Bronze.

Masters of

FENCING

AN EXPERIENCE OF MANY YEARS IN MANUFACTURING

Lawn, Park and Cemetery Fence

✧ ✧ ✧ GIVES US A JUST CLAIM TO THIS TITLE. ✧ ✧ ✧

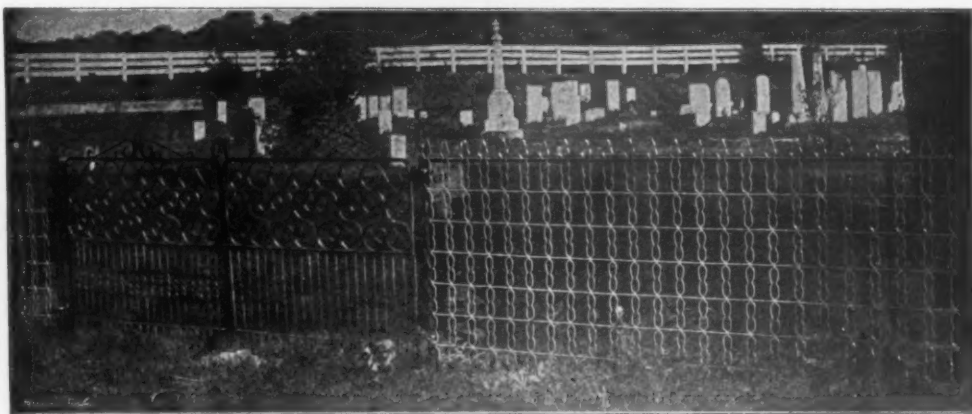
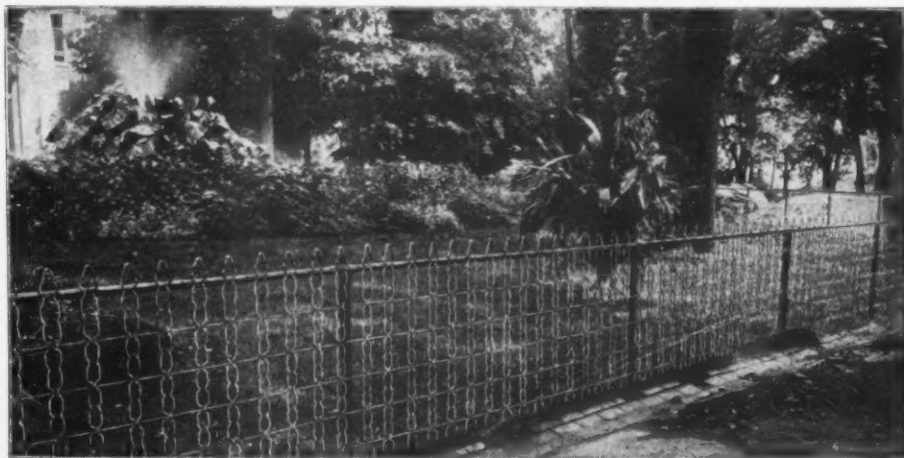
**"HARTMAN"
STEEL ROD
FENCE.**

Here is shown our No. 1, 37-in. Steel Picket Fence, with "Scroll Pattern" Single Walk Gates. The distance between the pickets in all the fences illustrated is 3 inches; which is close enough to afford protection against dogs, other animals and large fowls, but when required we can supply the fence with pickets 2 inches apart.

**A "CAPITOL"
FENCE.**

This beautiful illustration shows the same style of fence (No. 2, 37-inch) erected around the flower beds in the grounds of a state capitol, the photograph from which this engraving was made being taken seven years after the fence was erected.

This fence is widely used for Court Houses, Public Squares, School Houses, Churches, etc.



This illustration affords a striking contrast between the past and the present. In the back-ground of this small cemetery appears the Board Fence of our forefathers, while in front is the "Hartman" Steel Picket Fence, with "Scroll Pattern" Double Drive Gates. This is our No. 2 (extra heavy), 43-inch Fence. Height is, of course, largely a matter of choice, based upon different tastes, but we can suit all—making the fence from 23 inches to 61 inches high.

We are also manufacturers of the "Hartman" Flexible Wire Mats, "Hartman" Steel Picket Tree Guards, "Hartman" Stockade Farm Fence, "Hartman" Hitching Posts.

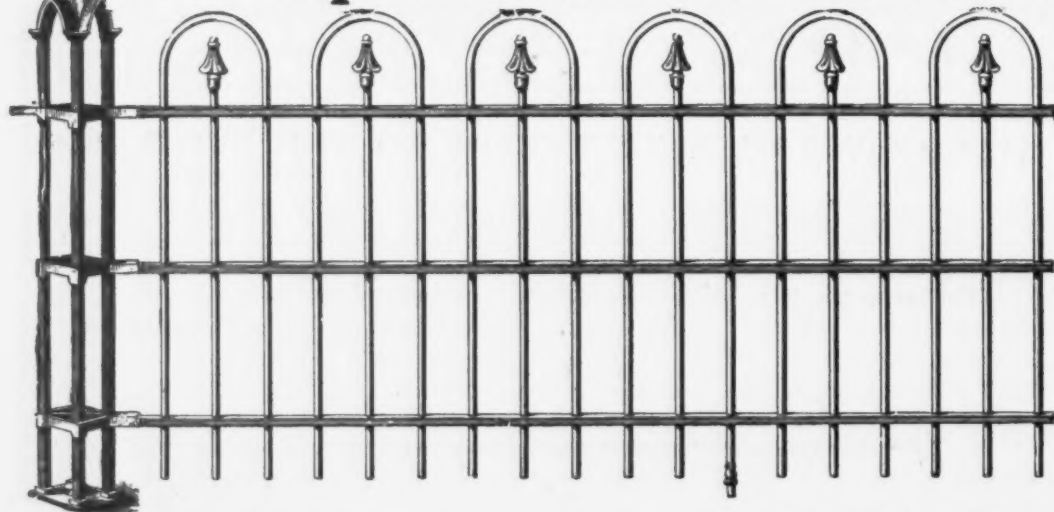
Write for Catalogue and Agency Terms.

HARTMAN M'F'G CO. OF Ellwood City, Pa.

N. Y. CITY ADDRESS, - 309 BROADWAY, N. Y. CITY.

The Largest Manufacturers in the United States of

Plain and Ornamental
Up-to-Date Iron Fence.

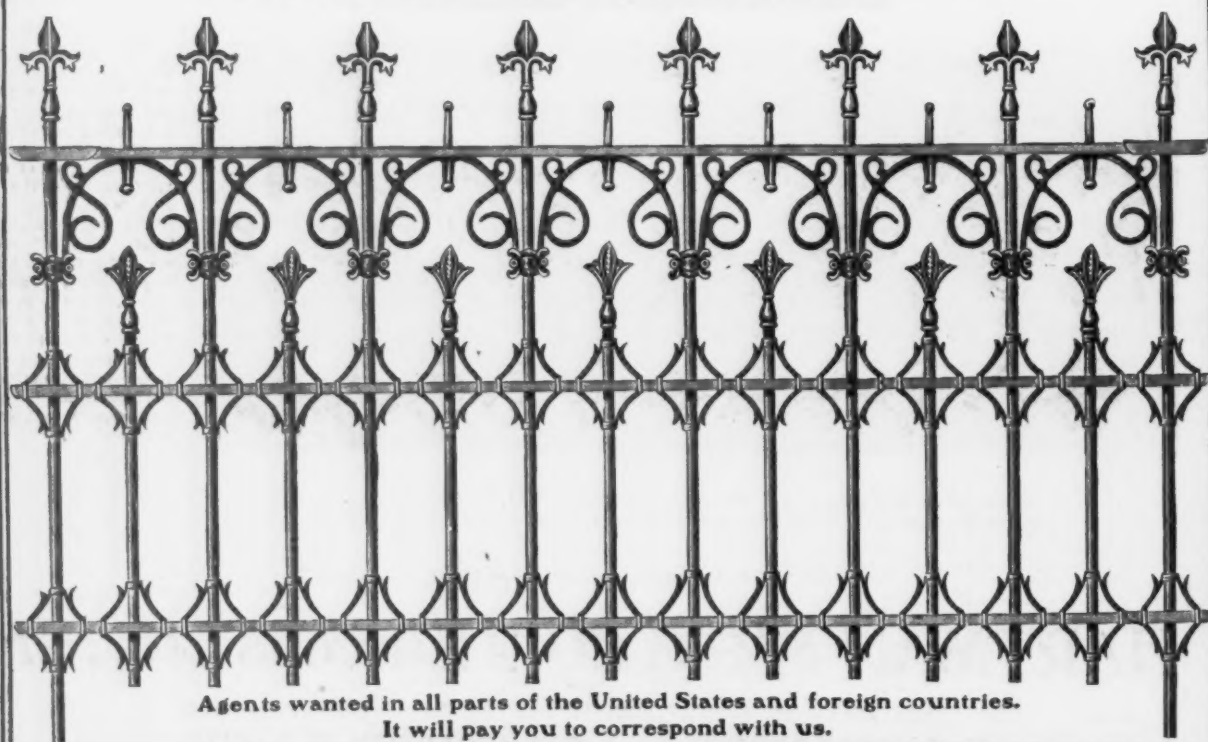


LAWN AND PARK FURNITURE,

Structural and Ornamental Iron and Jail Work, etc.

THE STEWART IRON WORKS,
Cincinnati, Ohio, U. S. A.

IRON FENCE
FOR PUBLIC AND PRIVATE GROUNDS.



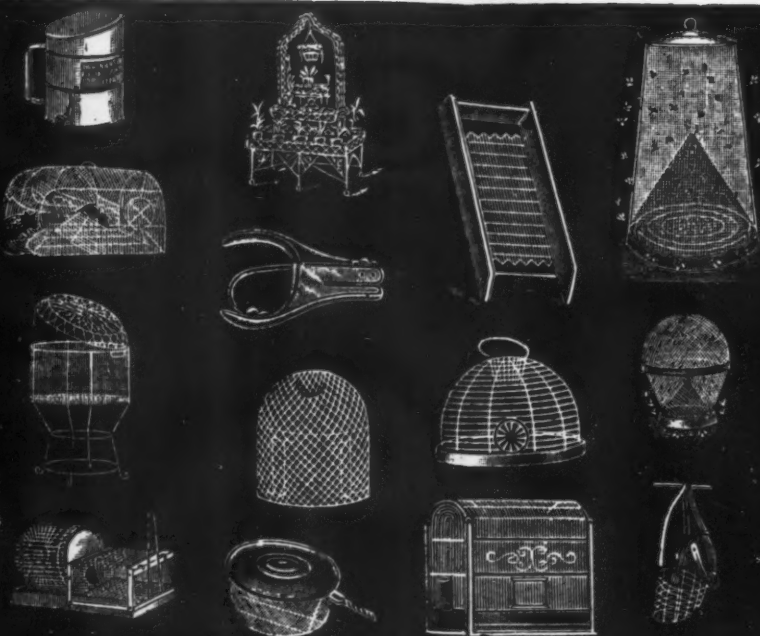
Agents wanted in all parts of the United States and foreign countries.
It will pay you to correspond with us.

Bird Cages.
Bird Trap Cages.
Brackets.
Brushes, Steel Casting.
Brooms, Steel Stable and Street.
Barrel Cages, Wire.
Baskets, Wire display.
Baskets, Coke, Fish and Potato.
Boilers, Vegetable and Egg.
Bread Toasters.
Broilers, and Toasters.
Bowl Strainers.
Brass Wire Fare Guards.
Brass and Copper Wire Cloth.
Baskets, Moss or Hanging.
Baskets, Waste Paper.
Baskets, Sponge.
Bank and Counter Railings.
Bank Counter Wickets.
Box Stall Guards.
Cages, Bird, Squirrel and Parrot.
Clothes Lines, Galvanized.
Conductor's Punches.
Cattle Punches.
Cover Sink Strainers.
Corn Poppers.
Coffee Strainers.
Coffee Pot Stands.
Cloth, Steel and Brass.
Chairs, Iron.
Chairs, Wire.
Counter Protector.
Cars, Elevator.
Counter Railings.
Cages, for Bank and Stores.
Currency Guard.
Cresting, Roof.
Dish Covers, Round.
Dish Covers, Oval.
Display Baskets.
Dog Muzzles.
Dippers, Egg and Vegetable.
Sand Screens.
Screens, Coal.
Screens, Revolving.
Steel Casting Brushes.
Stable and Street Brooms.
Spiral Flue Brushes.
Spooled Hair Wire.
Spark Guards.
Stove Guards.
Settees, Iron.
Settees, Wire.
Show Case Stands.
Signs, Wire.
Skylight Guards.
Store Guards and Gates.
Scroll Borders for Counter Railings.
Stall Partitions.
Stable Fittings.
Tea and Coffee Strainers.
Tea and Coffee Pot Stands.
Tree Guards.
Trainer, Flower.
Trainers, Umbrella.
Trainers, Arch.
Trellises.
Turnstile and Railing.

Umbrella Stands.

Vegetable or Egg Boilers.
Vegetable Dippers.

Wash Stand.
Wire Cloth, Iron or Steel.
Wire Cloth, Galvanized.
Wire Cloth, Steel Bolting.
Wire Cloth, Mining.
Wire Cloth, Brass and Copper.
Waste Paper Baskets.
Wire Signs.
Window Guards.
Wickets, Polished Brass.
Weather Vanes.
Wire, All Kinds.



HAMILTON, OHIO, U. S. A.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE ILLUSTRATING
ALL ARTICLES NAMED ABOVE.

The U. S. Wire Mat...

The cut shows a 50 ft. roll of our Wire Matting, from which the dealer can cut any length mat to suit his customer.....

To clean your feet on a U. S. Wire Mat, all you have to do is—walk on it. To clean the mat, all you have to do is—pick it up.

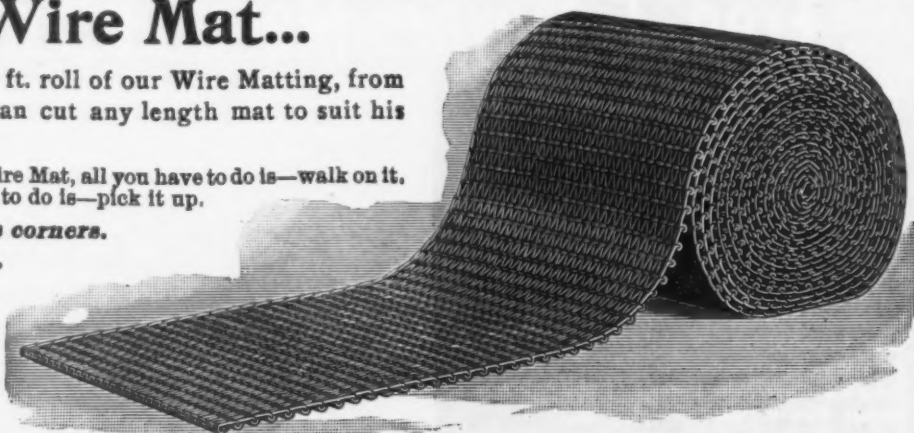
It does not curl up at the corners.

It does not hold the dirt.

It rolls up like a carpet.

It is made in all widths.

Write for our
Booklet.



UNITED STATES WIRE MAT CO., - - Decatur, Ills.

Spring Cotters

AND
FLAT SPRING KEYS.
Made of Steel, Brass or Copper.
HINDLEY MFG. CO.,
SALES AGENTS, VALLEY FALLS, R. I.
ALDER & BOYD, 37 Warren St., N. Y.

THE Cupola Furnace

A Practical Treatise on the
Construction and Management
OF
Foundry Cupolas.

COMPRISING

The Best Methods of Construction and Management of Cupolas; Different Shaped Cupolas; Height of Cupolas; Placing Tuyeres; Shapes of Tuyeres; Lining; Spark Catching Devices; Blowers; Blast Pipes; Air Gauges; Charging; Directions for the Melting of Iron, Tin-Plate Scrap and Other Metals in Cupolas; Experiments in Melting; What a Cupola will Melt, etc.

By **EDWARD KIRK.**

Illustrated by Seventy-Eight Engravings.

8vo, 379 pages. Price, \$3.50.

SENT PREPAID BY

DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY,

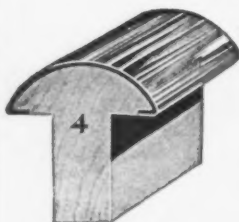
232-238 William Street, New York.

E. T. BARNUM, DETROIT, MICH.

MANUFACTURER OF

Wire, Iron, Steel and Brass Work

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.



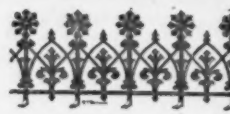
Iron and Wire
Fencing.

METAL COVERED
SASH BARS

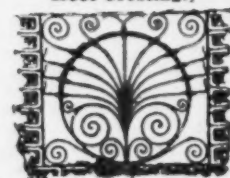
FOR NEW OR REMODELED
BUSINESS PLACES.

Old Store Fronts can be made New
with comparatively little trouble or expense.

Send for Descriptive Circular.



Roof Cresting.



Artistic Grilles.



Artistic Grilles.

Indestructible Fence Posts

AS CHEAP
AS WOOD

STEEL UPRIGHT
PUNCHED AS DESIRED
TERRA COTTA BASE
WILL NOT ROT
WILL NOT BURN
NOT AFFECTED BY FROST

Manufactured by

Inland Steel Company
1220 Marquette Bldg., - CHICAGO

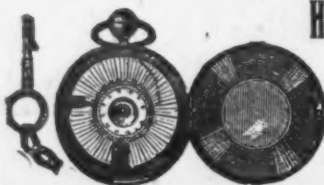


LINE
POST



END
POST

Catalogue
upon
request



Hahn's Latest Improved Watchman's Time Detector

With Safety Lock Attachment.
Highest Award at Columbian Exposition.

This Clock is neat, thoroughly reliable and very durable. Cannot be tampered with. Price moderate. Is adapted to 6, 12 or 18 stations, having a different key for each. Resetting is done by numbers from 1 to 5, 1 to 12 and 1 to 18, each station having its number. Send for circulars, prices and further particulars.

C. NANZ & CO. 127 Duane St., New York, U.S.A.

METALS

SHONBERG'S BEARING METAL

is manufactured expressly for Machinery where high speed is essential and heavy bearings are needed. It is a composition that will *run like water, make a solid bearing, does not shrink, and will stand continuous blows and shocks.*

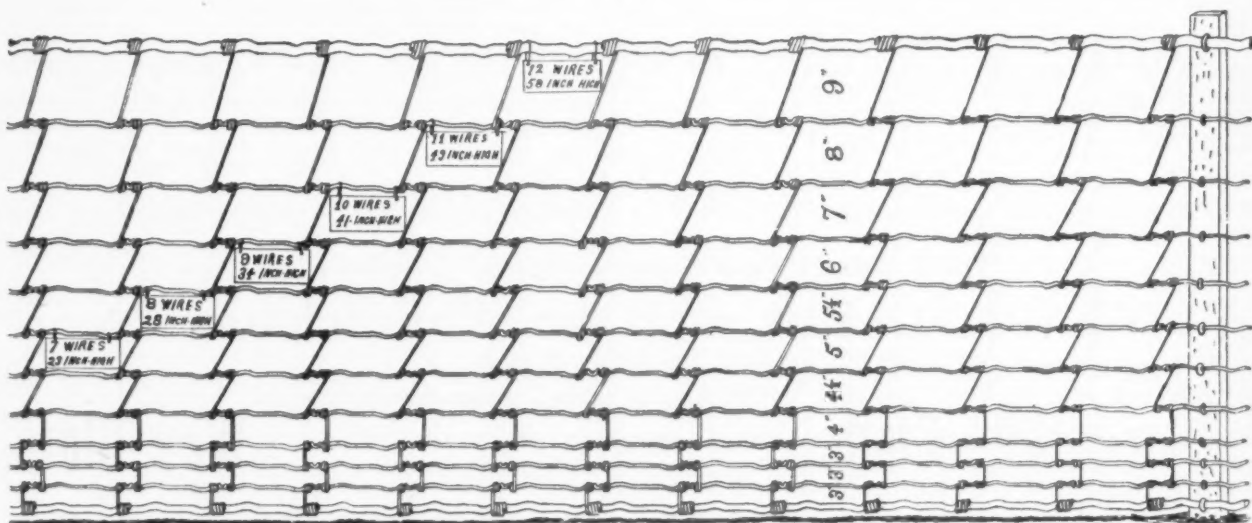


*It is a Good, Reliable Metal,
Sold at Most Reasonable Prices.*

SEND FOR SAMPLES.

I. SHONBERG, 172 Hudson St., New York, N. Y.

Superior Grades of Linotype, Stereotype, Electrotpe Metals and Solder.



We want **AGENTS** to sell our **IMPROVED HARD STEEL CRIMPED WIRE FENCE** and our splendid line of lawn fences.

Our **FIELD FENCES** are the most perfect made. Will stand hard usage. Require but few posts. Will turn any kind of stock. Sold to one dealer in a town. **SECURE** the **AGENCY** while you have the opportunity.

Our **LAWN FENCES** are attractive and serviceable. Beautify any lawn. Make valuable any property. Trim up and finish any cemetery.

We manufacture **GATES, POSTS, STRETCHERS** and **FENCE TOOLS.**

We straighten wire and cut it to lengths.

CATALOGUE FREE. Write

DWIGGINS WIRE FENCE CO., - Anderson, Ind.

Wire Cloth, Netting, Fencing and Perforated Metal.

We Manufacture a Complete Line of these Goods, Including

"CLINTON" Brand.

Painted Window Screen Cloth.
Galvanized Poultry Netting.
Wire Lath. Woven Wire Fence.
Electrically Welded Wire Fence.

"SILVER FINISH" Brand.

Galvanized Poultry Netting.
Galvanized Window Screen Cloth.
Galvanized Fruit Drying Cloth.

PERFORATED METAL FOR Coal, Ore and Gravel Screens, Spark Arresters, Kilm Floors, Filter Press Plates, Centrifugal Machines, Fanning Mills, Etc., Etc.

CLINTON WIRE CLOTH CO.,

CLINTON, MASS.

BOSTON.

NEW YORK.

CHICAGO.

SAN FRANCISCO.

WIRE CLOTH, NETTING.

Pearl Wire Cloth.
Galvanized Steel Wire Cloth.
Galvanized Wire Poultry Netting.
"Cottage" Lawn and Garden Fencing.
"G & B" Web Wire Fencing. Sieves, Riddles, Screens.
Gilbert's Rival Ash Sifter.
House Furnishing Wire Goods.

The Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co.

FENCING. GATES, FENCING TOOLS.
STABLE FIXTURES, RAILINGS, WINDOW GUARDS.
WIRE LATHING WITH HAMMOND'S METAL FURRING.
THE OLDEST AND LEADING MANUFACTURERS OF GALVANIZED WIRE GOODS IN AMERICA.

WIRE GOODS. WIRE WORK.

44 Cliff Street,
NEW YORK.
153 Lake Street,
CHICAGO.
Factories: Georgetown, Conn.
Wireton (three miles from Chicago), Ill.
Established 1818.

WRIGHT & COLTON WIRE CLOTH CO.



POULTRY NETTING. All meshes and sizes wire. Galvanized "Before" and "After" weaving.

WIRE CLOTH. Galvanized, Tinned and Black. Brass and Copper. Rust Proof.

WIRE. Annealed, Bright, Coppered, Tinned and Galvanized. Cold Rolled. Riddles, Coal and Sand Screens, Galvanized Clothes Lines, Conductor Strainers, etc. Wood Screws.

Factories: { Palmer, Mass.
Worcester, Mass.

GENERAL OFFICE, Worcester, Mass.
WAREHOUSE, 79 Lake St., Chicago.

"PENNSYLVANIA WIRE WORKS."

EDWARD DARBY & SONS, Philadelphia, Pa.

MANUFACTURE

BRASS
COPPER
STEEL
IRON
GALVANIZED

Wire Cloth.

Painted WINDOW SCREEN

Galvanized " "

Bronze " "

Wire Cloth.

GALVANIZED WOVEN WIRE FENCING.

" **POULTRY WIRE FENCING.**

Sieves, Riddles, Coal and Sand Screens.
Wire and Iron Goods of every description.

ADJUSTABLE WINDOW SCREENS AND SCREEN DOORS.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

Wire Netting, Wire Fencing, Wire Cloth, Wire Lathing,

COAL AND SAND SCREENS,
FRUIT DRYING CLOTH,
FLY-SCREEN CLOTH,



THE ROEBLING STANDARD
FIRE-PROOF CONSTRUCTION.
IRON, STEEL, GALV'D, BRASS,
BRONZE AND COPPER CLOTH.

HARDWARE GRADES

The New Jersey Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.

NEW YORK

CLEVELAND,

CHICAGO,

SAN FRANCISCO.

WICKWIRE BROTHERS, CORTLAND, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF

WIRE CLOTH AND NETTINGS.

Cortland Painted Wire Cloth. **Wickwire** Bronze Wire Cloth. **White Metal Finish** Wire Cloth. **Wickwire** Hex. Netting.

Made from Hard Drawn Steel Wire.

Made from Hard Drawn Bronze Wire.

Made from Hard Drawn Galvanized Steel Wire.

Galvanized Before or After Weaving.

TINNED, BRIGHT BLUED, BRASS, COPPER WIRE CLOTH, FOR SPECIAL PURPOSES.

CORN POPPERS, DISH COVERS, METALLIC AND SQUARE COAL SIEVES, FLOUR SIEVES.

THE NATIONAL WIRE CORP., NEW HAVEN, CONN.,

... Manufacturers of ...

WIRE, WIRE RODS AND WIRE NAILS.Fence, Market,
Galvanized,
Screw, Bolt,
Telephone and
Telegraph**WIRE**Straightened
and Cut Wire
1 in. and smaller.Special Wire
For all Purposes.

SEND FOR PRICES.

MICHIGAN WIRE CLOTH CO.,MANUFACTURERS OF **WIRE CLOTH OF ALL KINDS**

From **BRASS, COPPER, STEEL, IRON, GALVANIZED, TINNED and BRONZE WIRE**
Including **PAINTED, GALVANIZED and BRONZE WINDOW SCREEN CLOTH.**

ESTABLISHED 1868.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE.

500 HOWARD ST., DETROIT, MICH.

ESTABLISHED 1828.

SPENCER WIRE COMPANY, Worcester, Mass.Manufacturers
of**Iron and Bessemer Steel Wire of all kinds.**

FINE WIRE A SPECIALTY.

Mills at Worcester and Spencer, Mass.

No order too small for our best attention. Write us for prices and particulars.

1879

RIPLEY & BARTLETT,

1900

MFRS. OF

TACKSINQUIRE
FOR
PRICES.

PLYMOUTH, MASS., U. S. A.

HIGHEST SPEED

Tack Machines

Ryan's Patents.

WM. A. SWEETSER, 39 Montello St.,
BROCKTON, MASS.**NEW FREEDOM WIRE CLOTH CO.,**

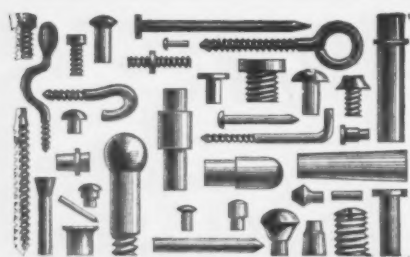
MANUFACTURERS OF

"SUMMIT" BRAND**SCREEN WIRE CLOTH.**

MADE FROM HARD DRAWN STEEL WIRE. PAINTED BLACK, GREEN, OR DRAB.

Main Office and Works

NEW FREEDOM, PA.



IRON AND BRASS RIVETS

STUDS, PINS, SCREWS, &c.,

For Manufacturers of Light Hardware.

BLAKE & JOHNSON,
WATERBURY, CONN.



GRAND CROSSING TACK CO., Grand Crossing, Chicago, Ill., U. S. A.



RIVETS,
STAPLES,
WIRE NAILS,
SHOE NAILS,
TACKS.

Our Rod and Wire Mills are now in full operation and we are well equipped to furnish

Wire **RODS,** BESSEMER and OPEN HEARTH, and **WIRE** OF VARIOUS SHAPES

For information concerning RODS and WIRE, address

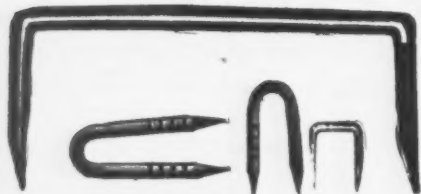
TELEPHONE, 2529 CENTRAL.

N. D. PRATT, 91 Lake Street, CHICAGO.

E. H. Titchener & Co.,

BINGHAMTON, N. Y.,

Have made STAPLES



For fifteen years.

Know how to make 'em right.

Factories: { Binghamton, N. Y.
Chicago, Ill.

DIAMOND TACK
AND NAIL WORKS,

RAYNHAM, MASS.



MANUFACTURERS.
SEND FOR QUOTATIONS.

WIRE NAIL
MACHINERY.

Improved Perkins Pattern.
All Sizes—3d. to 20d.

H. J. MILLER, Bridgewater, Mass.

COBB & DREW, TACK
FACTORIES:
PLYMOUTH, MASS., and
ROCK FALLS, ILLS.
IRON, BRASS and COPPER RIVETS,
NAILS and DOUBLE POINTED TACKS.
STAPLES, BURRS, WASHERS.

1880
The Plymouth Mills,
RIVETS, TACKS, STAPLES, SMALL WASHERS,
BURRS AND ESCUTCHEON PINS.
Plymouth, - - - Mass.

IF IN WANT OF
TACKS, NAILS, STAPLES, &c.

WRITE TO

MILWAUKEE TACK CO., Milwaukee, Wis.

SHELTON COMPANY.

ESTABLISHED
1858.

TACKS, SMALL NAILS. Etc.,
CARRIAGE. TIRE and STOVE BOLTS.

Factories, SHELTON, CONN.

NEW YORK OFFICE and WAREHOUSE, 64 READE ST.

RIVETS



Pump
Chain

Rockford Bolt Works,
20 Mill Street, ROCKFORD, ILL.

All kinds of Bolts, Lag Screws,
Rivets, Washers and odd
Bolt Work.

Write for our Prices.



Mention THE IRON AGE.

Tapping,
Screw Slotting,
Screw Assembling
and
Riveting Machines.

HARVEY HUBBELL. MACHINERY & TOOLS

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

Brass and Iron
Machine Screws,
Nuts and Washers.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

Agents,

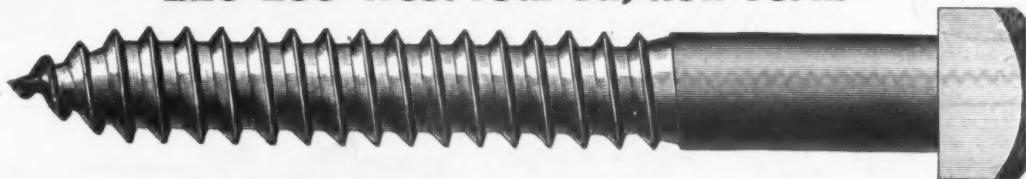
Manning Maxwell & Moore, NEW YORK, CHICAGO.

Chandler & Farguhar, BOSTON.

SAM'L HALL'S SONS,

Established 1839,

229-233 West 10th St., New York.



MANUFACTURERS OF SUPERIOR QUALITY

Machine Bolts, Lag Screws, Washers.

BRADDOCK MACHINE & MANUFACTURING CO.

Engineers, Founders and Machinists,

BRADDOCK, PA.

Rod Mill Plants, Wire Mill Plants, Nail Machines,

Barb Wire Machines, Galvanizing Plants.

Wire Drawing Machinery, Flange and Compression Couplings, Hangers and Pillow Blocks, Pulleys and Shafting, Power Transmission Machinery, Air Compressors.

NUT & WASHER MFG. CO.,
Milwaukee, Wis.



MANUFACTURERS OF

Wrought and Steel Plate Washers,
Felloe Plates, Burrs, &c.

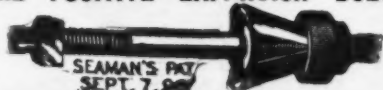
CORRESPONDENCE REQUESTED.

NUTS.. AND BOLTS

National Elastic Nut Co.,
MILWAUKEE, WIS.

We make a specialty of Square and Hexagon Hot-Pressed Nuts (Elastic and Common); Machine Bolts, Track Bolts, etc., to large users at lowest prices. Our Elastic Self-Locking Steel Nut never works loose, and is the strongest, best and cheapest Nut on the market. Our Elastic Nut Track Bolt makes the best Rail fastening. Write for prices.

THE POSITIVE EXPANSION BOLT.

SEAMAN'S PAT.
SEPT. 7, 1892

'CAN'T SLIP.'

Mfg. by DANIEL O. SEAMAN & CO.

1683 Hutchinson St., Phila., Pa. Write for prices.
For sale by NEAL & BRINKER, 18 Warren St., New York.

BEST STOCK. PERFECT GOODS.

SEND FOR BOOK ON BOLTS TO

THE Franklin Moore Co.,

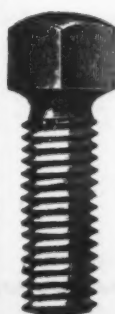
Winsted, Conn.

Pacific Coast Office, 105 Front St., San Francisco, Cal.

In writing for free book, please mention *The Iron Age*.

Pittsburgh Screw & Bolt Co.

MAKERS OF

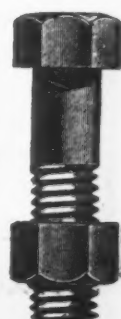


Set Screws,
Cap Screws,
Coupling Bolts,
Milled Stud Bolts,
Semi-finished Nuts,
Case-hardened Nuts.

Also

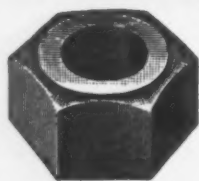
Special Work in Iron,
Steel or Brass made
on Screw Machines.

Square Head Bolts,
Hexagon Head Bolts,
T and Special Head
Bolts,
Rough Studs, etc., etc.



OFFICE AND WORKS:

Liberty Ave. and 25th St.,
Pittsburgh, Pa.



**The Milton
Manufacturing Co.,**
MILTON, PENNSYLVANIA.

Cold Punched PLAIN, CHAMFERED, SEMI-FINISHED
AND CASE HARDENED

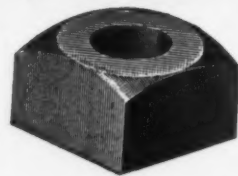
ALSO, HOT PRESSED

Wrought and Steel Washers.

Cold Punched Nuts a Specialty.



N
U
T
S



C.C. & E.P. TOWNSEND,

NEW BRIGHTON, PA.

MANUFACTURERS OF

RIVETS, WIRE & WIRE NAILS.



FRANKLIN S. MILES,

Manufacturer of

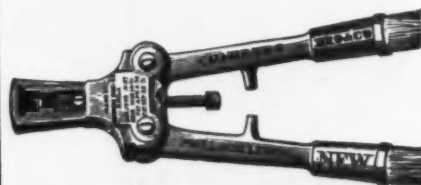
SCREWS

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.
205 Quarry St., - Philadelphia, Pa.

RHODE ISLAND TOOL CO.

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

SEND B/P OF THE SPECIAL
BOLTS OR NUTS YOU ARE US-
ING AND LET US QUOTE YOU.



Bolt and Rivet Clippers,

For Cutting off the ends of Bolts and Rivets,
Liberal discounts to the trade.

CHAMBERS BROTHERS COMPANY,

52d St., Below Lancaster Ave.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

OHIO.

PENNA.

NEW YORK.

7 Factories.

KEGS.

20,000 Dally.

For Nails, Spikes, Bolts, Nuts, Rivets and Horse Shoes.

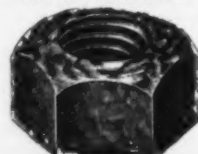
THE EDWIN BELL COMPANY,

17th STREET, SOUTH SIDE, PITTSBURGH, PA.

ALL GRADES OF FINISHED

NUTS

AND AUTOMATIC COLD PRESS
NUT MACHINES.

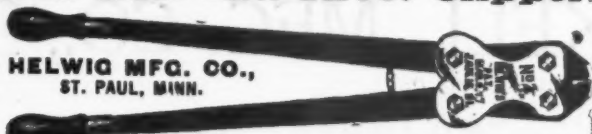


MANUFACTURED BY

DUNHAM NUT CO.,
Unionville, Conn., U. S. A.

Helwig's Patent Bolt and Rivet Clipper.**Light, Strong,****Powerful, Durable.**

No. 1 cuts $\frac{1}{4}$ or less.
 No. 2 cuts $\frac{1}{2}$ or less.
 No. 3 cuts $\frac{3}{4}$ or less.
 No. 4 cuts 1 or less.

**CUTS CLOSE TO WORK.****HIGHEST TESTIMONIALS FROM JOBBERS AND CONSUMERS****SEND FOR CIRCULAR****THE "EASY" BOLT CLIPPER. WILL CUT ANYTHING.****It is the BEST in the World.**

For sale by the trade generally.

Send for Circular.

Selig, Sonenthal & Co., London, Eng., Agents for Great Britain and Ireland.

Manufactured by
H. K. PORTER,
 6 Ashland St.,
 Everett, Mass.

Over 77,000 Sold.**EVANS' PATENT EXPANSION BOLTS ARE THE ONLY ONES**

that will draw your work down hard and make it fit to stone, brick or concrete. They are unequalled for fire proof buildings, electric light and power installations, iron railings, frames, fencing, balusters, awnings, etc. Agencies in all large cities.



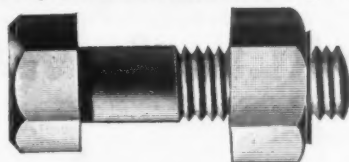
Send for Catalogue.

F. H. EVANS, 596 to 614 Kent Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Patentee and Sole Manufacturer

BOAT AND DRIFT SPIKES, STRUCTURAL RIVETS, NUTS, WASHERS, ETC.

**Carriage,
 Track and
 Machine**

**Bolts.****Galvanized Pole Steps, Braces, Lag Screws, Guy Rods, Clamps, Etc.****M. LANZ & SONS, - - - Pittsburg, Pa.**

Boilers, Stand-Pipes, Towers and Tanks, Steel Bridges and Buildings, Cupolas, Coal Larries, Steel Mine Cars and Furnace Cabs, Blast Furnaces, General Iron and Steel Work. Estimates furnished on application. Quick repair work a specialty.

THE MEANS & FULTON IRON WORKS,
BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

SINGLE AND DOUBLE Expansion and Toggle Bolts**IN IRON and BRASS.**

As specified and used by most U. S. Engineers on constructional work.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE A.**STEWART & ROMAINE MFG. CO., - - Philadelphia, Pa.****STEEL TOGGLE BOLT.****HELWIG PNEUMATIC STAYBOLT CLIPPER**

Cuts $\frac{1}{4}$ inch and less staybolts rapidly; leaves cut straight and smooth; has inserted knives, replaced at small cost. Weight, 170 lbs.

HIGHLY RECOMMENDED BY PURCHASERS.**Patented and manufactured by HELWIG MFG. CO., St. Paul, Minn.****The New Britain Hardware Mfg. Co.,**

New Britain, Conn., U. S. A.

—MAKERS OF ALL KINDS OF—

Special Machine Screws, Studs, Bolts, &c.**BICYCLE PARTS, SPECIAL HARDWARE.**

Pattern Makers' Dowels and Emery Wheel Dressers,
 Electro, Brass and Nickel Plating

See Our
Have You TRIANGLE FEED
 for Tack Machines?
IT IS A WONDER!!

GUARANTEED INCREASE 25% IN SPEED.
KIMBALL BROS. & SPRAGUE,
BROCKTON, MASS.

Conductor Pipe.

Joins together perfectly.
 Uniform in size.
 Absolutely watertight.

Have Trough Elbows and Hangers

ALL STYLES OF PAINTED AND GALVANIZED ROOFING AND SIDING.

The Kanneberg Roofing and Ceiling Co.,
 Canton, Ohio.

Galvanizing and Tinning.

A Practical Treatise on Coating with Tin and Zinc, with a Special Chapter on Tinning Gray Iron Castings. By W. T. Flanders. Size $5\frac{1}{4} \times 8$ inches. 93 pages, 40 illustrations. Cloth bound. Price \$2.00.

The author of this work has made a specialty of galvanizing and tinning, and has been employed to erect plants in various parts of the country, also to instruct the owners, so that, in all instances, they have been able to operate them successfully. The subject of galvanizing is, therefore, treated from the standpoint of an expert and in a practical manner. The selection of materials and apparatus for erecting plants of large and small capacity is treated, together with instructions for their equipment and accompanied by many illustrations of the plants and of the tools and appliances. Plain directions are given for the preparatory treatment of metals and articles to be coated, and every detail which is of importance in successfully applying to metals a secure and attractive coating is described. The tinning of articles is treated in the same practical manner. The difficulties found by many who have attempted to tin malleable and gray iron castings are explained and methods for doing the work made simple.

CONTENTS.**Galvanizing.**

Locating a Plant and Selecting a Kettle.
 The Galvanizing Room.
 Tanks for Acids and Other Purposes.
 Tools for Galvanizing.
 Filling and Firing a New Kettle.
 The Use of a Pyrometer.
 Materials Used in Galvanizing.
 Building and Setting Kettles.
 Removing Scale with Sulphuric Acid.
 Cleaning Sandy Castings with Sulphuric Acid.
 Preparing the Work for Dipping in the Zincing Bath.
 Drying the Work.
 The Heat of Zinc.
 Dipping the Work in the Molten Metal.
 The Formation of Dross in the Kettle.
 Running Over, or "Sweating," Zinc Dross.

Tinning Malleable Iron, Wrought Iron and Steel.

Preparing the Work.
 Tools and Kettles.
 A Tinning Plant.
 Plan of Tinning Plant.
 Removing Scale and Rust with Sulphuric Acid.
 Cleaning Sandy Castings by Sulphuric Acid.
 Cleaning Sandy Castings with Hydrofluoric Acid.
 Removing Paint or Grease.
 Tinning with a Single Kettle of Tin.
 Tinning with Two or More Kettles of Tin.
 Passing the Work Through the Tinning Kettles.
 Tinning Wire in Coils.
 Tinning Steel Spoons and Similar Articles.
 Retinning.
 Setting Retinning Kettles.

TINNING COMMON GRAY IRON.

Description of Tinning Plant.
 General Considerations.
 Tumbling Barrel.
 Freeing Gray Iron Castings from Sand by Hydrofluoric Acid.
 Cleaning Sandy Castings with Sulphuric Acid.
 The Use of a Hot Alkali Bath in Certain Cases.
 Preparing the Castings in the Gas Barrel.
 Coating the Castings with Tin.

Sent postpaid on receipt of price, \$2.

DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY,
Publishers,

232-238 William St., New York.

ALFRED M. COATS, Pres.

JACOB STEPHANS, Gen'l Manager.

E. SHIRLEY GREENE, Secy.

J. MILTON PAYNE, Treas.

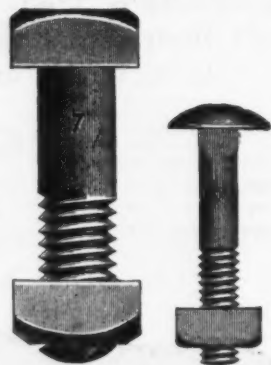
WM. H. HASKELL MFG. CO.,

SUCCESSORS TO

WM. H. HASKELL CO., and PAWTUCKET NUT CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OFBolts, Coach Screws, Set
Screws, Cap Screws,
Nuts, Washers, Chain

Links, Stirrups, Levers, Clearer Springs, Etc.

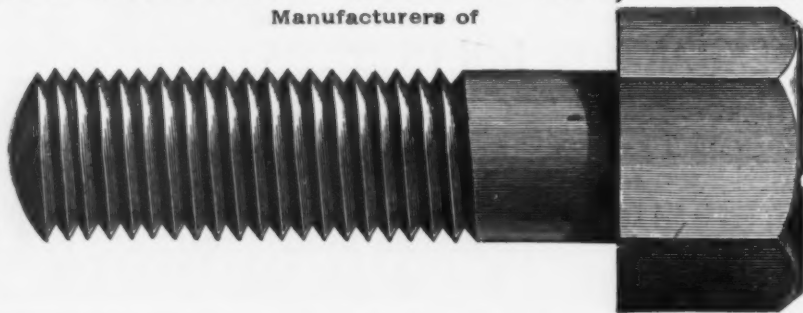
PARTICULAR ATTENTION PAID TO SPECIAL WORK.



Office and Works, 451 Main Street, - - PAWTUCKET, R. I., U. S. A.

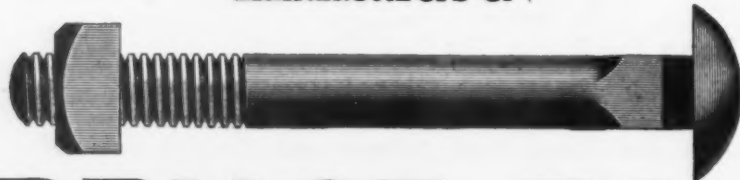
WORCESTER MACHINE SCREW CO., Worcester, Mass.

Manufacturers of

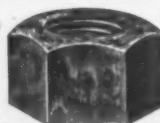
SET,
CAP AND
MACHINE
SCREWS.STUDS FOR
STEAM
ENGINE,
PUMPS, &c.**RUSSELL, BURDSALL & WARD,**

PORT CHESTER, N. Y.

Manufacturers of

***CARRIAGE BOLTS***

AND BOLTS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

"DIAMOND" EXPANSION BOLT.**ONLY 2 PARTS.**Simplest Expansion Bolt in the market.
HENRY B. NEWHALL, 26 Cortlandt St., N.Y.
Tel. 524 Cortlandt.
925**EXPANSION BOLTS**For fastening all kinds of structure to brick and stone work
Patentees and M'frs. ISAAC CHURCH,
Send for Catalogue A. Toledo, Ohio.**Cap and Set Screws**SPECIAL SCREWS TO ORDER.
LOW PRICE.
BEST QUALITY.
HIGH FINISH.
QUICK DELIVERY.
OLNEY & WARRIN,
36 Dey St., New York.**McCLOUD,
CRANE
&
MINTER
COMPANY,**Manufacturers,
WORCESTER, MASS.**WILSON & SMITH, - - Worcester, Mass.**

Cold Punched Nuts and



Washers for all Purposes.

Metal Punching and Die Work.

SEND US SPECIFICATIONS FOR YOUR

SPECIAL STAMPINGS.SET, CAP and
MACHINE
SCREWS,Milled Coupling
Bolts, etc.Sole M'frs. of the Genuine
Huntington Emery
Wheel Dresser.Hexagon Nuts,
Finished and
Case Hardened.
Bicycle Parts.

ESTABLISHED

1874.

Cable Address:
"SCREWTAP"

The Cincinnati Screw & Tap Co.

MANUFACTURERS OF

SET, CAP AND MACHINE SCREWS.**All kinds of small Work turned, stamped or milled of Steel, Iron and Brass Wire or Sheet.**

2442 to 2454 BEEKMAN STREET.

Cincinnati, O. U.S.A. Jan'y 1st, 1901.

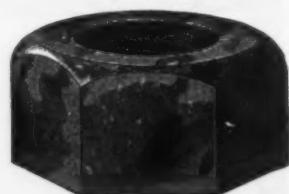
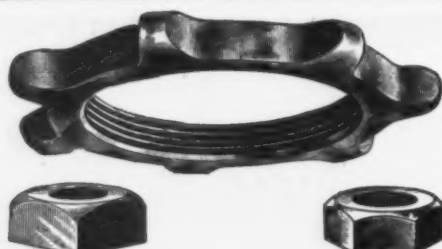
DEAR SIR:—

Having most of the progressive and successful manufacturing corporations and firms on our Order books, who have intrusted us with their orders repeatedly since 1874; the best proof of satisfaction of quality and price, we desire to say that our aim is, to give satisfaction and we will treat you right. In this way we hope to hold our present and gain new customers, and thus keep our extensive plant fully employed at all times through the placing of your orders with us for IRON, STEEL or BRASS SET SCREWS, SQUARE HEAD CAP SCREWS, HEXAGON HEAD CAP SCREWS, ROUND AND FILISTER HEAD CAP SCREWS, FLAT AND BUTTON HEAD CAP SCREWS, COLLAR SCREWS, PLANER HEAD BOLTS, PATCH BOLTS, COUPLING BOLTS, MILLED IRON STUDS, STANDARD STEEL TAPER PINS, SEMI-FINISHED HEXAGON NUTS, FINISHED CASE HARDENED HEXAGON NUTS, and all kinds of Machine Screws, or varieties of Taps, either standard or special, made to your sample, sketch, or drawing. Get acquainted with us, send for anything in our line that you may require, send us your Blue Prints of Special Screws for estimate. We have largely increased our facilities and are prepared to ship promptly. With compliments of the season and best wishes,

We are sincerely yours to command,

THE CINCINNATI SCREW & TAP CO.

P. S.—Be sure to put in your application for our No. 8 New Catalogue, just off the press. Every Manufacturer, Dealer, Corporation, Purchasing Agent, Mill Owner, Contractor, Superintendent, Master Mechanic, Foreman and Designer should have one.



PORT CHESTER BOLT & NUT CO.,

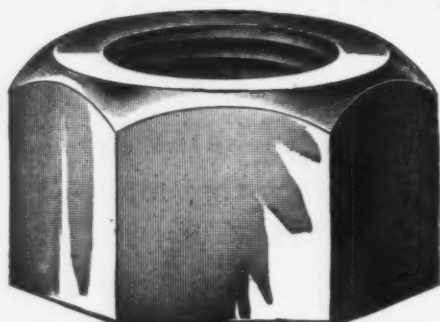
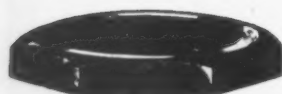
PORT CHESTER, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Cold Punched, Chamfered and Trimmed, Case Hardened and Semi-Finished

NUTS.

Bicycle Supplies, &c., &c. Tire Bolts a Specialty.



**Hungarian
Nails.
Shoe Nails**

FOR

LIGHTNING AND McKAY
HEELING MACHINES.

Daily Capacity 10,000 lbs.

Export Orders Filled Promptly.



E. Phillips & Sons,

Principal Office and Works,
SOUTH HANOVER, MASS.,
U. S. A.

BOSTON OFFICE, 143 Lincoln St.

Zinc Plates

Cut and shaped to order for Boilers,
Batteries, etc.

**Zinc Shoe Nails
For Export.**

**Zinc Roofing
Nails.**

**Zinc Sheathing
Nails.**

BEAMS

I Beams, all sizes, 3 in. to 24 in.	} IN STOCK.
Channels, " 2 in. to 15 in.	
Angles, " 2 in. to 6 in.	
Zee Bars, " 3 in. to 6 in.	

CUT TO LENGTH, PUNCHED AND FITTED.

W. W. LINDSAY & CO.,

HARRISON BUILDING,
PHILADELPHIA.



Building, 94 ft. x 500 ft., recently completed for Stanley Electric Mfg. Co., Pittsfield, Mass.

Boston Bridge Works,

BOSTON, MASS.

Engineers and Contractors

FOR ALL KINDS OF

STRUCTURAL STEEL WORK,

Bridges, Steel Buildings, Roof
Trusses, Etc.

Designs and Estimates Free of Cost.

D. H. ANDREWS,

Proprietor.

THOS. B. RITER, Pres.

WM. C. COFFIN, Vice-Pres.

JOHN B. CRAIG, Sec'y and Treas.

ROBERT A. MCKEAN, Gen. Mgr.

STEEL CONSTRUCTION

IN ALL BRANCHES.

BUILDINGS DESIGNED AND ERECTED IN ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD.

Roof Frames, Trusses and Girders, Blast Furnaces and Steel Works, Cupolas, Ladles,
Converters, Boilers, Tanks and Heavy Plate Work, Gas Holders, Purifiers, etc.,
Open Hearth Furnace Casings, Chimneys, Riveted Pipe, Corrugated Iron.

RITER-CONLEY MFG. COMPANY, Pittsburgh, Pa., U. S. A.

NEW YORK OFFICE: 39-41 CORTLANDT STREET.

STEEL BUILDINGS AND BRIDGES.

New England Structural Co.,

Boston Office:

18 P. O. SQUARE.

Ornamental Iron Work,
Bronze Work.

WORKS,
EVERETT, MASS.

A. S. MILLER, JR., Treasurer.

R. H. BROWN, Chief Engineer.

Eastern Bridge and Structural Co.,

Engineers, Contractors, and Manufacturers of

STEEL STRUCTURAL WORK OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

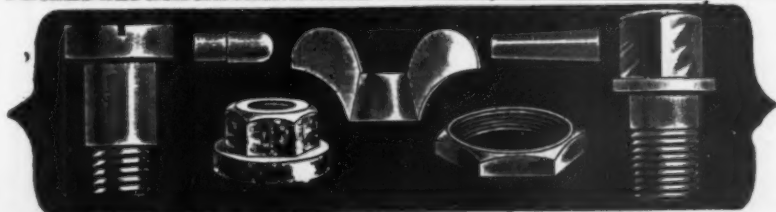
Steel and iron frame work for buildings, roofs, railroad and highway bridges. Plans and estimates furnished. Write us.
58 Front St., Worcester, Mass. Works beside tracks of Fitchburg and B. & M. Railroads Worcester, Mass.

For Operating Windows in Monitor Roofs,



s, Sky Lights and Transoms in Churches and Schools.

PHILADELPHIA MACHINE SCREW WORKS, 624-626 Race St., Philadelphia.



Manufacturers of all kinds of Machine Screws, Nuts, Studs, Thumb Screws and Nuts, Bicycle and Electrical Works.

Corrugated, and all Other Shapes of Iron Roofing and Siding.



Iron Buildings, Roofs, Doors, Shutters, Cornices, Skylights, Bridges, &c.

Moseley Iron Bridge and Roof Co., Office, 39 Cortlandt St., Room 123, NEW YORK.

STEEL FRAME MILL BUILDINGS,

Tanks for Water, Gas or Oil,
Sheet and Plate Iron Work,
Corrugated Iron,

Water Filters, 10 to 10,000 gal. capacity.

WM. B. SCAIFE & SONS, - Pittsburgh, Pa.

NIAGARA SCREW CO.
BUFFALO, N.Y.



Set Screws, Cap Screws,
Studs, Etc.

All "Milled From Solid Bar."

NATIONAL TUBE COMPANY

MANUFACTURERS OF

BLACK AND GALVANIZED

Wrought Merchant Pipe

ALL KINDS, SIZES 1-8 TO 30 INCHES.

BOILER TUBES.

Mild Steel and Charcoal Iron for Stationary, Locomotive and Marine Work.

CASING, TUBING AND DRIVE PIPE FOR WELL PURPOSES.

GAS AND OIL LINE PIPE.

Cylinders Lapwelded and Seamless, tested 100 lbs. to 3,700 lbs., for Compressed Air, Carbonic Acid Gas, Anhydrous Ammonia, Etc., Etc., Etc.

Water and Gas Mains.

CONVERSE AND MATHESON, LEAD JOINT, PIPE FOR MAINS.

SEAMLESS TUBES, SHRAPNEL, PROJECTILES AND MISCELLANEOUS FORGINGS.

OFFICE OF
PRESIDENT AND TREASURER,
Havemeyer Bldg., New York.

OFFICE OF
MERCANTILE AND MANUFACTURING DEPT'S,
Conestoga Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

— LOCAL SALES OFFICES —

Havemeyer Building, New York.

95 Milk Street, Boston.

267 So. 4th Street, Philadelphia.

Conestoga Building, Pittsburgh.

Western Union Building, Chicago.

— FOREIGN OFFICE —

Dock House, Billiter Street, London, E. C., Eng.

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS, . • . TUBULIFORM, LONDON.

American Steel Hoop Company

General Offices Battery Park Building New York

MANUFACTURER

BAR IRON

Common Refined and "BB" Iron

Flats Rounds Squares Ovals Channels

Chain and Rivet Iron

Bolt and Nut Iron

"STAR" and "EAGLE" Horse Shoe Iron

Skelp Iron &c

BAR STEEL

Bessemer and Open Hearth

Flats Rounds Squares Ovals

Angles Channels Special Shapes

Round Edge Steel Tire

Agricultural Shapes &c

BANDS and HOOPS

Bessemer and Open Hearth

All widths and gauges

Steel Skelp Hame Back

Tongue Cap Cotton Ties &c

DISTRICT SALES OFFICES

Pittsburg

Empire Building

Philadelphia

Land Title Building

Boston

No. 8 Oliver Street

Cincinnati

Chamber of Commerce Building

Chicago

Marquette Building

St. Louis

Fullerton Building

Cleveland

Williamson Building

St. Paul

Endicott Building

San Francisco

No. 23 Davis Street

New Orleans

Hennen Building

Montreal

Temple Building

FOREIGN SALES OFFICE

London, E. C., 78 Gracechurch Street

American Sheet Steel Company

Battery Park Building New York

Manufacturers of all varieties of

Iron and Steel Sheets

Black and Galvanized

Plain and Painted

Flat, Corrugated and "V" Crimped

Apollo Best Bloom Galvanized Sheets

W. Dewees Wood Company's Planished Iron

W. Dewees Wood Company's Refined Iron

Wellsville Polished Steel Sheets

DISTRICT SALES AGENTS

STOCKTON & BRAINARD, Marquette Building, Chicago
W. J. WETSTEIN & JOHN W. GOOD, Security Building, St. Louis
S. J. WATERMAN, Neave Building, Cincinnati
HOGE & SWIFT, Portland, Oregon
T. H. SPEDDY, San Francisco
F. A. GOODRICH & COMPANY, Chamber of Commerce, Detroit

T. W. SIMPERS, Land Title Building, Philadelphia
F. C. MILLIKEN, Times Building, Pittsburgh
S. L. MITCHEL, Hennen Building, New Orleans
W. T. SHANNON, 34 West Ninth Street, Chattanooga
LEE CHAMBERLAIN, Los Angeles
L. A. HASTINGS, 1622 Arapahoe Street, Denver.
B. & S. H. THOMPSON & COMPANY, Montreal, Canada

American Tin Plate Company

MANUFACTURERS.....

Tin Plate



Terne Plate



.. and ..

Black Plate

GENERAL OFFICES:

Battery Park Building, NEW YORK CITY.

Tennessee Coal, Iron & Railroad Company,

General Offices, BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA.

MAKERS

Basic Open Hearth Steel.

Blooms, Billets and Slabs.

Foundry, Forge and Basic Pig Iron.

Merchant Bar-Iron and Steel.

Steel Castings.

Spiegeleisen & Ferro Manganese.

MINERS AND SHIPPERS

Coal, Coke, Ore, Limestone and Dolomite.

Export Facilities through Ports of New Orleans, Mobile, Pensacola, Charleston, Port Royal, Brunswick, Savannah and Norfolk.

Sloss Sheffield Steel and Iron Company, Sloss Iron and Steel Company,

BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA.

Manufacturing following well known brands of foundry iron:

"Sloss," "Florence," "Sheffield," "Lady Ensley."

Selling Agents:

Hugh W. Adams & Company, 15 Beekman Street, New York City.
Hugh W. Adams & Company, 85 Water Street, Boston, Mass.
D. L. Cobb, 1489 Monadnock, Chicago, Ill.
D. L. Cobb, 805 Security Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.
J. K. Dimmick & Company, 911 Drexel Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.
Stevenson, Field & Company, 45 Board of Trade, Columbus, Ohio.
C. L. Baum, Salt Lake City, Utah.
J. R. Lehmer, 1212 Farnam Street, Omaha, Neb.
Martin Pipe & Foundry Company, San Francisco, Calif.
Hasam & Moreno, la Calle de las Damas 5, City of Mexico.

SHIPPERS OF

FOUNDRY COKE FROM WASHED COAL,

CELEBRATED

SLOSS PRATT STEAM AND

BLOCK DOMESTIC COAL.

Cable address SLOSS, BIRMINGHAM, using Lieber's A-1, Watkins, Western Union Telegraphic and the Atlantic Cable Directory Codes.

GALVANIZED STEEL SHEETS

Corrugated Sheets, Galvanized or Painted

BLACK STEEL AND IRON SHEETS

ROOFING AND SIDING

McCULLOUGH IRON CO., - Wilmington, Delaware.



HIGH GRADE POLISHED SHAFTING
AND SPECIAL SHAPES.

YOUNGSTOWN, O.

United States Cast Iron Pipe and Foundry Co.,
Manufacturers of

CAST IRON PIPE.

Eastern Office, Land Title Bldg., Broad and Chestnut Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

Cable Address, McNealpipe, Phila.

PIERSON & CO.,

— DEALERS IN —

IRON and STEEL

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION,

29 Broadway, cor. Morris St.,
NEW YORK.

WILLIAM H. WALLACE & CO.

IRON AND STEEL

66 Broadway, - New York.

AMERICAN IRON AND STEEL MANUFACTURING CO.

LEBANON, PENNSYLVANIA.

Proprietors and Operators of the Plants formerly owned by Pennsylvania Bolt and Nut Co., J. H. Sternbergh & Son,
National Bolt, Nut and Rivet Works, Lebanon Iron Co., and East Lebanon Iron Co.

MANUFACTURERS OF

MERCHANT BAR IRON

NEW YORK SALES OFFICE, 11 Broadway.

BALTIMORE SALES OFFICE, 806 Equitable Building.

ATLANTA SALES OFFICE, 1016 Prudential Building.

SAN FRANCISCO SALES OFFICE, 105 Front St.

JONES & LAUGHLINS, LTD., AMERICAN IRON AND STEEL WORKS, PITTSBURGH.

Branch House, Chicago, Ill. Branch Office, 220 Broadway, New York.

We invite the attention of Bolt, Rivet and Chain Manufacturers to the following lines of our product:

Our **Bolt Steel** is of the free-cutting quality—which means good threads and larger production.

Our **Rivet Steel** is of superior quality—which means good rivets.

Our **Chain Steel** is of the soft, weldable quality—which means increased product and lowest cost of manufacture.

We make all sizes, either in Bessemer or Open Hearth qualities. Can now furnish 5-16 and larger sizes in long coils.

INQUIRIES SOLICITED.

ROBT. L. HENRY, Pres.

D. B. SCULLY, Vice-Pres.

THEO. D. MORGAN, Gen. Mgr

WALTER E. STOEY, Sec. & Treas.

CHAMPION IRON & STEEL CO., MUSKEGON, MICH., Manufacturers of TIN PLATE, TERNE PLATE, BLACK PLATE and SHEETS.

Four Mills now running; four more Mills building. This Company has its own Open Hearth Steel Plant and Bar Mill. Also manufacturers of Merchant Bars, Steel and Iron.

YOUR INQUIRIES SOLICITED.

PIG IRON AND COKE.

We handle 40 brands of Pig Iron, 10 brands of Foundry Coke, and have unequalled facilities for supplying customers in all parts of the country.

Write for Our Prices.

ROGERS, BROWN & COMPANY

Cincinnati, New York, Buffalo, Boston,
Chicago, St. Louis, Cleveland, Birmingham.

ROGERS, BROWN & WARNER
Philadelphia, Pittsburgh.

VIRGINIA IRON, COAL AND COKE CO.,

Miners, Manufacturers and Shippers of

Pig Iron, Open Hearth Basic Steel,

FIG IRON BRANDS:

Dora,
Watts,
Crozer,
Bristol,
Graham,
Radford,
Max Meadows,
Buena Vista—Basic,
Embsville—Malleable,
Carnegie—Bessemer and
Low Phos.
Reed Island—Cold Blast
Charcoal.

Foundry
and
Forge.

**Horse Shoes,
Merchant Bar Iron,
Cast Iron Pipe,
Coal and Coke.**

GENERAL OFFICES:

BRISTOL, VA.-TENN.

TOMS CREEK:

Steam and Domestic Coal,
Foundry and Furnace
Coke.

RADFORD
PIPE WORKS
Cast Iron Pipe.

CABLE ADDRESS:

IRONVIRGIN—BRISTOL.

TESTED CHAINS ONLY.

BRADLEE & CO., EMPIRE CHAIN WORKS,

Beach St. and East Susquehanna Ave., - - Philadelphia.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF THE D. B. G. SPECIAL CRANE CHAIN.

CHAINS FOR FOUNDRY CRANES AND SLINGS. STEEL AND IRON DREDGING, SLOPE AND MINING
CHAINS, SHIP'S CABLES, AND MARINE RAILWAY CHAINS.

PLANISHED STEEL BARS.

ACCURATE, STRAIGHT, POLISHED,
ROUND, SQUARE, FLAT, HEXAGON.

For Shafting, Machine Rods, Keys, Guides, Screw Rods &c.
THE C. PARDEE WKS PERTH AMBOY, N.J.

Alabama Consolidated Coal & Iron Co.,
BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

Manufacturers of the Celebrated Brands of Foundry Iron:

Clifton and Etowah

Also Miners and
Shippers of

HIGH-GRADE STEAM COAL

And Makers of the "STANDARD" FOUNDRY COKE.

Selling Agents for the North and West: **Matthew Addy & Co.** Cincinnati, Chicago, St. Louis, Pittsburgh, Philadelphia, New York.

Mobile Coal Company, agents for coal and coke in the Mobile territory.

HIGH GRADE TESTED CHAIN

JAS. MCKAY & CO., Pittsburgh, Pa.,

Manufacturers of Iron Crane and Steel Chains suitable for Cranes, Dredging, Steam Shovel or Bridge purposes. Tests Guaranteed. Write for prices.

Canadian Representative, HUGH RUSSEL, 185 St. James St., Montreal, Canada.

FRANKFORD STEEL COMPANY,
ELLWOOD CITY, LAWRENCE CO., PA.

STEEL FORGINGS

Railroad, Marine and Machine. All shapes.

HEAVY SHAFTING.

IN THE ROUGH, ROUGH TURNED or FINISHED.

CHICAGO OFFICE, 1030-1021 Monadnock Bldg.,
Frederick H. Mason, Mgr.

Office, Fidelity Mutual Building.
PHILADELPHIA.

"ANALYSES OF PIG IRON,"

COLLECTED AND PUBLISHED BY

SEYMOUR R. CHURCH,

307 Sansome St., San Francisco.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

Price, { \$2.50 to U.S. and Canada. } Postage Paid
12s. Foreign Countries

J. K. DIMMICK & CO.,

PIG IRON.

on Drexel Building, PHILADELPHIA.

STEEL.

A MANUAL FOR STEEL-USERS

By WILLIAM METCALF.

12mo. Cloth, \$2.00.

CONTENTS.

General Description of Steel, and Methods of
Manufacture.
Applications and Uses of the Different Kinds of
Steel.
Alloy Steels and Their Uses.
Carbon.

General Properties of Steel.

Heating.

Annealing.

Hardening and Tempering.

Effects of Grinding.

Impurities and Their Effects.

Theories of Hardening.

Inspection.

Specifications.

Humbugs.

Conclusions.

Definitions of Shop Terms Used

Sent, post-paid upon receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY

PUBLISHERS AND BOOKSELLERS,

232-238 William Street, - New York.

LUKENS IRON AND STEEL CO.

A. F. HUSTON, PRESIDENT.

CHAS. L. HUSTON, VICE-PRESIDENT.

JOS. HUMPTON, SECRETARY AND TREASURER.

STEEL PLATES

SHEARED

—AND—

UNIVERSAL MILL

No. 10 gauge to 2" thick. Widths 126" upward.

Widths 10" to 48" (3 high rolled.) 1/4" thick and over.

... THE FIRST TO MAKE BOILER PLATES IN AMERICA. ...

MAIN OFFICE and WORKS, Coatesville, Pa.

PHILADELPHIA OFFICE:
Fidelity Building, Rooms 405-6-7-8,
N. Broad St. above Arch St.NEW YORK OFFICE:
29 Broadway.BOSTON OFFICE:
8 Oliver Street.NEW ORLEANS OFFICE and WAREHOUSE:
626-630 South Peters St.BALTIMORE OFFICE:
102 South Street.CINCINNATI:
CHARLES NEBLETT.CHICAGO:—A. M. CASTLE & CO.,
54-60 Canal Street.CLEVELAND:
J. F. CORLETT, Perry Payne Bldg.FRANK SAMUEL,
Harrison Building,
15th & Market Sts.,
Philadelphia.

LOW PHOSPHORUS

PIG IRON—-.03 or under.
SCRAP—-.08 or .05 or under.
ORE—For O. H. and Furnace Use.
MELTING BAR—
 Open Hearth and Bessemer Billets.
 Skelp, Muck Bars and Scrap, Foundry and Bessemer Pig Iron.
 Syracuse Tube Co.'s Tubes and Pipe.

THE PHOENIX IRON CO.,
 410 WALNUT ST., PHILADELPHIA,

MANUFACTURERS
OF

Steel Structural Shapes of Open
 Hearth Steel by Acid and Basic
 Processes. Subject to Specifications

Beams, Channels, Deck Beams, Angles, Tee Bars, Zee Bars, Bulb Angles; Buckle Plates and other shapes, Round,
 Flat and Square BARS of all sizes.

SPECIALTIES—Phoenix Columns and Upset Eye Bars; Fire Proof Buildings; Roof Trusses, Girders, Joists and
 Riveted Work of every description.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 49 William Street; WESTERN OFFICE, A. C. STITES, The Rookery, Chicago.

NATIONAL STEEL COMPANY

BATTERY PARK BUILDING, NEW YORK

Manufacturers of

RAILS

BESSEMER AND OPEN HEARTH BILLETS

London Office: 77-78 Gracechurch St., London, E. C.

SHEET AND TIN PLATE BARS

Codes—A B C 4th Edition, Mordant & Seal, Allegheny.

"LION BRAND" ALLOYS FOR STEEL.

Ferro-Chromium, Cr. 70%, C. 1%
 Ferro-Tungsten, any %.
 Molybdenum-Nickel.
 S. A. M. Premier Deoxidiser.
 Molybdenum Metal (Fused and Powder)
 Tungsten Metal, 95-98%.
 Ferro-Nickel, Ferro-Boron.
 Ferro-Titanium, Chrome-Nickel.

LEADING LINE IN ORES:
 MOLYBDENITE,
 WOLFRAM, SHELLITE,
 CHROME, MANGANESE,
 NICKEL, COPPER, ETC.

"MATCHLESS BRAND"

Magnesite, Chrome and Bauxite Bricks

Charles E. McInnes,

112 N. Broad St., Philada., Pa.

**Boiler Tubes, Angles
 and Rivets.**

Passaic Rolling Mill Co., Paterson, N. J.

ROLLED STEEL BEAMS,

Channels, Angles, Tees, &c. Riveted Work, Forgings, Eye Bars, &c.

HIGH GRADE MERCHANT BAR IRON.

NEW YORK OFFICE, - - - ROOMS 151 AND 152, No. 45 BROADWAY,
 BOSTON OFFICE, No. 31 STATE ST.

THE CHERRY VALLEY IRON CO.,
 MURTLAND BUILDING, PITTSBURG.

Famous "CHERRY VALLEY" brand
 of Foundry Irons.

HIGH GRADE COAL AND COKE.

SUPERIOR CHARCOAL IRON CO.,
 GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.

"Pioneer," "Antrim," "Elk Rapids,"
 Lake Superior Charcoal Pig Iron.

Red River Iron Co.'s
 HIGH SILICON PIG.

HICKMAN, WILLIAMS & CO.,

EXCLUSIVE AGENTS, LOUISVILLE,
 CHICAGO, The Rookery. PROMPT DELIVERY Kenyon Bldg.

HOBSON, HOUGHTON & CO.

Successors to FRANCIS HOBSON & SON, DON STEEL WORKS, SHEFFIELD.

Sole Manufacturers of

Hobson's "Choice"  Extra Best Tool Steels, "Warranted Best" Cast Steels for Tools, etc.

HOBSON'S 'CHOICE' Extra Quality Needle Wire.

"SOHO" Special Self Hardening Steel.

Bright Drill Rods, Highest Quality and Accuracy.

WAREHOUSE, 98 John St. New York.

CHAS. HUGILL, Agent.

S. & C. WARDLOW, SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

Manufacturers of the Celebrated Cast and Double Shear Steel.

in Bars, Sheets and Coils, for fine Pen and Pocket Cutlery, Razors, Carvers, Butchers' Knives, Files, Band Saws, Clock, Watch and all other Springs; also Sole Makers of the Special Brand **"TOUGH"** Cast Steel for Leather Splitting and Machine Knives of every description and for Turning and

Office and Warehouse, 95 John St., New York.

Frank S. Pilditch, Agent.

JONAS & COLVER CONTINENTAL STEEL WORKS, Sheffield, England.

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF STEEL.

Tool Steel, Drill Rods, Needle Wire, Hot Rolled Sheet Steel, Cold Rolled Steel for Corset Springs, Band Saws, Clock and Watch Springs and Parts, and all other purposes.

HERMANN BOKER & CO., 101 & 103 Duane Street,

Formerly CARL F. BOKER,

Sole Agents and Importers of Steel and Crucible Wire Rods, &c.

JESSOP'S STEEL

Established 1774.

MANUFACTURED BY

WM. JESSOP & SONS, L'D.

of BEST QUALITY,

in BARS, SHEETS and PLATES.

Large assortment of sizes in stock at

91 JOHN ST., - - - - - NEW YORK.

And other Agencies.

SHEFFIELD,
ENGLAND.

GRAND PRIX,
Paris, 1900.

CHAMPION TOOL STEEL.

Extra, Special and Double Special

Highest Quality Drill Steel,

MFD. BY

**THE BENJ. ATHA & ILLINGWORTH
COMPANY.**

ATHA AIR HARDENING TOOL STEEL

C. S. & O. H. DIE BLOCKS.

NICKEL STEEL.

FORGINGS AND CASTINGS.

All kinds of lower grade Steels.

DENMAN & DAVIS, Aqts.

Office and Warehouse, 85 and 87 JOHN STREET, N. Y.

STAYBOLT, BOILER BRACE, RIVET, TOOL AND AXLE IRON.

**VULCAN
HIGH GRADE
IRON**

LOCKHART IRON & STEEL CO.
PITTSBURGH, PA.

**LOCKHART
SOFT
STEEL**

SQUARE ROOT AND FILLET ANGLES,
HEXAGONS AND SMALL CHANNELS.

W. P. SNYDER & CO.,
Bessemer and Open-Hearth Steel.

BESSEMER PIC, BILLETS, AND SHEET BARS.

Offices, German National Bank Building, - PITTSBURGH, PA.

WILLSON ALUMINUM CO.,

Manufacturers of **FERRO-CHROMIUM,**

Office, 99 CEDAR STREET, NEW YORK.

WORKS: Holcomb Rock, Va.; Kenawha Falls, W. Va.

WHELOCK, LOVEJOY & CO.,

23 Cliff St., NEW YORK.

35 Oliver St., BOSTON.

FIRTHS STEEL.

AGENCIES:

FIRTH-STERLING STEEL CO.,
Tool Steel.

THOS. FIRTH & SONS, Ltd.,
Tool and Sheet Steel.

GLOBE WIRE CO., Ltd.,
Drill Rods.

SWEDISH IRON AND STEEL.

BOLE, ROSS & CO.

802 and 824 Park Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

IRON AND STEEL.

AMERICAN

PIG IRON STORAGE WARRANT CO.,

(Bank of America Building,) 44 Wall St., N. Y.
Correspondence of Furnaces invited

ESTABLISHED 1869.

JEROME KEELEY & CO.,
The Philadelphia Bank Bldg., 421 Chestnut St.,
PHILADELPHIA.

**Foundry & Forge Pig Irons,
Iron Ores, Coke, Coal.**

Steel Blooms, Billets, Rails, etc.

Muck Bars, Blooms, Scrap Iron.

Consulting Engineers in Metallurgy and Mining.

J. Wesley Pullman,

238 South Third Street, PHILADELPHIA.

Best American and Foreign IRON ORES

Neutral Pig Irons.

FRANCIS WISTER,
COMMISSION MERCHANT.

Coke, Coal, Ores.

Agent for BLAIN RUN COAL CO. and
South Angelina Ore.

Blain Run Coal is especially adapted for Rolling
Mill Use.

1437 Chestnut St. Entrance 41 So. 15th St., Phila.

C. B. Houston. J. Max Bernard. H. H. Houston.

C. B. HOUSTON & CO.,

Girard Building, PHILADELPHIA.

Pig Iron, Coal, Coke, Steel Rails, Struc-
tural Iron, Steel Castings and Fire Brick.

Sole Agents for Paxton Rolling Mills.

STEEL AND IRON PLATES.

J. J. MOHR.

Bullitt Building, No. 131 South Fourth St.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Foundry, Forge, Charcoal and Bes-
semer Pig Iron.

Dealer in Scrap, Old Car Wheels, Muck
Bars and Connellsville Coke.

ERNEST LAW & CO.,

(Successors to J. W. HOFFMAN & CO.)

Harrison Bldg., 15th and Market Sts., PHILADA.

**Iron and Steel, Coal and Coke,
PIG IRON AND ORES.**

Iron and Steel Plates, Sheets, Bars and Shapes.
Rails, Cars and Locomotives.
Track Equipment.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

Justice Cox, Jr., & Co., Ltd.,

552 & 554 Bullitt Building, Phila., Pa.

IRON and STEEL

— AGENTS FOR —

Canonsburg Iron & Steel Co.'s Superior Light Steel Sheets.

Lebanon Rolling Mills Co.'s Plates and Bars

Brier Hill Iron & Coal Co.'s Bessemer and Low Phos. Pig Iron.

Pulaski Iron Co.'s High Grade Foundry and Forge Pig Iron.

Lebanon Valley Furnace Co.'s Cornwall Bessemer Pig Iron.

National Structural Tubing Co.'s Tubing and Shapes

Bars, Angles, Sheets, Tank and Bridge

Plate, Muck Bars, Scrap Iron and

Steel, New and Old Rails,
Foreign and Domestic Ores.

W. H. THOMSON & CO.

IRON AND STEEL. COAL AND COKE.

**STEAMSHIP OUTFITS,
RAILWAY EQUIPMENT.**

Room 511-512 Land Title Bldg.,

Broad and Chestnut Sts.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Eastern Agents, Youngstown Iron and Steel Roofing
Co., Youngstown, O.

J. TATNALL LEA & CO.,

STEPHEN GIRARD BUILDING,

NO. 19 SO. 12TH ST., PHILADELPHIA.

Bessemer, Mill and Foundry Pig Iron, Steel Bil-
lets, Muck Bars and
Iron Ores.

Business
Established, 1826.

ALAN WOOD COMPANY,

Incorporated
1886.

**Manufacturers of Sheets and Light Plates of Iron and Steel,
BLACK AND GALVANIZED.**

General Office and Warehouse,
519 Arch Street, Phila.

Schuylkill Iron Works,
Conshohocken, Penna.

SPECIALTIES.—Patent Planished Locomotive Jacket, Corrugated, Bath Boiler, Gas
Holder, Swede and Norway Sheets, Blue Annealed, Best Bloom, M. F., A. W. Clean, Cold Rolled
Sheets, Pickled and Cold Rolled Sheets, Best Last, Water Pipe and Light Plates, Electrical Iron
and Steel.

The only manufacturers of Sheets having a warehouse in Philadelphia, where we invite the trade and
consumers to inspect our large and well-assorted stock.

**A. MILNE & CO.,
SWEDISH (NORWAY) IRON AND STEEL.**

Blooms, Billets, Bars; Wire, Rivet and Nail Rods.

FOREIGN and DOMESTIC IRON and STEEL
Broadway, New York. 8 Oliver Street, Boston.

HORACE T. POTTS & CO.,

—IMPORTERS OF—

NORWAY (SWEDISH) IRON.

ALL REGULAR SIZES IN STOCK.

Special sizes ROLLED or HAMMERED to order

AMERICAN IRON AND STEEL OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS IN STOCK.

316, 318, 320 North Third Street, - Philadelphia, Pa.

L. & R. WISTER & CO.,

672 BULLITT BUILDING,

PHILADELPHIA PA.

—SALES AGENTS FOR—

AMERICAN SHEET IRON CO.

Manufacturers of **BLACK SHEET IRON** in gauge from 17 to 28.

WORKS AT PHILLIPSBURG, N. J. CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

**HOOPS and BANDS,
BAR IRON and STEEL,
BLUE ANNEALED
and GALVAN-
IZED SHEETS
WROUGHT
IRON
PIPE.**

JOHN B. NEWKIRK & CO.,
Manufacturers and Exporters of
IRON-STEEL-COAL,

RAILWAY AND MINE SUPPLIES A SPECIALTY.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

**STRUCTURAL SHAPES,
STEEL CASTINGS,
STEEL PLATES,
STEEL RAILS,
IRON and
STEEL
FORG-
INGS.**

—OFFICES—

HARRISON BUILDING, 15th and Market Sts., PHILADELPHIA, PA., U. S. A.

CONSOLIDATED IRON & STEEL CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Refined Bars, Rods, Band and Hoop Iron.

Rolling Mill at **BRISTOL, PA.**

Office—664 BULLITT BUILDING, PHILADELPHIA.

GEO. NASH & CO.,

SPECIALTIES IN HIGH GRADE STEEL.

COLD ROLLED STRIP STEEL

FOR BLANKING AND DEEP DRAWING.

USED IN BICYCLE PARTS, SEWING MACHINE ATTACHMENTS, ETC.

DRILL RODS.

MUSIC WIRE.

SPRING WIRE.

COLD ROLLED STEEL

TO TEMPER FOR

SAWS, SPRINGS, ETC.

HARDENED AND TEMPERED

STEEL STRIPS AND

WIRE, ETC., ETC.

DANNEMORA" TOOL AND SELF-HARDENING STEELS

Manufactured by SEEDOM & DIECKSTAHL, Sheffield, Eng.

**NEW YORK,
15 PLATT STREET.**

**CHICAGO,
24 SO. CLINTON ST**

- R. MUSHET'S -
"SPECIAL," **STEEL** "TITANIC,"

LATHE AND PLANNER TOOLS.

(The "Trade-Marks" of which are registered in the United States.)

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

SAMUEL OSBORN & CO., - Clyde Steel and Iron Works, Sheffield, Eng.

SOLE REPRESENTATIVES IN THE UNITED STATES,

B. M. JONES & CO., - No. 81 Milk St., Boston.

NO. 143 LIBERTY STREET. NEW YORK.

CABEEN & CO.,

Real Estate Trust Building, **PHILADELPHIA.**

**Steel Billets and Slabs, both Bessemer and Open Hearth,
Pig Iron, Manufactured Steel, &c.**

ESTABLISHED 1848.

SINGER, NIMICK & CO.,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

(INCORPORATED.)
—MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF—

Hammered and Rolled

STEEL.Cold Rolled Strip Steel.
Cold Drawn Bar Steel,

Crucible Tool, Saw, File and Sheet Cast Steel.

Crucible and Open Hearth Agricultural Steel. Rolling Plow Colters. Harrow Discs.

Also Carriage and Wagon Springs and Axles.

SINGER, NIMICK & CO., Inepd., 55, 57 and 59 North Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill.

Represented at 243 Pearl and 18 Cliff Streets, New York, by

HOGAN & SON, General Agents for Eastern and New England States.

GEORGE M. HOGAN, 417 Commerce St., Philadelphia; FITZ, DANA & CO., 110 North St., Boston.

LA BELLE STEEL CO.,

Ridge Avenue and Belmont Street, Allegheny City, Pa. Post Office Address, Pittsburgh, Pa.

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF **STEEL** SPRINGS, AXLES, RAKE TEETH, Etc.

WETHERELL BROS. Eastern Representatives. 31 Oliver St., Boston, Mass., and 120 Liberty St., New York City.

Chicago Agent, BYRON H. WHITE, 68-70 South Canal St., Chicago.

Canadian Agent, W. C. BLYTH, No. 76 York St., Toronto Ont.

THE LORAIN STEEL CO.
Rails & Billets. LORAIN O.

THOMAS W. FITCH, Pres.

THOMAS W. FITCH, Jr., Sec'y and Treas.

PITTSBURGH STEEL SHAFTING COMPANY,

Offices: 1212-1214 Park Building, - - PITTSBURGH, PA.

Turned, Rolled and Polished

STEEL SHAFTING

AND SQUARE AND HEXAGON BARS.

Eastern Office, POSTAL TELEGRAPH BUILDING, 253 Broadway, NEW YORK.

PLANTS FOR THE ECONOMICAL PRODUCTION OF
**BRASS AND COPPER SHEETS,
RODS, WIRE and TUBING.**

Preliminary Expert Work and Complete Plants.

HUGH L. THOMPSON, Engineer,

WATERBURY, - - - - - CONN., U. S. A.

CANTON STEEL CO.,ESTABLISHED
1872.

MANUFACTURERS OF

TOOL STEEL

AND OTHER GRADES OF

FINE CAST STEEL.

CANTON, OHIO.

N. LILIENBERG,
150 BROADWAY, N. Y.**SWEDISH IRON & STEEL**All grades from the famous
DANEMORE WORKS OSTERBY, IGGESUND,
SÖDERFORS and others.**REED F. BLAIR & CO.,**
Lewis Building, Pittsburg, Pa.**STEEL BUILDINGS**

Of Every Description.

IRON CASTINGS.

Heavy Work A Specialty.

TUBING WORKS ESTABLISHED IN 1883.

SMALL SEAMLESS BRASS
AND COPPER**TUBING.**

1-32 to 3/8 inch in diameter—any Gauge.

SEND FOR QUOTATIONS.

WM. S. SPOFFORD & SON,

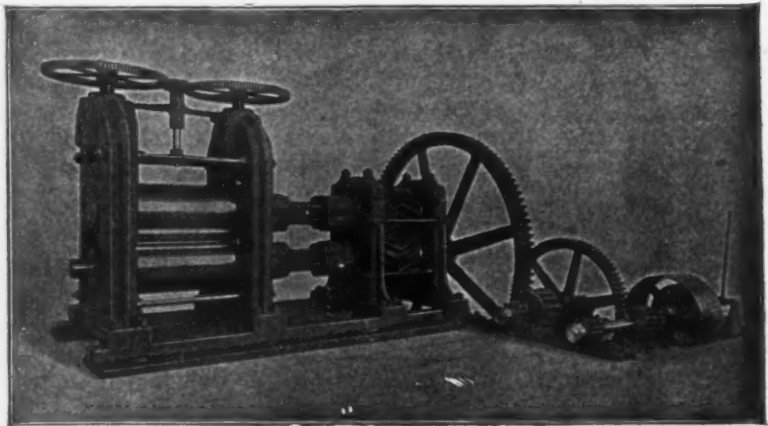
Providence, R. I., U. S. A.

FARREL FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.,**ANSONIA, CONN.**

BUILDERS OF

Heavy Machinery.

MAKERS OF

Heavy Castings,**of IRON, or SEMI-STEEL
in Dry Sand, Green Sand
or Loam.**Please specify your inquiry and mention **THE IRON AGE.**

CHILLED and SAND ROLLS. ROLLING MILL MACHINERY for Brass, Copper, Lead, Silver, Britannia and other metals. TRANSMISSION MACHINERY. RUBBER MACHINERY. MINING MACHINERY. Stone Breakers, Crushing Rolls, etc. STONE WORKING MACHINERY. Planers, Headers, Diamond Saws, etc. MACHINE MOULDED GEARING. GENERAL MACHINERY. Felt Hardeners, Veneer Cutters, Shears, Hydraulic Presses and Pumps, Railroad Cranes, etc., etc.

VULCAN FOUNDRY AND MACHINE CO.,**NEW CASTLE, PA.****SQUARING
DOUBLING
BAR****SHEARS****DRAW BENCHES****MILL CASTINGS**

AND OTHER SPECIALTIES.

OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS.

**THE LIMA
STEEL CASTINGS**

COMPANY, LIMA, O., U. S. A.

Open Hearth Steel Castings of Every Description.
Send Specifications for Prices.**Steel
Castings**

From 1 oz. to 60,000 lbs.

TRUE TO PATTERN.

H. M. SHAW,

935A Banigan Building,

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

THE ARTHUR C. HARVEY CO.,
BOSTON, MASS.**Importers and Dealers.
Norway and Swedish
IRON.**Full assortment of Iron and Steel in Boston.
Warehouses.**OTIS STEEL**

"OTIS" FIRE-BOX PLATES A SPECIALTY.

FLANGE PLATES, SHIP PLATES, TANK PLATES.

STEEL AXLES of all kinds,

STEEL CASTINGS AND FORGINGS.Head Office and Works, **CLEVELAND, OHIO.**Agencies: **NEW YORK**, 97 Cedar Street. **ST. LOUIS**, 615 N. Fourth St.**WASHINGTON**, Kellogg Building.**MONTREAL**, Homer Taylor, 183 St. James St.**SAN FRANCISCO**, John Woodlock, 154-156 First Street.**STEEL
CASTINGS**FROM 1 to 40,000 POUNDS WEIGHT.
Of Open Hearth or McHaffie Steel.True to Pattern. Sound. Solid.
Gearing of all kinds, Crank Shafts, Knuckles for Car Couplers,
Cross-Heads, Rockers, Pistons-Heads, etc., for Locomotives.

Steel Castings of Every Description.

CHESTER STEEL CASTINGS CO.,
Works, Chester, Pa. Office, 407 Library St., Philadelphia, Pa.

TRADE-MARK.

**BRAEBURN STEEL COMPANY,
BRAEBURN, PA.**

Manufacturers of

Fine Tool Steel and Forgings. Also Spring,
Hammer, and Machinery Steel of high
quality. Fine Open Hearth Steel

DIRECTORS:

William Metcalf,
Charles Metcalf,
P. B. Hasbrouck.R. P. Kelly,
Sec'y and Treas.

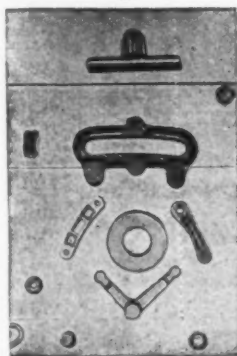
Heavy Hydraulic Presses and Machinery of Special Design.

BETHLEHEM STEEL COMPANY,
South Bethlehem, Penna.

NEW YORK:
100 Broadway.

PHILADELPHIA:
421 Chestnut Street.

CHICAGO:
1433 Marquette Bldg.



Tropenas Department. SMALL STEEL CASTINGS

TO REPLACE DROP FORGINGS.
Capacity, - - 50 Tons Daily.
Accurate work. Machine moulding
for railroads, mining, electric use.

THE SARGENT CO.,
686 Old Colony Building, CHICAGO.

THE LORAIN FOUNDRY COMPANY, LORAIN, OHIO.

SAND AND CHILLED ROLLS.
HEAVY IRON CASTINGS IN LOAM, DRY and GREEN SAND,
MADE FROM CUPOLA OR AIR FURNACE.
BRASS and COPPER CASTINGS.



GEO. MESTA, Pres't. W. H. REA, Treas. J. O. HORNING, Sec'y

Mesta Machine Company, Pittsburgh, Pa.,

SUCCESSORS TO
THE ROBINSON-REA MFG. CO., and
LEECHBURG FOUNDRY AND MACHINE CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Rolling Mill, Steel Works and Tin Plate
Machinery, Machine-Molded Gears,
Ingot Molds, Chilled and Sand Rolls.

BARCLAY W. COTTON & CO.,
Successors to ESHERICK COTTON & CO.,
Iron and Steel Merchants.

AGENTS FOR
"CONTINENTAL" CORRUGATED FURNACES.
418 Walnut St., PHILA.

L. & R. WISTER & CO.
672 Bullitt Building,
Philadelphia.

Dunbar Foundry Forge and
Basic Pig Iron.
Wyebroske Cold Blast.
Dealers in all kinds of Scrap Iron and Steel.

HENRY LEVIS & CO.,
Manufacturers' Agents
For Iron and Steel Rails, Car Wheels, Boiler
and Sheet Iron and General
Railway Equipments.
Old Rails, Axles and Wheels bought and sold.
26 S. 15th St., Philadelphia.

E. H. WILSON & CO.,
FIDELITY BUILDING,
112 North Broad St., Philadelphia.
BROKERS AND DEALERS IN
IRON AND STEEL.
Correspondence Solicited.

MIFFLIN WHEELER & CO.,
FORMERLY
Nicolls, Wheeler & Co.,
Fidelity Building, Philadelphia, Pa.
DEALERS IN
IRON and STEEL SCRAP,
Pig Iron, Muck Bars, Charcoal Blooms, &c., &c.,
Steel and Iron Plates, New and Old Rails.

EDWARD J. ETTING,
Land Title Building, Philadelphia, Pa.
IRON, STEEL, PIG IRON.
AGENT FOR
Maryland Car Wheel Works, Car Wheels.
"Turner" Water Tube Safety Bolders.
"Mount Savage" Fire Brick.
"Primera" Molding Machines for Iron and
Brass Foundries.
"Whiting" Cranes, Cupolas, Air Hoists and
other Foundry Equipment.
"Standard" Pneumatic Tools.

OGDEN & WALLACE,
577, 579, 581 and 588 GREENWICH ST.,
NEW YORK.
IRON and STEEL.
BARS, ANGLES, TEES, BEAMS, CHANNELS, PLATES,
SHEETS, BANDS, HOOPS, ETC.

AGENTS FOR
THE FINISHED STEEL CO., Cold Finished
Steel Shafting, etc.
BRAEBURN STEEL CO., Tool Steel, etc.

CHARCOAL-IRON BOILER PLATES.

The same as we have been making for
the last thirty years.

THE SEIDEL & HASTINGS CO.
Wilmington, Delaware.

PHENIX TUBE CO.,
Brooklyn, N. Y.
BRASS and BRONZE
Iron Lined TUBES
for Bedsteads and Railings. Prices
on application.

PYROMETERS, for BLAST and ANNEALING FURNACES.

Guaranteed reliable, whether used
constantly or intermittently.

UEHLING, STEINBART & CO., Ltd.,
Carlstadt, N. J.



Hundreds of testimonials showing these castings
have proved the most satisfactory and economical
for all purposes requiring strength and durability.

CHROME STEEL WORKS,
Kent Ave., Keap and Hooper Sts., Brooklyn, N. Y.

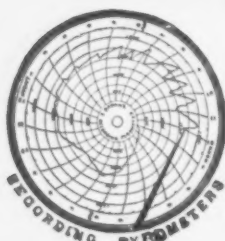
MALLEABLE CASTINGS,

Made from Refined Charcoal Iron.
DUCTILE STEEL,
Will not Harden in Brazing or Welding.
ACME STEEL,
Will Temper Like Tool Steel.
Suitable for Edge Tools, Scissors,
Razors, etc.
ACME STEEL AND MALLEABLE IRON WORKS
Buffalo, N. Y.

FACINGS

FOUNDRIY SUPPLIES
PERFECTION CORE BOXES.

**THE CLEVELAND
FACING MILL CO.**
Cleveland, Ohio.



Stationary
AND
Portable
PYROMETERS

From 500 to 3,000
degrees.

EDWARD BROWN,
309 Walnut St.,
PHILADELPHIA
Established 1860.

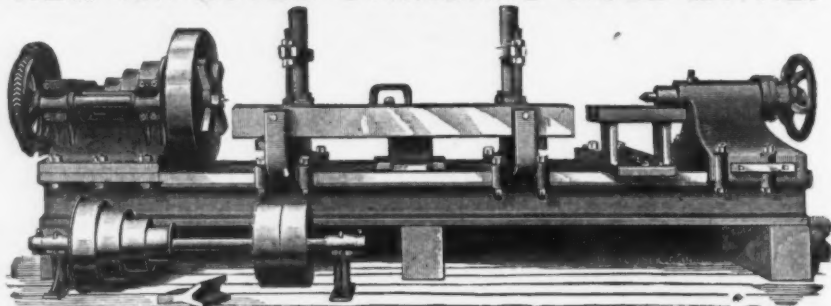
ESTABLISHED 1870.



ROLLS

EXCLUSIVELY, FOR ALL PURPOSES.

NEW IMPROVED STANDARD ROLL LATHE.



Made by **TOTTEN & HOGG I & S FOUNDRY CO.,** Pittsburg, Pa., Manufacturers of
CHILL ROLLS AND ROLLING MILL MACHINERY.

THE PHILADELPHIA ROLL AND MACHINE CO.,

Makers of **HEAVY AIR FURNACE CASTINGS,** including

**GUN
CARRIAGES,
ROLLING
MILL
MACHINERY.**



**GAS
PRODUCERS
AND
FURNACES.**

We make a specialty of Plate Straightening Machines and are prepared to furnish

TIN PLATE MILLS.

23d St. and Washington Ave., - - - **PHILADELPHIA, PA.**

JOHN H. RICKETSON, Prest.

W. L. RICKETSON, Supt.

O. G. RICKETSON, Vice-Prest.

A. G. BARNETT, Treas.

A. G. BARNETT, Jr., Sec'y

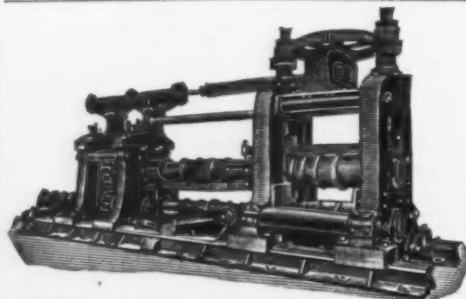
A. GARRISON FOUNDRY CO.,

Manufacturers of Sand, Patent Homogeneous Steel and

CHILLED ROLLS.

Ore and Clay Pulverizers, Rotary Squeezers, Haskin's Patent Double Spiral Pinions and Rolling Mill Castings
of every description.

Office: South Ninth and Bingham Streets, **PITTSBURGH, PA.**



**Frank-Kneeland
Machine Co.,**

54th St., **PITTSBURGH, PA.**

**CHILLED, SAND
AND STEEL ROLLS**
Rolling Mill Machinery.

DIAMOND DRILL AND MACHINE COMPANY,

BIRDSBORO, PA.

**Rolling Mill, Hydraulic
and General Machinery**

LIGHT AND HEAVY IRON CASTINGS.

"Royal" Rock and Ore Crusher, Diamond Drill, Belt-Lacing Machines.

Sheet AND Tin Mills

CHILLED AND SAND ROLLS.

Prompt Deliveries.

F. R. PHILLIPS & SONS CO.,

Philadelphia.

THE LLOYD BOOTH COMPANY,

YOUNGSTOWN, - - OHIO.

BUILDERS OF _____

**Draw Benches,
Lever Shears,
Hydraulic Shears,
Roll Turning Lathes,
Grinding Pans.**

MILLS

**BLOOMING,
BILLET,
BAR,
GUIDE,
ROD.**

Mill Tables and Appliances.

CARS

**INGOT,
BILLET,
SCRAP
ASH.**

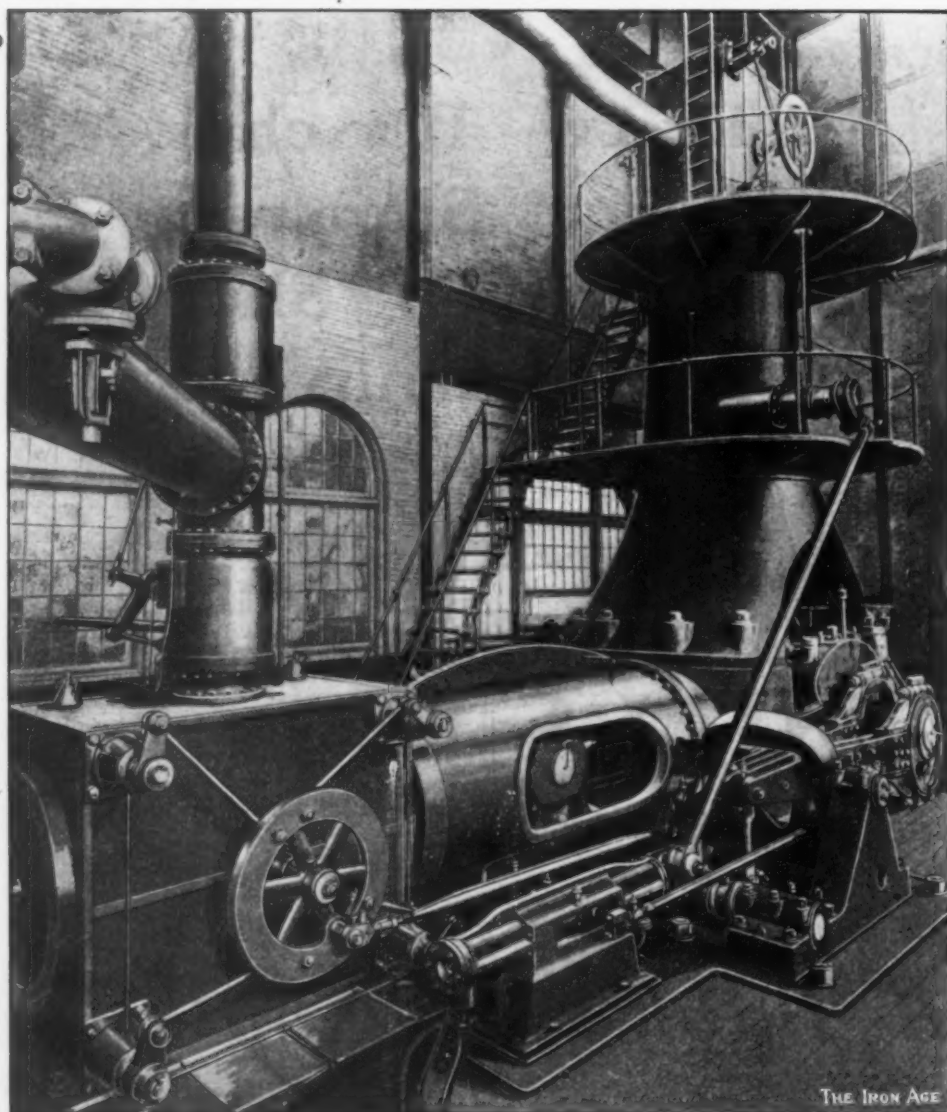
***Inquiries Solicited for Medium and
Heavy Machinery and Castings.***

The Edward P. Allis Company,

MILWAUKEE, WIS.,

—SOLE BUILDERS OF—

REYNOLDS CORLISS ENGINES,



ALLIS" ROLLING MILL ENGINE.

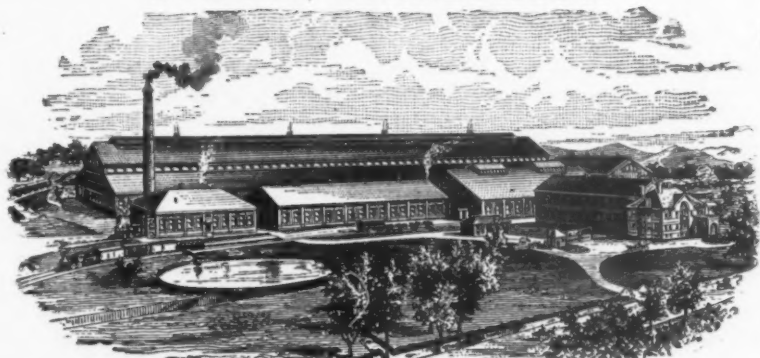
Pumping, Blowing and Hoisting Engines,

Special Engines for Rolling Mills, Electric Lighting
and Street Railway Purposes.

BRANCH OFFICES, { NEW YORK, CHICAGO, PITTSBURG,
MINNEAPOLIS, DENVER, SPOKANE.

THE SESSIONS FOUNDRY CO.,

BRISTOL, CONNECTICUT.



Main foundry room 530 x 110 ft.

IRON CASTINGS.

High Grade Castings, small and Large. To Order.

ESTABLISHED 1850.

**ARCADE
MALLEABLE
IRON CO.**

Malleable Iron

and Steel Castings.

Correspondence solicited. Prices given upon receipt of patterns or samples.

WORCESTER, MASS.

WARREN, McFARLAND & CO.

GEO. B. BUCKINGHAM.



FOR CASE-HARDENING,

CARBURIZER is the most efficient material.

It penetrates deeper, requires less time and is cheaper on account of its specific weight than any other material now in use.

CARBURIZER does not corrode the article and iron or steel does not become brittle if properly treated. The Carbon projected into metal by our process is not lost if it be found necessary to reheat the hardened piece.

CARBURIZER contains no obnoxious substances and is ready for immediate use. For full particulars address

AMERICAN CARBURIZING CO.,

160 Pearl Street, NEW YORK.

Factory, Warren and Bay Streets, Jersey City, N. J.

MALLEABLE IRON

SEMI-STEEL AND
GUN METAL

Castings and Fittings of Every Description

YORK MANUFACTURING CO.

YORK, PA.

ROLLS.

Sand and Chilled Rolls, rough, necked or finished. McCoy patent combination mill pinions up to 30 inch. Machine molded and pattern gearing. Gear list sent on application.

CASTINGS.

Heavy castings of cast iron or semi steel. Made in dry sand, green sand or loam. Large modern foundry castings up to twenty tons in weight.

MACHINERY

Rolling Mill Machinery, Shears, Rubber Mill Machinery, Special Tools for Agricultural Implement Makers, Powder Machinery, Hydraulic Presses, and all general heavy machinery to order.

BIRMINGHAM IRON FOUNDRY,

DERBY,
CONN.,
U. S. A.

NORWALK PATTERN & MFG. CO.

CHAS. H. AISTHORPE.

SO. NORWALK, CONN.

N. HATCHMAN.

GRAY
IRON

CASTINGS

PATTERNS

WOOD,
IRON.

—SEND FOR ESTIMATES.—

STANDARD BOOKS

— ON —

Foundry Practice.

The Iron Founder.

A comprehensive treatise on the art of molding, including chapters on core making, loam, dry sand and green sand molding, also crystallization, shrinkage and contraction of cast iron and a full explanation of the science of pressures in molds, added to which are formulas for mixtures of iron, tables, rules and miscellaneous information. By SIMPSON BOLLAND. Illustrated with over 300 engravings. 12mo; cloth, \$2.50

The Iron Founder Supplement.

A complete illustrated exposition of the art of casting in iron, comprising the erection and management of cupolas, reverberatory furnaces, blowers, dams, ladles, etc., mixing cast iron, founding of chilled car wheels, malleable iron castings, foundry equipments and appliances, gear molding machines, molding machines, burning, chilling, softening, annealing, pouring and feeding, foundry materials, advanced molding, measurement of castings, wrought iron, steel, etc. Also the founding of statues, the art of taking casts, pattern modeling, useful formulas and tables. By SIMPSON BOLLAND. Illustrated with over 200 engravings; 400 pages; 12mo; cloth, \$2.50

American Foundry Practice.

Treating of loam, dry sand and green sand molding, and containing a practical treatise upon the management of cupolas and the melting of iron. By THOMAS D. WEST, practical iron molder and foundry foreman. Fully illustrated. Revised. 408 pages; cloth.....\$2.50

Moulders' Text Book,

Being Part II of American Foundry Practice, giving the best methods and rules for obtaining good castings, with detailed description for making molds. A thoroughly practical book that should be in the hands of every molder. By Thomas D. West. 460 pages; cloth.....\$2.50

The Practical Brass and Iron Founder's Guide.

A treatise on brass founding, molding, the metals and their alloys, etc. By JAMES LARKIN, late conductor of the brass foundry department in the Penn Works, Philadelphia. A new revised and greatly enlarged edition. Contents: Among the most important and entirely new sections of this edition of this valuable and popular book are the following: Behavior of Metals and Alloys in Melting and Congealing; Malleable Iron Castings; Wrought Iron or Mite Castings; Manufacture of Steel Castings; Casting of Brass; Casting of Bronze; Bell Founding; Chill Casting; Casting without Core; Casting on to Other Metals; Casting Iron and Other Metals Upon Lace, Embroideries, Fern Leaves and Other Combustible Materials; Some Modern Bronzes. In one volume; 12mo; 400 pages....\$2.50

The Encyclopedia of Founding and Dictionary of Foundry Terms

used in the practice of molding. Together with a description of the tools, mechanical appliances, materials, and methods employed to produce castings in all the useful metals and their alloys, including brass, bronze, steel, bell, iron and type founding, with many original mixtures of recognized value in the mechanic arts. Also aluminum, plating, gilding, silvering, dipping, lacquering, staining, bronzing, tinning, galvanizing, britannia ware, German silver, nickel, soldering, brazing, ores, smelting, refining, assaying, etc. By SIMPSON BOLLAND. Author of "The Iron Founder," "The Iron Founder Supplement." 12mo; cloth.....\$3.00

Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price by

DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY,

Publishers and Booksellers,

232-238 William St., - New York.



ESTABLISHED 1854.
HENRY MAURER & SON,
 MANUFACTURERS OF
FIRE BRICK
 of all Shapes and Sizes.
 420 E. 23d St., New York.
 Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

ESTABLISHED 1864.
GARDNER BROS., Successors to
 Manufacturers of "Standard Savage"
 Fire Brick for all Purposes.
 Office, CUMBERLAND, MD., P. O. Box 240.
 Agents: B. Wallace & Co., Baltimore, Md. Cleveland
 Builders Supply Co., Cleveland, O. E. E. Melick,
 Crozer Building, Philadelphia.

Established 1848.
Ostrander Fire Brick Company
 MANUFACTURE FIRE BRICK FOR
 ALL PURPOSES.
 Works at TROY, N. Y., and OSTRANDER, N. J.
 Main Office, TROY, N. Y., to which correspondence
 should be addressed.

PRESBRY
FIRE BRICK WORKS,
 TAUNTON, MASS.
 The Best Quality
FIRE BRICK
 For IRON or BRASS FOUNDRIES and
 ALL FURNACES.
 Send for Catalogue.

**MARINE,
 MACHINE,
 RAILROAD
 And SHAFT
 FORGINGS**

Up to 30 In. Diam: or
 15 Tons Weight.

FULLY FINISHED WORK A
 SPECIALTY.

Write us for prices.

EASTERN FORGE CO.
 OF MASS.,
 72 Kilby Street,
 BOSTON, - - MASS.
 Works, NASHUA, N. H.

PATENT TUMBLING BARRELS.

MANY VARIETIES.
 For all Kinds of Work.
 Send for New Catalogue.

MENDERSON BROS., WATERBURY, CONN.

M. D. VALENTINE & BRO CO.
FIRE BRICK
 CUPOLA LININGS A SPECIALTY.
 WOODBRIDGE. N. J.

LIGHT GRAY IRON CASTINGS.

UNEQUALED IN SOFTNESS AND SUPERIOR FINISH.

On account of our immense facilities we can put patterns in sand on receipt of order.
 Send trial order. Prices are right.

STANDARD FDY. & MFG. CO., Cleveland, O.

THE FERRO-CARBON CASTINGS CO.,
 FRANKFORD, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Pres't & Gen'l Manager, ALFRED C. REX, Vice-Pres't, J. K. CALDWELL, C. A. G. RIEGE, Sec. & Treas.

GEAR WHEELS,

CAR WHEELS,

CYLINDERS,

VALVES and

FITTINGS,

AGRICULTURAL,

ARCHITECTURAL

and HYDRAULIC

CASTINGS.

Founders of High Grade Castings of Atlas Metal and Manufacturers of
 Superior Edge Tools and Tool Steel of Atlas Metal.

First Class Castings of this Metal, of any Weight, Size or Thickness, of Uniform
 Structure and Properties Throughout.
 Information and estimates on application. Sample order solicited.

THE ALLENTOWN ROLLING MILLS, Telephone
 ALLENTOWN, PA. No. 1731.

Blast Furnaces, Rolling Mills, Foundry and Machine Shops.
 Manufacturers of General Machine Shop and Foundry Work.
 Structural Iron Work, Highway Bridges, Castings, Etc. Railroad Switches, Frogs, Crossings, Etc. Railroad
 Signals and Interlocking Apparatus for Steam and Trolley Roads.

SCOTT DIBERT, Pres.
 T. C. DUPONT, Vice Pres.

HENRY Y. HAWS, Gen. Mgr.
 JOHN H. WATERS, Secy.-Treas.

INCORPORATED 1899.

W. H. HAWS FIRE BRICK CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

HIGH GRADE SILICA BRICK.

Special Shapes Made to Order.

Annual Capacity,
 15,000,000.

Office and Works,
 MT. UNION, Huntingdon Co., Pa.
 Pittsburg Agent, W. H. HILL, 404 Park Building.

SOLID STEEL CASTINGS.

NEW ENGLAND STEEL CASTINGS CO.,
 403 PROVIDENT BUILDING, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

GRAY IRON CASTINGS.

S. CHENEY & SON. • Manlius, N. Y.

COMPLETE PLANTS
DESIGNED AND
ERECTED WITH
GUARANTEED RESULTS.

BILLET AND SLAB CONVEYORS,
BAR IRON CONVEYORS,
MECHANICAL BOSHES.

Labor Saving Devices and Conveying Machinery of All Kinds.

HEYL & PATTERSON, - - - Pittsburgh, Pa.

CHAIN

WE MAKE COIL CHAIN.

JAMES H. BAKER MFG. CO.,
PITTSBURG, PA.

DO YOU WANT TO KNOW ABOUT
CHAINS AND CHAIN MAKING?
If so, send us a post card and if from the
number received we think the interest
sufficient, we will occupy our space in
close print with a concise history of chain
making.

We have excellent
facilities for
producing
LIGHT GRAY IRON

CASTINGS

promptly and in any
quantity. Work pol-
ished, nickel-plated
or japanned.

CODLING MFG. CO., Bristol, Conn.

LIGHT STEEL AND REFINED MALLEABLE IRON
CASTINGS of Every
Description.

True to Pattern. Superior Quality. Uniform Structure. Great Strength.
NORWAY IRON & STEEL CO., - York, Pa.

SUBWAY. IRON CASTINGS. MILL.
STRUCTURAL. WHEELING MOLD AND FOUNDRY CO., MACHINERY.
Estimates Furnished Promptly. Wheeling, W. Va. PITTSBURG OFFICE,
107 WOOD ST.

FINE GRAY IRON CASTINGS.

True as a die to every outline of the pattern.

High Grade Brass and Bronze Castings.

PRICES RIGHT.

I. S. SPENCER'S SONS, GUILFORD, CONN.

GRAY IRON CASTINGS.

FINE, CLEAN AND SOFT. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.
WM. M. CRANE CO. 1131 and 1133 Broadway, N. Y. City. Foundry, Peekskill, N. Y.

PATTERNS

THE BALKWILL PATTERN WORKS,
970-972 Hamilton St., CLEVELAND, O.
WE MAKE A SPECIALTY OF RUSH WORK.

Chicago Drop Forge & Fdry. Co.
WORKS ESTABLISHED 1880.

DROP

FORGINGS

Of All Kinds.

KENSINGTON, ILLS.

38 minutes South of Chicago
by Ills. Central R. R. Suburban trains.

Iron and Steel
HEAVY FORGINGS
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.
TITUSVILLE FORGE CO.
TITUSVILLE, PA.

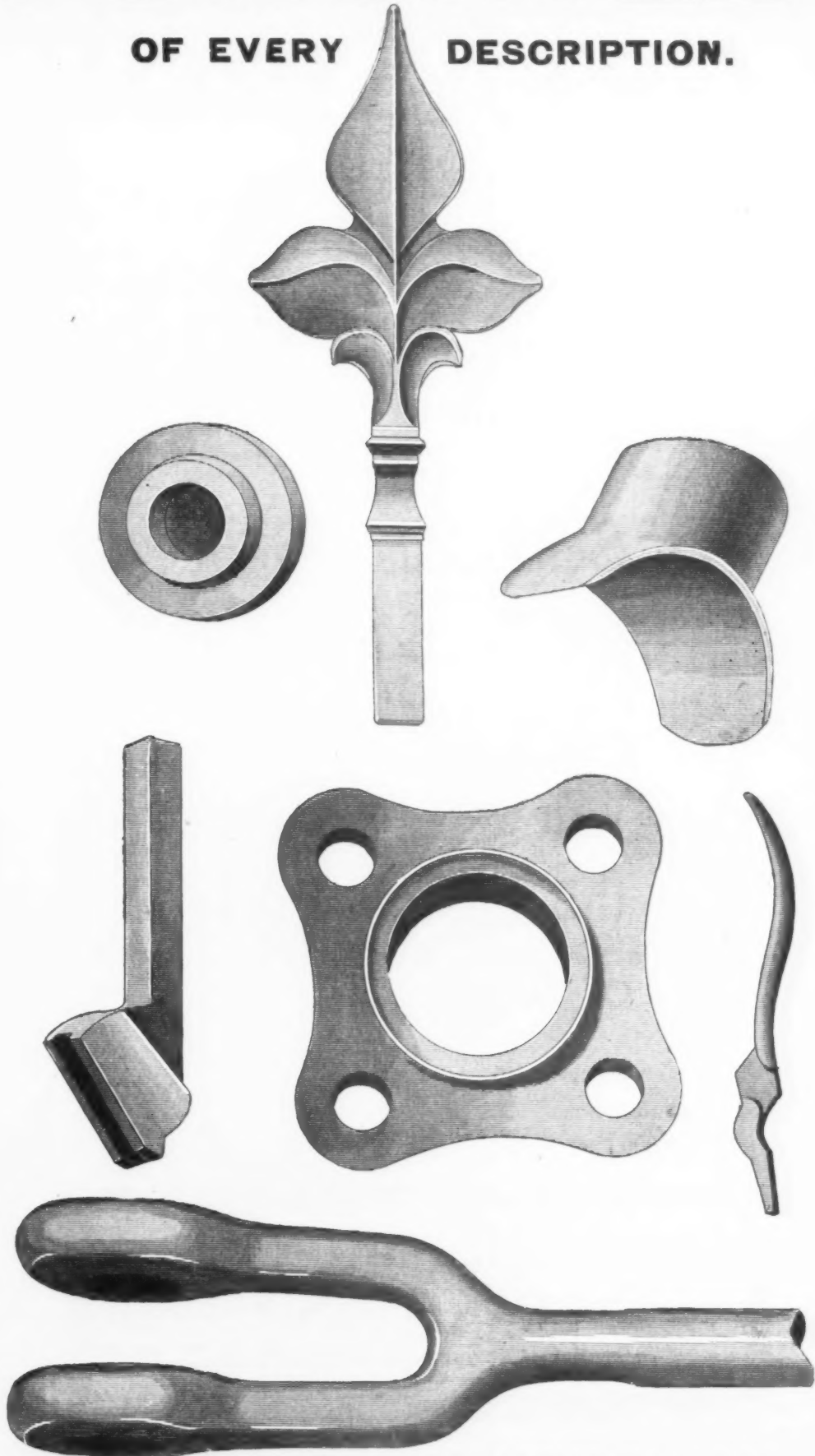
GREY IRON CASTINGS.

Send us your
specifications and
allow us to name
you a price on
the highest grade
of work.

THE J. H. McLAIN
COMPANY,
CANTON, - - OHIO.

FORGINGS

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.



INDIANAPOLIS DROP FORGING CO.,
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

GREY IRON CASTINGS.

Send us your
specifications and
allow us to name
you a price on
the highest grade
of work. . . .

**5 TO 25,000
POUNDS.**

For ROLLING MILLS,
GLASS WORKS, ETC.,
And all purposes
requiring a
first-class product.

GREY IRON CASTINGS.

THE NEW ALBANY MFG. CO.
New Albany, Ind.

Which we are in
position to supply
promptly and at
prices that it will
pay you to investi-
gate. Send us your
specifications for an
estimate.

THE S. OBERMAYER CO.

CHICAGO, ILL.

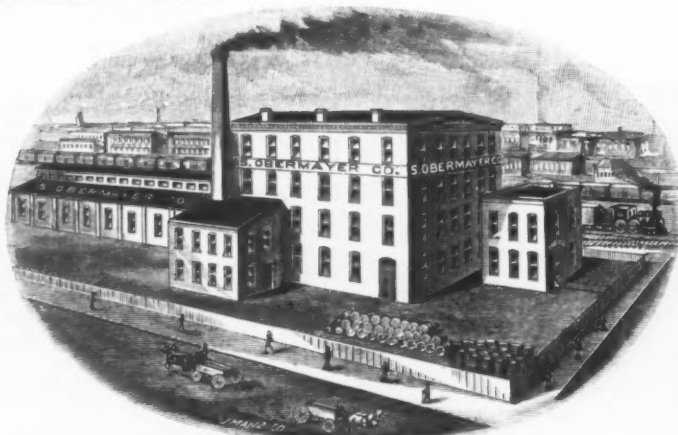
CINCINNATI, O.

LARIMER, PA.

Cable Address "Esso."

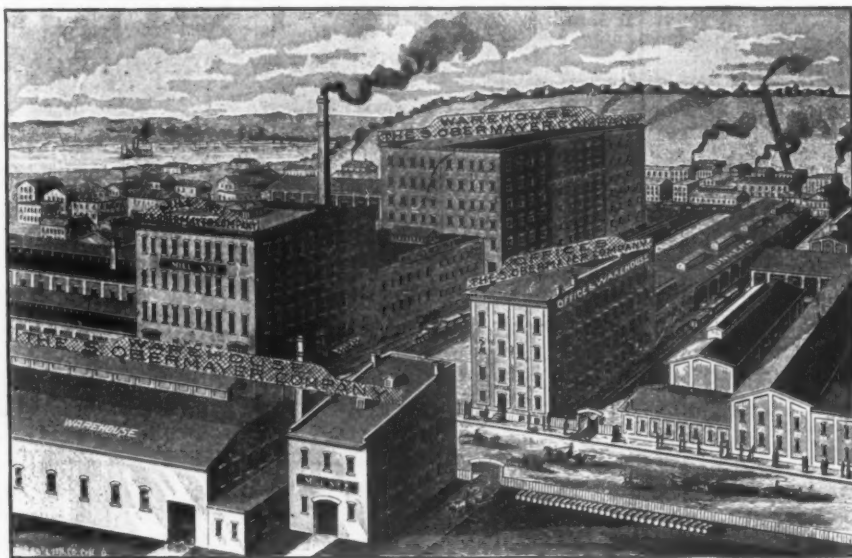
MANUFACTURERS OF

Foundry Facings,
Foundry Supplies,
The Famous Peer-
less Core Wash.



CHICAGO, ILL.

THE
LARGEST
AND
MOST
RELIABLE



FOUNDRY
SUPPLY
HOUSE
IN THE
WORLD.

CINCINNATI, O.



LARIMER, PA.

IMPORTERS AND REFINERS
PLUMBAGO,
SILVER LEAD,
GRAPHITE,
FOR EVERY PURPOSE KNOWN.

*Everything you need
for your Foundry.*

Write for Catalogue No. 60.

Correspondence answered in all languages.

Consolidated Railway Electric Lighting & Equipment Co.

DROP FORGINGS

For Tools, Steam Pumps, Machine Parts, Printing Presses, Agricultural Implements, Automobiles, Carriages and Bicycles.

The "Axle Light" system of Electric Lights and Fans for Passenger Cars.

The Lindstrom Lever Brake for Steam Railway Cars.

General Offices: 100 Broadway, New York.

J. L. WATSON,
Secretary and Treasurer.

JNO. T. DICKINSON,
Gen'l Agent.

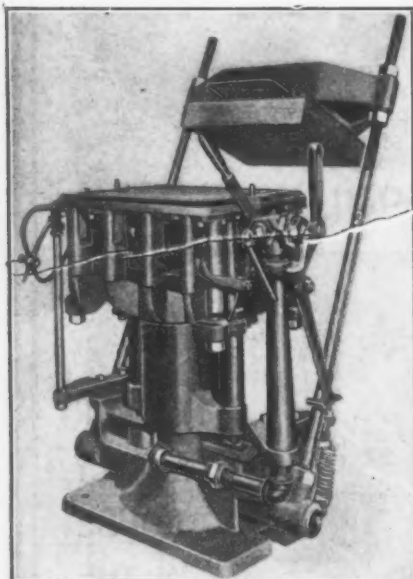
JNO. N. ABBOTT,
Vice-Prest. and Gen'l Mgr.

JAMES L. TAYLOR,
Third Vice-Prest.

F. W. BENHAM, Manager, Drop Forge Department.

FACTORY.

DERBY, CONNECTICUT.



Cut shows 12½ in. x 4½ in. Machine for Radiators.

WE build Vibrator Machines, using split patterns and flat plates, with any depth of draft.

Also Vibrator Frame Machines, using existing patterns without change, in connection with the usual sand matches and snap flasks.

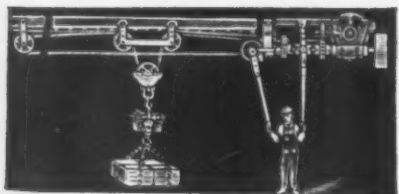
FOUNDRY MOLDING MACHINES OF ALL SIZES.

No Expensive Stripping Plates.

THE TABOR MANUFACTURING CO.,
18th and Hamilton Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

James Hartley & Co. of Manchester, Ltd., Manchester
England, Schuchardt & Schutte, Berlin, Brussels,
Vienna, etc.

THE HARRIS PATENT POWER HOIST and CARRIER.



Send for Descriptive Catalogue

C. S. HARRIS CO., Rome, N. Y.

PAGE-STORMS

DROP FORGE CO.,

CHICOPEE FALLS, MASS., U. S. A.

DROP FORGINGS

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

SEND FOR ESTIMATES.

SMALL STEEL CASTINGS

THAT ARE MOULDED TRUE TO PATTERN.
THAT ARE OF TOUGH AND UNIFORM METAL.
THAT ARE EASILY MACHINED (NO HARD SPOTS).
THAT ARE FREE FROM BLOW OR SAND HOLES.
THAT WILL TAKE A FINE POLISH.
THAT WILL HARDEN LIKE TOOL STEEL.

SEND SAMPLES FOR PRICES, STATING QUANTITY REQUIRED.

HOMER F. LIVERMORE,
85 and 87 PEARL ST. BOSTON, MASS.

HEAVY MACHINERY

BUILT TO ORDER.

Capacity up to 20,000 lbs. in single piece and 16 ft. in diameter.

CRUCIBLE AND OPEN HEARTH
STEEL CASTINGS,
¼ lb. to 3000 lbs.

SPECIAL MACHINERY,
HYDRAULIC MACHINERY,
HIGH SPEED MACHINERY,
PIPE CUTTING MACHINES,
IMPROVED RAIL BENDERS.
Accuracy, Prompt Delivery.

IRON and STEEL FORGINGS.

P. HOLLINGSWORTH MORRIS, 1501 So. Front St., Philadelphia, Pa.



Light Castings of Soft Iron and Fine Moulding. Completely equipped Machine and Brass Pattern Shops. Japanning, Bronzing, Galvanizing and Nickelizing Departments.

Send Sample Castings for Estimate.

CLEVELAND, O.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.



Automatic Micrometer Gauge for
Rolling Hot Plates.

AMERICAN AND FOREIGN STANDARDS.

HAINES GAUGE CO.,

502 Provident Building,
4th and Chestnut Sts.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA., U.S.A.

MALLEABLE IRON CASTINGS.

Send us your specifications and allow us to name you a price on the highest grade of work.

MACHINE WORK, TINNING, GALVANIZING AND JAPANNING.

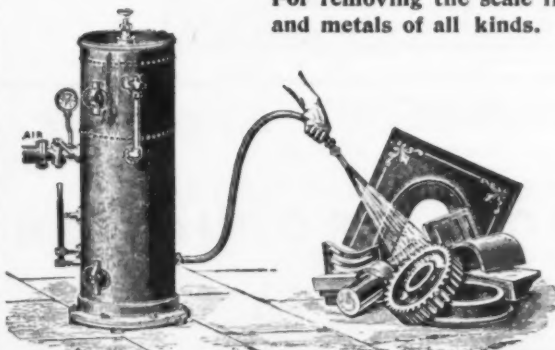
For prompt estimates, send samples and state quantity wanted.

THE HAVEN MALLEABLE CASTINGS CO.,
CINCINNATI, O.

TILGHMAN'S PATENT

Sand Blast Machinery.

For removing the scale from castings and metals of all kinds.



Send for Catalogue.

Edgar T. Ward & Sons,
Sole Eastern Agents,
23-25 Purchase St.,
BOSTON, - MASS.

George Nash & Co.,
Sole Western Agents,
35-37 So. Canal St.,
CHICAGO, - ILL.

A Course in Mechanical Drawing.

BY

JOHN S. REID,

*Instructor in Mechanical Drawing and Design,
Sibley College, Cornell University,
Ithaca, N. Y.*

8vo. v + 128 pages, 168 figures.

CLOTH, \$2.00.

This course contains, in the author's judgment, a complete and concise statement, accompanied by examples, of the essential principles of mechanical drawing—all that any young man of ordinary intelligence needs to master, by careful study, the more advanced problems met with in machine construction and design.

HEADINGS OF CHAPTERS:

The Complete Outfit, Illustrated.
Instruments.

Geometrical Drawing.
Conventions.

Lettering and Figuring.
Orthographic Projection.

SUPPLIED BY

DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY,
232-238 William St., New York.

HYDRAULIC

RIVETERS—Fixed and Portable
PUNCHES, SHEARS,
PRESSES and LIFTS,
TRAVELING and JIB CRANES.

SEND FOR PAMPHLET.

THE TAYLOR GAS PRODUCER. ENGINE GAS PLANTS.

MATHEWS' FIRE HYDRANTS,
GATE VALVES,
VALVE INDICATOR POSTS.

CAST IRON PIPE

R. D. WOOD & CO.,
Engineers,
Iron Founders,
Machinists,
400 CHESTNUT ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.

UNITED STATES STEEL CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

JUPITER STEEL CASTINGS,

145-147 Oliver St., BOSTON, MASS.

Works at West Everett, Mass.

We have excellent facilities for producing
High Grade CASTINGS Malleable Iron
promptly and in any quantity. Send us your specifications.

COLUMBUS MALLEABLE & GRAY IRON CASTINGS CO., Columbus, Ohio.

M. M. COCHRAN, President.

W. HARRY BROWN, Vice-Pres.

JOHN H. WURTZ, Sec'y & Treas.

J. S. NEWMYER, Manager.

WASHINGTON COAL & COKE CO.

5,000 Acres of Coal.

5,000 Tons Daily Capacity.

350 Individual Coal and Coke Cars.

YOUGHIOGHENY COAL

For Steel Works, Rolling Mills, Tin Plate Works, Locomotive Fuel, etc.

COKING COAL

For Bee-Hive or By-Product Ovens.

Our WASHINGTON COKE

Is unsurpassed for uniform purity and general satisfaction in Blast Furnaces and Cupola Practice.

General Office,

DAWSON, FAYETTE CO., PA.

Sales Office, Pittsburg, Pa.

N. P. HYNDMAN Sales Agent.

BESSEMER COKE COMPANY, CONNELLVILLE COKE

FURNACE, FOUNDRY AND CRUSHED COKE.

Mines and Ovens in Connellsville Region.

P. R. R., B. & O. R. R. and P. & L. E. R. R. Connections.

CAPACITY, 75 CARS DAILY. INDIVIDUAL CARS.

Offices, Lewis Block,
PITTSBURGH, PA.

Chemicals and
Chemical Apparatus

FOR

Steel and Iron Analysis,

CALORIMETERS,

PYROMETERS,

BALANCES.

Complete Laboratory Outfits.

EIMER & AMEND, NEW YORK.

CAPE ANN TOOL CO.,

715 Granite Street,

PIGEON COVE, MASS., U. S. A.

DROP FORGINGS

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

Send for Estimates.

JULIAN KENNEDY, Engineer.

Pittsburg, Pa., U. S. A.

MACHINERY AND PLANT FOR THE
**ECONOMICAL PRODUCTION
OF IRON AND STEEL.**

Consultations and expert work in
GENERAL ENGINEERING PRACTICE.

Cable address, "ENGINEER PITTSBURG."

20th Century DROP FORGING.

THE BELDEN MACHINE CO., New Haven, Conn.

Also the Belden incomparable Slaters' Tools and Hayden
Brass Pipe Wrench.

Correspondence Solicited.

Established 1865.

STEEL CASTINGS.

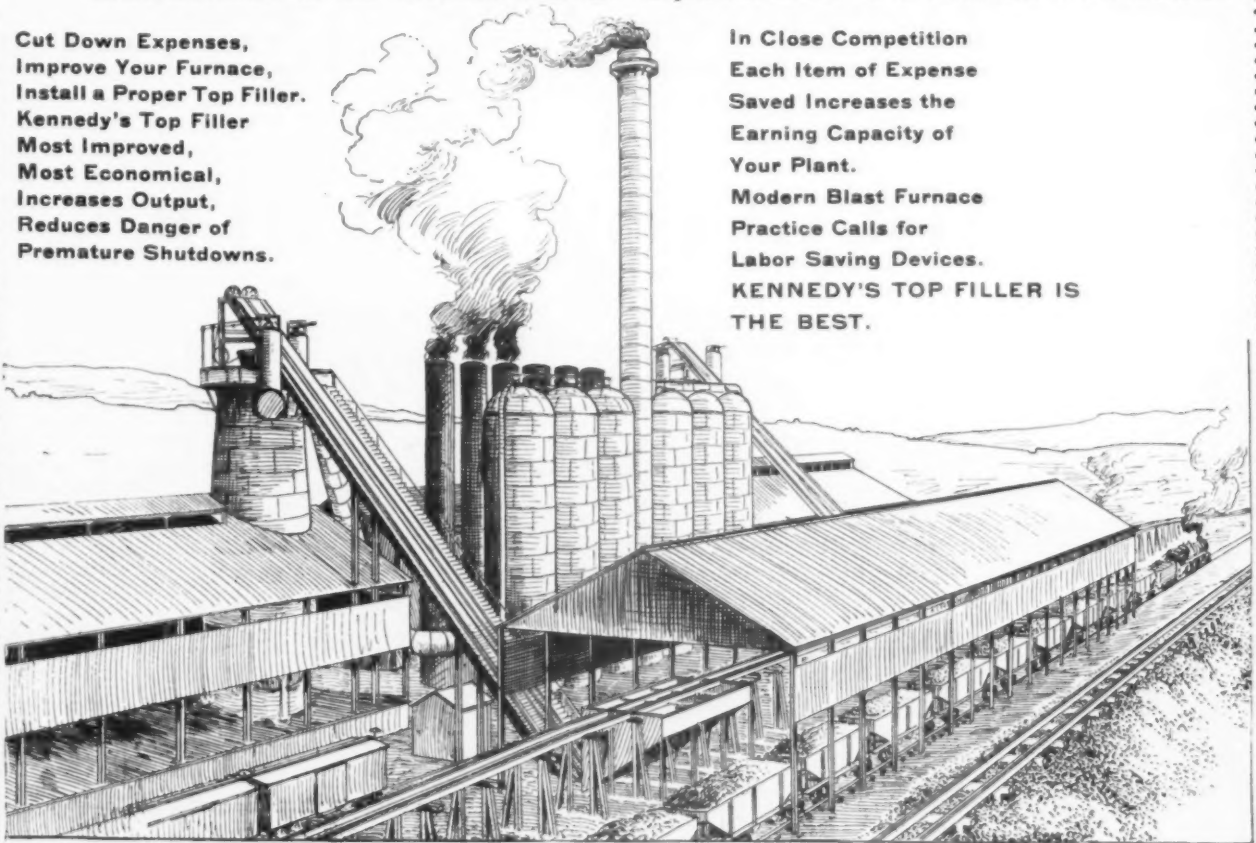
UNION STEEL CASTING COMPANY.

61st St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Reduction in Cost of Labor on Each Ton of Pig Iron is Essential to the Successful Operation of a Blast Furnace.

Cut Down Expenses,
Improve Your Furnace,
Install a Proper Top Filler.
Kennedy's Top Filler
Most Improved,
Most Economical,
Increases Output,
Reduces Danger of
Premature Shutdowns.

In Close Competition
Each Item of Expense
Saved Increases the
Earning Capacity of
Your Plant.
Modern Blast Furnace
Practice Calls for
Labor Saving Devices.
**KENNEDY'S TOP FILLER IS
THE BEST.**



WALTER KENNEDY, 631 PENN AVE, PITTSBURG, PA.

Read The Knight of the Grip.



From the Textile World.

The author states in the preface that the book is not intended to instruct. This intention has evidently miscarried, for, while the reader is not bored by prosy maxims, the articles are of such a character as to instruct in the best possible way, namely, by leading the reader to draw his own conclusion.

The book will well repay perusal by both merchants and salesmen.

From Printers' Ink.

Will be of interest to merchants. The book is clear and forcible in its style, and pervaded by a kindly and genial spirit.

From Manufacturers' Record.

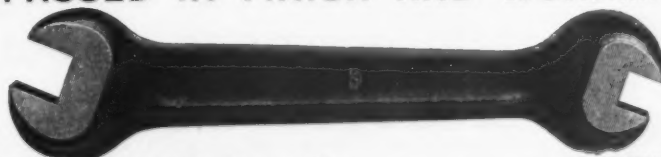
It embodies the record of actual experiences of traveling men, descriptions of methods pursued with various types of customers, and cannot fail to give to the employer many suggestions in regard to the success of his representatives on the road and of the treatment which should be accorded them.

SIXTY CENTS, POSTPAID.

DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY, 232-238 William St., N. Y.

WRENCHES. ALL SIZES AND KINDS. UNSURPASSED IN FINISH AND WORKMANSHIP.

Send for
Samples
and
Prices.



Quotations given on
Special Forgings.
Send sample or Blue
Print.

SPRINGFIELD DROP FORGING CO., - - - SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

Pennsylvania Engineering Works,

OFFICES AND WORKS, S. JEFFERSON STREET,

NEW CASTLE, PA.

**BLAST FURNACE AND
STEEL PLANT CONSTRUCTION,
GENERAL MACHINE
AND PLATE WORK,
INGOT-MOULDS, HEAVY CASTINGS.**

We build Pig, Hot Metal and Slag Cars, Charging Buggies, Large Ladles for Open-Hearth and Bessemer Plants, and Hydraulic Machinery.

We are specially equipped to build Heavy Shell Work, and solicit your inquiries.

THE FORTER-MILLER ENGINEERING CO., INC.

WESTINGHOUSE BLDG., PITTSBURGH, PA.
ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS.

Open Hearth, Tube Welding, Heating and Annealing Furnaces. Plants Built Complete.
Best Work. Modern Design. Guaranteed Results. We Build the
Best Gas Producer in the Market.

Swindell Water Seal Gas Producers.

400 built in past three years.

300 Furnaces for all purposes built in past three years.

WM. SWINDELL & BROS., German National Bank Building, Pittsburg, Pa.

The S. R. Smythe Company

Park Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Open Hearth "Steel Tube" and Rolling Mills Complete.

Smythe Gas Producers, 3 Types, most Advanced and Unequaled.

Steam and Hydraulic Machinery, "Buildings," etc

NOTE.—OVER 100 PLANTS BUILT AND IN OPERATION.

G. W. McCLURE, SON & CO.

Successors to McClure & Amsler,

ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS,

SMITH BLOCK, - - - PITTSBURGH, PA.

BLAST FURNACE CONSTRUCTION A SPECIALTY.

Sole Representatives, U. S. A.,

MASSICKS & CROOKE'S PATENT THREE PASS FIRE-BRICK STOVES.

With McClure & Amsler's and G. W. McClure's Patent Improvements.

McCLURE & AMSLER'S PATENT TWO PASS FIRE-BRICK STOVES,

With Center Combustion Chamber.

Open Hearth and Heating Furnaces, Soaking Pits, All Kinds Brick-Work.

Duff's Patent Water Seal Gas Producer.

Over 900 in Successful Operation.

Over 300 Under Construction.

INVESTIGATION SOLICITED.

THE DUFF PATENTS CO.,

924 Carnegie Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Open Hearth
Crucible
Annealing
Heating
Tube Welding

FURNACES

ED. E. ERIKSON,

Consulting
and Contracting
Engineer,

Garrison Bldg., Wood St. and
Third Ave., PITTSBURGH, PA.

S. V. HUBER & CO.,

CONSULTING ENGINEERS.

Blast Furnaces, Bessemer and Open Hearth Steel Works, Continuous Mills, Hoop Mills, Merchant Mills
Automatic Mill Tables, Labor Saving Devices relating to Rolling Mills, Steam and Hydraulic Machinery.

Consulting and Constructing Engineers for the Republic Iron and Steel Co.

Telephone, Pgh. 3356.

Rooms 702-707 Ferguson Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

ROCKWELL ENGINEERING COMPANY.

FURNACE ENGINEERS;

Builders of OIL, GAS, COAL FURNACES

Fuel Oil Burning Appliances.

Write for Catalogues.

HAVEMEYER BLDG. NEW YORK.

E. R. ALLEN

MANUFACTURER OF

All kinds of soft, fine, medium and heavy
Grey Iron Castings to order. Boiler,
Heater, and Architectural Iron Castings
a specialty.

Send for Prices and Estimates.

Corning, New York.

DROP FORGINGS

THE KILBORN & BISHOP CO.

65-81 Lloyd Street.

NEW HAVEN, - CONN.

ALEX LAUGHLIN & CO
ENGINEERS
AND
CONTRACTORS.
PITTSBURGH, PA.
Builders of every
description of
FURNACES AND
GAS PRODUCERS
FOR IRON & STEEL WORKS.

DAVID LAMOND,

Contracting Engineer.

Ferguson Block, PITTSBURGH, PA.

BLAST FURNACE CONSTRUCTION.

Agent for C. H. Foote Patent 2 and 4 Pass
Fire Brick Stove.

HENRY AIKEN,

Consulting Mechanical Engineer

Rooms 400, 401, 403, 404 and 405,

Lewis Block,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

THE Wellman-Seaver Engineering Co.,

Consulting and Contracting
Engineers,

CLEVELAND, O., U. S. A.

Steel Works, Rolling Mills, Metallur-
gical Furnaces, Manufacturing Build-
ings, Machinery for the most econom-
ical handling of all kinds of material.

Sole Manufacturers of

FORTER WATER-SEALED

REVERSING VALVES

AND

FRASER-TALBOT MECHAN-
ICAL GAS PRODUCERS.

LONDON OFFICE:
47 Victoria St., Westminster.



PATTERNS IN STOCK FOR 16 DIFFERENT TYPES. 207 REGULAR SIZES.

Round, stand, 10 in. to 20 in. diameter.

Square, stand, 9 in. x 12 in. to 20 in. x 20 in.

Double crank, single shaft, 7 in. to 20 in. wide, 20 in. to 96 in. long.

Round, combination, 20 in. to 30 in. diameter.

Square 4-crank, double shaft, 18 in. to 42 in. wide, 18 in. to 108 in. long.

Round, 4-crank, double shaft, 20 in. to 60 in. diameter.

Square, pit, 12 in. x 14 in.

Rock-over, adapted to special requirements.

Pivot draw, adapted to special requirements.

Special double shaft hanger, for all sizes of heavy hangers.

Special single shaft hanger, for all sizes of light

Special soil pipe, for all sizes of iron soil pipe.

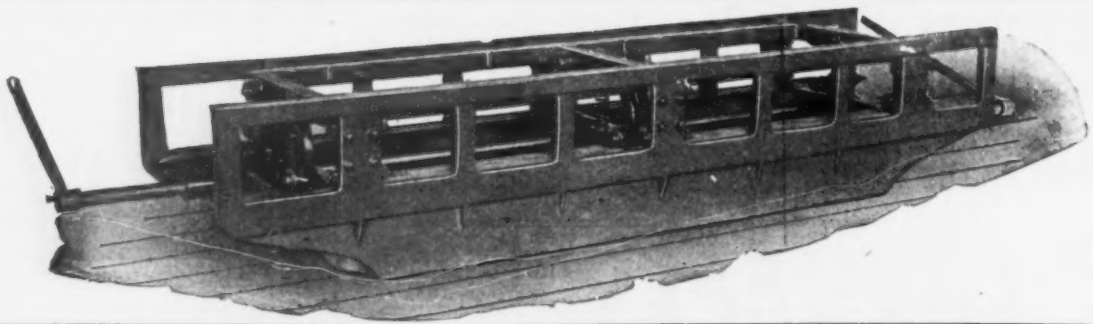
Special radiator, for all kinds of standard radiators.

Special pump, for all kinds of standard hand pumps.

Special brake shoe, for all kinds of standard brake-shoes.

Special 12 in. x 12 in., with squeezer attachment.

--PRIDMORE--



MOLDING MACHINES.

MANUFACTURED BY

HENRY E. PRIDMORE,

NINETEENTH AND ROCKWELL STS.,

CHICAGO, ILL.



U. S. AGENTS:

EDW. J. ETING, Land Title Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa. D. F. EAGAN, Room 1, 339 Union St., Lynn, Mass. F. S. PHELPS, 70 Buttes Ave., Columbus, Ohio. S. OBERMAYER CO., Chicago, Ill.

JOHN E. DU BOIS, Proprietor.

Du Bois Iron Works

GENERAL MACHINE SHOP AND FOUNDRY

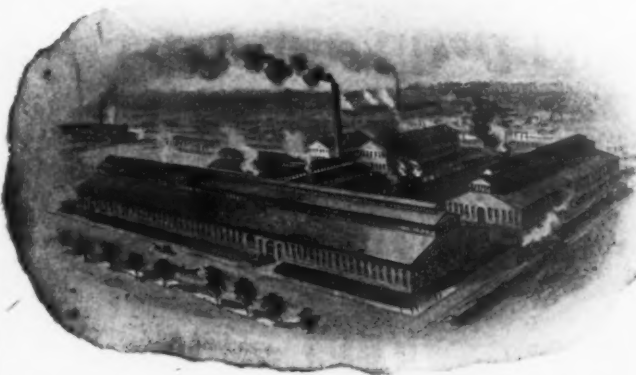
... Manufacturers of ...

**Tubular Boiler, Mining, Tannery,
Saw-Mill Machinery and Gray
Iron Castings.**

.... Contractors

**Structural Iron, Sheet Iron Tanks,
Hoppers and Conveying Ma-
chinery.****DU BOIS, PA.**

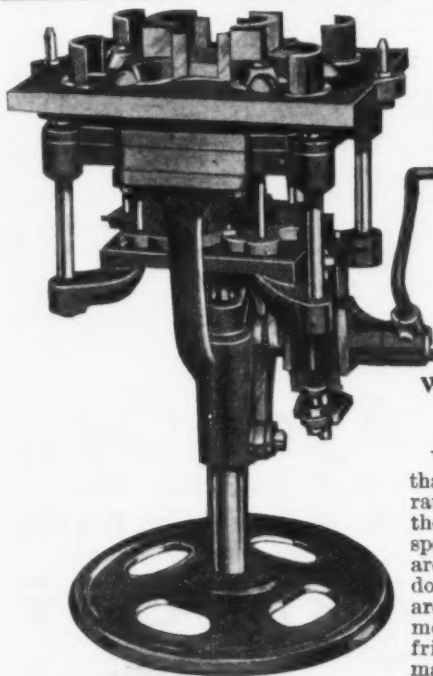
Address all communications to DU BOIS IRON WORKS.

F. G. LAUER, General Manager.**MAYWOOD SAND
RAMMERS and
MOLDING MACHINES.**

The increase over hand molding, the superior quality of castings, freedom from swells, uniformity, saving in chipping, fitting and machine work enable our machines to pay for themselves in sixty to ninety days.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE.**WARNING.**

We hereby notify the trade that all double ended reversible rammers are an infringement of the Maywood Rammers. Prospective buyers of sand rammers are hereby notified that all double ended reversible rammers are an infringement of the Maywood Rammers, and according to law the user of an infringed article is equally liable with the manufacturer of same.

**MAYWOOD FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.,** 505-507 Monadnock Block, Chicago, Ill., U. S. A.

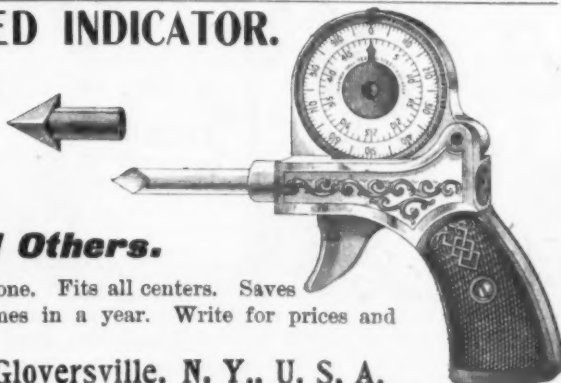
AGENCIES:—New England, A. P. Emmons, 620 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Mass. England, C. W. Burton, Griffiths & Co., Ludgate Square, London, E. C. Germany, Franz Küstner, 9 Kaiserstrasse, Dresden.

PARAGON SPEED INDICATOR.

**BALL BEARINGS,
NEW STYLE,
PERFECT,
ACCURATE.**

Xcels All Others.

Every Power user needs one. Fits all centers. Saves its cost price a hundred times in a year. Write for prices and particulars.

WM. T. LINTNER, Gloversville, N. Y., U. S. A.**FLANGES.**

**Soft Steel Weldless Flanges, Forged and Rolled from
SOLID STEEL INCOTS,**

Suitable for High Pressure Steam, Water or Gas Lines.

For details as to prices, etc., address

LATROBE STEEL COMPANY,
1200 GIRARD BUILDING, PHILA.

Book Notes

Modern Foundry Practice.—The latest addition to the works on foundry practice is an English volume of this title by John Sharp, Whitworth Scholar, engineering and foundry manager, member of the Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, &c. The processes of green sand, dry sand and loam molding and the materials used are dealt with extensively, machinery and other appliances employed being described in detail. In the preparation of this treatise the author employed portions of Spretson's "Casting and Founding," which was out of print several years ago, making essential revisions. The present work purports to cover the subject in the simplest manner possible while going into it more fully than any of the current books. The application of natural science to the art of founding is considered, chemical reactions and the various hydrostatic and mechanical principles involved in foundry practice receiving attention, and such calculations as will enable the molder to observe and avoid the causes of failure to produce sound castings. General cupola practice is extensively treated. A section of 28 pages is given to the cost of molding and casting, which attempts to generalize the various charges representing the cost of production, under ordinary conditions. Chapters are devoted respectively to Pig Iron—Its Characteristics and Mixtures; Points to be Observed in Designing Castings with Especial Reference to the Crystalline Formation of Metals; Fuel Furnaces for Remelting; Fonderie à Calabasse; The Reverberatory or Air Furnace; Maximum Temperatures, Measures of Heat; Thermometers and Pyrometers; Refractory Materials; Crucibles; Blast, Blowing Engines, Fans and Blowers; Patterns; Materials Used in Molding; Green Sand, Dry Sand and Loam Molding; Plate Molding and Molding Machines; Molding the Teeth of Wheels; Chill Casting; Malleable Cast Iron—Case Hardening; Casting on to Other Metals; Drying Stoves; Foundry Pits; Foundry Ladles; Foundry Cranes; Cast Steel; Brass Foundry; Bronze Fine Art Work; Statue Founding; Bell Founding; Cleaning and dressing Castings; Examples of Foundries; Cost of Molding and Casting; Alloys. The concluding chapter consists of a collection of useful tables and notes. 759 pages, 272 illustrations. Size, 6 x 9 inches. Cloth bound.....\$8.00

All Books prepaid at published prices.

DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY,

232-234 WILLIAM ST., NEW YORK.



THOROUGH INSPECTIONS and

INSURANCE AGAINST LOSS OR
DAMAGE TO PROPERTY AND
LOSS OF LIFE AND INJURY TO
PERSONS CAUSED BY

Steam Boiler Explosions.

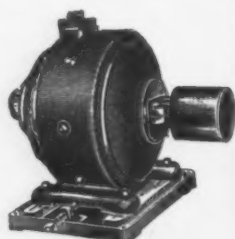
J. M. ALLEN, President.
W. B. FRANKLIN, Vice-President.
F. B. ALLEN, Second Vice-President.
J. B. PIERCE, Secretary.
L. B. BRAINERD, Treasurer.
L. F. MIDDLEBROOK, Asst. Secretary.



Send for a Sample of
Morrison's Patent Self-Lubricating Packing.

ROBT. MORRISON, 5094 Arsenal Street
ST. LOUIS, MO.

Latest and Best.



THE NEW ENGLAND MOTOR CO., - Lowell, Mass.

Qualifications of a Traveling Salesman.

THE qualifications necessary for a good commercial traveler are of so unique a character that it is always more difficult to select a man for the road than for any other position in a large mercantile house. —*Publishers' Weekly.*

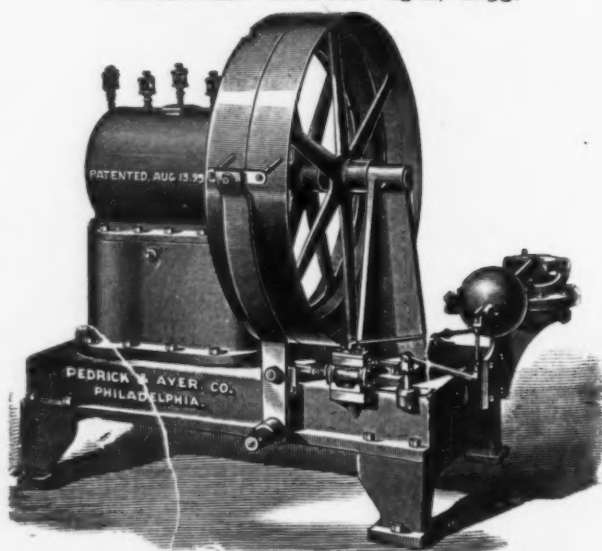
Merchants will be well repaid in reading that bright business book, *The Knight of the Grip*, which is by a keen observer and throws much light on successful methods and characteristics of salesmen.

Sixty Cents, Postpaid.

DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY, Publishers.
22-228 WILLIAM ST., N. Y.

AUTOMATIC COMPOUND BELT AIR COMPRESSOR.

PATENTED AUGUST 13th, 1895.



Built in two sizes, Nos. 1 and 2.

No.	Size of Cylinders in inches.	Revolutions per minute.	Cubic Feet of Free Air.	Horse Power required.	Size of Pulleys in inches.	Shipping Weight of Compressor	Floor Space in inches.	Telegraphic Symbol.
1	11x6 6x6	100-100	25-60	2-3/4	40x3	2875 lbs.	60x40	Parian
2	15x10 8x10	90-120	90-120	9-15	60x6	5370 lbs.	78x60	Parish

Pedrick & Ayer Co.,

Spring Garden Station, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Manning, Maxwell & Moore, Sole Agents, 85, 87, 89 Liberty St., New York City.

22 So. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

Park Bldg., Pittsburgh.

Williamson Building, Cleveland, O.

FROM THE QUAKER CITY



Manufacturers **FOUNDRY FACINGS and BLACKINGS.**
J. W. PAXSON CO., Phila., Pa.

A TRUTHFUL
GAGE
IS THE ONLY
GOOD GAGE.



CROSBY STEAM APPLIANCES EXCEL.

Steam Engine Indicators,
Recording Gages,
Revolution Counters,
Pressure and Vacuum
Gages,
Lubricators, etc., etc

Stationary and Marine
Valves,
Water Relief Valves,
Blow-Off Valves,
Globe and Angle
Valves,
Single Bell Chime
Whistles.
Send for Catalog.

CROSBY STEAM GAGE
AND VALVE CO.,
Boston, New York, Chicago, London.



The Most Reliable Valve
For High Pressures Made.

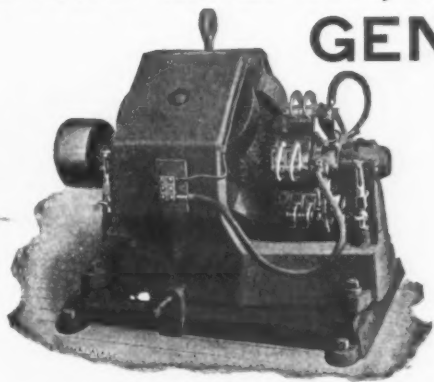
THE EDDY ELECTRIC MFG. CO., Windsor, Conn., U. S. A.

MOTORS GENERATORS

For all kinds of machinery.

Factory transmissions.

Motor Generators, Rotary Transformers, and Boosters.



Belt Driven or
Direct Connected
for Electric
Lighting
and Power.

NEW YORK:

Singer Building,
149 Broadway.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

CHICAGO:

838 Marquette Building.

Pittsburgh Valve, Foundry & Construction Co.

Constituent Firms:—Atwood & McCaffrey; Pittsburgh Valve & Machine Co., Ltd.; Shook-Anderson Mfg. Co.; Pipe Fitting Department of Wilson-Snyder Mfg. Co.; Foundry of A. Speer & Sons.

Offices: Empire Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

ENGINEERS, FOUNDERS, PIPE FITTERS & MACHINISTS

HENRY M. ATWOOD, PRESIDENT.
J. T. SPEER, VICE-PRESIDENT.
C. A. ANDERSON, TREASURER.
MOSES ATWOOD, SEC'Y & SALES AGT.
GEORGE E. KLINGELHOFFER, GEN'L MGR.



Long burning Arc Lamp for
incandescent or power
circuits.

THE GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY'S

Shop Lighting System

Will increase your output without
enlarging your shop or hiring more men.

GENERAL OFFICE: Schenectady, N. Y.

New York Office: 44 Broad St.

Sales Offices In All Large Cities.

WESTINGHOUSE

Motors

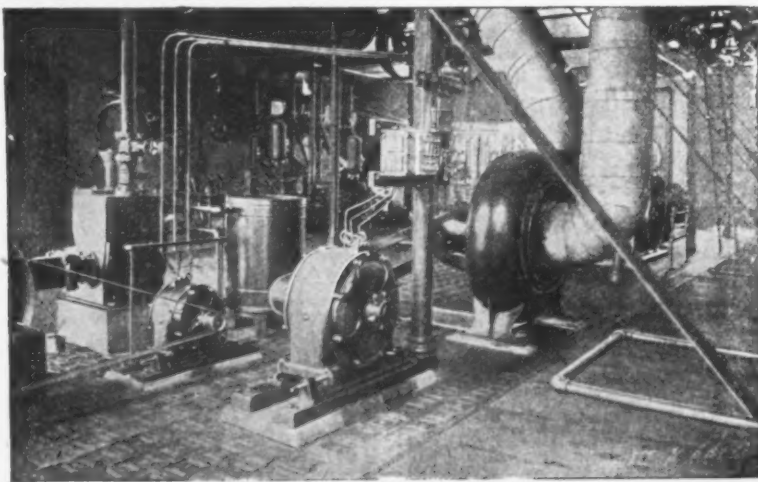
Universally recognized as the
most economic and flexible motive
power for the operation of

Machinery.

Westinghouse Electric
& Manufacturing Co.

All Principal Cities
in U. S. and Canada.

Pittsburg, Pa.



WESTINGHOUSE MOTOR OPERATING BLOWERS.

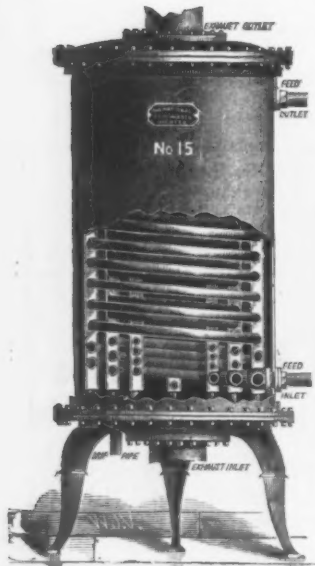
900,000 HORSE-POWER IN DAILY USE

— OF —

The National Feed Water Heaters,

OUR RECORD FOR 16 YEARS.

LOOK OUT FOR IMITATIONS WITH LESS HEATING SURFACE.

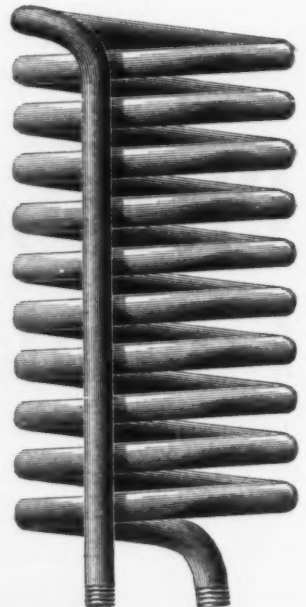


We make the **ORIGINAL** and **ONLY**
GENUINE FIRST-CLASS COIL
FEED WATER HEATERS.

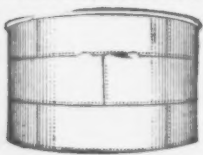
The National Pipe Bending Co.,

164 River St.,
NEW HAVEN, CONN.

ALSO MAKERS OF ALL KINDS OF
COILS OF IRON, BRASS AND COPPER PIPE, AND THE
CHEAPEST AND BEST HOT WATER AND HOT AIR
COMBINATION STOVES AND FURNACES.

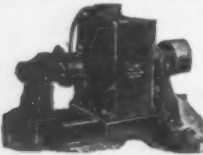


GALVANIZED IRON STORAGE TANKS



From 10 gals. to 7,000
gals. Blackiron tanks
any size. **GAS ENGINES**
from 1/2 H. P. up.
For particulars address
Clarendon Boiler Works,
N. Clarendon, Pa.
Please mention *Iron Age*

MAYER MOTORS AND DYNAMOS



For Light, Power
and **PLATING**, are
efficient, simple
and reliable. . . .
Medium and Slow Speed
M. M. MAYER ELEC. CO.,
2369—2d Ave., N. Y.

60-TON PORTABLE Hydraulic Presses.

New Design.

For pressing on and off. Cranks. Crank Pins
Sheaves. Pinions. Car Wheels, etc., by hand.
Two sizes. Please send for circular.

VULCAN IRON WORKS,

100 Milwaukee Ave.,

CHICAGO.

**The Manufacture of Varnishes, Oil Crushing,
Refining and Boiling and Kindred
Industries.** Describing the manufacture and
chemical and physical properties of spirit var-
nishes and oil varnishes; raw materials; resins;
solvents and coloring principles; drying oils, their
extraction, properties and applications; oil refin-
ing and boiling; the manufacture, employment
and testing of various varnishes. Translated from
the French of **ACH. LIVACHE**. Greatly extended
and adapted to English practice, with numerous
original recipes by John Geddes McIntosh. Il-
lustrated, 8vo, 408 pages, cloth. . . . \$5.00
For sale by David Williams Co., 232 William St.,

PIONEERS

LEADERS

**NICKEL
PLATING
OUTFITS**

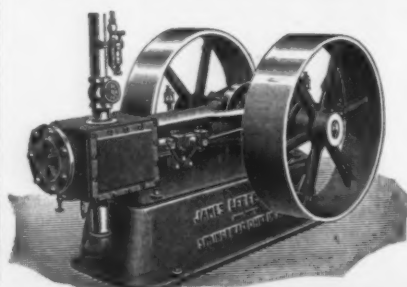
LOW SPEED
DYNAMOS.
NICKEL
ANODES.
LACQUERS.

BUFFS.
CYANIDE POTASH.
TURKISH EMERY.
POLISHING
MACHINERY.

THE HANSON & VAN WINKLE CO.

NEWARK CHICAGO NEW YORK

AUTOMATIC ENGINES



From 10 to 50 H. P., with finest governing
system, best possible regulation, and with
highest economy in steam guaranteed.

**We also Build Plain Slide Valve
ENGINES AND BOILERS**

From 3 H. P. and up.

Pamphlet with full information, by stating wants
and addressing

JAMES LEFFEL & CO.,

Box 78,

Springfield, Ohio, U. S. A.

NICKEL**ZUCKER & LEVETT
& LOEB CO.****PLATING**526 TO 530 WEST 25TH ST
NEW YORK, U. S. A.SEND FOR CATALOGUE OF
**NICKEL & ELECTRO-PLATING
SUPPLIES & POLISHING MATERIALS.****OUTFITS.****DO YOU USE
UNION COUPLINGS?***If so, try the "Dart Patent."***HUNDREDS OF THOUSANDS IN USE.**

A bronze ground joint, with strong malleable iron ends and nut. Non-corrosive.

MANUFACTURED BY

E. M. DART MFG. CO.,

PROVIDENCE, R. I., U. S. A.

Write us for Prices.

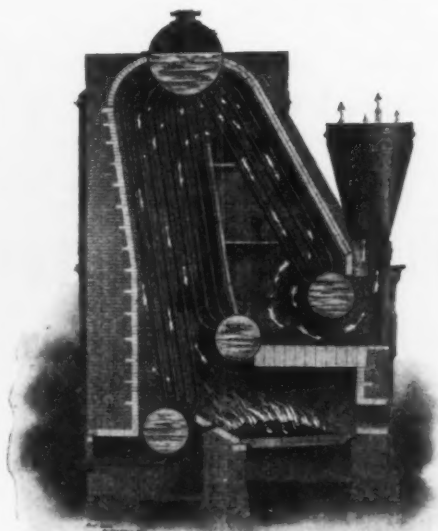
The Wood's Horizontal and Vertical Water Tube Boilers

by long use and hard service have gained a reputation superior to all others. For efficiency, durability and economy they have no equal. Never had an accident, and in ten years' constant use repairs of any kind are almost unknown. They are made on the most scientific and simple principles, no cast iron, manifolds, headers or bent tubes used in their construction; they are accessible to every part by removing but three manholes. Cost less for maintenance, easiest managed, most simply constructed, perfect circulation, drier steam, lowest stack temperature and almost absolute freedom from scale and incrustation. We are the pathfinders of this type of boilers and have them in use in almost every quarter of the Globe.

For waste heat boilers we challenge competition.
Send for illustrated catalogue, Home Office.

JOHN WOOD MANUFACTURING CO.,

Conshohocken, Pa., near Philadelphia.

**THE C. & H. SAFETY
CIRCULATING WATER
TUBE BOILER.**

The only water tube boiler made which can be used where the water is heavily charged with scale forming matter.

It occupies less floor space than any other water tube boiler made.

It requires less masonry to erect than any other type of water tube boiler.

It can be increased to 50 per cent. beyond its rated capacity.

Manufactured by

THE CASEY & HEDGES MFG. CO.,
Chattanooga, Tenn.

Send for Catalogue.

NAUGATUCK		SEAMLESS	
GUARANTEED FOR ONE YEAR	FOR RECEIVERS STEAM TRAPS REGULATORS ETC.	TESTED TO 300 LBS.	
COPPER BALL FLOATS			
NAUGATUCK MFG. CO.		NAUGATUCK, CONN.	

	Flat Metallic Belt Lacing	
OUTSIDE	ECONOMICAL, EASY, EFFICIENT. CIRCULARS AND SAMPLES FREE.	PULLEY SIDE
THE MALIN & CO., Cleveland, O.		

**The
Strength of
Materials.**

BY

MANSFIELD MERRIMAN,

Professor of Civil Engineering in Lehigh University.

HEADINGS OF CHAPTERS:

Elastic and Ultimate Strength.
General Properties.
Moments for Beams.
Cantilever and Simple Beams.
Columns or Struts.
The Torsion of Shafts.
Elastic Deformations.
Resilience of Materials.
Miscellaneous Applications.
Tables.

12mo. Cloth. \$1.00.

DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY,

232-238 William St., New York.



McNAB & HARLIN MFG. CO.,

— MANUFACTURERS OF —

BRASS COCKS and VALVES

FOR STEAM, WATER and GAS.

Wrought Iron Pipe and Fittings, Plumbers' Materials, Seamless Brass and Copper Tubes.

56 and 60 JOHN ST., N. Y.

Catalogue and Price-List will be sent to the Trade with their first order, or by express, if desired, before ordering.



Blast Furnaces,
Steel Works,
Rolling Mills.

The Wm. B. Pollock Company,

YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.

Steel Plate Construction.

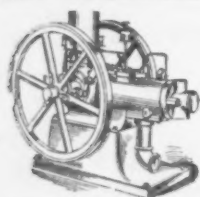
Self-Supporting
Chimneys,
Riveted Pipe,
Converters, Ladles,
Etc.

IRON TANKS.
OIL REFINERY
WORK.

CAR TANKS.

Warren City Boiler Works, - - Warren, O.

GALV'G POTS.
FURNACE WORK.
BOILERS.

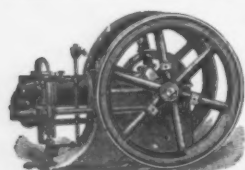


THE MIETZ & WEISS GAS and KEROSENE ENGINES.

Burns **KEROSENE**. Cheaper and safer than Gasoline. Automatic; simple and reliable. **NO** electric battery, **SELF IGNITION**. Perfect regulation. Belted or directly coupled to dynamo for electric lighting **AND ALL POWER PURPOSES**. Send for catalogue.

A. MIETZ, 128-138 Mott Street, N. Y. City

Markt & Co., Ltd., London, Hamburg and Paris.



Highest Efficiency
attained in the
**STOVER
GASOLINE
ENGINE.**

The best is always the
cheapest. Write for
prices

10 River St. STOVER ENGINE WORKS. Freeport, Ill

ASHTON
Valves and Gauges
ARE UNEQUALED.

Send for Catalogue "A."

ASHTON VALVE CO.,
Boston, Mass.

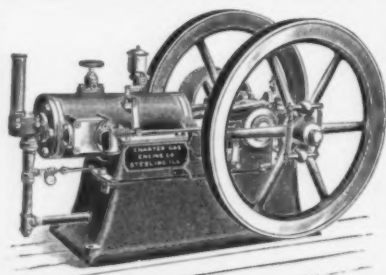


LAKE CITY
Engineering Co.,

16th and State Sts.,
ERIE, PA.

Centrifugal Pumps,
Dredging Pumps,
Hydraulic
Dredging
Machinery,
Marine Engines.

GET OUR PRICES.



Charter Gasoline Engine

USED

Any place,
By any one,
For any purpose.

Stationaries, Portables,
Engines and Pumps. Hoisters.

State Your Power Needs or Your Customers' Power Needs.

Send for catalogues and testimonials.

CHARTER GAS ENGINE CO., - - - BOX 624, STERLING, ILLS.

The Fenner Gas and Gasoline Engines

FOR

ELECTRIC LIGHTING

And Every Other Power Purpose.

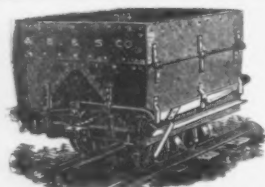
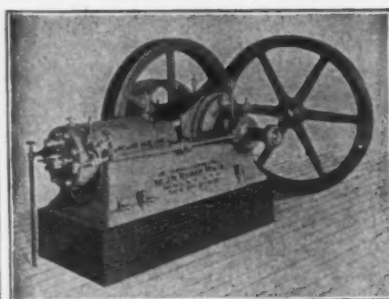
Absolute Regularity,

No Noise, Little Fuel.

SEND FOR DESCRIPTION

The J. W. Ruger Mfg. Co.,

BUFFALO, N. Y., U. S. A.



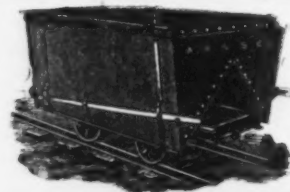
No. 161 GABLE BOTTOM AUTO-MATIC DUMP.

CAR DEPARTMENT. THE ATLAS BOLT AND SCREW CO.

CLEVELAND, OHIO,

MANUFACTURERS OF SMALL CARS OF ALL
KINDS FOR ALL PURPOSES. STEEL CON-
STRUCTION A SPECIALTY. COMPLETE EQUIP-
MENT OF INDUSTRIAL RAILROADS. WHEEL-
BARROWS, ETC.

NEW YORK OFFICE: 29 BROADWAY.

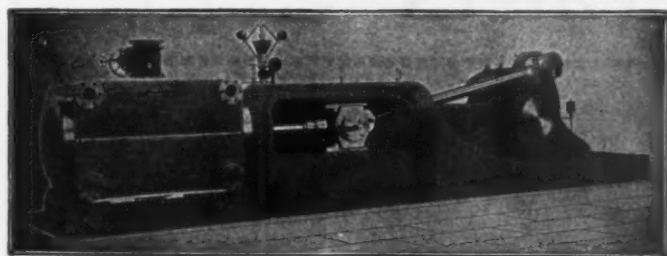


No. 100 GABLE BOTTOM STEEL CAR
Made in 4 sizes.

THE EDWARD P. ALLIS Co.



BUILDERS OF MILWAUKEE, WIS.
REYNOLDS CORLISS ENGINES
 PUMPING, BLOWING AND HOISTING ENGINES.
 SPECIAL ENGINES FOR ROLLING MILLS, ELECTRIC LIGHTING
 AND STREET RAILWAYS.
SAW MILL, FLOUR MILL AND MINING MACHINERY



Eastern Representative, T. W. PHILLIPS, 4 Market Square, Providence, R. I.

THE FILER & STOWELL Co.,

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

HEAVY DUTY CORLISS ENGINES.

Best Design. Best Efficiency. Best Workmanship.

Condensers, Pumping Machinery.
 Compressors, Power Transmissions.

NEWPORT NEWS SHIPBUILDING & DRY DOCK CO.

WORKS AT NEWPORT NEWS VA.

(On Hampton Roads.)

SHIP AND ENGINE BUILDERS.

Equipped with a Basin Dry Dock capable of docking a vessel 600 feet long, drawing 25 feet of water, at any stage of the tide. Repairs made promptly and at reasonable rates.

For estimates and further particulars, address C. B. ORCUTT, Pres't, NO. 1 Broadway, New York.

SOUTHWARK FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.,

BUILDERS OF THE

PORTER-ALLEN AUTOMATIC CUT-OFF ENGINE.

Used extensively in Rolling Mills and Steel Works; also for electrical purposes. High economy. Close regulation.

Also builders of Blowing Engines for Blast Furnaces; Reversing Engines for Steel Works; Centrifugal Pumps; Rotary Pumps; Weiss Condensers, etc.

INQUIRIES SOLICITED.

WILLIAM TOD & CO., Youngstown, Ohio.



The Porter-Hamilton Engine.

Reversing Engines, Blowing Engines, Converters, Hydraulic and Special heavy machinery for the iron and steel trades.

For Direct Electrical and all High-Class Work.

SEWARD S. BABBITT, Park Building, PITTSBURGH.

IRON CASTINGS, MACHINERY AND FORGINGS

THE GEO B SENNETT CO.,

Youngstown, Ohio.

Rolling Mill, Blast Furnace Work and General Machinery.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED AND ESTIMATES PROMPTLY FURNISHED
 ON ALL KINDS OF MACHINERY, CASTINGS AND FORGINGS.



DURANT'S COUNTING MACHINES will keep an accurate record of the amount of work performed by your automatic machinery. Corrects and prevents mistakes. Counters received highest award at the World's Fair.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

W. N. DURANT, 233 Twenty-second Street, MILWAUKEE, WIS.

C

VALVES

Of all kinds for automatically controlling Steam, Water and Air Pressures.

SEND US YOUR PROBLEMS.

MASON REGULATOR Co., Boston, Mass.

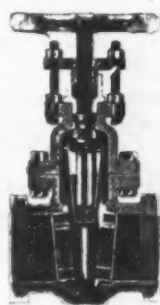
CHAPMAN VALVES

FOR All Purposes.

Water, Gas, Steam, Ammonia, etc., and

FIRE HYDRANTS.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE



CHAPMAN VALVE MFG. CO.,
 INDIAN ORCHARD, MASS.

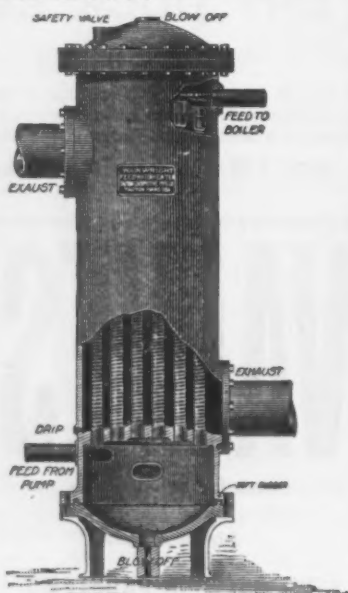
Engineer's Handy-Book. Fifteenth edition, revised and enlarged, by Edwin R. Keller and Clayton W. Pike. Containing facts, formulae, tables and questions on power, its generation, transmission and measurement; heat, fuel and steam; the steam boiler and accessories; steam engines and their parts; the steam engine indicator; gas and gasoline engines; materials, their properties and strength; with a discussion of the fundamental experiments in electricity, and an explanation of dynamos, motors, batteries, switchboards, telephones, bells, annunciators, alarms, etc., and also rules for calculating sizes of wires. By BRADEN BORN. Illustrated. 844 pages, leather, pocket-book.....\$3.50

For sale by David Williams Co., 232 William St., N.Y.

BEST MANUFACTURING CO., *Pittsburg, Pa.*
Brass and Iron Founders,
Pipe Fitters and Machinists,
Manufacturers of **Best Gate Valves** *For High and Low Pressure.*

WAINWRIGHT Feed Water Heater,

with corrugated copper tubes. Allows for all expansion and contraction, and gives TWICE THE HEATING SURFACE in the same shell.



Our Catalogue explains it all.
Send for it.

Taunton Locomotive Mfg. Co.,
TAUNTON, MASS.

AGENTS:

CHAS. H. PAINE,
 85 Liberty St., N. Y.

H. B. WALKER,
 1502 Monadnock, Chicago.

TRACY ENGINEERING COMPANY,
 151-153 Tremont St., San Francisco, Cal.

H. M. FIFE,
 1218 Holland Bldg., St. Louis.

One of Two Plans

is invariably adopted in the selection of a heating plant, viz.: Some one either makes a personal investigation, more or less thorough, of several systems, or that "some one" avails himself of such investigations already made by others, in whose judgment he has implicit confidence.

**The Webster
System of Low Pressure
Steam Heating**

owes its wide acceptance to the outcome of its most careful weighing by notably competent weighers. Shall we mail you its history?

Warren Webster & Co.
CAMDEN, N. J.

NEW YORK, 322 BROADWAY.
 PHILADA., 1105 STEPHEN GIRARD BLDG.
 CHICAGO, 1509 MONADNOCK BLDG.
 BOSTON, 729 TREMONT BLDG.

IN COMPETITION WITH THE ENTIRE WORLD

**THE ONLY
GOLD MEDAL**

GIVEN AT THE
PARIS EXPOSITION, 1900

FOR EXHIBITS OF
VALVES AND FITTINGS

WAS AWARDED TO

NEW YORK
 PHILADELPHIA
 CINCINNATI
 KANSAS CITY
 SIOUX CITY
 OMAHA

CRANE CO.

CHICAGO

ESTABLISHED 1855

WRITE FOR POCKET CATALOGUE

ST. PAUL
 ST. LOUIS
 LOS ANGELES
 SAN FRANCISCO
 PORTLAND, ORE.

Harrisburg Feed Water Heaters

Of Pure, Seamless Copper Coils,

GUARANTEED TO BE THE

**Most Effective, Most Durable and
Cheapest Heater Manufactured.**

Write for Descriptive Catalogue.

**Copper, Iron and Brass Pipe Coils
and Bends of any desired
shape.**

MANUFACTURED BY

**Harrisburg Pipe and
Pipe Bending Company,
775 Herr St., Harrisburg, Pa.**



Strictly High Grade.

THE . . .
**AMERICAN
STANDARD**

Whitlock Coil Pipe Co., Hartford, Conn.

Main Office and Works Elmwood (near Hartford).

PIPE COILS AND BENDS.

The most durable, effective and economical heater ever produced
 Guaranteed in every particular

FEED WATER HEATER.

THE BABCOCK & WILCOX Co.
 29 CORTLAND ST.
 NEW YORK
 CABLE ADDRESS
 NEW YORK
 "GLOBEBOXES"
 ALL FOREIGN OFFICES
 "BABCOCK"

WATER TUBE **STEAM** **BOILERS**

SEND FOR OUR BOOK "STEAM"

BOSTON
 9 OLIVER ST.
PHILADELPHIA
 643 Drexel Bldg.
SAN FRANCISCO
 32 FIRST ST.

BRANCH OFFICES
CHICAGO
 115 MARQUETTE BLDG.
NEW ORLEANS
 335 CARONDELET ST.
PITTSBURGH
 117 EMPIRE BLDG.

ATLANTA, GA.
 309 EQUITABLE BLDG.
MEXICO CITY
 415 CIVILICA BLDG.
HAVANA, CUBA
 106 CALLE DE LA HAVANA

R. POOLE & SON CO.
 ENGINEERS, FOUNDRERS and MACHINISTS.
 BALTIMORE, MD.

MANUFACTURERS AND DESIGNERS OF ALL KINDS OF
HEAVY MACHINERY,
 REQUIRING FIRST CLASS WORKMANSHIP AND MATERIALS.

BAND, ROPE
 and FLY WHEELS.
 FRICTION
 CLUTCHES,
 SHAFTING,
 PULLEYS
 and HANGERS.

**MACHINE MOLDED
 AND PLANED GEARING.**

MACHINERY FOR WHITE LEAD and FERTILIZER WORKS.
 GRAIN ELEVATORS and FLOUR MILLS, BRASS, COPPER
 and TIN PLATE ROLLING MILLS, CABLE and MARINE RAILWAYS.
 POOLE-LEFFEL TURBINE WATER WHEELS.
 DREDGING MACHINES.
 CIRCULARS
 on APPLICATION.
 IRON CASTINGS of 30,000 LBS. TENSILE STRENGTH.

THE RAND DRILL COMPANY,

PIONEERS IN ROCK DRILLING AND
 AIR COMPRESSING MACHINERY,

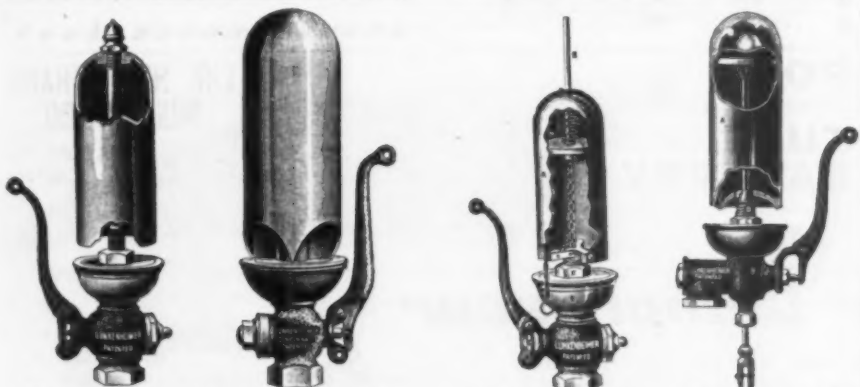
128 BROADWAY, NEW YORK

Has been awarded

THREE GOLD MEDALS

at the
 ... PARIS EXPOSITION ...
 for

Air Compressors and Rock Drills.



Plain Whistle. 1 to 10 in. diameter of bell. **Single Bell Chime Whistle.** 1 3/4 to 10 inches. **Mocking Bird Whistle.** 2 3/4 to 6 inches. **Fire Alarm Whistle.** 2 3/4 to 6 inches.

THE LUNKENHEIMER STEAM WHISTLES

Are warranted to blow and to satisfy the most exacting. All goods tested and warranted first-class. Specify Lunkenheimer make and order from your dealer. Write for catalog of superior brass and iron engineering appliances.

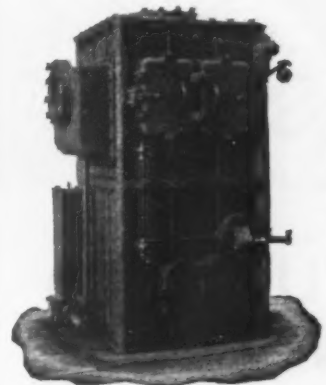
THE LUNKENHEIMER CO., Sole Makers and Patentees, CINCINNATI, O., U. S. A.

BRANCHES: New York, 36 Cortlandt St. London, 35 Great Dover St., S. E.

Saving due to COCHRANE HEATERS

Do you realize what the saving due to feed-water heating means? Suppose you have a 200 H. P. plant, with a single cylinder non-condensing engine that will use about four tons of coal per horse power per hour. If you run it for three days of ten hours each, and pay three dollars per ton for your coal, including the cost of handling it, your fuel bill at the end of the year will foot up to \$3,600.

Now, if the average temperature throughout the year of the water supply used in your boilers is 60° F. (feeding with live steam injectors is about the same as feeding cold water, as far as fuel is concerned) you can save about 18% of that \$3,600, or \$648! That is a good deal more than twice the cost of a



COCHRANE HEATER

for a 200 H.P. boiler plant. In a few months the heater would pay for itself, and after that the savings would go towards increasing the profits of your business.

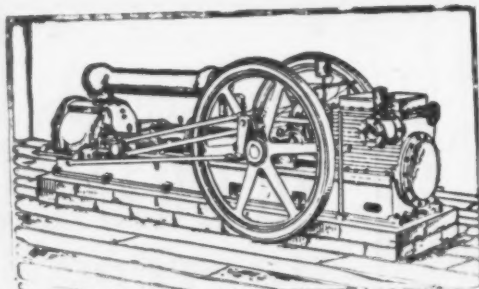
There is no more paying investment about a steam plant than a COCHRANE FEED-WATER HEATER.

Saving in fuel is only one of its advantages. Others are mentioned in our catalogue.

HARRISON SAFETY BOILER WORKS

Col. Sta.,

PHILA., PA.



THE NORWALK IRON WORKS CO.,
SOUTH NORWALK, CONN., MAKERS OF
AIR AND GAS COMPRESSORS FOR ANY
VOLUME AND FOR ANY PRESSURE.

AIR COMPRESSORS

FOR EVERY APPLICATION OF
COMPRESSED AIR POWER.
CLAYTON AIR COMPRESSOR WORKS,
26 Cortlandt St., - - - NEW YORK.
Complete Catalogue upon Application.



TUBE WELL SUP- PLIES.

Cook's Patent
TUBE WELL STRAINERS
AND

STEAM PUMPS
A SPECIALTY

A. D. COOK,
Sole Manufacturer,
LAWRENCEBURG,
INDIANA, U. S. A.

SEND FOR CATALOG.



THE
ONLY

GRAND PRIX

HIGHEST
AWARD

Given at the Paris Exposition, 1900, to builders of

MINING MACHINERY

AND

AIR COMPRESSORS

Was awarded to this Com-
pany. In addition to the

GRAND PRIX

The GOLD MEDAL was also awarded

THE

INGERSOLL-SERGEANT

DRILL COMPANY

26 CORTLANDT ST.,

NEW YORK

FOR ALL

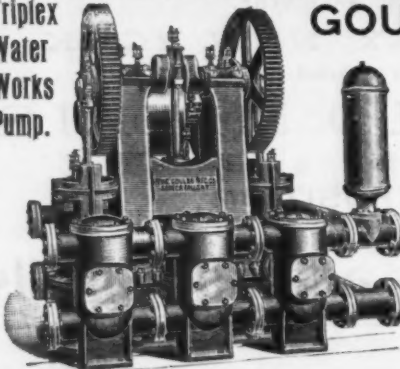
AIR COMPRESSORS

AIR USES

SEND FOR CATALOGUE

NEW YORK AIR COMPRESSOR CO.
95 LIBERTY ST NEW YORK, U.S.A.

Triplex
Water
Works
Pump.



GOULDS EFFICIENT POWER

PUMPS FOR EVERY SERVICE.

The Standard of Excellence.

Improved Water Works Pumps, Mining,
Sewage and Railroad Tank Pumps, Boiler
Feed and Tank Pumps, Irrigation Pumps,
arranged for any driving power.

SEND FOR CATALOG.

THE GOULDS MFG. CO.,
Works and Main Offices: Seneca Falls, N. Y.

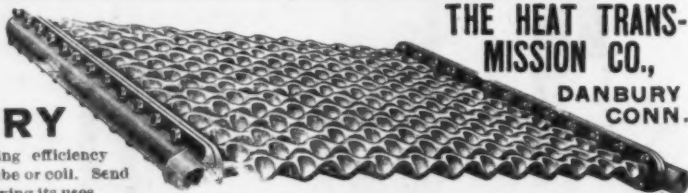
16 Murray Street, New York. 8 Oliver Street,
Boston. The Gould Co., 22 and 24 N. Canal Street,
Chicago.

ROW

INDENTED

TUBE BATTERY

Double the heating efficiency
of plain round tube or coil. Send
for catalogue showing its uses.



THE HEAT TRANS- MISSION CO.,

DANBURY
CONN.

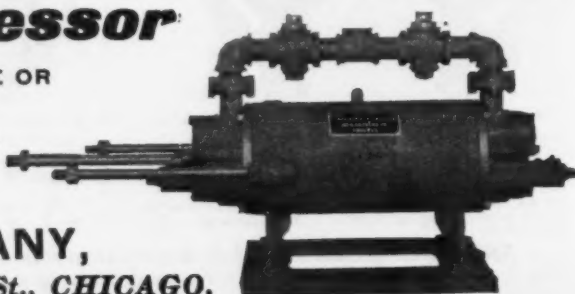
The Fisher Air Compressor

CAN ATTACH TANDEM TO ANY STEAM ENGINE OR
OPERATED BY BELT POWER.

SIMPLEST IN CONSTRUCTION, LESS IN PRICE,
ECONOMICAL, GREATEST EFFICIENCY,
DURABILITY UNEQUALED.

SEDGWICK-FISHER COMPANY,

53-55 So. Clinton St., CHICAGO.



Have you any trouble
with the lubrication of
your gas engine cylinder

?

Many have tried

DIXON'S

Pure Flake Graphite No. 635

and found it unequaled for lubricating the cylinders of gas engines. It is not affected by the heat.

Sample Free.

JOSEPH DIXON CRUCIBLE CO.,
JERSEY CITY, N. J.

London Office, 28 Victoria St., Westminster.

WITHOUT A RIVET,



**THE
CLEVELAND
ELEVATOR
BUCKET CO.**

Thus insuring a smooth inside surface and free delivery. Any gauge or length of bucket to 16 feet long, of one continuous body piece.

OFFICE AND FACTORY,

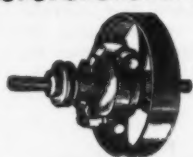
225 ST. CLAIR STREET,
CLEVELAND, O., U. S. A.

Shafting, Pulleys, Hangers, Etc.

WITH ALL THEIR ACCESSORIES.

We can furnish complete outfits of Power Transmitting Machinery for the equipment of Plants. Write us when in need of anything in this line. It will cost you only the "asking" to get one of our No. 11 catalogs. Address

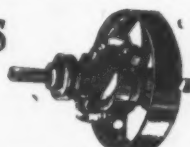
T. B. WOOD'S SONS, - Chambersburg, Pa.



Friction Clutch Pulleys

... OR ...

Cut-Off Couplings.



Especially adapted for GAS ENGINES or MACHINERY of any kind.

The simplest, strongest and best clutch made. Has positive grip and absolute release. Requires little effort to throw friction in or out.

Four distinct catalogues issued and mailed free upon application, viz.: Pulley, Warm Air Furnace, Well Pumps, and Stoves.

HESS SNYDER & CO., Massillon, O.

LEVIATHAN BELTING

is stronger, transmits more power and lasts longer than any other Belt. It runs successfully in Steam, Water and Extreme Heat.

Belts for Main Driving and work of a heavy nature a specialty.



**MAIN BELTING
COMPANY,**

Sole Manufacturers,

1219-
1235 Carpenter St.,
PHILADELPHIA.

55-57 Market Street, Chicago.

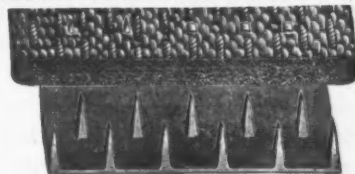
120 Pearl Street, Boston.

ALEXANDER BROS.

BEST OAK Belting

412 N. Third St., Phila.

TALCOTT'S CLINCHING BELT HOOKS



W. O. TALCOTT, Providence, R. I.

Manufacturer of 170 Varieties of Belt Hooks.
Send for Catalogue.

**The Improved Wilson and
Self-Clinching Belt Hooks**

superior to all others in quality, strength and saving of time and belt.

**ANGELL BELT HOOK CO.,
Providence, R. I.,**

Sole Manufacturers of the Improved Wilson and Self-Clinching Hooks.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE.

**STEAM
SHOVELS.**

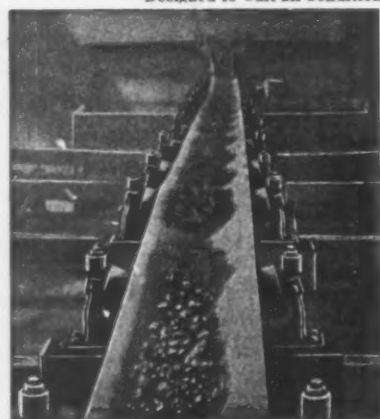
For handling Iron Ore, Coal, &c., at Mines, on Docks, or in Blast Furnace Yards

Detailed information furnished on application.

**THE THEW AUTOMATIC SHOVEL CO.,
LORAIN, OHIO, U. S. A.**

THE JEFFREY MFG. COMPANY

COLUMBUS, OHIO, U. S. A.
Elevating Conveying Machinery.
Designed to Suit all Conditions.



CENTURY RUBBER BELT CONVEYER ES.
Estimates and Plans cheerfully Submitted. Send
for Catalogues.
New York Branch 41 Dey Street.



**Elbert
Wood
Split
Pulleys.**

SAGINAW MANUFACTURING CO.

SAGINAW, MICH., U. S. A.

New York Branch: 44 Dey St.

Chicago Branch: 35 So. Canal St.

Sales Agencies in all the Principal Cities.

Cable address: ENGRAVE. A B C and Lieber's Codes

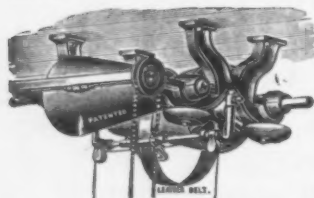
CRANES-TROLLEYS- HOISTS.

If you are a user, let
us send you our cata-
logue A, showing better
goods at less money.

Postal gets the Proof.

J. G. SPEIDEL,
Reading, Pa.

Evans Friction Cone Pulleys.



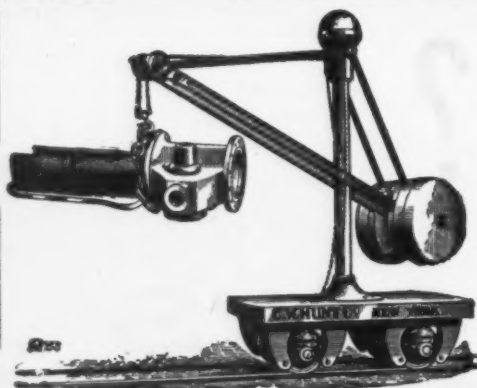
For varying
speed of
machine while
running.

6,000 sets in
operation,
transmitting
from 1 to 46
H.P.

Send for
Illustrated
Catalogue to

G. F. EVANS, 85 Water St., Boston, Mass.

C. W. BURTON, GRIFFITH & Co., London Agents.



The Hunt System

of machinery for hoisting and handling
heavy and bulky materials, Coal Hand-
ling Machinery in particular.

HOISTING ENGINES.

NOISELESS GRAVITY CONVEYOR,

"STEVEDORE" ROPE,

"INDUSTRIAL" RAILWAYS, Etc.

The Revolving Balanced Crane Car
shown is a little movable derrick capa-
ble of lifting 2 tons. The counterweight
keeps the centre of gravity over the
centre of the car at all times.

Our line is a large one. Write us your
requirements. Address the works direct.

C. W. HUNT CO.,

Davis Ave., WEST NEW BRITTON,
N. Y. CITY.

Extra Heavy Rough Brass Unions

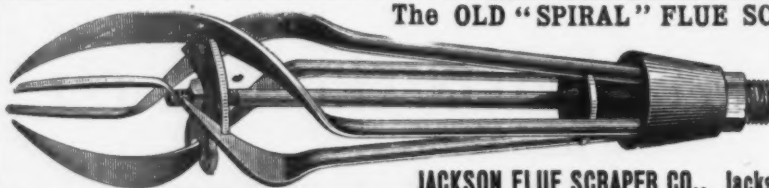
And Brass Castings For All Purposes.

Phosphor Bronze for Machine Box Bearings, Etc.
Special Finished Brass Work to Order.

NOLTE BRASS CO., 29-31 W. Jefferson St.,
SPRINGFIELD, O.



The OLD "SPIRAL" FLUE SCRAPER



Manu-
factured
by

JACKSON FLUE SCRAPER CO., Jackson, Mich.

FAIRMOUNT MACHINE CO.,

Twenty-second and Wood Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

Shafting, Gearing, Self-Oiling Bearings, Friction Pul-
leys, Rope Transmission, Freight Elevators.

Looms, Harness Motions, Dobbies, Machinery for Winding, Spool-
ing, Reeling, Beaming, Warping, Dyeing, Sizing, Scouring, &c

TOOLS AND SUPPLIES

For
FACTORIES,
MILLS, MINES,
RAILWAYS, Etc

Files, Wrenches, Belts, Hammers, Fledges, Vises, Chucks, Jacks, Punches, Steam Gauges, Valves,
Lathes, Hose, Packing, Pulleys, Shafting, Pipe and Fittings, Pumps, etc., etc.

SEND FOR NEW CATALOGUE.

THE GENERAL SUPPLY COMPANY, 40 JOHN ST., NEW YORK.

Buchanan's Crushing Rolls.

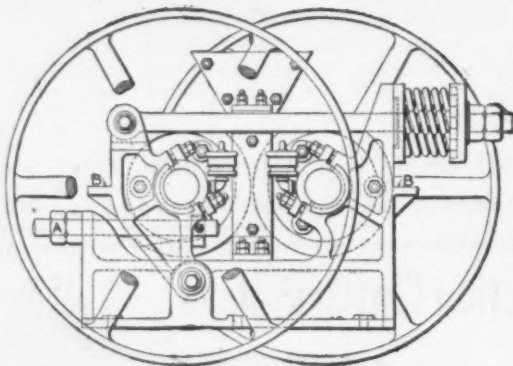


Fig. 2

Crushing Rolls of all
sizes from 18 in. in diameter
to 60 in. Automatic Feed
and Dust Covers, Phosphor
Bronze Bearings, Steel
Shafts, Steel Crushing
Shells, Improved Patent
Adjustment. Special
Toothed Roll for Coke,
Coal, etc. Rolls for cement
mills—raw stone or clinker.
We will send, free on appli-
cation, our catalogue on
Buchanan Rock Breakers,
Buchanan's Crushing Rolls,
Magnetic Separators.

Power Transmitting Machinery.

GEO. V. CRESSON COMPANY,

NEW YORK, 141 Liberty Street.

PHILADELPHIA, 18th St. and Allegheny Ave.

C. G. BUCHANAN, Consulting Engineer.

Department Crushing and Concentrating Machinery.

No 2.

LINK BELT ELEVATORS, CONVEYORS.

Power Transmissions.

"Modern Methods" Catalogue illustrates and describes machinery for handling

Coal, Ashes, Stone, Fertilizers, Cement, Grains, Barrels, Boxes.

ANY MATERIAL IN BULK OR PACKAGE.

Copy mailed on request.

Link-Belt Engineering Company,

Nicetown, Phila.

Park Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

49 Dey St., N. Y. City.

CALIFORNIA WIRE WORKS,

9 FREMONT STREET, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA.

MANUFACTURERS AND CONTRACTORS.

Single and Double Rope Tramways and Cableways.

HALLIDIE PATENT ROPEWAYS,

for transporting ore, fuel, merchandise, sugar cane, etc. Hallidie Patent Combined Scraper and Conveyor, plows and scrapes earth, etc., and conveys any distance.

Grip Pulleys, Improved Durable Wire Ropes.

Estimates and Designs Furnished. Send for Catalogue.



COAL and ORE HANDLING MACHINERY, HANDLING MACHINERY for SHIP YARDS.

The Brown Hoisting Machinery Co., Incorporated,

NEW YORK OFFICE, Havemeyer Building.
PITTSBURGH OFFICE, Carnegie Building.
EUROPEAN OFFICE, 29 Victoria Street, London, S. W.

CLEVELAND, OHIO, U. S. A. CRANES OF ALL TYPES,

Electric, Steam and Hand Power.



ELECTRIC TRAVELERS.

Cranes

For All Purposes.

Air Hoists,

15 Standard Sizes.

The Whiting Cupola, 600 in use.

COMPLETE - - -

FOUNDRY EQUIPMENTS.

Engineers and Designers

OF FOUNDRY PLANTS FOR THE

Manufacture of Car Wheels and Pipe,

O.H. Steel and Malleable Castings.



WHITING FOUNDRY EQUIPMENT CO.

General Offices and Works:
HARVEY, ILL., U.S.A.,
156th Street.

A Shaft Coupling That "Grips."

The VANDEGRIFT PATENT
COMPRESSION SHAFT COUPLING

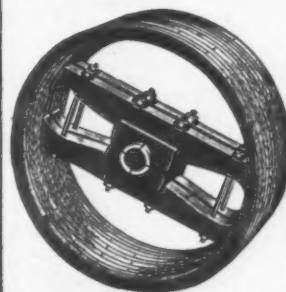
Requires no keys, bolts, pins, flanges, drilling, keyways, set screws, wedges or fitting.

POWERFUL. SIMPLE. POSITIVE.

Send for Circular and Prices.

ALBERT J. OTT, Mfr., 128 Washington St.,
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

BUCKEYE WOOD SPLIT



**PULL-
EYS**

Lightest and
Most
Substantial
Made.

THE OHIO PULLEY Co., MARION, O.,
U. S. A.



THIS TRADE-MARK INSPIRES CONFIDENCE
IN THE QUALITY.

FIRE HOSE.

We manufacture an extensive line of reliable Fire Hose, adapted for outside and inside use, in all sorts of industrial establishments, public buildings, etc.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE.

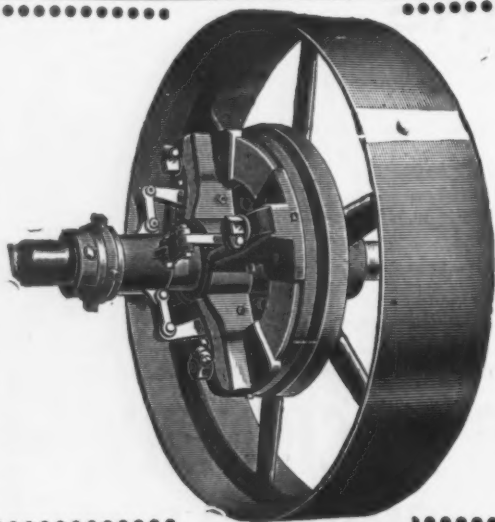
BOSTON BELTING CO.

JAMES BENNETT FORSYTH, Mfg. Agt., and Gen. Mgr.

**HIGH GRADE MECHANICAL
RUBBER GOODS.**

Boston, New York, Buffalo, Chicago.

WHEN IT'S ABOUT
RUBBER
ASK US.



**Friction Clutches for Every Kind of Service,
Clutches which Give No Trouble,
Clutches which Take Hold,
Clutches which Let Go,
Clutches which Do Not Stick,
Clutches with Ample Strength,
Clutches that are Not Overrated.**

Write for Full Information to

The Eastern Machinery Co.,
146 Ashmun St., New Haven, Conn.

HONEST JOHN

For Water
and Hydraulics.



Made Both
Straight and Spiral.

HYDRAULIC RAINBOW CORE PACKING.

Sole manufacturers of the celebrated Rainbow Packing, Peerless Piston and Valve Rod Packing, Eclipse Sectional Rainbow Gaskets, Hercules Combination, etc.
Largest manufacturers in the world of fine mechanical Rubber Goods.

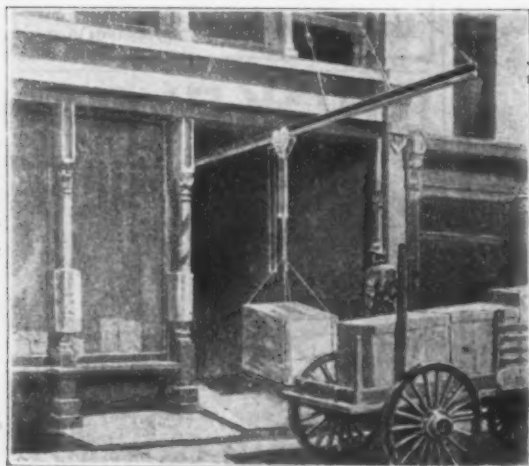
Copyrighted and Manufactured Exclusively by

THE PEERLESS RUBBER MANUFACTURING COMPANY
16 Warren Street, New York.

16-24 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich.

302-210 So. Water St., Chicago, Ill.

17-19 Beale St., and 18-24 Main St., San Francisco, Cal.



PNEUMATIC SELF-TRAVELING TROLLEYS

Adapted to any service where weights and substance in bulk is to be handled, doing away with hand labor. The only overhead automatic device having perfect mobility, traversing any distance, turning corners, switching from one track to others, running on to transfer tables, covering any desired rectangular space, quick acting, economical to operate and maintain, free from fire risk and suitable for the mercantile business as well as manufacturing.

WRITE FOR INFORMATION AND PRICES.

PNEUMATIC CRANE CO.,
BUILDERS OF OVERHEAD TRAVELING CRANES and AIR HOISTS.

26th and Liberty Sts.,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

SAME TO YOU!

Say, did you ever try writing an advertisement?

Did you ever try writing one every week and keep at it for a year? Tough job, eh? Well, we have been writing an advertisement for this paper week after week for seven long years. Every Thursday for the last seven years we have told you about Ridgway Cranes and Elevators and every time in a different way. The writer generally writes these cards Thursday afternoon after he has finished the mail and looked over the just arrived *Iron Age*. He knows he has a big audience who read the cards week after week, just because they like the flavor of them and not because they care particularly about Cranes and the like, and so, when he sits down to spin off the words here printed—and, by the way, these cards are always a first set down from the pen and are never rewritten—he feels a keen pleasure in the exercise, far above any commercial consideration.

Yet in spite of this pleasure and the hurried execution, and the accompanying bad grammar and worse English, it often is a problem to know just what to write the next time. This is the case to-day for this New Year ad. We are stuck for something to say. Of course, we are obliged to all you fellows who read us and keep a saying to all inquirers, "If you need a Crane, why don't you see Ridgway." "If you need an Elevator, that Ridgway 'hitch-er-to-the-biler' kind is the one for you." "Is it an Air Hoist you want?—well, Ridgway has the don't kill kind." It's very kind of you to advertise us this way and so we have taken our space to-day to say **MUCH OBLIGED TO YOU.** We say simply much obliged, and the pretty part is when we say it, we mean it.

"Please Take the Elevator."
HITCH 'ER TO THE BILER.

CRAIG RIDGWAY & SON CO.,
COATESVILLE, PA.

EUROPEAN AGENT.

CHAS. G. ECKSTEIN, 16 Spandauerstr., BERLIN, GERMANY.

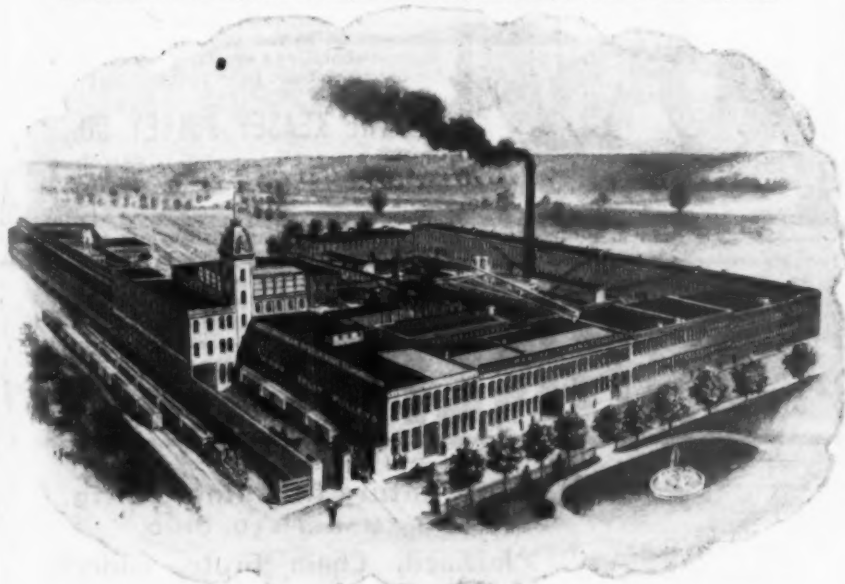


Buhl Malleable Co., Detroit, Mich.

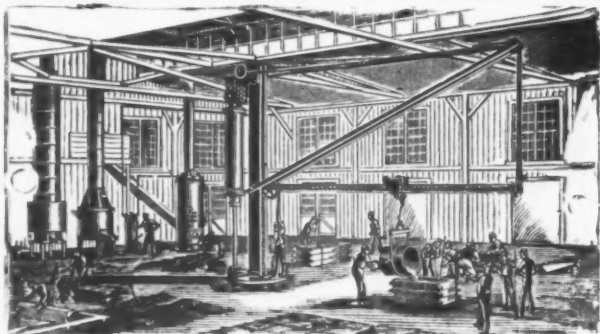
THE DODGE MANUFACTURING CO.,

Engineers, Founders, Machinists,
MISHAWAKA, IND.

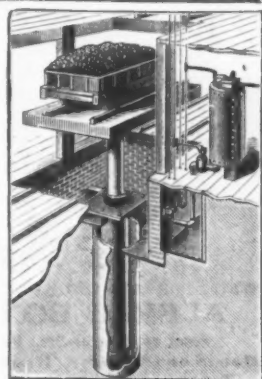
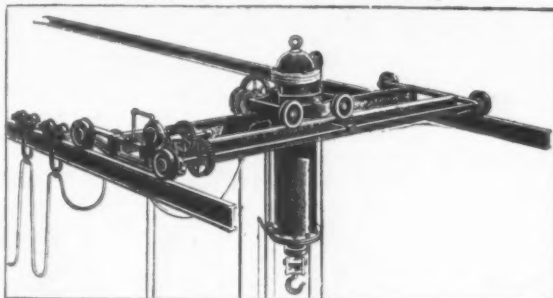
Branches: Boston, New York, Cincinnati, Chicago, Atlanta, London, Eng.



The largest factory in the world exclusively devoted to the production of
POWER TRANSMITTING MACHINERY.



5-Ton Steam Hydraulic Crane in a Foundry.



N. Y. Warehouse
and Office,

37 WARREN ST.

Alder & Boyd,

N. Y. SALES AGENTS.

**SELL THE BEST
THE "SURE GRIP"
Steel Tackle Block**

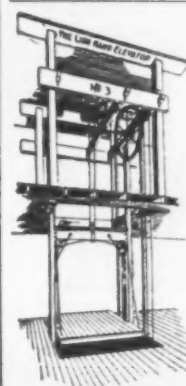
Is taking the place of all
other hoisting blocks.

Send for catalogue and discounts.

Fulton Iron & Engine Works,
28 Brush St., Detroit, Mich.

ESTABLISHED 1852.

—OR—
RICE LEWIS & SON, Ltd.
TORONTO, CANADA.



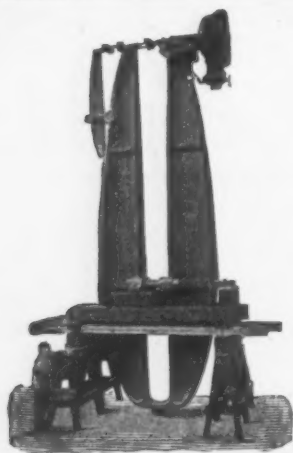
**FRANKLIN MACHINE
WORKS,**
St. Paul, Minn.

ROBT. SIGEL, Mgr.

Manufacturers of first class

**HAND AND
POWER
ELEVATORS**

Send for circular.



William Sellers & Co. Incorp.

Philadelphia, Pa.

RIVETING MACHINES.

NOTE.—We make Steam, Hydraulic, Pneumatic, Portable and Stationary Riveting Machines. We show herewith a 16 ft. Riveting Machine with 36 inch Steam Cylinder and provided with an auxiliary steel stake for small flues.

BOB'S
DOUBLE SCREW CHAIN HOISTS.
(PORTABLE.)

ALL CAPACITIES



RANGING TO 20,000 LBS.

WRITE FOR LIST AND NEW DISCOUNT SHEET
ALFRED BOX & CO.,

Front and Poplar Sts., PHILADELPHIA.
Hoists and Trolleys, Hand or Electric, for
Travel on Lower Flanges of I Beams.



The "King" Chain Block

With Patent Automatic Friction
Brake.

1000 to 20,000 lbs.
Capacity.

Portable Beam Punches.
Hand Punches and Shears
Combined.

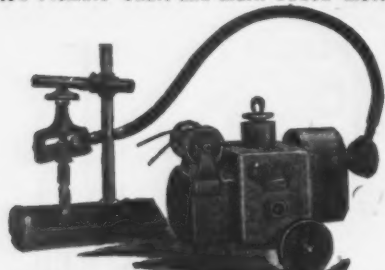
Scroll and Screw Punches.

Sheet Iron Shears.

Clamp Drills.

CHAS. G. ECKSTEIN,
249 Centre St., New York.

Combination of ESTABLISHED 1875
Stow Flexible Shaft and Multi-Speed Motor.



Practically dust and water proof. For Portable
Drilling, Tapping, Reaming, Emery Grinding, etc.
Write for Catalogue and prices.

STOW MFG. CO., Binghamton, N. Y.
General European Agents, **BEILIG, SONNENTHAL &
CO.,** 85 Queen Victoria St., London, England.

- CRANES -



NORTHERN ENGINEERING WORKS

NO 2 CHENE ST.
DETROIT, MICHIGAN.

CLEVELAND CRANE AND CARCO
L. H. GIBSON
EASTERN AGT.
PARK BLDG.
PITTSBURG, PA.
116-138 WASON ST.
CLEVELAND O.

READING CRANE & HOIST WORKS READING, PA.

HAND POWER TRAVELING CRANES in all sizes and styles.
SPUR GEARED CHAIN BLOCKS with Patent Automatic Friction
Brake from $\frac{1}{4}$ ton to 20 tons capacity.

Overhead Tracks, Trolleys, Switches, Etc.



KEASEY SPLIT WOOD PULLEYS

Are made with MALLEABLE IRON hubs.

Do not slip on the shaft. Guaranteed for
any power or speed. Over 500,000 Keasey
Pulleys in daily use all giving perfect satis-
faction. Large and extra heavy main drive
keyseated pulleys a specialty. Send for cata-
logue and prices. Sales agencies in principal
cities.

THE KEASEY PULLEY CO.,

Western Selling Dept.: Toledo, Ohio, U. S. A.
Jewell Belting Co.,
175-177 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

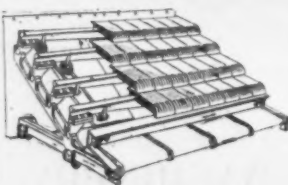
WARNER ELECTRIC ELEVATORS

(Passenger and Freight).

LARGEST FACTORY IN THE UNITED STATES
OUT OF THE COMBINATION.

Established in 1860.

THE WARNER ELEVATOR MFG. CO.
CINCINNATI, O.



The Century Machine & Mfg. Co.,
MANSFIELD, OHIO.

Inclined, Chain Grate, Underfeed
Mechanical Stokers.

WRITE FOR FULL INFORMATION.

MILL AND SPECIAL MACHINERY.

The Aultman Company,

Engineers, Founders and Machinists.

General Office:

CANTON, = OHIO.

Eastern Office:

PHILADELPHIA, 718 Fidelity Building.

*Elevating, Conveying and Power
Transmission Machinery.*

Conveyors,

Elevators,

Chains,

Sprockets,

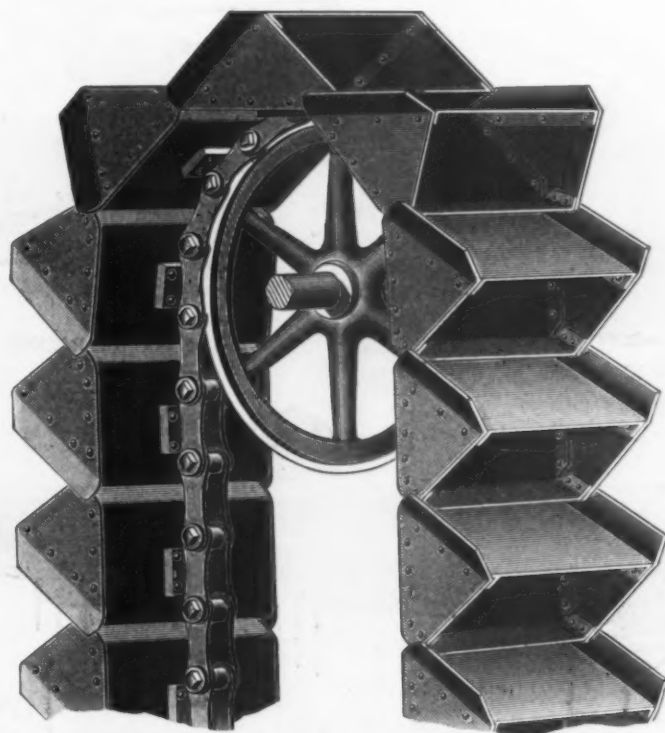
Bearings,


Boots,

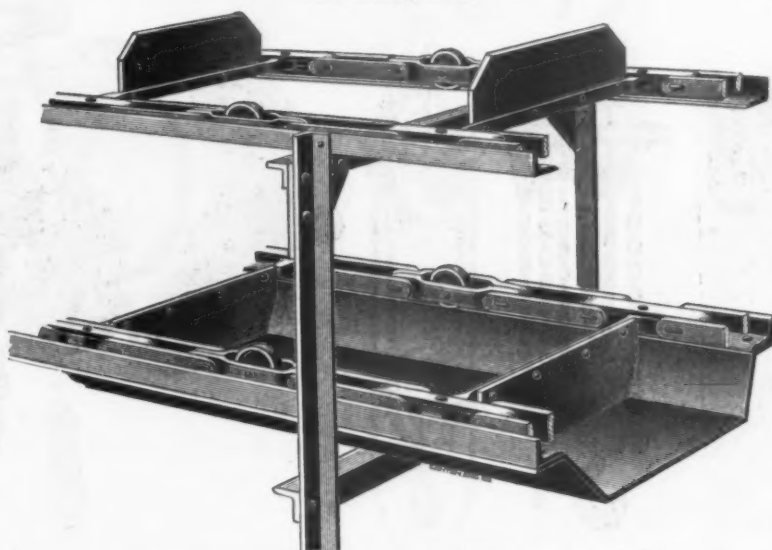
Take Ups,

Trough,

Flights,



CONTINUOUS BUCKET, PERFECT DISCHARGE ELEVATOR,  FOR HANDLING COAL, ORE, STONE, SAND CEMENT, ETC.



DOUBLE STRAND SCRAPER CONVEYOR.

Coal

Crushers,

Rock

Crushers,

Ore

Crushers,

Engines,

Shafting,

Hangers,

Pulleys,

Sheaves,

Manilla

Rope.

SEND FOR COMPLETE CATALOGUE.

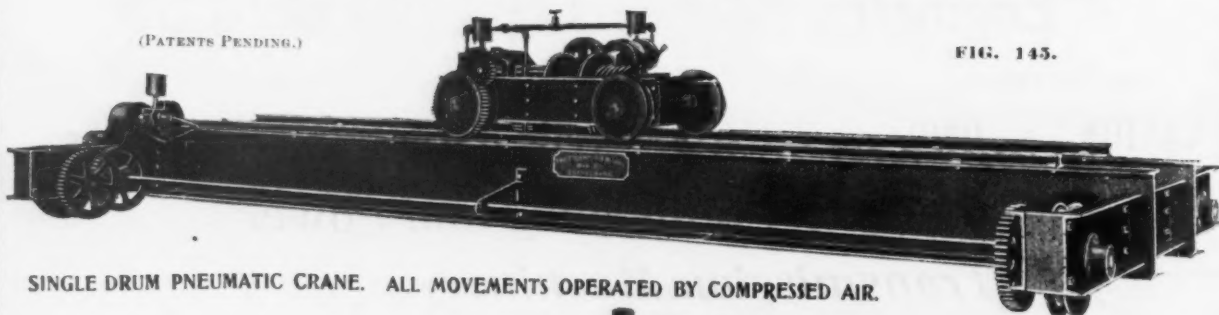
THE CHISHOLM & MOORE MFG. CO.

PNEUMATIC AND HAND POWER

CRANES

(PATENTS PENDING.)

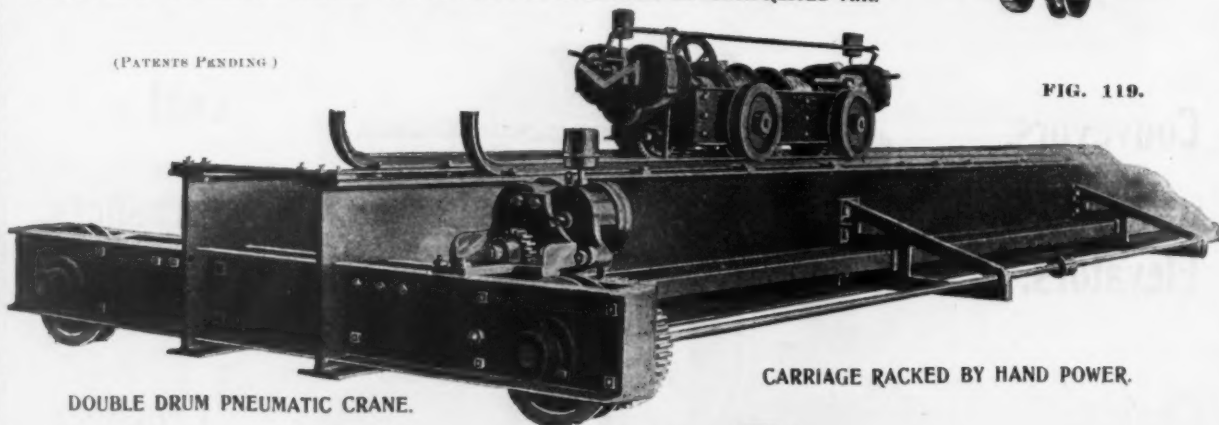
FIG. 145.



SINGLE DRUM PNEUMATIC CRANE. ALL MOVEMENTS OPERATED BY COMPRESSED AIR.

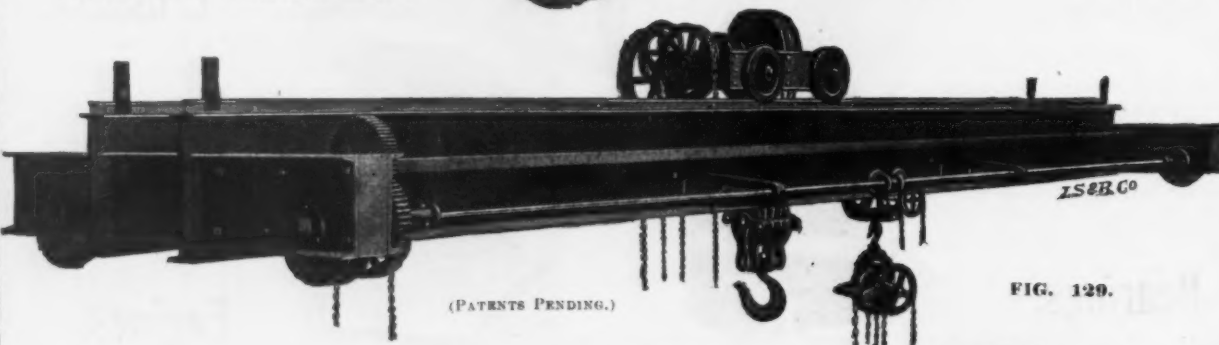
(PATENTS PENDING.)

FIG. 119.



DOUBLE DRUM PNEUMATIC CRANE.

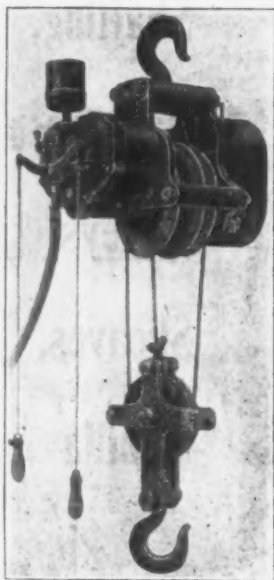
CARRIAGE RACKED BY HAND POWER.



(PATENTS PENDING.)

FIG. 129.

20 TON HAND POWER CRANE WITH 5 TON SUPPLEMENTAL HOIST AND TROLLEY.



(PATENTS PENDING.)
"Moore" Portable
Pneumatic Hoist.



"Moore" Anti-Friction
Chain Hoist.



"Direct" Differential
Chain Hoist.



(PATENTS PENDING.)
"Moore" Stationary
Pneumatic Motor.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

CLEVELAND, OHIO, U.S.A.

A New Model for the New Century!

OUR TYPE "E"

Electric Controller

Compact.

Self contained.

No separate Resistance Boxes.

Any desired resistance.

Thoroughly ventilated.

All parts readily accessible and removable.

No combustible material.



Has powerful blow-out magnets, preventing arcing.

No electrical contacts on vertical faces of controller. Contact face is at top of controller and covered.

Controllers can be set close together,—no clearance required.

All live contacts and parts are under cover.

DESIGNED FOR THE MOST SEVERE SERVICE.

THREE SIZES:

Type E 1, 24 Steps. Clearance dimensions, $14\frac{3}{4} \times 25\frac{1}{2}$ inches.	} Height to top of lever, 42 inches.
Type E 2, 16 Steps. Clearance dimensions, $10 \times 25\frac{1}{4}$ inches.	
Type E 3, 12 Steps. Clearance dimensions, $10 \times 25\frac{1}{2}$ inches.	

Address for further particulars,

THE ELECTRIC CONTROLLER & SUPPLY CO.,

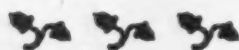
31 Michigan Street,

Cleveland, Ohio, U. S. A.

ELECTRIC AND HAND Traveling Cranes



*Send for our Sixth
Edition Crane Catalogue
of Electric Traveling
Cranes from 5 to 150
ton Capacity. Just out.*



Pawling and Harnischfeger

FACTORY AND MAIN OFFICE

MILWAUKEE, WIS., U. S. A.

<i>Chicago Office</i>	<i>Pittsburgh Office</i>	<i>New York Office</i>
Monadnock Bldg.	Fidelity Bldg.	Bowling Green Bldg.

The All-Wrought Steel Split Pulley.

Patented and Patents Pending in U. S.

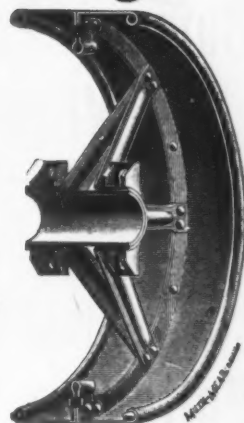
Patented Throughout the World.



INTERCHANGEABLE METAL BUSHINGS
TO FIT
ALL SIZES SHAFTING.

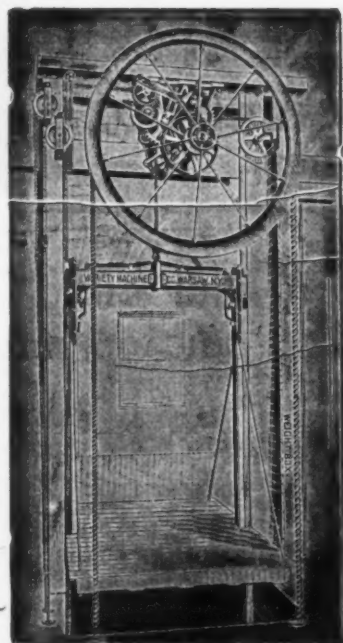
Sold by the best Hardware and Supply
Houses all over the World.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICES.



THE AMERICAN PULLEY COMPANY - Philadelphia, Pa.

Our Elevators have steel roller bearings throughout—made upon the same principle of a ball bearing bicycle—that's why they run so easy and smooth. They are easy to erect and any "handy man" can do it, because the winding machine or overhead gearing is all securely bolted together before shipment and our instructions and blue prints tell you where each piece goes, so you can't make a mistake.



ELEVATORS.

DUMB WAITERS.

For Hand or Power, Freight or Passenger Service.

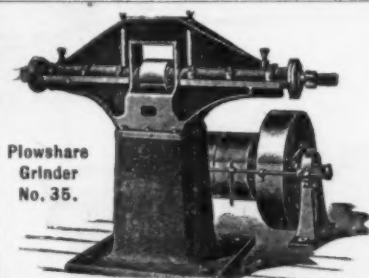
SEND FOR CATALOG.

VARIETY MACHINE CO.,

Warsaw, New York, U. S. A.

NEW YORK AGENTS:

WHITE, VAN GLAHN & CO., 15-16-17 Chatham Square, 49 E. 42d St., New York.



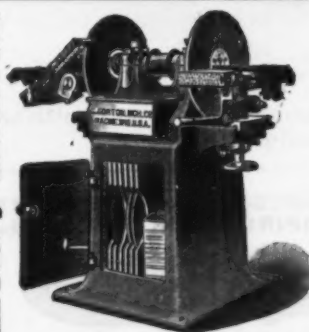
Plowshare
Grinder
No. 35.

THE
SAFETY EMERY WHEEL
COMPANY,
MFRS. OF
EMERY WHEELS
AND
GRINDING MACHINERY.

Pioneers of the only successful safety system of using Emery Wheels.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

SPRINGFIELD, O.



Money Makers.

FLAT SURFACE GRINDERS.

New 40-page illustrated Catalogue No. 100 for the asking, showing the latest machine out.

GUARANTEED SUPERIOR OR NO SALE.

GEO. GORTON MACHINE CO.,

13th, 14th and Racine Streets,
Racine, Wis., U. S. A.

HIGHEST AWARD AT PARIS EXPOSITION.

Elevators, PASSENGER AND FREIGHT.....

Specialty—

Hindley Worm Gearing.

Morse, Williams & Co.,
PHILADELPHIA.

Send for Catalogue R.



AMES SWORD CO.
Chicopee, Mass.

Manufacturers of

Endless Silk Sowed
Polishing Belts.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED
DISCOUNTS QUOTED.

HIGH-GRADE Buffing and Polishing Wheels.

OUR CATALOG TELLS THE STORY
WRITE FOR IT.

MAKERS OF THE CELEBRATED

"Compress" Polishing Wheel.

DIVINE BROTHERS CO., Utica, N. Y., U.S.A.



ONE MAN

with a Carborundum Wheel will do as much work as two, three or four men with other abrasives—and do it better.

Carborundum not only cuts faster and cleaner than other abrasive wheels, but it lasts longer. It does not grow smooth or gummy—

The cutting edge is always fresh and sharp. It does not heat the work. It costs a little more in the first place, but in the long run is by far the cheapest abrasive in use.

May we prove all these things to you?

The Carborundum Company,
Niagara Falls, N. Y.



Buffing
and
Strapping
Lathes.

Endless
Polishing
Belts.

Prices low.
Based on ab-
solute cost.

Write us.

SPRINGFIELD MFG. CO., Bridgeport, Ct.

NORTON

EMERY



WHEELS.

REASONS IN OUR COMPLETE ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

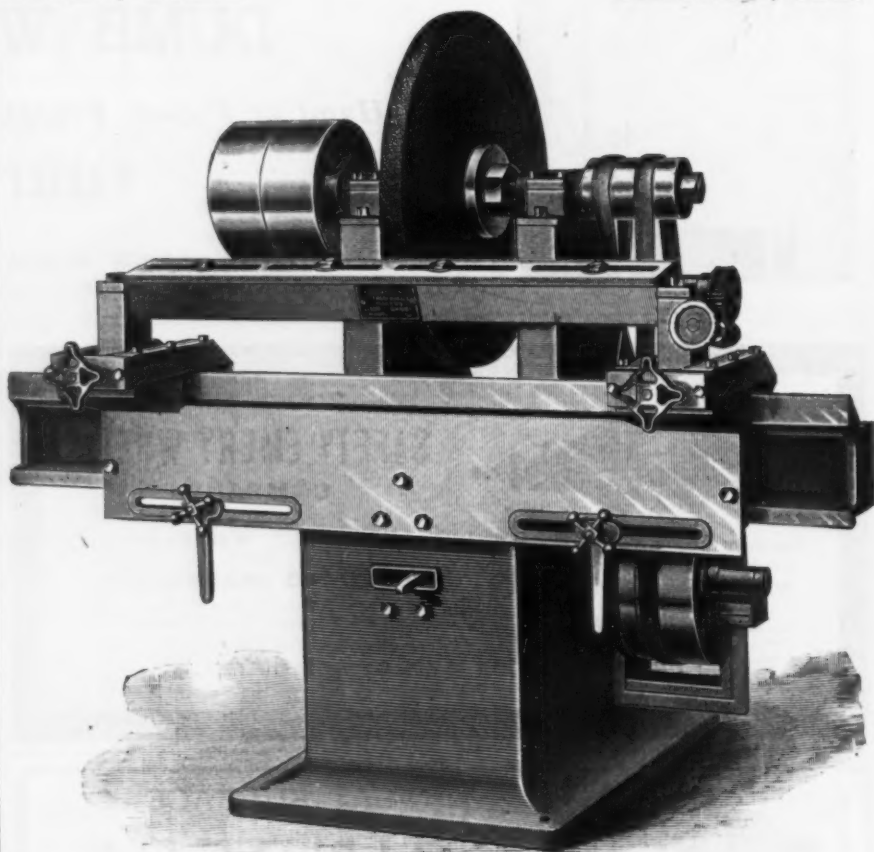
Chicago Store, 25 So. Canal St.

NORTON EMERY WHEEL CO.,
Worcester, Mass.

Northampton Emery Wheel Co.,

LEEDS, MASS.

CHICAGO, ILL.



Automatic Knife Grinders of Any Length; and with either
Plain or Cup Wheels.

**DIAMOND TOOLS FOR DRESSING, TURNING AND
SHAPING EMERY WHEELS.**

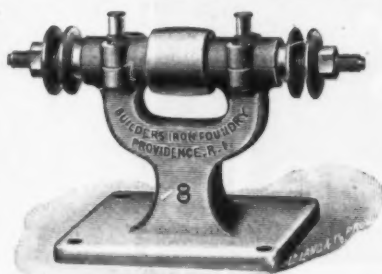
(Carbon, Black Diamond.)



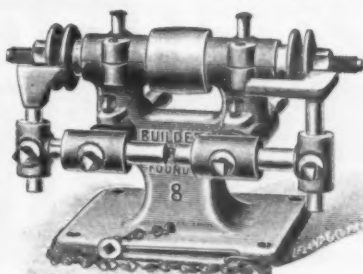
SEND FOR
NEW DESCRIPTIVE
CATALOGUE AND PRICE-LIST.

THOS. L. DICKINSON,
45 Vesey Street, New York City, U.S.A.

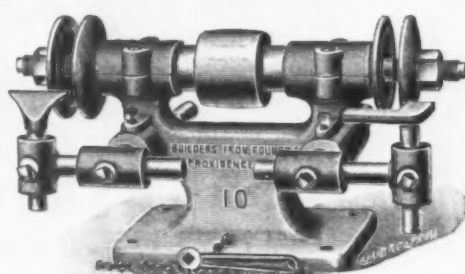
GRINDING MACHINERY.



8 inch Grinder Head.

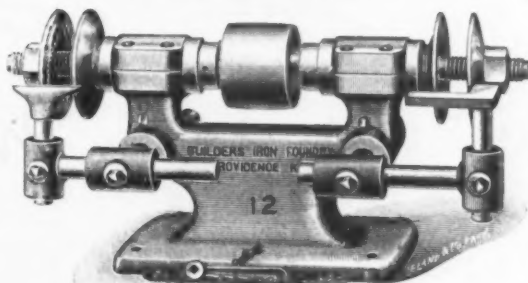


8 inch Grinder Head with Rests.



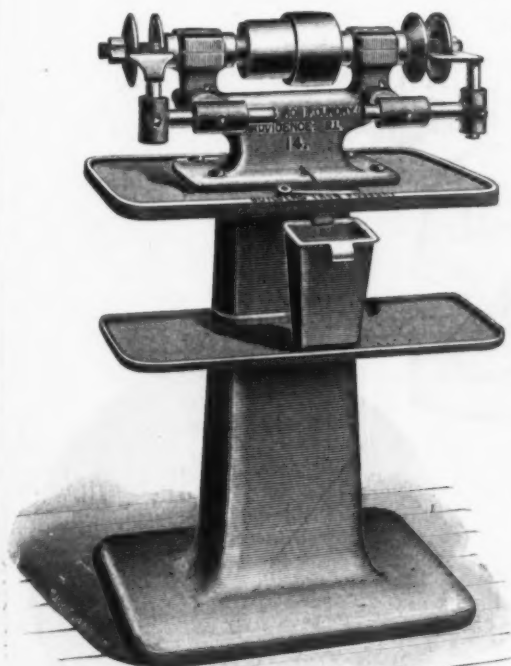
10 inch Grinder Head.

Surface Grinding Attachments are furnished, when ordered, for the 12, 14, 16, and 18 inch Grinders.

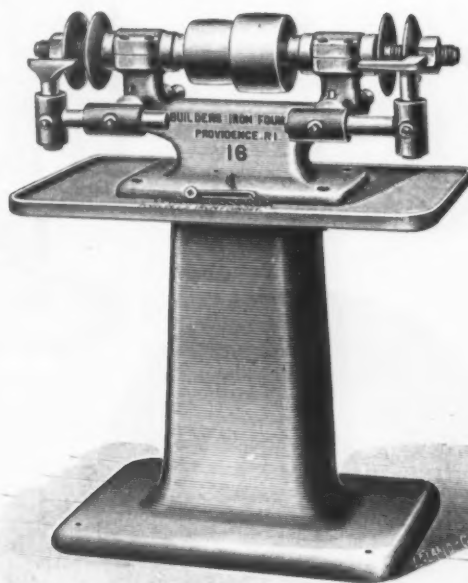


Water Attachments are furnished, when ordered, for the 12 and 14 inch Grinders

12 inch Grinder Head.

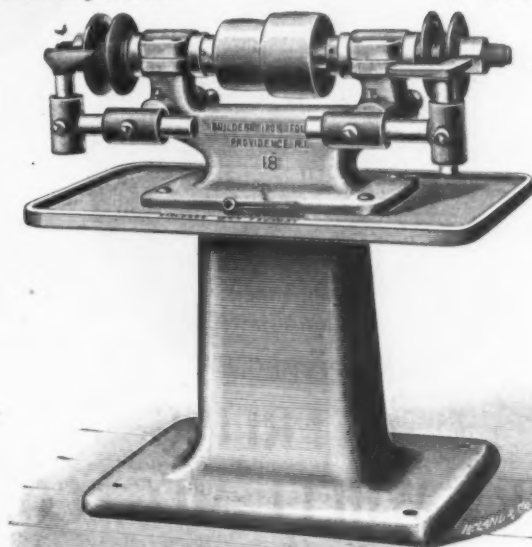


14 inch Grinder Head on Column.



16 inch Grinder Head on Column.

Our purpose is that our machines shall be the best of their class.



18 inch Grinder Head on Column.

All sizes listed in catalogue are ordinarily carried in stock.

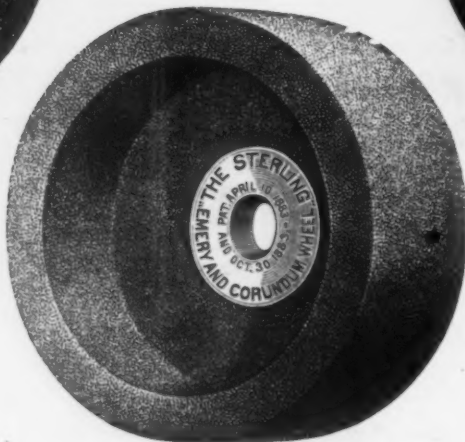
BUILDERS IRON FOUNDRY, Providence, Rhode Island, U. S. A.

Sterling Emery Wheels

SAFE,
EFFICIENT,
ECONOMICAL,



Why
Experiment?



EUROPE.

London, England,
C. W. Burton, Griffiths & Co.

Paris, France,
Burton Fils.

Zurich, Switzerland,
A. Bannwart.

Milan, Italy,
Carlo Naef.

Berlin, Germany,
E. Wilczynski.

Amsterdam, Holland,
H. Elles, Jr.
Vienna, Austria.

Stockholm, Sweden.

THE STERLING EMERY WHEEL MFG. CO.

TIFFIN, OHIO, U. S. A.

CATALOGUES MAILED FREE.

UNITED STATES.

Chicago, Ill.,
Sterling Emery Wheel
Mfg. Co.

New York, N. Y.,
L. Best.

Boston, Mass.,
Cutter, Wood & Stevens Co.

Cleveland, Ohio,
The Geo. Worthington Co.

Pittsburg, Pa.,
Somers, Fittler & Clarke, Ltd.

San Francisco, Cal.,
Parke & Lacy Co.

Indianapolis, Ind.,
Minneapolis, Minn.,
Memphis, Tenn.,
Atlanta, Ga.,

E. C. Atkins & Co.

For Tool Grinding

For Saws & Knives

AMERICAN EMERY WHEELS

For Foundry Use

For Wrought Iron & Steel

Manufactured by the AMERICAN EMERY WHEEL WORKS, Providence, R. I.

POROUS EMERY WHEELS

may be called self-sharpening files. Vitrified Emery Wheels are porous and cut as free when nearly used up as when first put in use.

SEND FOR CATALOG.

VITRIFIED EMERY WHEEL CO., Westfield, Mass., U. S. A.

DON'T

BUY WHEELS



WHICH ARE NOT well made and properly balanced.
WHICH ARE NOT strong and thoroughly tested at high speed.
WHICH wear away quickly without doing much work.
WHICH are made from cheap abrasives which will not cut.

If you desire wheels which are satisfactory in the above respects,

BUY STAR WHEELS.

They are the Best in All Respects.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue and Price List.

MANUFACTURED BY

THE STAR CORUNDUM WHEEL CO.,
Emery Wheels and Grinding Machinery, DETROIT, MICHIGAN.

THE IDEAL
BEVEL GEAR.

BETTER THAN CORE WHEELS.

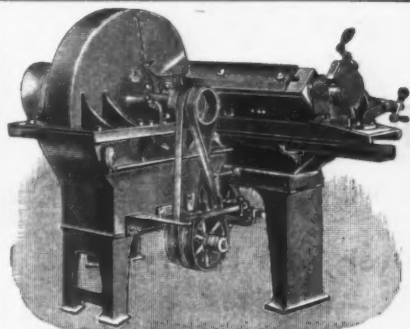
GEAR PATTERNS

OF EVERY SIZE
AND DESCRIPTION.
CUT BY MACHINERY.
PERFECT WORK AT REDUCED COST.

Buffalo Gear & Pattern Works,

F. H. SCHORN, Prop.,

18 and 20 Elk St., - BUFFALO, N. Y.



Bridgeport Safety Emery Wheel Co.,
BRIDGEPORT, CONN., U. S. A.

Patentees and manufacturers of Emery Wheels
and Emery Wheel Machinery. Send for prices.

HEARTLEY MACHINE, VARIETY IRON AND TOOL WORKS,

MANFRS. OF

HEARTLEY'S STEEL TRUSS BRACE EAVE TROUGH HANGER.

Saves 4 lbs. of solder and one half day's labor on each
gutter used. We also make the Baker & Woodruff
Hangers, Conductor Hooks, Ice Tongs and Tools.

Special Machinery and Tools for patent specialties and novelties, Bicycle and Metal Wheel

Tools.

POWER AND HAND PUNCHING AND

SHEARING MACHINERY.

Presses, Punches, Dies and Tools for

sheet metal stamping and forming, etc.

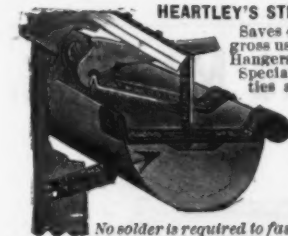
GEO. W. HEARTLEY, Proprietor,

Jobber in Eaves Trough, Conductor Pipe

and Tinner's Trimmings.

901, 900, 808 Water Street,

TOLEDO, OHIO, U. S. A.



No solder is required to fasten the Cross-Bar to this Eaves Trough

THE LATEST
AND BEST IMPROVED
PUNCH AND SHEAR

WE GUARANTEE easier and quicker work done in
drilling, tapping, reaming, etc., by the use of
our Flexible Shaft and Portable Tools
together with the

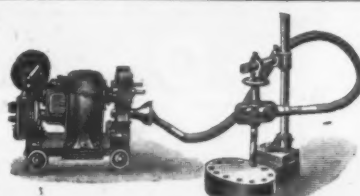
ELECTRIC MOTOR of the GENERAL ELECTRIC CO.,
than by any other method.

STOW FLEXIBLE SHAFT CO.,

26th and Callowhill Sts., Philadelphia.

Frederic Schoff, Proprietor.

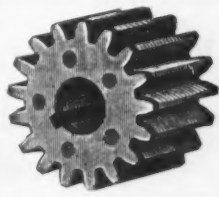
Catalogue 5 Free



RAWHIDE GEARS.

MANUFACTURED BY

Horsburgh & Scott,
CLEVELAND, OHIO.



C. H. Condrey Machine Works.

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTORS

MACHINISTS

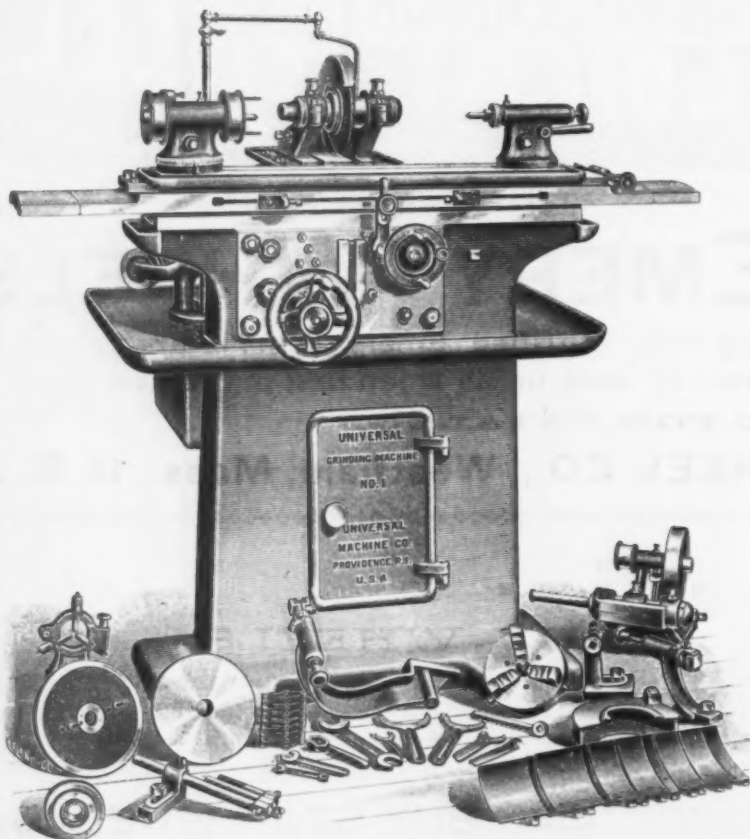
CONTRACTORS, BUILDERS & DESIGNERS.

SPECIAL MACHINERY.

5 Main Street.

Fitchburg, Mass.

Our Universal Grinding Machines



Embody all the latest features in grinding machine construction.

Made in 2 sizes to take work 8 ins. diameter and 18 ins. long, to 10 ins. diameter and 24 ins. long.

A three part countershaft is furnished with each machine.

All bearings are oiled from outside the machine. Oil holes are covered by patent dust proof oilers.

A circular giving more detailed information will be sent if you are interested.

Universal Machine Co.,
Providence, R. I.

Begin the 20th Century RIGHT

by
using
the

**KONRAD
GUARD**

Over Your Emery
Wheels.

*Bursting Wheels
are harmless
with it.*

For prices and circulars write to

**Konrad Emery Wheel
Guard Co.,**
Oshkosh, Wis.

AUTOMATIC MACHINERY

for making Wood-Screws, Rivets,
Stove and Tire Bolts, etc., also Special
Machinery to order.

ASA S. COOK CO.,
HUYSHOPE ST., - - HARTFORD, CONN.



Full Automatic
Universal

**Gear
Cutters.**

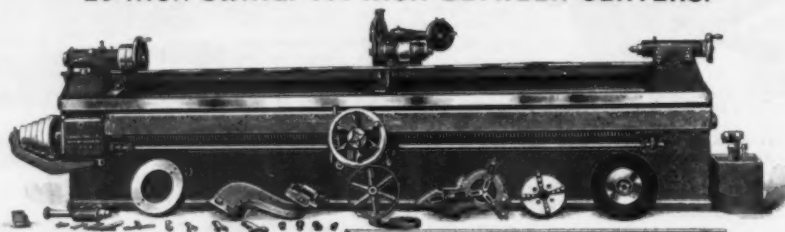
We make them first-class every way for Spur, Bevel, Worm and Internal gears.

We also cut Gears of all kinds and sizes.

F. H. Bultman & Co.,
106 and 108 Canal St.,
Cleveland, Ohio, - - U. S. A.

No. 6 UNIVERSAL GRINDING MACHINE.

20 INCH SWING. 144 INCH BETWEEN CENTERS.



WE MAKE FIVE OTHER SIZES.

LANDIS TOOL CO., Waynesboro, Pa.

50% OF TIME SAVED BY USING

12
Styles
Floor
and
Bench
Grinders.



"New Yankee" Drill Grinders.

THE MOST ADVANCED AND FINEST
CONSTRUCTED MACHINES EVER
BUILT FOR THE PURPOSE.

MADE IN 10 different styles from little bench
grinders to large floor machines, grinding drills from
No. 60 drill to 5 inches in diameter, meeting every re-
quirement in drill grinding.

REQUIRES

ONLY ONE adjustment to grind any sized drill with-
in range of the machine.

Adjustable to grind any amount of clearance
desired.

It grinds drills mechanically correct.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

WET GRINDER.

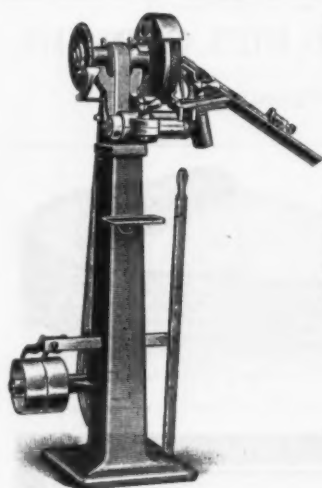
Capacity $\frac{1}{8}$ to $3\frac{1}{2}$ in.

WILMARTH & MORMAN CO.,

Smaller Holders Interchangeable.

Bridge and Canal Streets

GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.



The New American Drill Grinder.

This machine has a new design of head with the Double
Bearings and the Belt Pulley between them.

Both of these are taper bearings, which give perfect take-up
for all wear in all directions.

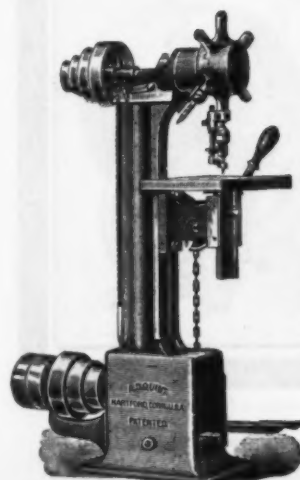
This improvement, together with the many other special
features, places this machine far ahead of all others for this
work, and the only time you will ever doubt this is before you
have a machine.

SEND FOR CIRCULARS.

L. S. HEALD & SON,

Box 557, BARRE, MASS.

Sold by Chas. Churchill & Co., London, Birmingham, Manchester
and Glasgow. L. M. Rumsey & Co., St. Louis, Mo. Hill, Clarke
& Co., Boston and Chicago. New York City:—The Garvin Ma-
chine Co.; Manning, Maxwell & Moore. The Garvin Machine Co.,
Berlin, Germany and Austria.



QUINT'S Turret Drills,

FOR

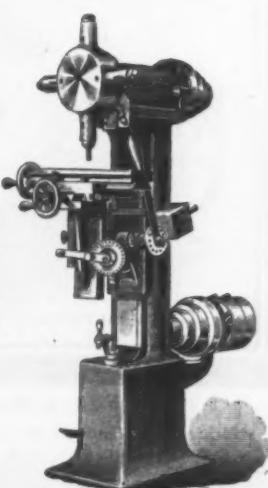
DRILLING AND TAPPING,

are the only drilling machines
made that will finish a hole in one
operation without moving work,
and prevent the loss of time in
changing tools.

These Turret Drills are made
with from 4 to 12 spindles, and
will do the work of a light turret
lathe, with this advantage, the
tools revolve instead of the work.

Send for Catalogue.

A. D. QUINT,
8 Clinton St.,
HARTFORD, CONN.



No. 2 Tool Grinder.

All gear driven.
Heavy, well-made
throughout.

Used by plumbers,
blacksmiths, mills,
mines, quarrymen, etc.,
etc.

Sold by the leading
jobbers throughout the
world.

List \$10.00

Liberal Discount.

Representatives:

Brown & Wales, Boston,
Mass.; Scott Supply & Tool
Co., Denver, Colo. and
hundreds of others.

Manufactured by

UNION MFG. CO.

Manufacturers of full
line of foot power grind-
ing tools, and
hardware
specialties,

20 Brecken-
ridge St.,

BUFFALO.

N. Y.



BENNETT OILER.

Self Closing.

Meets every requirement for a de-
vice of this kind. Neat, convenient
and easily applied. Made in seven
sizes, varying by 1-16 in. from 1-4 in.
to 5-8 in. \$3.00 per hundred. Patent applied for.
Samples Free. Send for Discount.

19 Herman St.,
Bay State Stamping Co., Worcester, Mass.

BUY
"Standard" TOOLS
 BECAUSE THEY ARE EXACT!
 HIGHEST QUALITY ONLY

The Standard Tool Co., CLEVELAND, OHIO, 94 Reade St., New York.



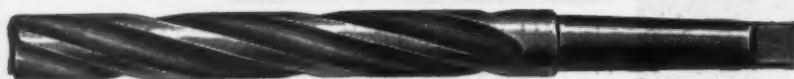
NEW YORK STORE, 99 Reade St.
 FENWICK FRERES & CO. 21 Rue Martel, Paris.

CLEVELAND TWIST DRILL CO.,

Cleveland, Ohio,
 U. S. A.

Your Sockets are ruined by the drills slipping in them—are't they? Our Grip Sockets stop all that. You have from five to fifty drills in your shop that you can't use because the tangs are twisted off. One of our Grip Sockets will enable you to use them again, and the drills are worth several Sockets—try one.

This will interest you if you ream Cored Holes.



FOUR GROOVE CHUCKING REAMER.

NEW PROCESS TWIST DRILL CO.,

CATALOGUE FREE.

Taunton, Mass., U. S. A.

Worcester Drill Grinders

PITTSBURGH MFG. CO..

BUILDERS OF

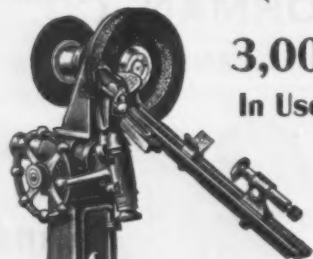
Crosgrave's Patent Straightening,
 Bending and Punching Machines.

MANUFACTURERS OF

BOLTS, NUTS, RIVETS, CASTINGS, ETC.

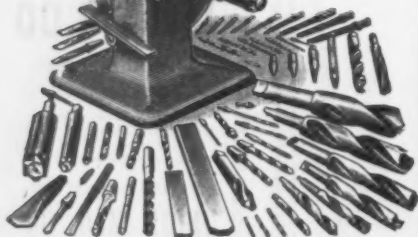
Pittsburgh, Pa.

Patented in U. S., England, France, Belgium and Germany.



3,000
 In Use.

Address
 Washburn Shops,
 Polytechnic Inst.,
 WORCESTER,
 MASS



THE

"Cincinnati" Lathe.

"A good lathe at the right price."



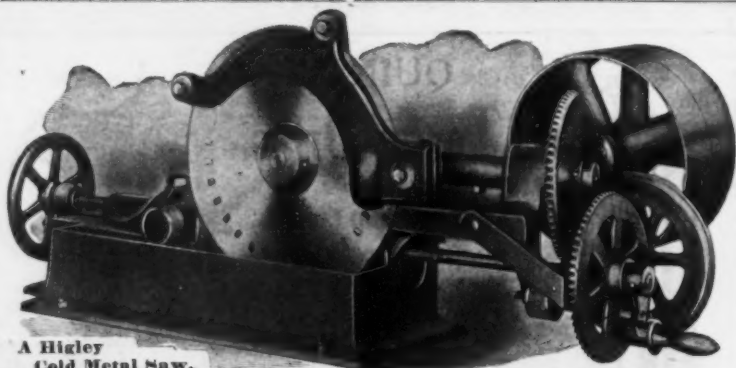
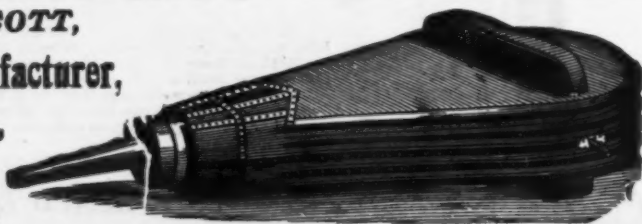
16, 18 and 20 inch.

Write us,
 If quality and price
 will interest you.

SILK, ANDERSON CO.,

421-423 E. 2d St., CINCINNATI, OHIO.

GEO. M. SCOTT,
 Bellows Manufacturer,
 Johnson Street,
 Cor. 22d St.,
 CHICAGO, ILL.



A Higley
 Cold Metal Saw.

J. R. VANDYCK, Selling Agt.,
 136 Liberty St.,
 New York City, U. S. A.

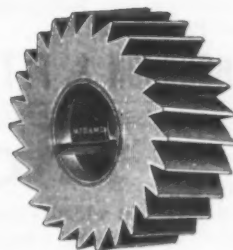
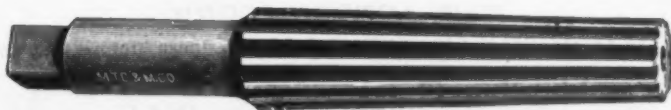
McDowell, Stocker & Co., Canal St., Chicago.
 W. E. Shipley, Bourse Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Niles Tool Works, London, England.
 White, Child & Beney, Vienna, Austria.

RESULTS obtained from the use of GENUINE MORSE TWIST DRILLS



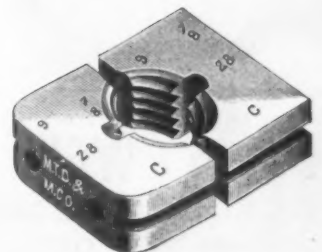
prove their worth. This fact also applies to our

REAMERS,



CHUCKS,

MILLING CUTTERS,

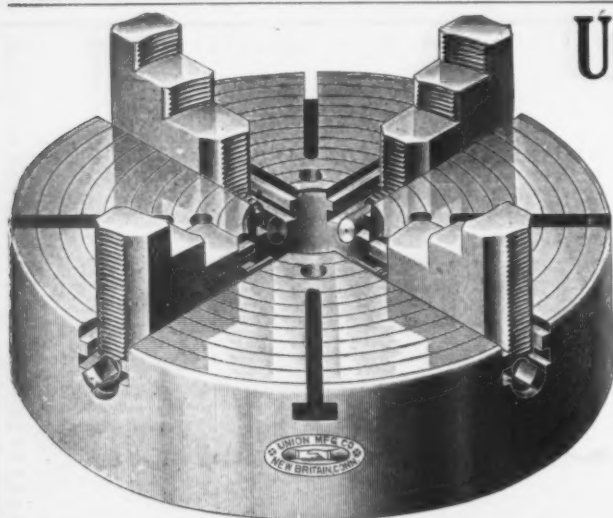


TAPS AND DIES.

A catalogue will be gladly sent on request, and
discounts quoted on application.

MORSE TWIST DRILL AND MACHINE CO.,

NEW BEDFORD, MASS., U. S. A.



Union Independent Chuck, No. 18.

MADE IN THE FOLLOWING SIZES:

4, 6, 8 9, 10, 12, 14, 15, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28 30.
32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42 inches.

A well made chuck of great strength, "T" slot commencing with 10 in. size and up.

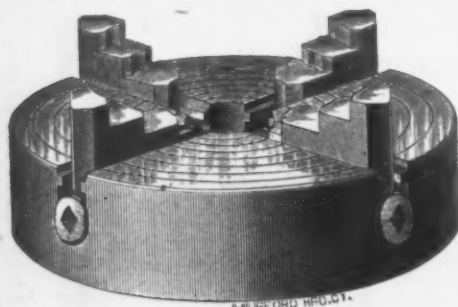
UNION MFG. CO..

Manufacturers of a full line of Independent, Combination Universal Geared, Scroll and Valve Chucks, Face Plate Jaws and Drill Chucks.

Factory, New Britain, Conn.

Warehouse, 103 Chambers St., New York.

CHAMPION INDEPENDENT CHUCKS



An entirely new line of small Chucks, provided with 3 or 4 independent reversible steel jaws. The best Chuck in the market for foot lathes. Ask your dealer for them or write to us.

THE D. E. WHITON MACHINE CO.,

NEW LONDON, CONN.

European Agents, SELIG SONNENTHAL & CO., 85 Queen Victoria St., London.

Our catalogue is free and will give full information.



The Sweetland Combination Chuck,

with patent reversible jaws, is the best all around chuck made. We also make the *Sweetland Geared Scroll Chuck*, the only one with Solid Reversible Jaws. Will furnish the regular one or two sets of jaws if required.

A full line of Combination, Independent, Universal and Scroll Chucks, Face Plate Jaws, etc.

We have the latest and best thing in Self-Opening and Adjustable Screw Cutting Die Heads. Can use either right or left-hand dies. One head will take the place of four of other makes



SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

THE HOGGSON & PETTIS MFG. CO., New Haven, Conn., U. S. A.

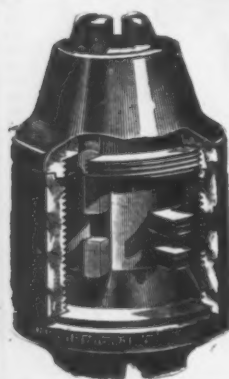


NOTICE.

We have just added a new size to our line of Hartford Drill Chucks: A No. 3, holding to 1 inch diam. Price \$10.00 list. A heavy, powerful chuck designed for the hardest service.

SEND FOR OUR CATALOG OF CHUCKS FOR ALL PURPOSES.

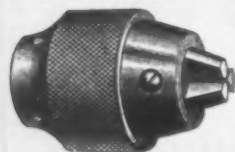
THE CUSHMAN CHUCK CO., - Hartford, Conn., U. S. A.



THE WEIR "MODEL" DRILL CHUCK

Powerful Grip,
Perfectly True.
Send for Catalogue
DOEBLER MFG. CO
Middletown, Conn.

SKINNER CHUCKS.



For LATHES, DRILLS
and PLANERS.
Illustrated catalog free.
**Skinner
Chuck Works.**
New Britain, Conn.

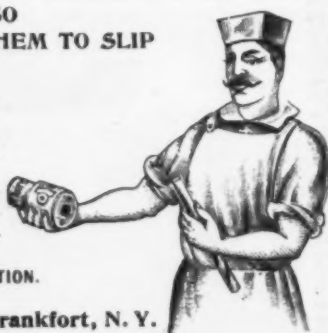
ITS ONLY PURPOSE TO HOLD DRILLS SO
IT IS IMPOSSIBLE FOR THEM TO SLIP
is the object of the

PRATT CHUCK

How well it has qualified is borne out by every user. Its construction is such that a little dog floats on top of the jaws, holding the flat end of the drill so the drill cannot slip.

SEE OUR BOOKLET FOR FULLER DESCRIPTION.

THE PRATT CHUCK COMPANY, Frankfort, N. Y.
U. S. A.



BOOKS

YOU CAN OBTAIN PROMPTLY
the latest work on any subject in which
you are interested by addressing
DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY.

PUBLISHERS AND BOOKSELLERS,
232-238 William Street, - - - New York.

Little Giant.

Adjustable PIPE Screw Plates

HAVE YOU SEEN THEM?

Do not buy until you investigate them.

**Light,
Strong and
Durable.**

No Screws to break or get out of order. Dies are adjustable for wear and variation of fittings and pipe.



Sure to cut the thread straight.

**Dies can be
Re-sharpened.**

Guides are interchangeable throughout the set, for convenience in cutting nipples.

Dies hold by bevel.

Packed in wood cases.

Is the BEST too good for you?

Manufactured by

WELLS BROS. & CO., Greenfield, Mass., U. S. A.

Manufacturers of THE CELEBRATED "LITTLE GIANT" Screw Plates for Bolts,
Bolt Cutters and Nut Tappers, Drilling Machines.

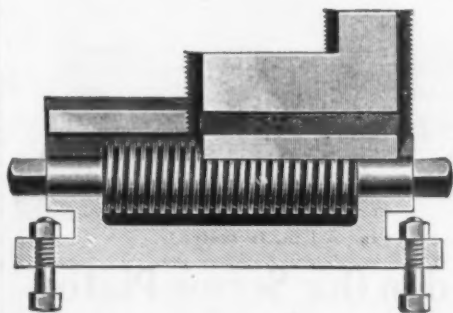
FINE MACHINISTS' TOOLS OF GREAT VARIETY.

Send for Catalog No. 80.

Reversible Face-Plate Jaws.

Four of these bolted to the face-plate of a Lathe, or to the table of a boring mill, make a good substitute for a large independent chuck, if one is wanted larger than 42 in.

SEND FOR PRICES.



E. Horton & Son Co.,

Windsor Locks, Conn.,
U. S. A.

SCHUCHARDT & SCHUTTE, Berlin, Vienna,
Cologne, Stockholm and New York
FENWICK FRERES & CO., Paris, France.
VAN RIETSCHOTEN & HOEWES, Rotterdam.



"THERE ARE OTHERS," but none better, nor any "JUST AS GOOD"

AS THIS

No. 1 Self-Oiling Buffing and Polishing Lathe.

It is Self Oiling, Dust-Proof, and Substantial.
Weighs Net 500 lbs. Has Bronze Bushed Self-
Oiling Loose Pulley. May be belted from above or
below. Write us, and we will tell you all about it.

Box 1240,
Webster & Perks Tool Co., SPRINGFIELD,
Ohio, U.S.A.

THE RICHARD MANUFACTURING CO.,

Manufacturers of

DRAW BENCHES AND SPECIAL MACHINERY

For Tubing and Sheet Metal.

—DIES A SPECIALTY—

BLOOMSBURG

PENNA.

For Cutting Sheet Metals.

Strong and simple in construction.
Moderate in price.

Compound Lever and
Pinion GAP SHEAR.

Send for Circular and price.

C. S. NERSICK & CO.,
NEW HAVEN, CONN.



We have made some pretty broad statements in the past about our Taps and Dies.



We have no way of proving them unless you send us a trial order. It won't cost much to convince you that our tools are all that we claim for them.

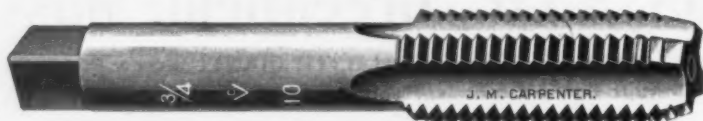
S. W. CARD MFG. CO., Mansfield, Mass., U. S. A.

1879 Established.

THE J. M. CARPENTER TAP AND DIE CO.,
PAWTUCKET, R. I., U. S. A.

Incorporated 1881.

Taps,
Dies,
Screw Plates,
Die Stocks,
Tap Wrenches.



Manufacturers of Tools for Cutting

OUR ILLUSTRATED
..CATALOGUE..

OF 118 PAGES
SENT FREE ON
APPLICATION.

SCREW THREADS.

Trade Mark.

SALES RECORD shows that our "Users' List" of Peerless and Duplex Pipe Threading and Cutting Machines is constantly increasing through the addition of new customers' names. It does not stop there by any means! Duplicate orders, or those for larger machines, from customers already of record are a very noticeable feature of our sales. The catalogue we issue is interesting and will be gladly mailed without charge.

Agents: Chas. Churchill & Co., Ltd., London. DeFries & Co., Actiengesellschaft, Düsseldorf. Aktiebolaget Verktygsmaskiner, Stockholm.

BIGNALL & KEELER MFG. CO., Edwardsville, Ills., U. S. A.

Reliable Torches

For Oil or Gasoline

For use in Factories, Foundries, Machine Shops, Rolling Mills, Blacksmith Shops, Warehouses, &c. They make a strong white light, are free from smoke and are not affected by wind or rain.

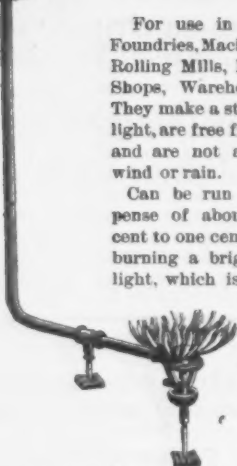
Can be run at an expense of about one-half cent to one cent per hour, burning a bright, steady light, which is ten times

greater than the light of an ordinary gas burner.

Write us for prices.

MANUFACTURED BY

THE SCHNEIDER & TRENKAMP CO.,
Chicago, Ills., and Cleveland, Ohio.



Double Set, Nine Sizes, 1-4 in. to 1 in. Inclusive.

The Die That's Used in Our Screw Plates

Is better in many ways than any other. It is the result of twenty-five years' experience with solid, split and chaser dies in screw and bolt cutting machinery, and embodies everything good that we've been able to learn about die making in that time. We warrant this die—The Reece Patent—to do six times as much work as the old die, in the same length of time.

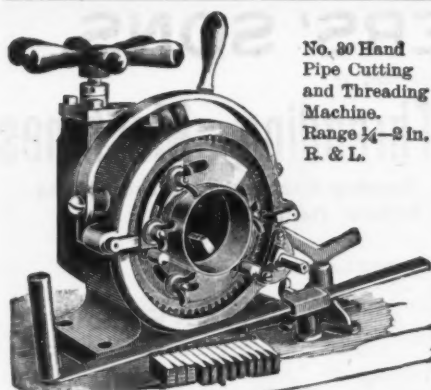
The Reece Die cuts a thread slick and clean, does it at one cut and cuts easier than the first cut with the common die. It leaves no burr raised above the true size.

We have thousands of unsolicited testimonials from pleased users.

SEND FOR
CATALOG D.

The E. F. Reece Company,

GREENFIELD,
MASS., U. S. A.



No. 80 Hand
Pipe Cutting
and Threading
Machine.
Range $\frac{1}{4}$ —2 in.
R. & L.

THE Curtis & Curtis Co.

No. 15 Garden St., BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

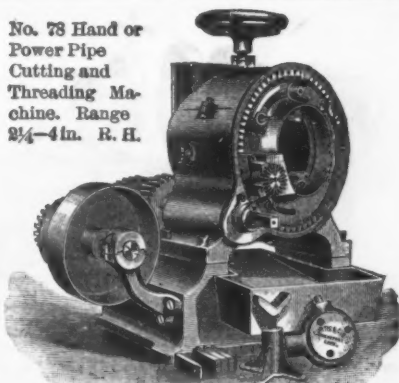
MANUFACTURERS OF

FORBES' PATENT DIE STOCK, FOR HAND OR POWER.

OUR HAND MACHINES are the only portable hand machines in the market with which one man can cut off and thread large pipe up to 12 inches diameter without assistance. Two and three-inch pipe is threaded by using only one hand on the crank, thus saving much time and hard labor.

OUR POWER MACHINES occupy less floor space, require less power to run them, are more simple of construction, and are far cheaper than any other make of machine of the same range in the market.

No. 78 Hand or
Power Pipe
Cutting and
Threading Ma-
chine. Range
 $\frac{1}{4}$ —4 in. R. H.



RATCHET DRILLS, RATCHET DIE STOCKS, MALLEABLE IRON PIPE VISES.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

The Oster Adjustable Stock



will do your work as accurately as a power machine; it is very light and easily handled. Every tool is perfect and guaranteed to cut the thread with a single operation.

THE OSTER MANUFACTURING COMPANY,
Cleveland, Ohio, U. S. A.

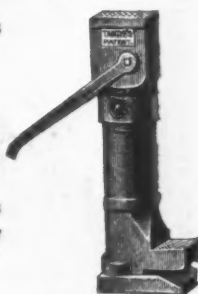
AGENTS:
Chas. Churchill & Co., Ltd., London.
Delsie & Ziegele, Stuttgart, Germany.
V. Lowener, Copenhagen, Denmark.
The Fairbanks Co., New York City.

Tangye's Hydraulic Jack.

Sizes from 3 tons
to 200 tons.

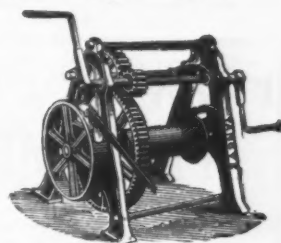
Works horizontal
or perpendicular.

The key lowers
and stops it at any
point.



Iron Hoisting Crabs.

Write
for
Prices.



JOS. F. MCCOY CO.,

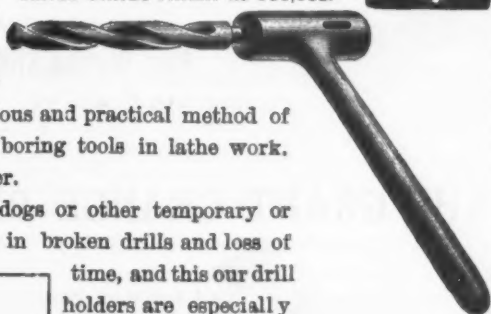
26 WARREN STREET, NEW YORK.

Armstrong Drill and Reamer Holder.

UNITED STATES PATENT No 336,332.

THESE HOLDERS have been in use in many large machine shops for years and have been pronounced by all to be the most ingenious and practical method of utilizing twist drills and reamers as boring tools in lathe work. The sockets are Morse standard taper.

Holding drills by means of lathe dogs or other temporary or makeshift methods usually results in broken drills and loss of time, and this our drill holders are especially designed to avoid.



WE MAKE

A FULL LINE

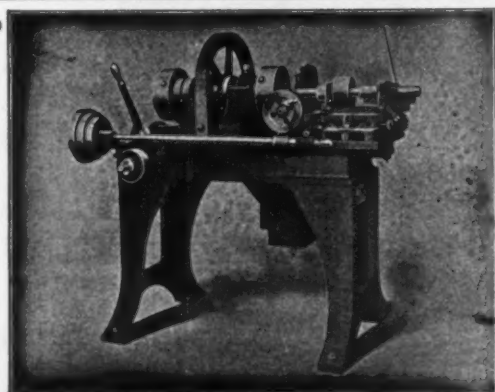
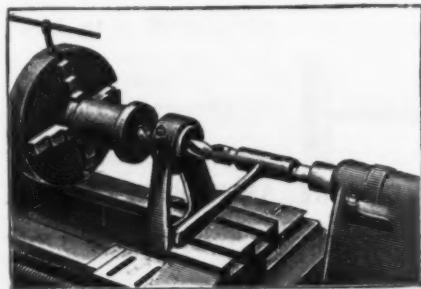
of Tool Holders for Turning, Planing,
Boring, Cutting Off, Threading
and Drilling Metals.

Manufactured only by

ARMSTRONG BROS. TOOL CO., 106-108 W. Washington St., Chicago, Ill., U. S. A.

Chas. Churchill & Co., Ltd., London, Birmingham, Manchester, Glasgow, Sole Agents for Great Britain.
Schuchardt & Schütte, Berlin, Vienna, Brussels, Stockholm.
G. Koppen & Co., Moscow. Markt & Co., Paris.

Imitations are Unsatisfactory. Infringements are Unlawful.



CUTTING-OFF MACHINES

The Latest and Best. Send
for Circulars

GERMAN AGENTS:
Schuchardt & Schütte, Berlin and
Vienna.

ENGLISH AGENTS:
Chas. Churchill & Co., Ltd., London
and Birmingham.

Hurlbut-Rogers Machine Co.,
SO. SUDBURY, MASS., U. S. A.

THE IDEAL REVERSING TAP HOLDER.

Complete in itself—Very Sensitive, and
Saves Taps.

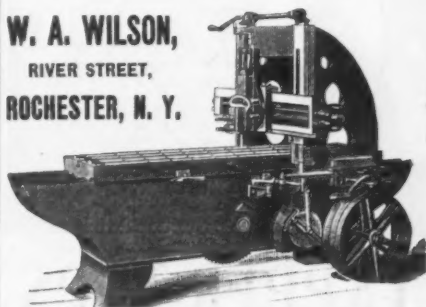


Made by

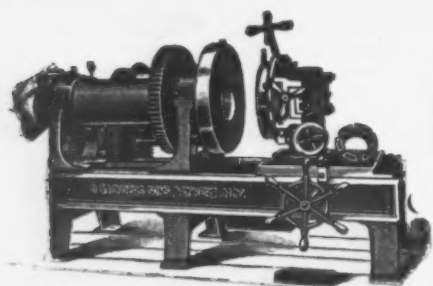
IDEAL MACHINE WORKS, - Hartford, Conn.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

W. A. WILSON,
RIVER STREET,
ROCHESTER, N. Y.



Improved Iron Planers a specialty, 30 x 20, 22 x 22, 24 x 24 up to 42 x 42, to plane any length. Send for description and price list before purchasing. Manufacturers' agent for other tools and machinery. Special machinery built to order. Mention Iron Age.



D. SAUNDERS' SONS,

Manufacturers of

Pipe Cutting and Threading Machines

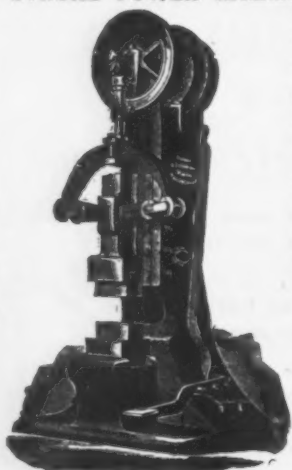
For Pipe-Mill and Steam Fitters' Use. Tapping Machines for Steam Fitting,
Also Steam and Gas Fitters' Hand Tools.

SEND FOR CIRCULARS.

No. 25 Atherton Street, - - YONKERS, N. Y.

DEAD-STROKE POWER HAMMERS.

CONSTRUCTION IMPROVED.
Seven Sizes.
Prices Reduced.
5 to 250 Pounds.



Use 10 and 20 pound sizes are especially adapted to
"Hemlock" use, the other sizes for general forging.
Send for circular and references.

DIENELT & EISENHARDT,
MAKERS,
1310 Howard St., Philadelphia.

POWER POST HAMMER.

NEW DESIGN, POWER-
FUL, YET SENSITIVE
TO THE LIGHTEST
TOUCH. ANVIL AND
HEAD CAST STEEL
SUFFICIENTLY LARGE
TO OBIATE BREAK-
AGE. BABBIT METAL
BEARINGS. EXCLU-
SIVE OF DIES,
WEIGHS 735 POUNDS.
THE BEST HAMMER
EVER OFFERED FOR
THE PRICE. WRITE FOR
PARTICULARS.

THE
HILBERT-FREIBERG
MCH TOOL CO.,
Cincinnati, O.



RICHARD DUDGEON,

No. 24 Columbia St., New York.

Maker and Patentee of the Improved

Hydraulic Jacks

AND

Punches.

Roller Tube Expanders,

and Direct Acting

Steam Hammers.



Jacks for pressing
on Car Wheels or
Crank Pins made to
order.

Communication by
letter will receive
prompt attention.

Punches and Shears

Hydraulic { PRESSES,
PUMPS,
ACCUMULATORS,
JACKS, ETC.

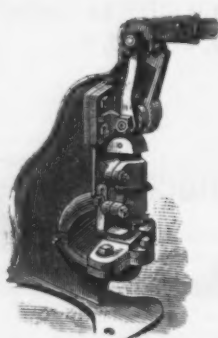
SEND FOR CATALOGUE E.

The Watson-Stillman Co.,

204-210 E. 43d ST., NEW YORK.

CHICAGO BRANCH: 453 Rookery

CHAR. G. ECKSTEIN, Spandauer Str., 16-17, Berlin, C., Germany



THE GRANT CHANGE PIPE CUTTER

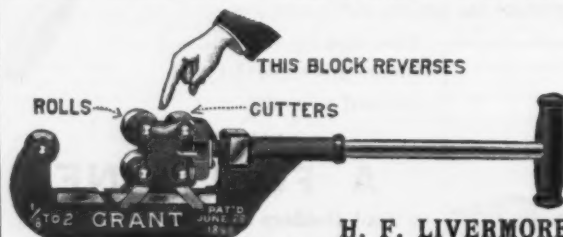
ONE IS ENOUGH TO CARRY.

CUTS FROM $\frac{1}{8}$ to 2 IN.

Cuts with 3 cutter wheels, or
with 1 cutter wheel and 2 rolls.

Changes Instantly.

Strong, light and simple. Noth-
ing to get out of order.

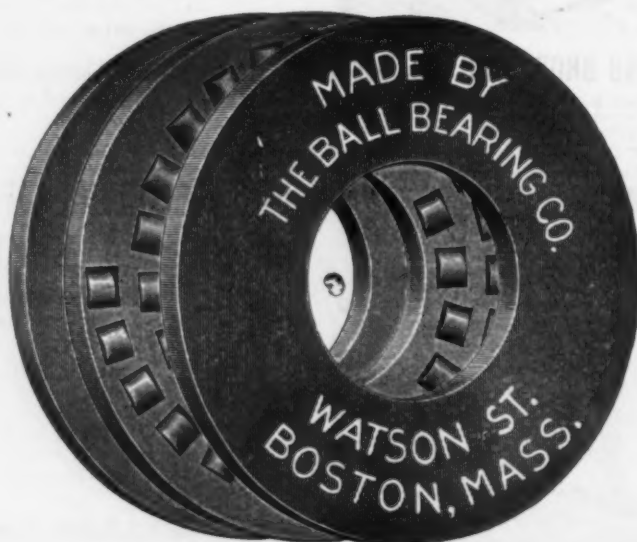


H. F. LIVERMORE, 85 Pearl St., Boston.



TAPPER TAPS.

BUTTERFIELD & CO., DERBY LINE, VT.
ROCK ISLAND, C. & N.





"Cut Out"

some of your trouble-giving tools
and consider Williams'

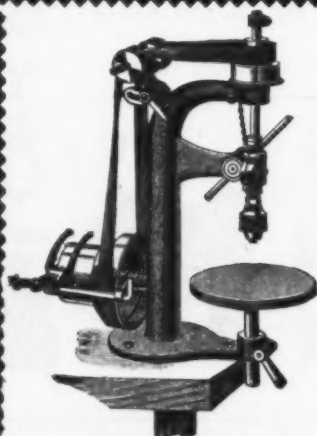
Drop-Forgings.

The 20th Century slogan is

"Quality"

The steel, the forging, the design in our
wares (see Red Book "F") are unex-
celled, and, as aids to your product,
will always prove profitable invest-
ments.

J. H. Williams & Co.,
Brooklyn, N. Y.



10-in. Bench Drill.

Takes 0 to 5-16 in. Drills.

1,000 in use giving good account of them-
selves. Better on light work than larger tool.
Others—1 to 4 spindle.

Telegraph, Telephone, write or come and
see us.

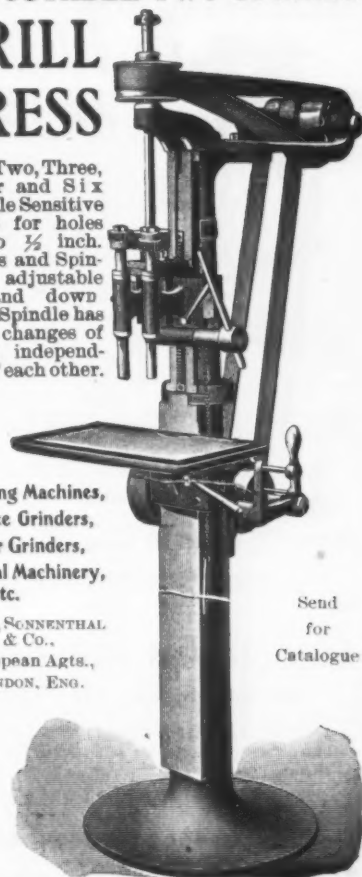
D'AMOUR & LITLEDAL MCH. CO.,
131 Worth St., New York.

Foreign Agents:

LONDON, C. W. BURTON, GRIFFITHS & CO.
BERLIN, SCHUCHARDT COLOGNE,
BRUSSELS, & ST. PETERSBURG,
VIENNA, SCHUTTE. STOCKHOLM.

ADJUSTABLE TWO SPINDLE DRILL PRESS

One, Two, Three,
Four and Six
Spindle Sensitive
Drills for holes
up to 1/2 inch.
Tables and Spin-
dles adjustable
up and down
Each Spindle has
three changes of
speed independ-
ent of each other.



Tapping Machines,
Surface Grinders,
Cutter Grinders,
Special Machinery,
etc.

SELIG, SONNENTHAL
& Co.,
European Agts.,
LONDON, ENG.

Send
for
Catalogue

WOODWARD & ROGERS CO.,
HARTFORD, CONN., U. S. A.



FRANK BURGESS, Prop.,

Purchase and Pearl Sts., Boston, Mass.

Send for Gear Catalogue H. Over 3,000 sizes of Gears

VULCAN GRINDERS.



HEAVY,
DUST
PROOF,
SELF-
OILING.

PERRY RANSOM, Oshkosh, Wis., U. S. A.

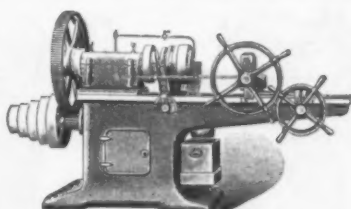
BICKNELL'S IMPROVED SHEAR.

Works Toward the Operator.
Handiest Shear on the Market.

No. 1, cuts iron 1 1/4 x 1/4 and 3 x 5/8, net price, \$9.00.
No. 2, cuts iron 3 x 1/4 and 4 x 7-16, net price, \$13.50.

MANUFACTURED BY

THE BICKNELL HARDWARE CO.,
1465 W. Milwaukee St., Janesville, Wis.



THE MORGAN BOLT CUTTERS

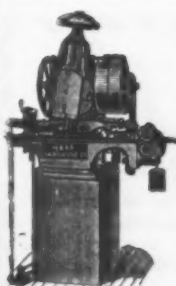
are unequalled for productive capacity and
durability. They combine the lightest action
with the greatest possible efficiency and
economy. It will pay you to investigate.
Eureka Rust Preventive makes machines
sightly and the polished parts brighter.
Holds firm and easy to clean. Write for
particulars.

THE RELIANCE MACHINE & TOOL CO.,

33 W. CENTER ST., CLEVELAND, OHIO.



SEND SAMPLES FOR ESTIMATES
DODGE MACHINE SCREW CO. BOSTON



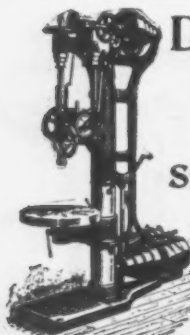
MODERN FILE-CUTTING MACHINERY.

Single Machines or Com-
plete Outfits shipped to
any part of the world.

CORRESPONDENCE INVITED

Hess Machine Wks.,
25th and Callowhill Sts.,
PHILADELPHIA, U. S. A.

New 24, 20 and 28 inch DRILL,



with back gears, self-feed, quick return, automatic stop, graduated quill and reverse motion.

Sibley & Ware,

South Bend, Ind.
150 E. Tutt St.

New York agents for export:
Markt & Co., Ltd., 198 West
Street, Hamburg; 5 Pick-
huben, London; 25 and 24
Shoe Lane, Holborn Circus,
E. C. Paris: 175 Rue du
Temple.

Hardening and Tempering

To be done quickly, with perfect
Uniformity and Excellence,

Must be done in Gas Furnaces.

RESULTS UNEQUALED.

American Gas Furnace Co.,

23 John Street, New York.

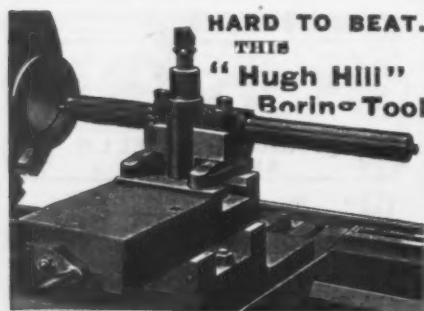
Chas. Churchill & Co., London and Birmingham; Schu-
chardt & Schutte, Berlin and Vienna; Hermann-
Glaenger & Co., Paris.

Automatic Machinery

FOR WIRE AND SHEET METAL GOODS.

Power Presses.

THE AUTOMATIC MACHINE CO.,
Bridgeport, Conn.



HARD TO BEAT.
THIS
"Hugh Hill"
Boring Tool

THE MOST SATISFACTORY BORING TOOL MADE.
HILL TOOL CO., - Anderson, Ind.
G. Diechman & Bohn, Berlin, Germany.

NAME PLATES

For MACHINERY.

We make name plates for some of
the largest makers of machinery in the
U. S. and we would be pleased to send
you sample and quote price.

No Plate Too Large or Too Small.

MURDOCK PARLOR GRATE CO.,
184 Boylston St., Boston, Mass., U. S. A.

Celebrated "Lightning" Screw Plates



ALWAYS PLEASE USERS.

Unequaled for Quality, Accuracy, Facility,
Strength and Durability.

Send for 204 Page Catalogue.



WILEY & RUSSELL MFG. CO., Greenfield, Mass., U. S. A.

JARECKI MFG. CO., - ERIE, PA.

PIPE THREADING AND CUTTING TOOLS OF ALL
DESCRIPTIONS.



Malleable and Cast Iron
Fittings.
Brass and Iron Body Valves
and Cocks.
Pipe Threading Tools.

Write for Catalogue showing the most complete line
of 1/4-inch to 16-inch for hand, belt, engine and with
electric motor attachment.

We can furnish Bolt Threading Attachment for this
Machine.

THE W. P. DAVIS MACHINE CO.,

BUILDERS OF FINE

Engine Lathes,

From 10 to 30 inch swing.

Upright Drills,

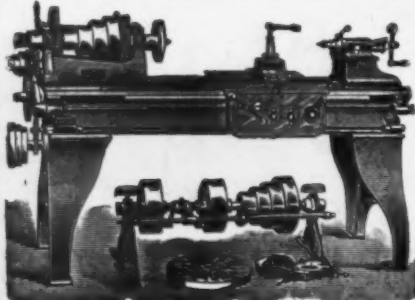
From 10 inch Sensitive to 36
inch, with B. G. and P. F.

— ALSO —

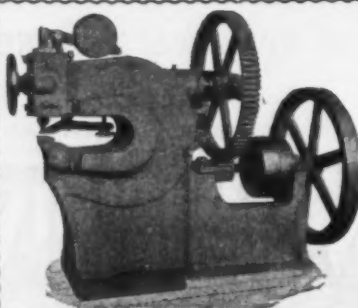
Keyseating and Cutting-off Machines

ROCHESTER, N. Y., U. S. A.

Send for Circulars and Photographs.



14-inch Engine Lathe.



THIS cut illustrates our standard structural
iron worker's Punch, equipped with archi-
tectural jaw, and having our automatic stop
and adjustable punch and dieholder. We build
this machine in any depth of throat, from 10
in. up to 60 in. as desired, with capacity to punch
from 7-8 in. hole through 5-8 in. plate up to 6 in.
hole through 1 in. plate; capacity to shear,
3-8 in. plate up to 1 in. plate. There is no bet-
ter machine built than the one here shown,
and we should be pleased to quote you on any-
thing you may need in this line.

The CLEVELAND PUNCH AND SHEAR WORKS CO.,
CLEVELAND, O., U. S. A.

The Champion Steel Blacksmith Blower.

Made with Ball Bearings Only.

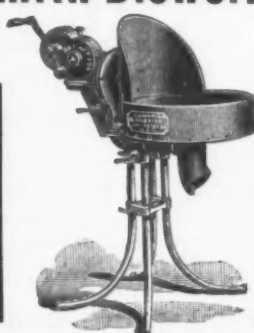
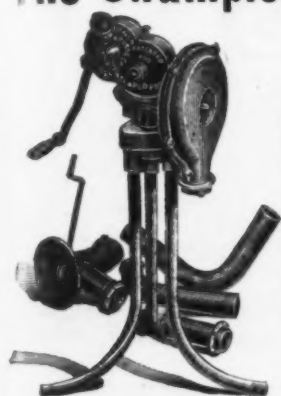
Patented and Patents Applied for.

WE GUARANTEE

The Champion Steel Blowers and Steel Forges to produce a blast equal to a Blower run by power with one-fourth the labor required to operate any other Hand Blower Forge or Bellows. **TRY THEM**—If not found as represented we pay all expenses for their return to our Works. Can anyone afford to pass the above proposition; words that never were or could be printed before the Champion Steel Blowers and Forges were built?

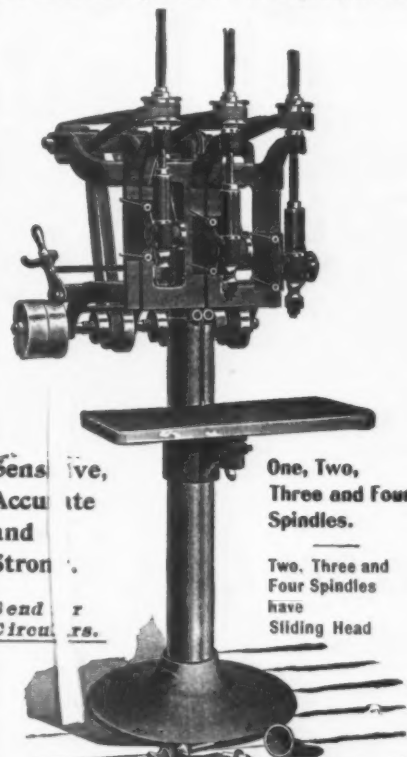
The No. 400 line of Champion Steel Blacksmith Blowers and Forges for producing blast for Blacksmith Fires are unquestionably the marvel of the age. Their valuable features are the realization of hopes of past generations, viz.: a strong, regular and positive blast equal in every respect to a blast produced from a Blower run by power. Before the invention of the Champion Steel Blowers and Forges this broad claim was never made for Hand Blower or Forge. This wonderful blast, in connection with the astonishing ease for operating, is so successfully accomplished only by the simple and ingenious three-piece mechanical construction, which gives the Blower a positive drive, and at a far higher speed than human hand was able to accomplish heretofore, and this with one-fourth the labor for operating. The machinery is all made from the best of tool steel and phosphor bronze; machined and cut from the solid metal, and fitted with the precision and nicety of a watch, and all enclosed in an oil-tight casing. It has no belts or friction, and is fitted up all through with Ball Bearings. The Blower is very compact; takes less room for setting up than any other; can be taken apart for transportation and again set up in a very few moments. It has an adjustment whereby it can be raised or lowered to suit the height of all size mechanics. The blast is produced by turning the crank either direction. These Blowers and Forges are placed before the world guaranteed to produce a blast equal to the best blast that can be produced by a Blower run by power, and we recommend them in our strongest terms for all purposes; in fact, no fire run by hand should be without them.

Write for our 192-page catalogue, illustrating the largest and most complete line of Blowers, Forges, Blacksmith Drills, Tire Shrinkers and Benders, Screw Plates, Power Blowers, &c., &c., under one management in the world.



CHAMPION BLOWER AND FORGE CO., Lancaster, Pa., U. S. A.

SIGOURNEY DRILLS.



Sensitive,
Accurate
and
Strong.

Send for
Circular.

One, Two,
Three and Four
Spindles.

Two, Three and
Four Spindles
have
Sliding Head

ENLARGED FACILITIES

and EQUIPMENT now enable us to fill orders promptly. Also to offer INVENTORS, ENGINEERS and those having inventions or improvements in machines or appliances our mechanical skill and experience in bringing them to commercial success. Contractor day work. Highest standard of workmanship. THE SIGOURNEY TOOL CO., Hartford, Conn., U. S. A.

FITCHBURG TOOLS

Design Modern. Quality the Best. Prices Right.

FITCHBURG MACHINE WORKS,
FITCHBURG, MASS.

Write Us.

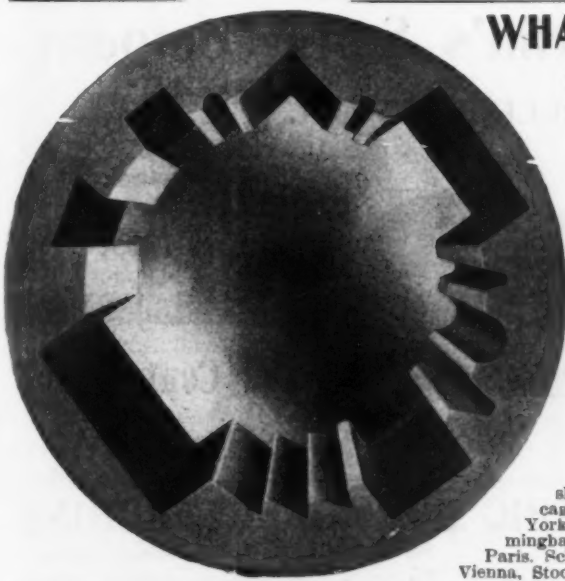
WHAT IS IT?

IT is a sample of some of the work done on the Colburn Keyseater. All these cuts and many others can be made on this machine. All work chucked by the bore. Hubs need not be faced. Send for our new Catalogue of Keyseating Machinery. It illustrates many new things in this line.

BAKER BROTHERS,
Toledo, O., U.S.A.

AGENTS:

Hill, Clarke & Co., Boston. Marshall & Huchart Mch. Co., Chicago. Manning, Maxwell & Moore, New York. Chas. Churchill & Co., London. Birmingham and Glasgow. Adolphe Janassens, Paris. Schuchardt & Schütte, Berlin, Brussels, Vienna, Stockholm and St. Petersburg.



"THE STANDARD" SCALES,

FOR RAILROADS, MINES, MILLS, WAREHOUSES
AND ALL PURPOSES.

Used by U. S. Government, Leading Railroads and Manufacturers.

THE STANDARD SCALE AND SUPPLY CO., Limited,
Manufacturers, --- PITTSBURGH, PA.



TELLS HOW

To Estimate Radiation.
To Plan a Hot Water Job.
Size of Flow and Return Pipes.
One and Two Pipe Steam Work.
Heating with Exhaust Steam.
Blower System of Heating.
Explains Valve Construction.
Explains Steam Traps and Automatic Pump Governors.
Connecting High Pressure Appliances.
Making Wall Miter and Box Coils.
Size of Indirect Stacks.
Making Cost Estimates.
Making Specifications and Contracts.

And Many Other Important Things that Good Workmen Must Know.

ILLUSTRATED.

ONE DOLLAR, POSTPAID.

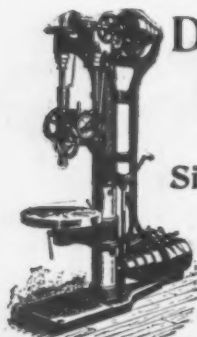
DAVID WILLIAMS CO., PUBLISHERS
289-288 WILLIAM ST., NEW YORK.

By
Thos. E.
McNeill

THE
STEAM AND
HOT WATER
FITTERS'
TEXT BOOK.

140
Pages.
Cloth.

New 24, 20 and 28 inch DRILL,



with back gears, self-feed, quick return, automatic stop, graduated quill and reverse motion.

Sibley & Ware,
South Bend, Ind.
150 E. Tutt St.

New York agents for export:
Markt & Co., Ltd., 193 West
Street, Hamburg; 5 Pick-
huben, London; 35 and 26
Shoe Lane, Holborn Circus,
E. C. Paris: 175 Rue du
Temple.

Hardening and Tempering

To be done quickly, with perfect
Uniformity and Excellence,

Must be done in Gas Furnaces.

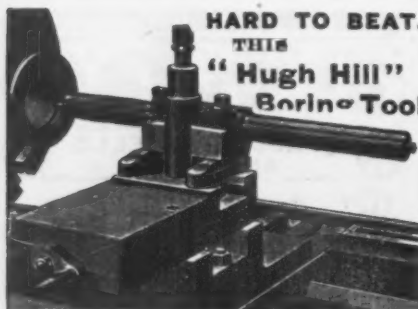
RESULTS UNEQUALED.

American Gas Furnace Co.,
23 John Street, New York.

Chas. Churchill & Co., London and Birmingham; Schu-
hardt & Schutte, Berlin and Vienna; Hermann-
Glanczer & Co., Paris.

Automatic Machinery FOR WIRE AND SHEET METAL GOODS. Power Presses.

THE AUTOMATIC MACHINE CO.,
Bridgeport, Conn.



HARD TO BEAT.
THIS
"Hugh Hill"
Boring Tool

THE MOST SATISFACTORY BORING TOOL MADE.
HILL TOOL CO., - Anderson, Ind.
G. Diechman & Sohn, Berlin, Germany.

NAME PLATES For MACHINERY.

We make name plates for some of
the largest makers of machinery in the
U. S. and we would be pleased to send
you sample and quote price.

No Plate Too Large or Too Small.

MURDOCK PARLOR GRATE CO.,
154 Boylston St., Boston, Mass., U. S. A.

Celebrated "Lightning" Screw Plates



ALWAYS PLEASE USERS.

Unequaled for Quality, Accuracy, Facility,
Strength and Durability.

Send for 204 Page Catalogue.



WILEY & RUSSELL MFG. CO., Greenfield, Mass., U. S. A.

JARECKI MFG. CO., - - ERIE, PA.

PIPE THREADING AND CUTTING TOOLS OF ALL
DESCRIPTIONS.



Malleable and Cast Iron
Fittings.
Brass and Iron Body Valves
and Cocks.
Pipe Threading Tools.

Write for Catalogue showing the most complete line
of 1/4-inch to 16-inch for hand, belt, engine and with
electric motor attachment.

We can furnish Bolt Threading Attachment for this
Machine.

THE W. P. DAVIS MACHINE CO.,

BUILDERS OF FINE

Engine Lathes,

From 10 to 30 inch swing.

Upright Drills,

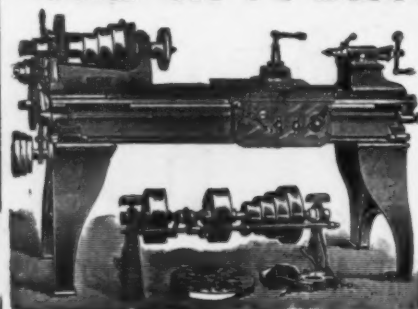
From 10 inch Sensitive to 36
inch, with B. G. and P. F.

— ALSO —

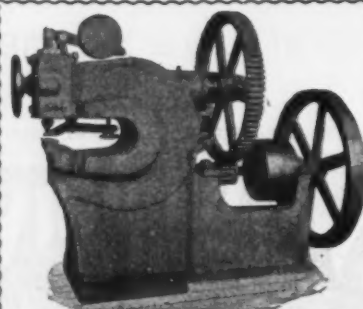
Keyseating and Cutting-off Machines

ROCHESTER, N. Y., U. S. A.

Send for Circulars and Photographs.



14-inch Engine Lathe.



THIS cut illustrates our standard structural
iron worker's Punch, equipped with archi-
tectural jaw, and having our automatic stop
and adjustable punch and die holder. We build
this machine in any depth of throat, from 10
in. up to 60 in. as desired, with capacity to punch
from 7-8 in. hole through 5-8 in. plate up to 6 in.
hole through 1 in. plate; capacity to shear,
3-8 in. plate up to 1 in. plate. There is no bet-
ter machine built than the one here shown,
and we should be pleased to quote you on any-
thing you may need in this line.

The CLEVELAND PUNCH AND SHEAR WORKS CO.,
CLEVELAND, O., U. S. A.

The Champion Steel Blacksmith Blower.

Made with Ball Bearings Only.

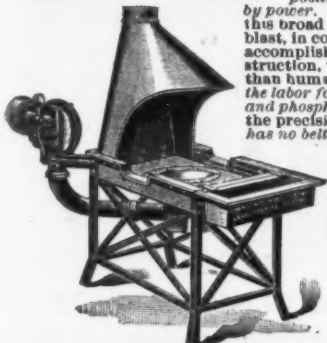
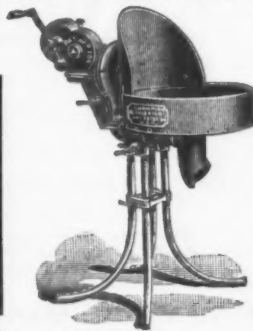
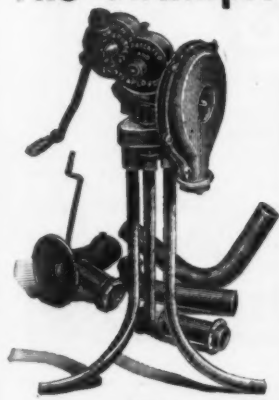
Patented and Patents Applied for.

WE GUARANTEE

The Champion Steel Blowers and Steel Forges to produce a blast equal to a Blower run by power with one-fourth the labor required to operate any other Hand Blower Forge or Bellows. TRY THEM—if not found as represented we pay all expenses for their return to our Works. Can anyone afford to pass the above proposition; words that never were or could be printed before the Champion Steel Blowers and Forges were built?

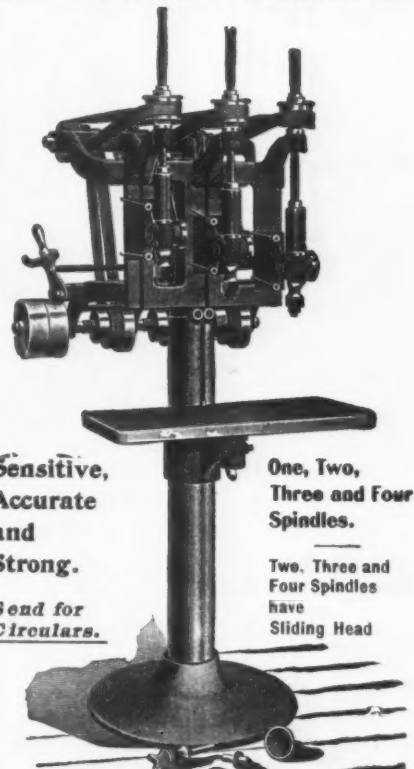
The No. 400 line of Champion Steel Blacksmith Blowers and Forges for producing blast for Blacksmith Fires are unquestionably the marvel of the age. Their valuable features are the realization of hopes of past generations, viz: a strong, regular and positive blast equal in every respect to a blast produced from a Blower run by power. Before the invention of the Champion Steel Blowers and Forges this broad claim was never made for Hand Blower or Forge. This wonderful blast, in connection with the astonishing ease for operating, is so successfully accomplished only by the simple and ingenious three-piece mechanical construction, which gives the Blower a positive drive, and at a far higher speed than human hand was able to accomplish heretofore, and this with one-fourth the labor for operating. The machinery is all made from the best of tool steel and phosphor bronze; is machined and cut from the solid metal, and fitted with the precision and nicety of a watch, and all enclosed in an oil-tight casing. It has no belts or friction, and is fitted up all through with Ball Bearings. The Blower is very compact; takes less room for setting up than any other; can be taken apart for transportation and again set up in a very few moments. It has an adjustment whereby it can be raised or lowered to suit the height of all size mechanics. The blast is produced by turning the crank either direction. These Blowers and Forges are placed before the world guaranteed to produce a blast equal to the best blast that can be produced by a Blower run by power, and we recommend them in our strongest terms for all purposes; in fact, no fire run by hand should be without them.

Write for our 192-page catalogue, illustrating the largest and most complete line of Blowers, Forges, Blacksmith Drills, Tire Shrinkers and Benders, Screw Plates, Power Blowers, &c., &c., under one management in the world.



CHAMPION BLOWER AND FORGE CO., Lancaster, Pa., U. S. A.

SIGOURNEY DRILLS.



Sensitive,
Accurate
and
Strong.

Send for
Circulars.

One, Two,
Three and Four
Spindles.

Two, Three and
Four Spindles
have
Sliding Head

ENLARGED FACILITIES

and EQUIPMENT now enable us to fill orders promptly. Also to offer INVENTORS, ENGINEERS and those having inventions or improvements in machines or appliances our mechanical skill and experience in bringing them to commercial success. Contract or day work. Highest standard of workmanship. THE SIGOURNEY TOOL CO., Hartford, Conn., U. S. A.

FITCHBURG TOOLS

Design Modern. Quality the Best. Prices Right.

FITCHBURG MACHINE WORKS,
Write Us. FITCHBURG, MASS.

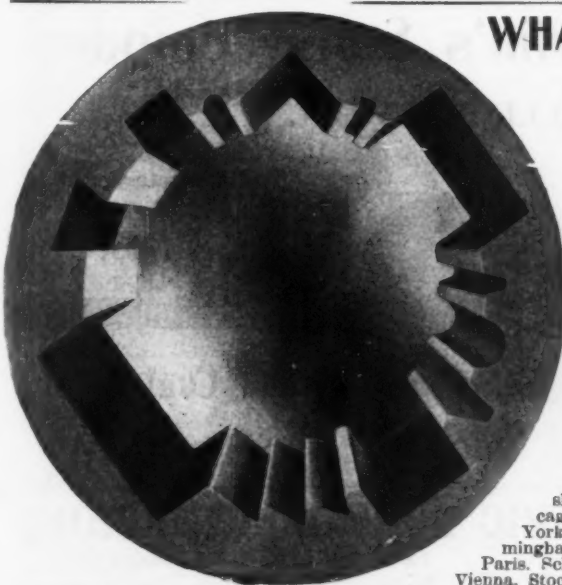
WHAT IS IT?

IT is a sample of some of the work done on the Colburn Keyseater. All these cuts and many others can be made on this machine. All work chucked by the bore. Hubs need not be faced. Send for our new Catalogue of Keyseating Machinery. It illustrates many new things in this line.

BAKER BROTHERS,
Toledo, O., U.S.A.

AGENTS:

Hill, Clarke & Co., Boston. Marshall & Huchart Mch. Co., Chicago. Manning, Maxwell & Moore, New York. Chas. Churchill & Co., London, Birmingham and Glasgow. Adolphe Janssens, Paris. Schuchardt & Schütte, Berlin, Brussels, Vienna, Stockholm and St. Petersburg.



"THE STANDARD" SCALES,

FOR RAILROADS, MINES, MILLS, WAREHOUSES
AND ALL PURPOSES.

Used by U. S. Government, Leading Railroads and Manufacturers.

THE STANDARD SCALE AND SUPPLY CO., Limited,
Manufacturers, --- PITTSBURGH, PA.



By
Thos. E.
McNeill

THE
STEAM AND
HOT WATER
FITTERS'
TEXT BOOK.

140
Pages.
Cloth.

TELLS HOW

To Estimate Radiation.
To Plan a Hot Water Job.
Size of Flow and Return Pipes.
One and Two Pipe Steam Work.
Heating with Exhaust Steam.
Blower System of Heating.
Explains Valve Construction.
Explains Steam Traps and Automatic Pump Governors.
Connecting High Pressure Appliances.
Making Wall Miter and Box Coils.
Size of Indirect Stacks.
Making Cost Estimates.
Making Specifications and Contracts.

And Many Other Important Things that Good Workmen Must Know.

ILLUSTRATED.

ONE DOLLAR, POSTPAID.

DAVID WILLIAMS CO., PUBLISHERS
232-236 WILLIAM ST., NEW YORK.

**EBERHARDT'S
DRILL PRESS**

PATENT AUTOMATIC
TAPPING ATTACHMENT
AND COMPOUND
TAPPING TABLE.

Labor Saved.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE

Modern Machine
Tools.

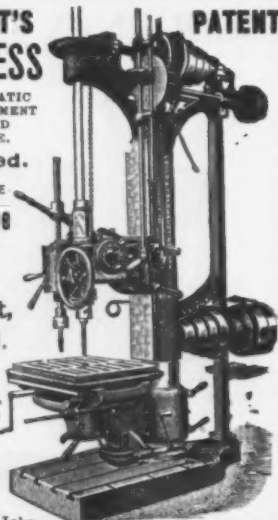
Gould &
Eberhardt,
Newark, N. J.

Agents:

[Manning, Mar-
well & Moore, N.Y.
U. Baird Mch'y Co.
Pittsburgh, Pa.
Marshall & Hus-
chart Mch'y Co.,
Chicago,
Cleveland, Ctn.

Foreign Agents:

John Lang & Son, John-
stone, Scotland, and England. Roux, Freres & Co.,
Paris, France. Selig, Sonnenthal & Co., London.
White, Child & Beney, Vienna.

**DRILLS**

to
DRILL HOLES
\$6.00 to \$85.00.

3 sizes.

"Advance" Drills,
Nos. 12, 13 and 14.
Hand or Power.

4 sizes,

Silver's Drills,
Nos. 1½, 1, 2 and 3,
for hand use.
19-inch Power
Post Drill, has
Cut Gears and is
Well Made.
20-inch Base Drill,
Round or Square
Base.

Lever or Screw Feed.

FOR USE IN

Blacksmith Shops,
Wagon Shops,
Bicycle Repair Shops.
Factories doing
Light Work, &c.

Every Drill Guaranteed.

THE SILVER MFG. CO.

317 Broadway, Salem, Ohio.

We manufacture a complete line of

DRILLS

for light work, one or more spindles,
hand or automatic feed, of thorough
workmanship and strictly up to date.

Prompt Delivery on Regular Styles.

NEW CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.

Dwight Slate Machine Co.,

HARTFORD, CONN.

CHAS. LEFFLER & CO..

49-61 Clymer St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

PRESSES, DIES and TOOLS

FOR THE

Manufacture of Sheet Metal and Paper Goods.

Special Machinery, Experimental Machinery
Metal-Edge Paper Box Machinery, Etc.

GENERAL MACHINERY

For Petroleum Cans, Powder Cans, Fruit Cans
Sardine Boxes, etc., etc., etc.
Telephone, 753 W'msbu'gh.

NAME PLATES

For MACHINERY, LATHE INDEXES,
MOTORS, PUMPS, PRESSES, etc.

Also METAL
ENGRAVERS.

Write
for Estimates
**BECKER NAME
PLATE COMPANY**
31 Oliver St.
Boston, Mass.

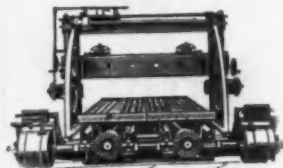
STONE CUTTING AND SAWING MACHINERY

J. Gilmour's Patent.

Saw Dogs, Shaftings, Planers, Rubbing Beds,
Hoisting Machines, both Steam and Belt Power,
Cranes, Diamond Saws, Derricks, Block Cars,
Tide Machinery.

J. GILMOUR, MANUFACTURERS' AGENT
Bennett Building, Nassau and Fulton Sts., New York.

Telephone 4090 Cortlandt



The
**Detrick & Harvey
Machine Co.,**

**BALTIMORE MD.
U. S. A.**

WE MANUFACTURE

**SPECIAL AUTOMATIC
MACHINERY and TOOLS**

For Manufacturers of

Agricultural Implements, Art Goods,
Architectural Iron Work, Barrels, Bed-
steads, Baby Carriages, Brass Goods,
Brass Founders, Brooms, Bicycles,
Brushes, Bells, Builders' Hardware,
Bottlers, Box Makers, Cans, Carpet
Cleaners, Children's Express Wagons,
Clocks, Cutlery, Curry Combs, Coal
Screens, Dental Instruments.



Send for New
Catalogue
"D"

Let us
Know Your
WANTS

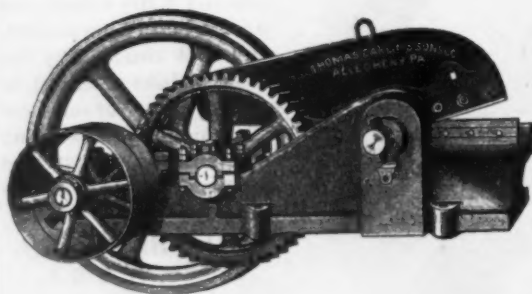
THE
**F. B. SHUSTER
CO.,**
New Haven, Conn., U. S. A.
Formerly John Ait & Son.

Thomas Carlin's Sons Company,

ALLEGHENY, PA.

Manufacturers of

Shears,
Grinding Pans
and Contractors'
Machinery.

**ELECTRIC SURFACING MACHINE**

For Smoothing Marble and Mosaic Floors.

For sanding wood floors, also useful for grinding
decks by means of emery discs.
All kinds of stone working and handling machin-
ery, including

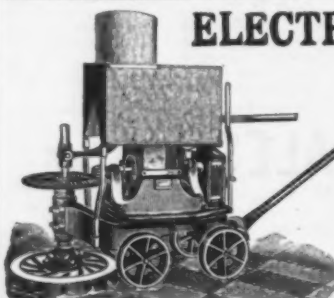
Circular and Straight Planing and Moulding Machines

Gang Saws of every capacity, Rubbing Beds from 4 to
18 feet in diameter, Tile and Mosaic Machinery, Polishing
Machines for Marble and Granite, Turning Lathes for Stones.

TRAVELING CRANES FOR ALL PURPOSES.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE

F. R. PATCH MFG. CO., Rutland, Vt., U. S. A.



"STAR"**TAPPING
ATTACHMENT****60 Hours to 3 Hours**

represents the difference in time between tapping holes by hand and using a "Star" Tapping Attachment on a small job by one of our recent customers. A larger job would show even a greater difference—You are not obliged to use the "Star" Tapping Attachment every hour to make it pay. The "Star" Tapping Attachment is suitable for Drilling, Tapping and Stud Setting. Automatic. Fits any Drill Press. No Reverse Belts required. Friction and Positive Drive. Chuck securely holds any drill, tap, etc.

No. 1 Taps 1-16 to 5-8 inch.
No. 2 Taps 1-16 to 1 inch.

Fully guaranteed. Sent on 30 days trial.
Circular "D" tells all about the "Star" Tapping Attachment.
Shall we send it?

Seneca Falls Mfg Co.
235 Water Street
Seneca Falls, N. Y., U. S. A.

CHARLES AUSTIN BATES, N. Y.

SMOOTH-ON CASTINGS.

TRADE MARK

An iron cement for repairing blemishes or blowholes in iron or steel castings. When hard this cement has the same color and appearance as cast iron and will withstand a red heat, steam, water or oil. Write for catalogue and prices.

SMOOTH-ON MFG. CO.,

549-551 Communipaw Avenue, - - - JERSEY CITY, N. J.
VREELAND TOMPKINS, Chemist and Manager.

**LATHES,
SHAPERS,
MONITORS.**

SEND
FOR CIRCULARS.

THE
Barker & Chard Mch. Tool Co.,
Cincinnati, O.

LATHES.

ISRAEL H. JOHNSON, JR., & CO., - PHILADELPHIA.

**Lathes,
Punches
and
Shears.**

Send for Circulars.

L. of C.

W. C. YOUNG MFG. CO.,

17 HERMON ST.,
Worcester, Mass., U. S. A.
Telegraph Address: YOUNG WORCESTER.
Western Union Code.

**We Manufacture**

Blowers, Exhausters, Heaters,
Engines Heating, Ventilating,
and Drying Apparatus, Me-
chanical Draft, Dry Kilns, etc.
Correspondence solicited.

NEW YORK BLOWER CO.,
Bucyrus, O., U. S. A.

New York Office, 39 and 41
Courtlandt St., New York.
Chicago Office, Merchants'
Loan and Trust Building.

PRESSES

[and
other] Machinery
for
Working
Sheet
Metals.

Special
Machines
Designed
and built.

Testing Machines.

The Best Material and Workmanship.

PHILADELPHIA MACHINE TOOL CO.,

445 No. Darien St., Philadelphia, U. S. A.

**Beaudry Champion
Power Hammer.****BEYOND COMPARISON.**

Simplest, Best Design.
Most Efficient and Durable.

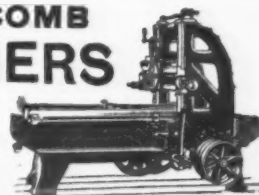
SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

Beaudry & Co.,
6 Oliver St.,
Boston, Mass.,
U. S. A.

**WHITCOMB
PLANERS**

Send for Price.

**WHITCOMB
MFG. CO.,**
Worcester, Mass.



THE Scranton POWER HAMMERS

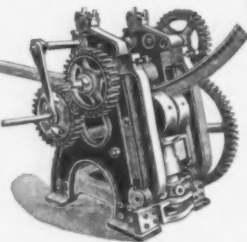
possess *all* the good features other hammers have and *many* good features other hammers haven't.

Send for circular No. 25.

THE SCRANTON & CO.,
NEW HAVEN, CONN.

Prentiss Tool & Supply Co., New York.
Marshall & Hueschert Machinery Co.,
Chicago, Ill., and Cleveland, O.
Chandler & Farquhar, Boston, Mass.
J. W. Wright & Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Chas. Churchill & Co., Ltd., London, Eng.

IT
Bends
Angles,
Tees
and
other Rolled Stock in Circles
and Curves.



WRITE FOR CATALOGUE.

Bethlehem Foundry & Machine Co.,
SOUTH BETHLEHEM, PA.

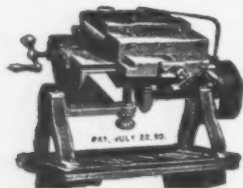
DIES **PRESSES** AND
MACHINES FOR WORKING
BAR PLATE AND SHEET METAL.
FLAT DISC GRINDERS.
RUDOLPHI & KRUMMEL, CHICAGO, ILLS.



AUTOMATIC MACHINERY

FOR
WIRE and METAL Goods.
Years of successful experience.
Send sample for estimates.
Small wire goods manufactured
to order.

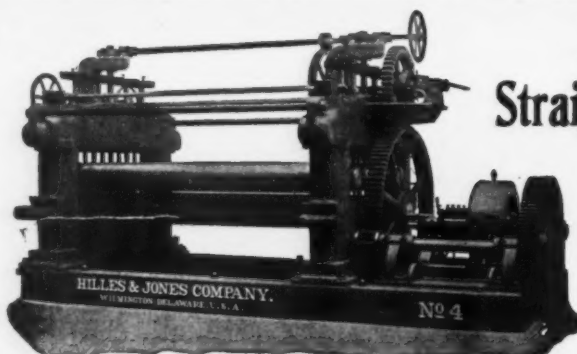
THE PARK CITY MFG. CO.,
Bridgeport, Conn.



THURSTON Inverted MILLING MACHINE.

Send for circular
"A."

Thurston Mfg. Co.
Providence, R. I.



Mill-Type Straightening Rolls.

A line of machines especially designed for use in plate mills has recently been brought out by the Hilles & Jones Company. These machines are placed directly in the roll tables, one pass of the plate being generally sufficient to take out the buckles and improve considerably the

quality of the output. The increase in capacity of the mill is also appreciable—the plates being brought down to gauge in fewer passes on the main rolls, being finished by this straightening machine.

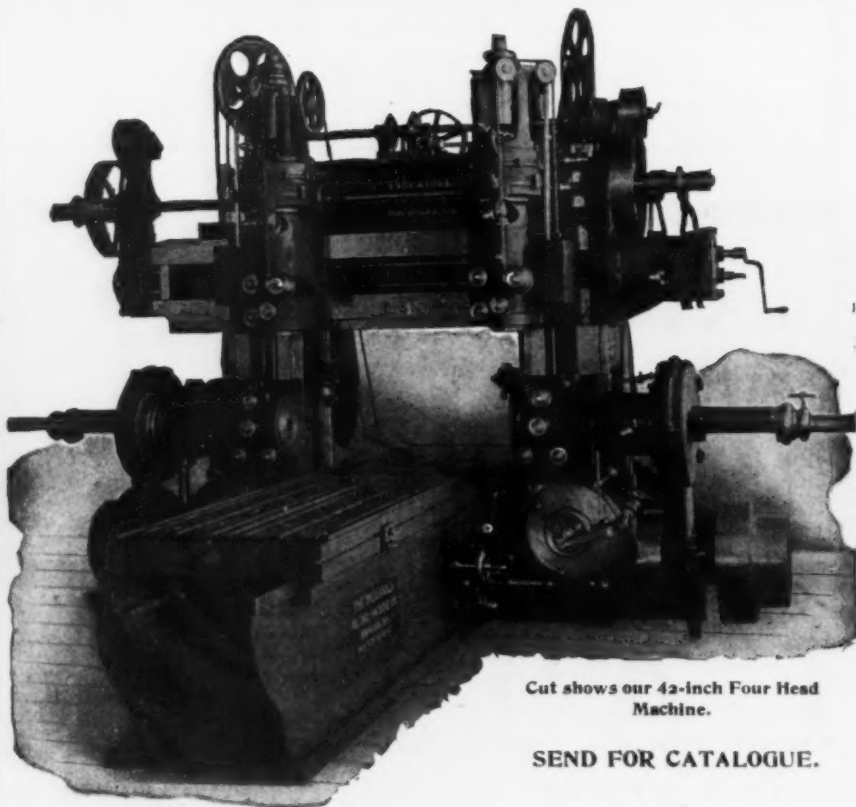
The Hilles & Jones Company is desirous of presenting illustrations, with detailed information, to every plate and sheet mill. Address,

HILLES & JONES COMPANY, Wilmington, Delaware.

IF YOU WANT ANYTHING IN THE LINE OF
DROP PRESSES · DROP HAMMERS ·
STAMPS OR AUTOMATIC
DROP LIFTERS
SEND FOR CATALOGUE TO

Miner & Peck Mfg. Co.
New Haven, Conn.
LARGEST LINE IN THE MARKET.

Heavy Milling Machines Exclusively.



Cut shows our 42-inch Four Head Machine.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

Four Head Machines, Horizontal Spindle Machines, Combined
Machines, Single and Double Vertical Machines of all sizes.

THE INGERSOLL MILLING MACHINE CO.,

P. O. Box 350, Rockford, Ills., U. S. A.

EASTERN BRANCH: 126 LIBERTY ST., NEW YORK.

AGENTS: Ph. Bonvillian, 6 Rue Blanche, Paris, France; C. W. Burton, Griffiths & Co., London
De Fries & Co., Dusseldorf.

RIVET MACHINES

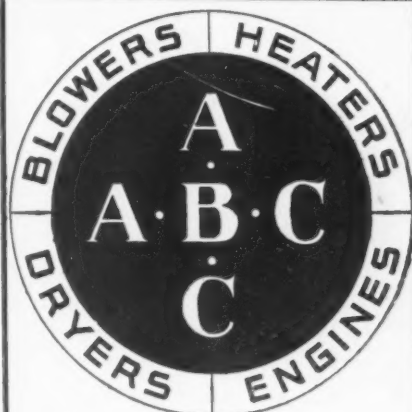
FOR MAKING RIVETS, BOLTS, SCREW
BLANKS AUTOMATICALLY. MACHINES FOR
ROLLING THREADS BY COLD PRESSURE.

NOTE.—With inquiries please send sample of
article to be manufactured to enable us to
recommend the right type and size of machine
for doing the work.

We will send free upon application any of our
illustrated catalogues on the following subjects.

A—Machines for making rivets automatically;
thread rolling machines. B—Machinery for
manufacturing hinges and butts from sheet steel
and brass. C—Cartridge machinery for manu-
facturing metallic cases, bullets, paper shells.
D—Drop Presses, Foot Presses; Forging Drops.
E—Chain Draw Benches for drawing brass and
steel tubing and rods. H—Hydraulic Presses,
Draw Benches, Accumulators, Power Pumps.
L—Lathes for burnishing, knurling, trimming
and spinning sheet metal. M—Open-Back
Single-Acting Power Presses; Automatic Feeds.
N—Blanking and Drawing Presses; Arch and
Pillar patterns. P—Double-Acting Power
Presses; Crank, Cam and Toggle Action Presses.
R—Rolling Mills for rolling sheet brass, copper,
steel, silver, tin-foil, etc. S—Shear Presses,
Single-Slitters, Gang Slitters, Trimming Ma-
chines. T—Standard machines for finishing
sheet brass, German silver, etc. W—Special
Machinery.

ADDRESS THE WATERBURY
FAHREL FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.,
WATERBURY, CONN., U. S. A.



We Can Solve

your

**Heating,
Ventilating,
Drying,
Mechanical
Draft
problems.**

Write us.

**American Blower Co.,
DETROIT, MICH.**

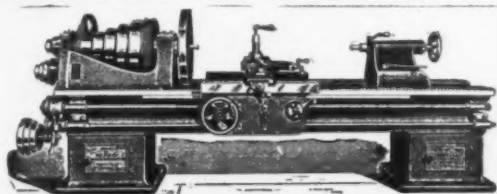
NEW YORK, - - - 141 Broadway.
CHICAGO, - - - 1550 Marquette Bldg.
LONDON, - - - 70 Gracechurch St.

**We
Build
by**

MACHINES, MACHINE PARTS, Also BRASS CASTINGS

Everything done right. Send for estimates.

Contract J. B. CHAPMAN & CO., - Springfield, Mass.



Engine Lathes, 20 in. to 38 in.
Gap Lathes, - 20 in. to 38 in.
Heavy Turret Lathes, 16 in., 18 in.
& 28 in. Radial Drills, 4 ft. arm.

**H. C. FISH MACHINE WORKS,
WORCESTER, MASS. - U. S. A.**



EXETER VENTILATING FANS

will move a larger volume of air with less power required and are lower
in price than any Fan in the market. We fully guarantee every one
to do all we claim and will send one on trial to any responsible party.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR AND PRICE-LIST.

**EXETER MACHINE WORKS,
EXETER, N. H. BOSTON, MASS.**



**Special
and
Automatic
Machinery
and Power
Presses**

for all purposes, of
practically perfect
proportions and
highest efficiency.
Built on honor and
sold right.

**W. H. HIBBARD,
83 Washington St.,
BROOKLYN, N. Y.**

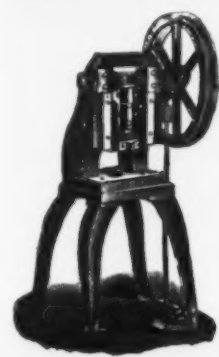
**FIVE OPERATIONS,
ONE HANDLING,
Saving 50%
OVER FOOT
PRESS.**

**CROSS
&
SPEIRS
MA. CO.,**

Waterbury,
Conn.



CHILD'S
FINGERS
SAFE.



A. H. MERRIMAN

MERIDEN, CONN.

Manufacturer of All Descriptions of

PRESSES.

Gold and Silver Medals

**PRESSES, DIES AND OTHER
SHEET-METAL TOOLS**
FERRACUTE MACHINE CO.
BRIDGEPORT, N. Y.

**Awarded
At the Paris Exposition.**

**HAND
CLAMP
BENCH**

DRILLS

AND

PLANER CHUCKS.

**THE GEO. BURNHAM CO.,
15 HERMON STREET,
WORCESTER, MASS.**

FOREIGN AGENTS:

C. W. Burton Griffith & Co., London; Josef
Schvarecz & Co., Budapest; V. Lowener, Copen-
hagen.

**A NEW WATCHMAN'S REGISTER,
A NEW EMPLOYEE'S REGISTER,
TWO IN ONE.**



No wires, dials, ribbons, pneumatic tubes
nor batteries—simple, durable, inexpensive
and absolutely tamper-proof.

Adapted to all situations—shops, yards, tun-
nels, bridges, track repairs, etc.

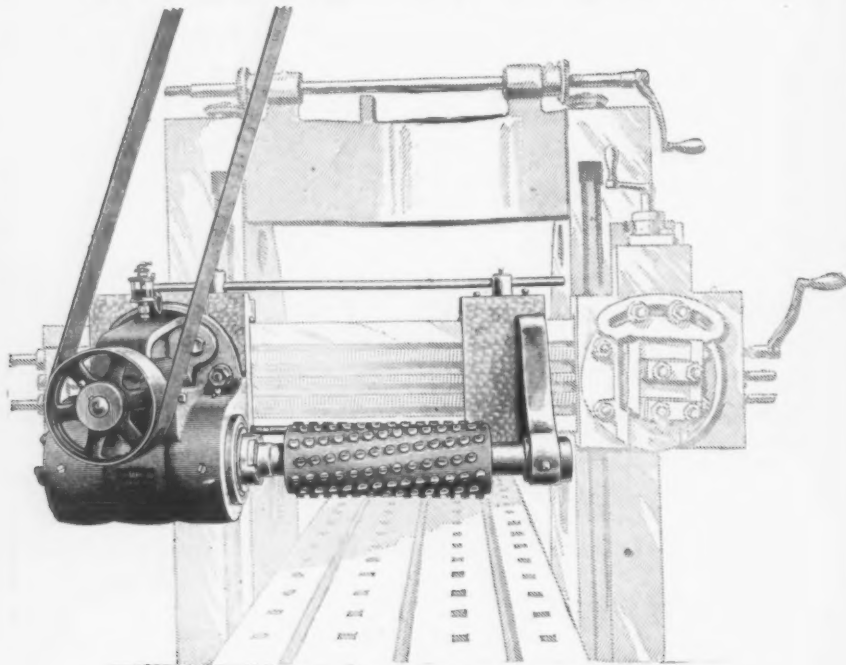
A Register as good as any at one-
third the price. Send for Circular.

CLEVELAND REGISTER CO., Oberlin, Ohio.

Electric Wiring. By CECIL P. POOLE. Containing
numerous elementary tables and formulae. Illus-
trated with diagrams. 13mo, limp leather. \$1.00
Sale by David Williams Co., 232 William St., N.Y.

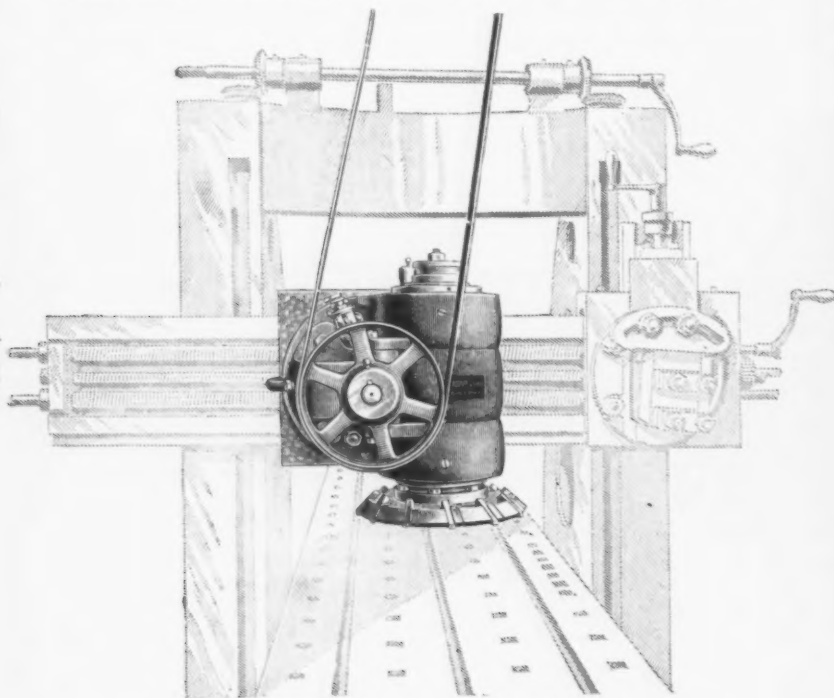
MILLING MACHINE

COMBINED WITH ANY IRON PLANER.



SWIVELS FROM HORIZONTAL TO VERTICAL.

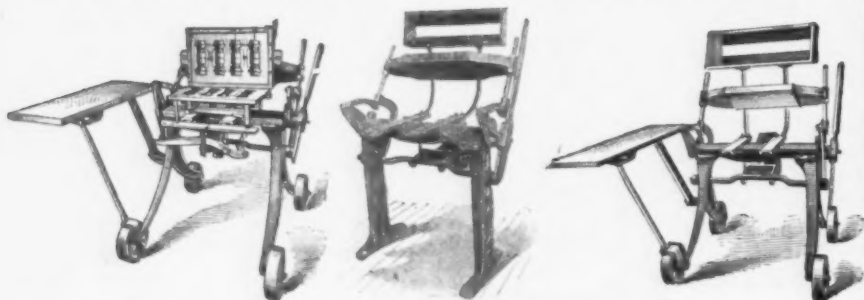
Do not plane surfaces that should be milled, or mill surfaces that should be planed.



SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

THE ADAMS COMPANY, Dubuque, Iowa.

MOLDING MACHINES.



SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

THE ADAMS COMPANY Dubuque, Iowa.

GARDNER GRINDER

FOR FLAT SURFACES



A DISC OF EMERY PAPER
or CLOTH on side of steel
wheel does the work
accurately and rapidly



SEND FOR 200 PAGE
CATALOG OF
FINE
TOOLS



METAL
WORKER
SUPPLIES

The
FEATURE
OF THE
GARDNER GRINDER
IS THE SPIRAL
GROOVE

IN WHEEL THIS MAKES
IT FAST, AND A PERFECTLY
SMOOTH & FLAT CUTTER
WILL DO FROM TWO
THREE TIMES
AS MUCH WORK AS A
SOLID
WHEEL



NO EXPERT NEEDED

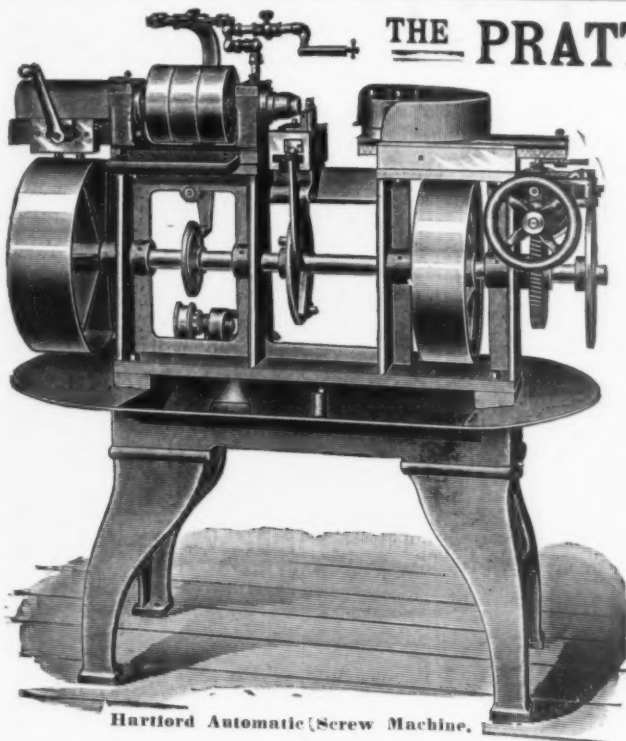
BESLY BAND GRINDER

A BAND OF EMERY CLOTH PUT IN THE IRON
WHEEL IN A MINUTE DOES THE WORK

CHARLES H. BESLY & CO.
108 & 12 N. CANAL ST CHICAGO ILL. U.S.A.

The Practical Stone Cutter and Mason's
Assistant. Being a collection of every day ex-
amples, showing arches, retaining walls, buttres-
ses, skew arches, vaults, domes and semi-domes,
quoins, groins, etc., with explanations of the most
approved and economical methods of working
them out; together with a copious description of
the tools used by stone cutters, showing methods
of use, etc. etc By Fred T. Hodgeson, architect.
Over one hundred explanatory illustrations.
75c.

For sale by David Williams Co., 232 William St., N.Y.



Hartford Automatic Screw Machine.

THE PRATT & WHITNEY COMPANY, HIGH CLASS MACHINE TOOLS.

GRAND PRIX, PARIS, 1900.

Hartford Automatic Screw Machines.

In ten sizes, for making Screws, Studs, Bicycle Hubs and other pieces of circular cross section and various outlines from bars of round, square or hexagon metal, in diameter 1-16 to 3 1-16 inches. All needed adjustments are provided for. One man can attend a half dozen machines.

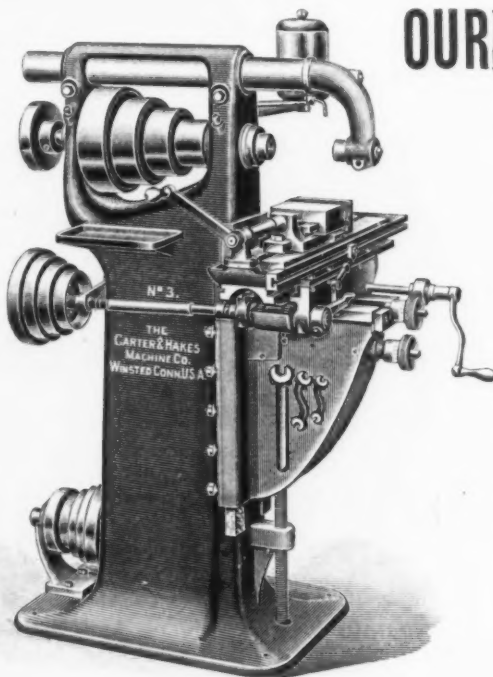
Tools made to order for finishing pieces to sample.

Write for further particulars and "Hardware" Catalog.

PRATT & WHITNEY COMPANY,
Works: HARTFORD, CONN.

BRANCHES: NEW YORK, 123 Liberty St.; BOSTON, 144 Pearl St.; CHICAGO, 42 S. Clinton St.; BUFFALO, Seneca and Wells Sts.

FOREIGN REPRESENTATIVES: London, England, Buck & Hickman, 290 Whitechapel Road; Paris, France, Fenwick Freres & Co., 21 Rue Martel; V. Lowener, Copenhagen, Denmark, and Aktiebolaget V. Lowener, Stockholm, Sweden; Dusseldorf, Germany, and Vienna, Austria, de Fries & Co.



OUR NEW No. 3 COLUMN MILLER.

Automatic Table Feed, - - - - 24 in.
Cross Motion in line with Spindle, - 5 3/4 in
From Centre of Spindle to Top of Table, 13 1/2 in.
Weight, including Vise and Countershaft, 950 lbs.

This machine is carefully designed and is well made. While it is designed more especially for medium and light weight work, it will be found capable of taking a good stiff cut, and has, for this weight of machine, a good range, especially in the automatic feed of the table, which is 24 inches. This machine will also be found to be very handy and convenient for a variety of jobbing work, it being not too heavy for quick and easy manipulation.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

CARTER & HAKES MACHINE CO.,
WINSTED, CONN., U. S. A.

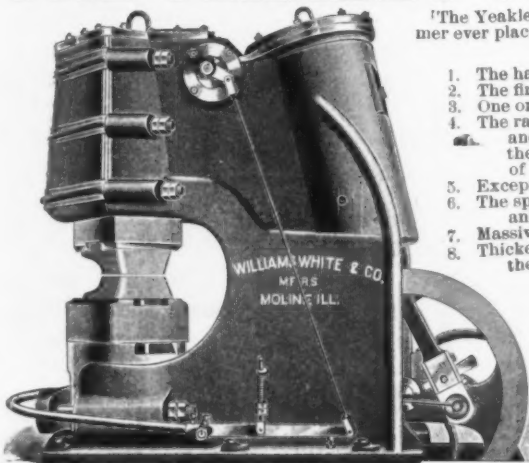
THE YEAKLEY VACUUM POWER HAMMER

The Yeakley Vacuum Hammer is the most ingenious and novel invention in the shape of a power hammer ever placed on the market. It never fails to excite a lively interest. Its users are enthusiastic.

POINTS OF ADVANTAGE:

1. The hammer is always wide open—that is, the ram is always clear up, ready for a full blow.
2. The first blow can be delivered at full speed and lightning quickness.
3. One or more blows can be given and then stop.
4. The ram is guided on all four sides. There is no hammer on the market so thoroughly, completely and massively guided, thus insuring accuracy and a true blow. Owing to this fact and because the guides are so massive, dies can be placed out of center, and work forged first on one side of the ram, and then on the other, without injury to the hammer.
5. Exceptionally large die surfaces—almost as much as drop hammers.
6. The speed remains the same when working light or heavy. It is frequently desired to strike light and quick both.
7. Massiveness and durability. There are no connections of any kind to the ram to give trouble.
8. Thicker bars can be worked on these than on other hammers without choking or destroying the force of the blow.
9. Control of blow is fine. A light steady blow can be given with the heaviest sizes as well as the heaviest blows desired.

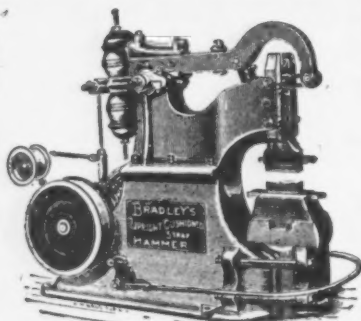
We are also the manufacturers of the Bulldozers, now so widely used. We also build Drop Hammers, of both the crank lift and board types, Punching and Shearing Machines, for all purposes, Eye Benders, Roll Tapering Machines. In fact we furnish Complete Outfits for making railroad specialties (such as brake beams, steel trucks, etc.) for agricultural implement, barn door hanger, metal wheel manufacturers, etc., to bend, form, shear, punch, forge and rivet. Correspond with us for particulars.



WILLIAMS, WHITE & CO.,

Moline, Ills., U. S. A.

BRADLEY HAMMERS



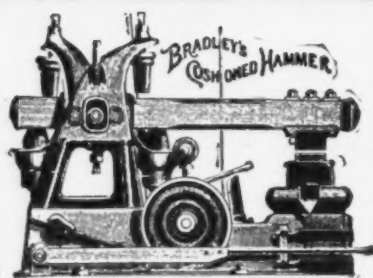
are made in Helve and Upright styles with heads weighing 15 to 500 pounds and forge stock $\frac{1}{8}$ to 5 inches diameter.

Each contains $\frac{1}{8}$ to $\frac{1}{2}$ more material than any other of same rating.

Their Anvil Blocks weigh nearly or quite double those of other Hammers.

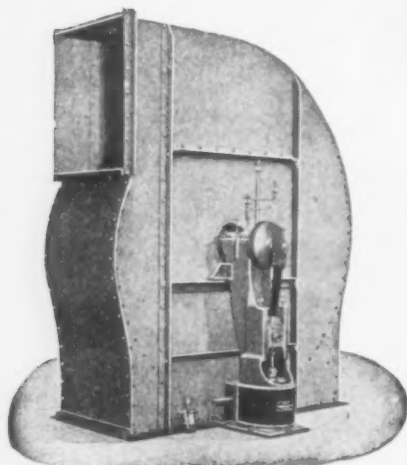
Their output is guaranteed 25 per cent. greater than is possible with other Hammers of same rating, or no sale.

SEND FOR CIRCULARS.



FOREIGN AGENTS:
SCHUCHARDT & SCHUTTE, Berlin, Cologne, Vienna,
Brussels, Stockholm, St. Petersburg.
BUCK & HICKMAN, Whitechapel Road, London.
MONTGOMERY & CO., 23 Boulevard Magenta, Paris.

THE BRADLEY CO.
SYRACUSE, N. Y.



SEND FOR CIRCULARS.

Boston Blower Co.

FAN and PRESSURE BLOWERS,
EXHAUST FANS,
FOR ALL USES.

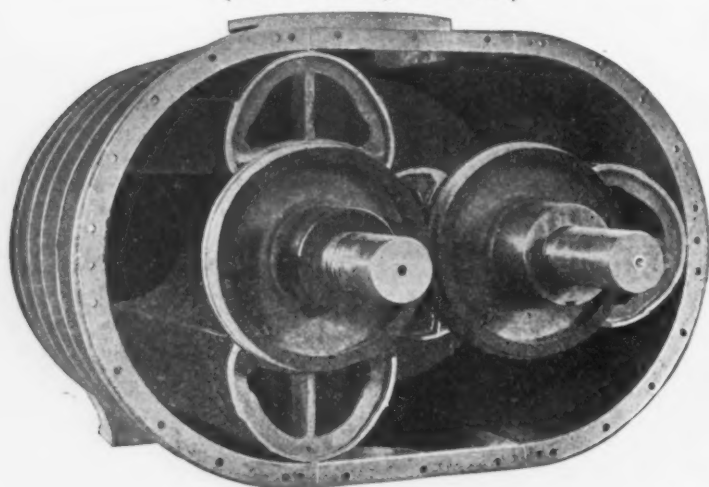
HOT BLAST HEATING APPARATUS,
DRY KILN OUTFITS,
STEAM FANS, FORGES,
HIGH AND LOW PRESSURE ENGINES.

GLENWOOD AND BUSNER STS.,

HYDE PARK, MASS.

New York Office, 39 Cortlandt St.

(New Century Pattern.)



THE MOST AIR FOR \$1

IS GIVEN BY

The **Green Rotary Pressure Blower**

And it weighs less, occupies less space, and is more positive in action than any other blower.

Send for New Catalogue B.

WILBRAHAM BAKER BLOWER CO.

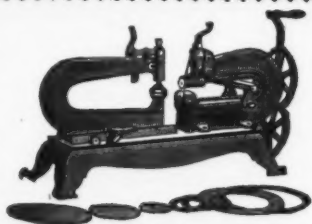
2518 Frankford Ave., Philadelphia, U. S. A.

Sales Agents, FRASER & CHALMERS, Inc., Chicago, Ill., and Branch Houses.

**WINDSOR
MACHINE
CO.**

WINDSOR, VT.
U. S. A.

TURRET LATHES.
Brass-Working Machinery.



No. 1, Ring and Circle Shear.

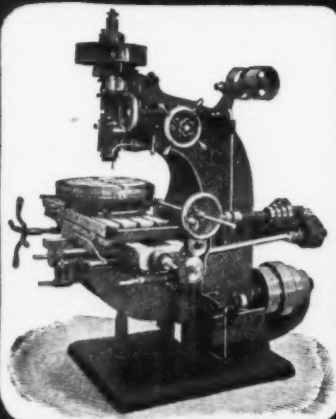
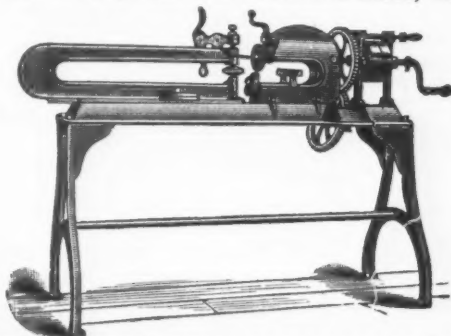
No. 11 will cut No. 22 iron and lighter. Circles from 3 1/4 to 15 in. in diam.
 No. 13 " " No. 22 " " " " 3 1/4 to 40 " "
 No. 15 " " No. 18 " " " " 5 to 48 " "
 No. 16 " " No. 14 " " " " 6 to 60 " "

MADE BY

Niagara Machine & Tool Works,
BUFFALO, N. Y.

Manufacturers of Sheet Metal Tools.

Write for Catalogue.



BECKER
VERTICAL MILLING-
MACHINE PRACTICE

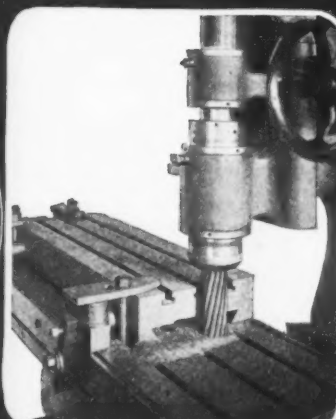
Side mill finishing ends of milling machine table. Economy compared with planer, three to one. Large planer would be required in order to pass casting between housings

Other examples in our "Object Lessons," Free!

BECKER-BRAINARD
MILLING MACHINE CO.

HYDE PARK, MASS.

- 62 -



PORTABLE POWER TOOLS.

DUPLEX
BOILER SHELL
DRILL.

(ELECTRIC)

Electric Portable Drills.

Electric Furnace Mouth Drills.

ELECTRIC HORIZONTAL TRUCK
DRILLSElectric Portable Horizontal Drilling
and Boring Machines.

PORTABLE ELECTRIC WOOD PLANERS.

Pneumatic Chipping and Rivet-
ing Tools and Machinery,

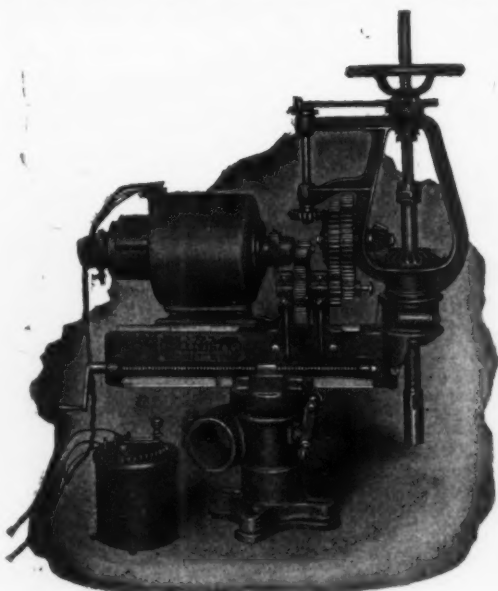
&c., &c., &c.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

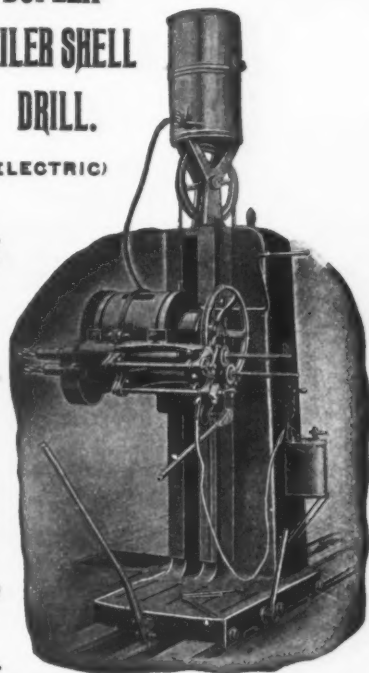
Thos. H. Dallett & Co.,

York St. and Sedgley Ave.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA., U. S. A.



Electric Portable Drill.



Pittsburgh Shear Knife
and Machine Co.,

47th St. & A. V. Ry.,
 PITTSBURGH, PA.

Solid Steel
Shear Knives

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

Forgings,
 Rough Turned or
 Finished Complete.
 Steam Hammers,
 Punches and Shears,
 Special Machinery.

24-inch SHAPER.

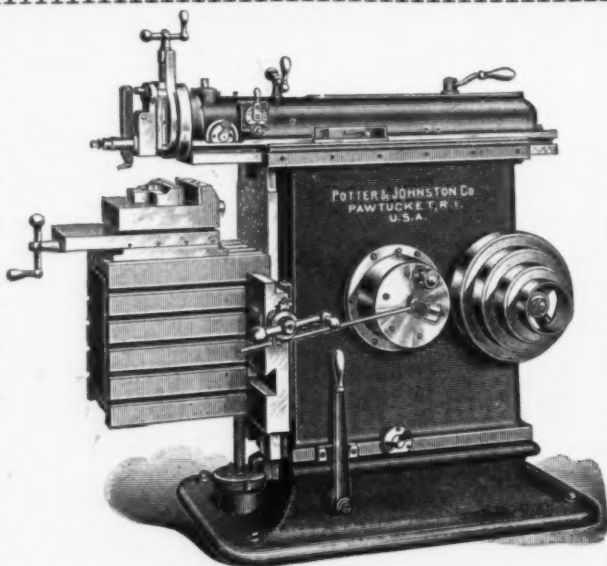
This 24-in. Shaper has power down feed on any angle. Automatic stop to down feed. Table raised and lowered by power.

Send for complete description of this machine. Write for particulars of DOUBLE TURRET MANUFACTURING LATHE AND SIMPLEX AUTOMATIC.

Potter & Johnston Company,

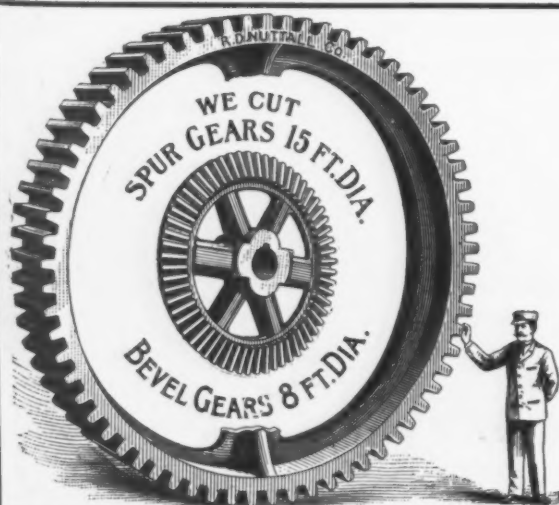
PAWTUCKET, R. I., U. S. A.

New York Office, 126 Liberty St., - Walter H. Foster, Manager.



FOREIGN AGENTS:

Chas. Churchill & Co., London, Birmingham and Manchester, England, and Glasgow, Scotland. Gustav Diechmann & Sohn, Berlin, Germany. Adolphe Janssens, Paris, France, and Brussels, Belgium. V. Lowener, Copenhagen, Denmark, and Stockholm, Sweden.

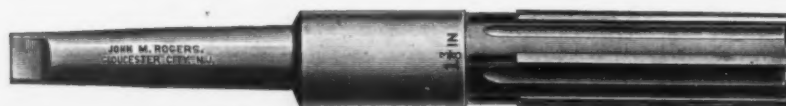
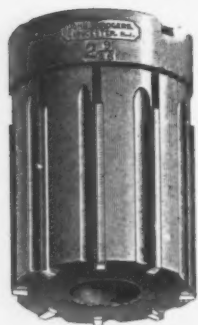


R. D. NUTTALL COMPANY,
PITTSBURGH, PA.

GEAR CUTTERS.

Solid Adjustable Reamers

Made in four styles and all sizes.



Write for our new Tool Catalog No. 6.

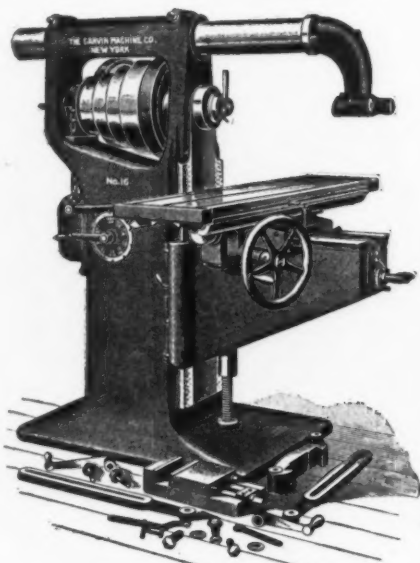


The John M. Rogers, Boat, Gauge & Drill Works,

Gloucester City, New Jersey, U. S. A.

IN STOCK FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY.

Points of Advantage!



No. 16 PLAIN MILLER.

Nine Instant Changes of Feeds,
Elevating Screw Not Passing
Through the Floor,
Draw in Arbor,
Extra Length of Slide Bearing,
No Overhanging Brackets.

THE GARVIN MACHINE CO.

Spring and Varick Sts., - - NEW YORK

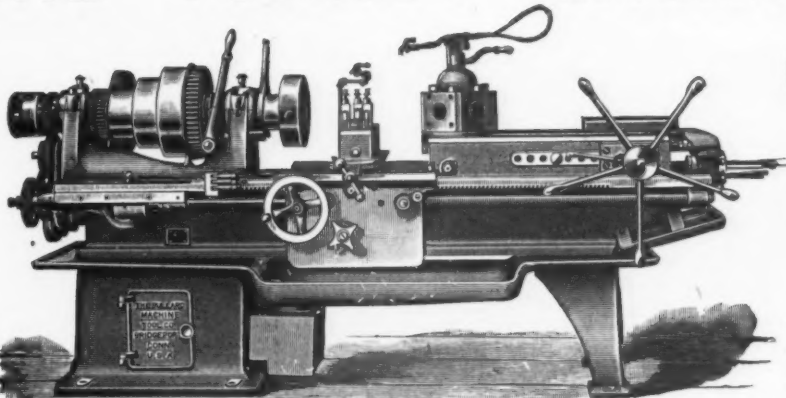
SALES AGENTS: The Garvin Machine Co., 51 North Seventh St., Philadelphia, Pa. Manning, Maxwell & Moore, 22 South Canal St., Chicago, Ill. Deutsche Garvin Maschinen-Fabrik Aktiengesellschaft, 17 Burg Strasse, Berlin, C. C. W. Burton, Griffiths & Co., Ludgate Square, Ludgate Hill, London, E. C., Eng. Montgomery & Co., 25 Boulevard Magenta, Paris, France.

BULLARD TURRET MACHINE H.

FRICTION CLUTCH
HEAD. ADJUSTABLE
STOPS. FINE FEED
ATTACHMENT.

Ready for prompt
shipment.

SEND FOR
CATALOGUE A.



REMEMBER
OUR BORING AND
TURNING MILLS
ARE
THE STANDARD.

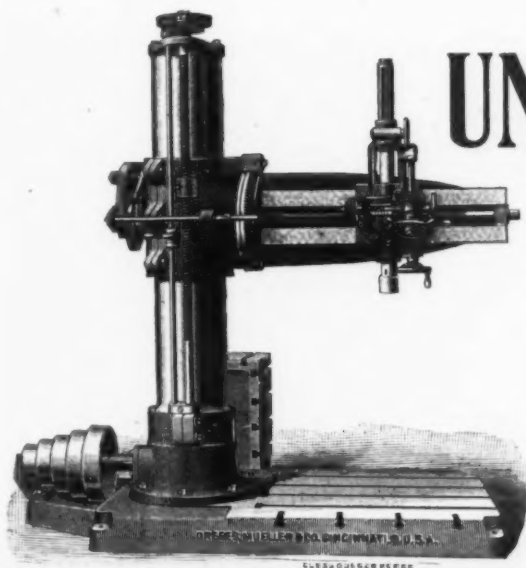
Every wide awake
manufacturer should
write for our Cata-
logue A.

BULLARD MACHINE TOOL CO., - - Bridgeport, Conn., U. S. A.

M ARSHALL & HUSCHART MACHINERY CO., Chicago, Cleveland and Cincinnati. SCHUCHARDT & SCHUTTE, Berlin, Vienna, Cologne, Stockholm and St. Petersburg.
ADOLPH JANSSENS, Paris. CHARLES CHURCHILL & Co., Ltd., London, Birmingham, Manchester and Glasgow.

HALF AND FULL

UNIVERSAL RADIALS



Entirely operated by one lever always in reach
of the operator.

Tapping Attachment embodied in the construc-
tion. No extra charge for it.

DRESES, MUELLER & CO. CINCINNATI, OHIO, U. S. A.

Manning, Maxwell & Moore, New York, Pitts-
burgh, Chicago.
Pacific Tool & Supply Co., San Francisco.
Niles Tool Works Co., Boston.
Selig, Sonnenthal & Co., London
E. Sonnenthal, Berlin.

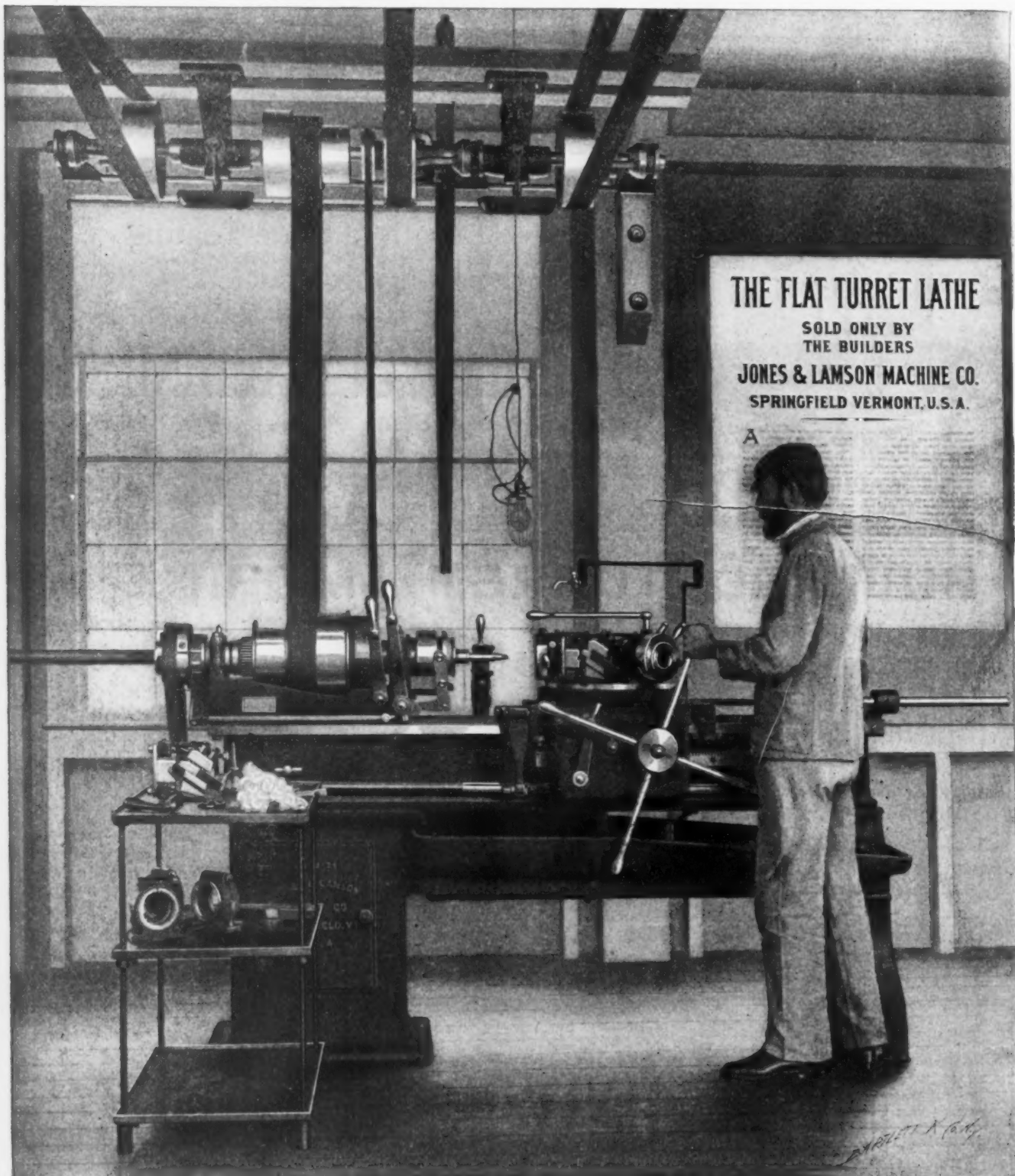
C. Schinz, St. Petersburg.
G. Koppen & Co., Moscow.
V. Löwen, Copenhagen and Stockholm.
Van Rietschoten & Houwens, Rotterdam.
Wihl, Sonesson & Co., Malmö, Sweden.
Stüssi & Zweifel, Milan, Italy.

Remember

the Flat Turret Lathe is provided with an outfit of tools for nearly every conceivable shape within its capacity.

That it turns all diameters under two inches, and any length under twenty-four inches.

That it is ready to go to work in any shop as soon as belts are put on.

**Remember**

that over fifteen hundred Flat Turret Lathes are running to-day, all alike in size and design, and where there is a place for three engine lathes on work under two inches diameter, whether it is only one fourth of an inch long, or twenty-four inches, there is a place for this machine—and a saving of from \$600 to \$1,500 per year in the cost of the work can be made

SOLD ONLY BY

Jones & Lamson Machine Co.,
Springfield, Vermont, U. S. A.

English Office: Jones & Lamson Machine Co., Exchange Buildings, Stephenson's Place Birmingham, Eng.
 Germany, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Austria-hungary and Italy: M. KOYEMANN, Charlottenstrasse 112, Düsseldorf, Germany.
 France and Spain: PH. BONVILLAIN, 6, Rue Blanche, 6, Paris, France.

SPEED LATHES.



Patent Applied For.

Always in Line.

Our new tailstock provides a desirable adjustment whereby the centres are always in correct alignment.

10 x 4 Speed Lathe for Bench.

10 x 4 " " on Legs.

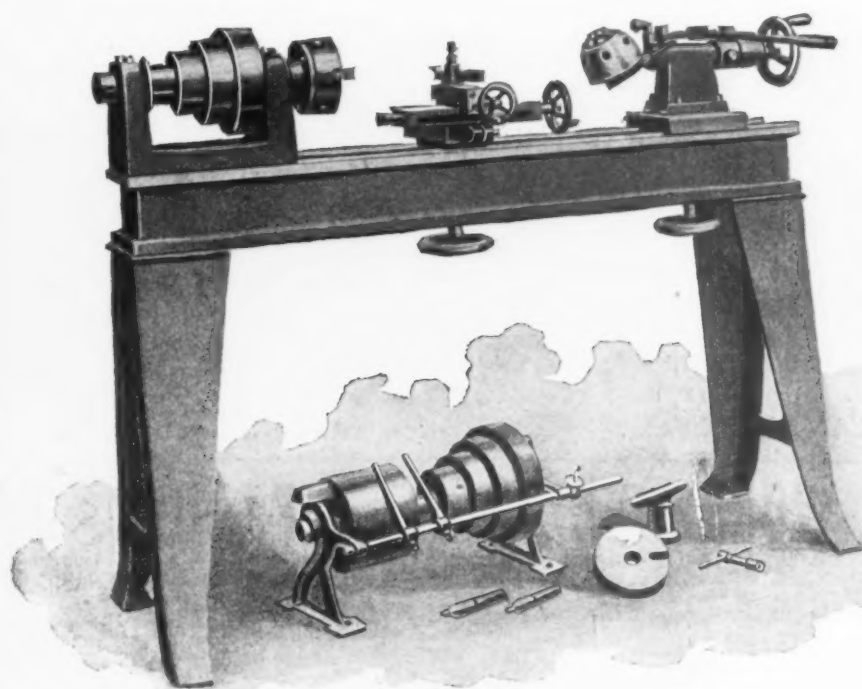
12 x 5 " " " "

12 x 6 " " " "

15 x 6 " " " "

All in Stock. ***Moderate Prices.***

With or without attachment shown in cut.



The tailstock spindle is operated by either a lever or screw feed, and a shoulder on the sleeve allows the tail spindle to be fed forward to any desired position, with the certainty of stopping at the same point each time.

Send for circular.

HILL, CLARKE & CO.,

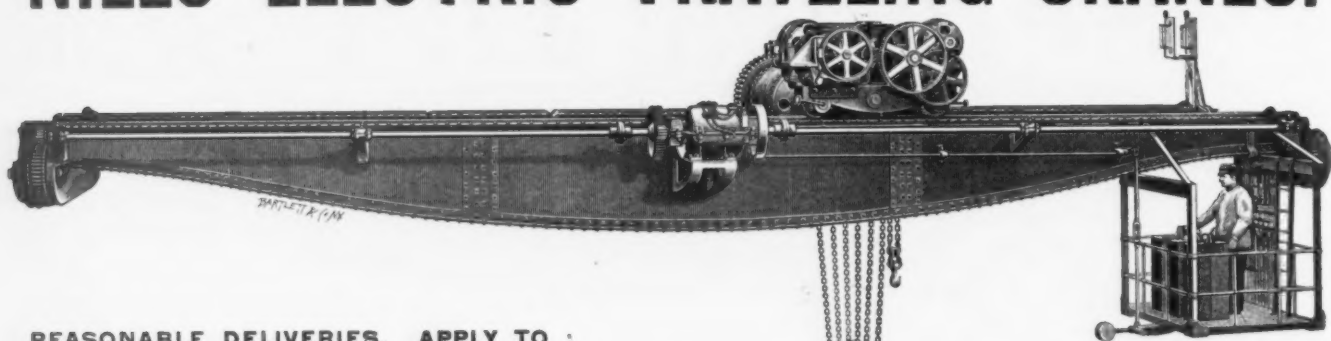
***156 Oliver St.,
Boston, Mass.***

***12 So. Canal St.,
Chicago, Ill.***

U. S. A

Cable address, HILCLARK, Boston.

NILES ELECTRIC TRAVELING CRANES.



REASONABLE DELIVERIES. APPLY TO

The Niles Tool Works Co.,

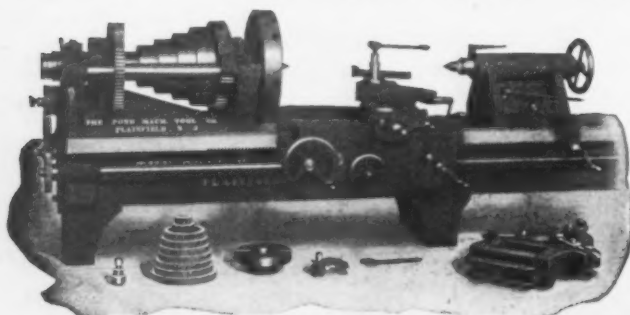
NEW YORK, 136-138 Liberty Street.
PHILADELPHIA, 21st and Callowhill Streets.
BOSTON, 65 Oliver Street.

CHICAGO, Western Union Building.
PITTSBURG, Carnegie Building.
LONDON, 25 Victoria Street, S. W.

POND LATHES.

POND MACHINE TOOL CO. - - Plainfield, N. J.

Awarded Gold Medal at Paris Exposition.



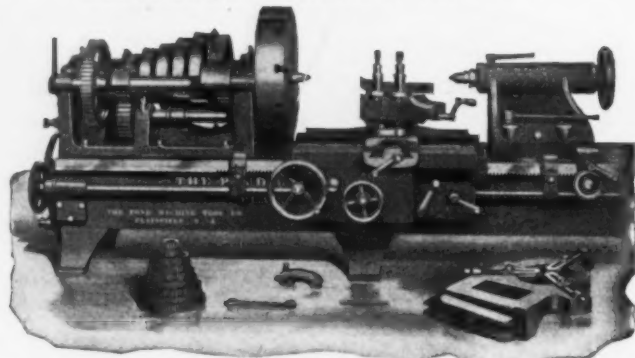
28-INCH BACK-GEARED LATHE.

AGENTS:

Berlin and Vienna,
GUSTAV DIECHMAN & SOHN,
Paris and Brussels,
ADOLPHE JANSSENS,
St. Petersburg,
ATALANTA TECHNICAL AGENCY.

OFFICES:

NEW YORK, 136-138 Liberty St.
CHICAGO, Western Union Building.
PITTSBURG, Carnegie Building.
LONDON, 25 Victoria Street, S. W.



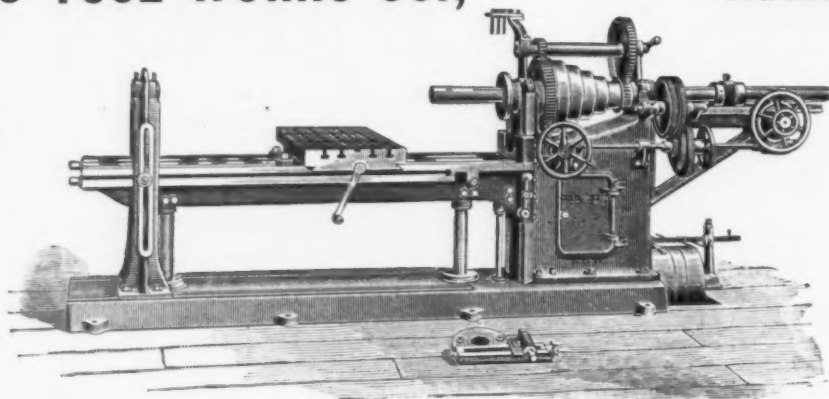
32-INCH TRIPLE-GEARED LATHE.

THE NILES TOOL WORKS CO., - - Hamilton, Ohio.

Machine
Tools.

Awarded
Grand Prize and Gold
Medal at Paris
Exposition.

Railroad
Machinery
A Specialty.



Boring
and
Turning
Mills.

No. 3 HORIZONTAL BORING AND DRILLING MACHINE.

Offices: { NEW YORK, 136-138 Liberty St.
BOSTON, 65 Oliver St.
PHILADELPHIA, 21st and Callowhill Sts.
CHICAGO, Western Union Building.
PITTSBURG, Carnegie Building.
ST. LOUIS, 615 N. 4th St.
LONDON, 23-25 Victoria St., S. W.

Agents: { PARIS, H. Glaenger & Perreand
COPENHAGEN, V. Lowener
STOCKHOLM, Ak. V. Lowener
BRUSSELS, Adolphe Janssens.
HELSINGFORS, Werner Hult.
ROTTERDAM, Van Rietschoten & Houwens.
JOHANNESBURG, Sheriff, Swingley & Co.

The Ajax Manufacturing Co.,

CLEVELAND, OHIO, U. S. A.

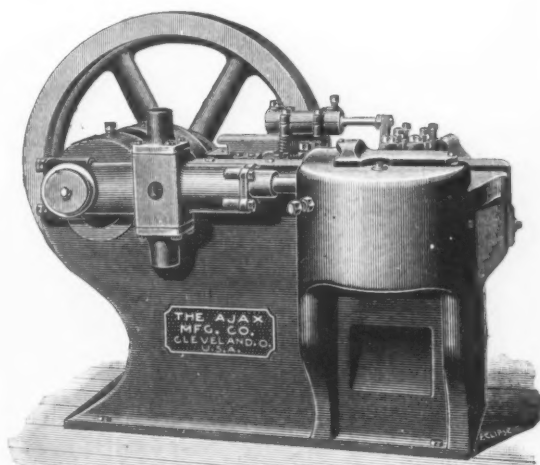
Cable Address, Ajaxco.

Lieber's Code Used.

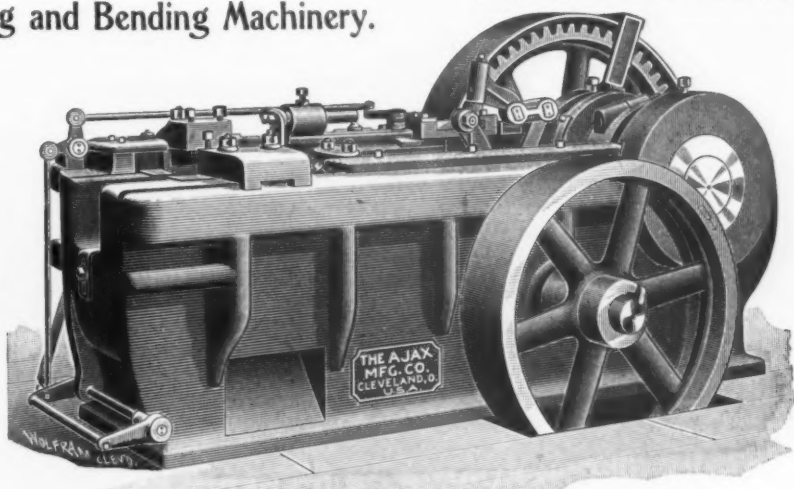
SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

The Blakeslee Improved

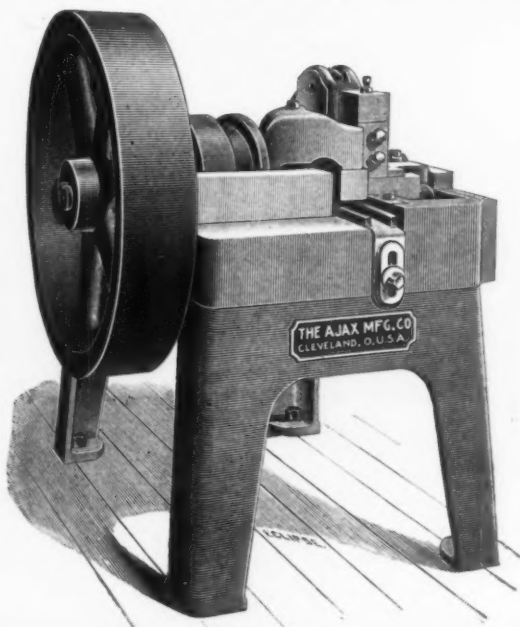
Bolt Headers, Rivet Headers,
Upsetting Machines,
General Forging Machines,
Hot Pressed and Hot Forged Nut Machines,
Bulldozing and Bending Machinery.



The Ajax 1 1-2 inch Rapid Bolt Header.



Ajax 2 1-2 inch Heading, Upsetting, and Forging Machine.



Blakeslee's Latest Improved Forge Nut Machine.

THIS is by far the simplest and strongest Nut Machine that has ever been put on the market, having less than one-third the moving parts of any other Forge Nut Machine. We make them in all sizes, ranging from $\frac{1}{4}$ inch up to and including 4 inches.

A Complete Line of UPRIGHT DRILLS

- 8 in. Bench Friction Drill.
- 10 in. Column Friction Drill.
- 20 in. Drill with or without Back-gear.
- 22 in. Drill Back gear Sliding Head.
- 22½ in. Drill with or without Back-gear.
- 25 in. Drill Back gear.
- 26 in. Drill Back-gear Sliding Head.
- 28 in. Drill Back gear Sliding Head.
- 34 in. Drill Back-gear Sliding Head.
- 42 in. Drill Back-gear Sliding Head.



Our No. 6, 22-inch Drill

WITH

Back Gear,
Sliding Head,
Automatic Stop,
Power Feed,
Combined Lever and Wheel Feed,
Plain Lever Feed.

IT MEANS

More Rapid Work,
Greater Range of Work.

THIS DRILL WILL DO THE WORK OF BOTH
A STATIONARY AND SLIDING HEAD DRILL.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

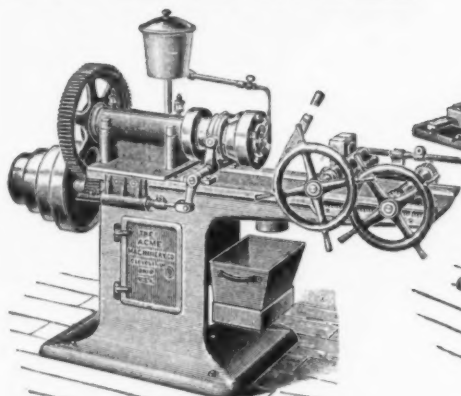
W. F. & John Barnes Co.,

Established 1872.

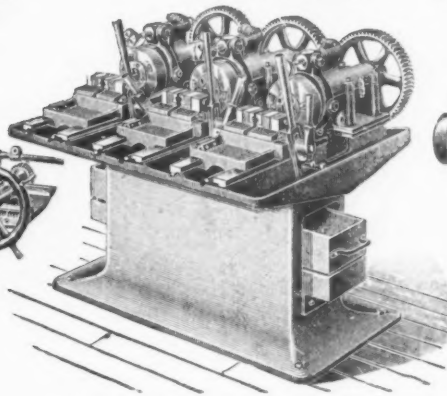
69 RUBY ST., = = ROCKFORD, ILL.

FOREIGN AGENTS—Chas. Churchill & Co., London. Fenwick Freres & Co., Paris. Gustav Diechmann & Sohn, Berlin. Fred W. Horn, Yokohama. H. P. Gregory & Co., Sydney & Melbourne. Smellie & Co., Brisbane.

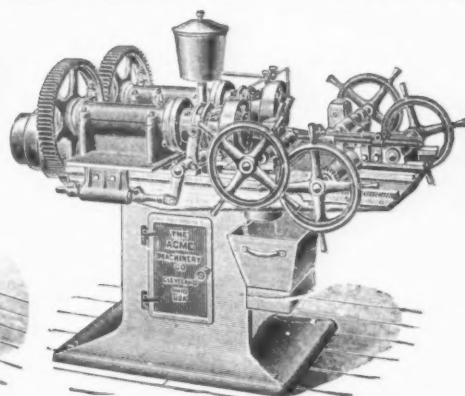
SILVER MEDAL HIGHEST AWARD IN OUR LINE PARIS EXPOSITION



ACME 1 1/4-INCH SINGLE BOLT CUTTER.
Net weight 1,750 lbs.



ACME 1-INCH TRIPLE BOLT CUTTER.
Net weight 3,000 lbs.

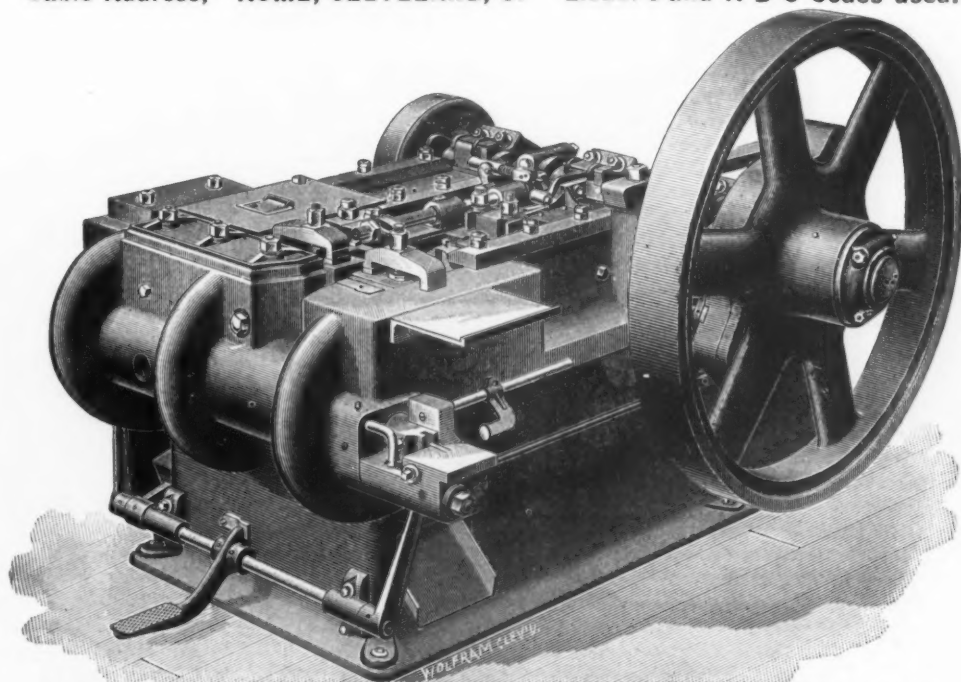


ACME 1 1/2-INCH DOUBLE BOLT CUTTER.
Net weight 2,700 lbs.

THE ACME MACHINERY CO.

CLEVELAND, OHIO, U. S. A.

Cable Address, "ACME, CLEVELAND, O." Lieber's and A B C Codes used.

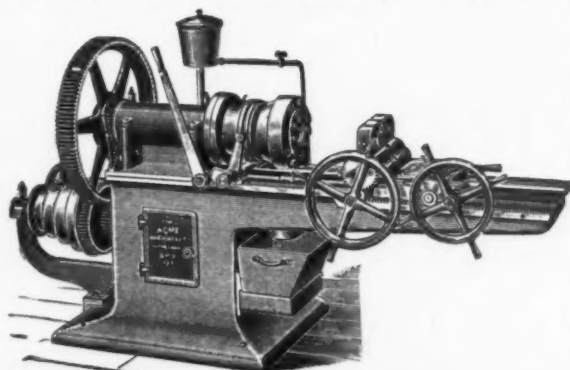


LATEST IMPROVED ACME 1 1/2-INCH HEADING AND FORGING MACHINE. Net weight 16,000 lbs.

MANUFACTURERS AND DESIGNERS OF

BOLT AND NUT MACHINERY

UPSETTING MACHINES, HEADING MACHINES, BOLT CUTTERS, NUT TAPPERS.



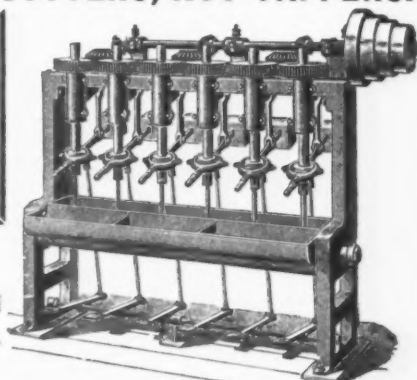
ACME 3/4-INCH SINGLE BOLT CUTTER.
Net weight 3,800 lbs.

CATALOG

giving valuable information,
illustrations of different
machines, weights, duty,
etc., will be sent free.

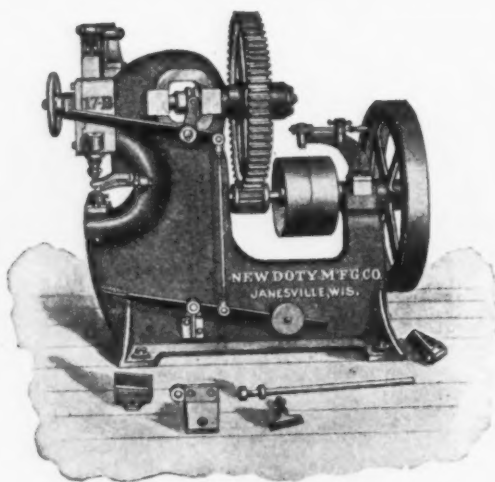
FOREIGN AGENTS:

Schuchardt & Schut'e, Berlin, Vienna,
Stockholm, Cologne, Brussels and
St. Petersburg.
C. W. Burton, Griffiths & CO., London.
Adolphe Janssens, Paris.



ACME 1 1/4-INCH SIX SPINDLE NUT TAPPER.
Net weight 3,800 lbs.

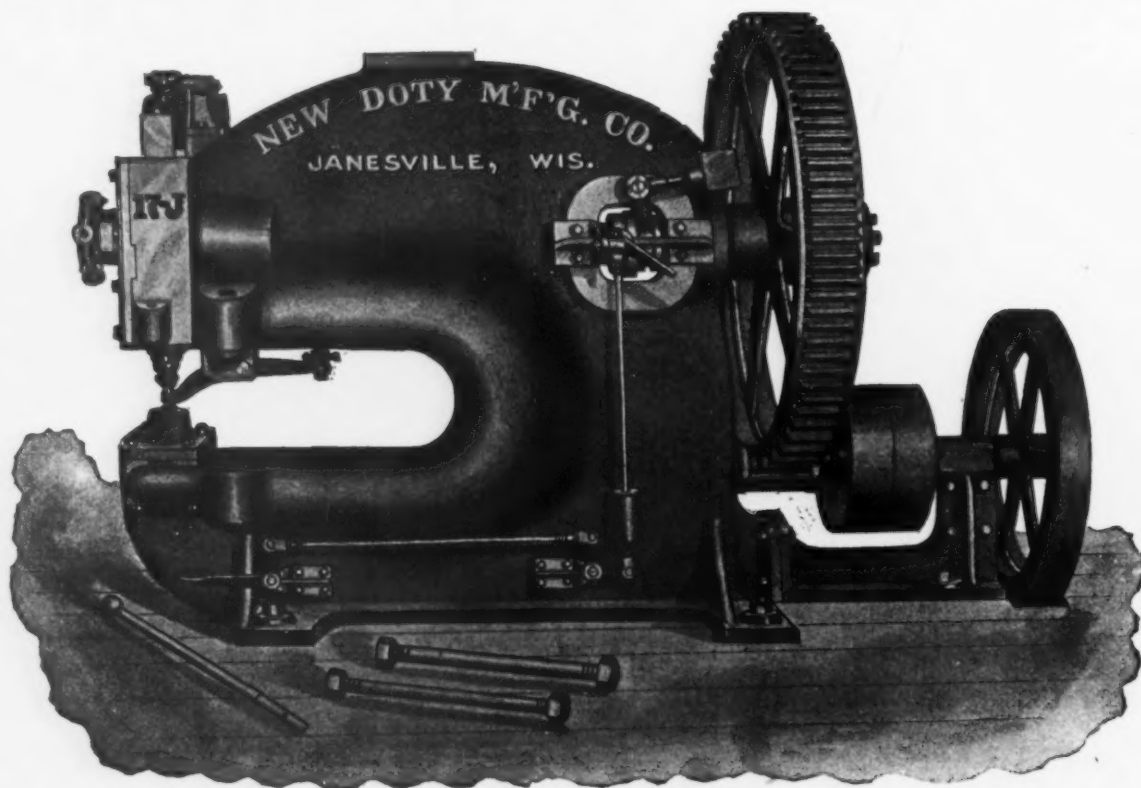
Hand and Belt Power
**PUNCHES,
SHEARS**
AND **BENDING
ROLLS.**



PUNCHES and SHEARS.

A NEW LINE.

All Sizes for All Purposes.



BENDING ROLLS.
NEW DESIGN.

NEW DOTY MFG. CO., Janesville, Wis., U. S. A.

It Won't Stand Up.

How often have you heard your workman make this complaint about his tools?

How often have you given instructions to have new ones made, with same result?

You sometimes wonder "what's the trouble" but nine times out of ten you give it no thought.

Unless, perhaps, to blow the tool maker, or, if the steel man is handy, tell him what you think of his old iron that he sells for steel.

You never stop to consider that it can be any fault of yours.

This is just where the trouble lies.

It is very easy to find fault with others, but it is very hard to believe that you are to blame.

Ninety-nine times out of a hundred your steel firm know their business. They have been making steel for many years.

The process of steel making has greatly advanced.

But has the handling of tools undergone as much change?

We are ashamed to say that in the majority of shops to-day tools are hardened and tempered the same as they were 50, yes, 100 years ago—viz., by means of the old open fire forge, burning coal or charcoal, where you put in a tool and then take your chances on the result.

But with a Stewart Gas Blast Furnace all such chances are obviated.

Its value is recognized by leading manufacturers throughout the world.

It requires no chimney.

It makes no ashes or smoke.

For hardening, annealing or tempering it is simply perfect.

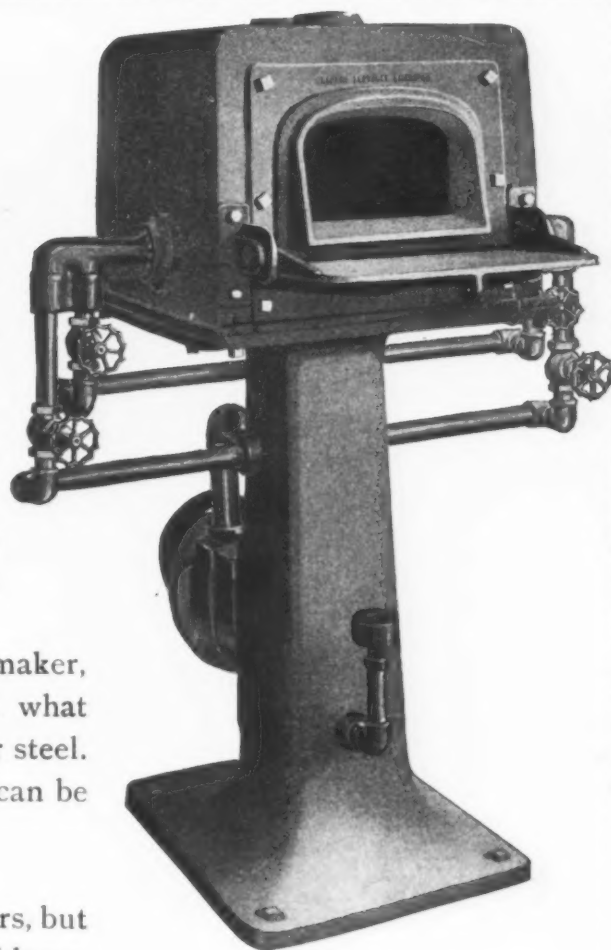
It burns from 5 to 8 cents' worth of gas per hour, and adds a hundred times that amount to the value of almost any tool heated in it.

We will send you one—any size—on trial. If it is not as we represent it we want it back and you will be out nothing by the deal.

Tell us what your work is, perhaps we can help you.

Catalogue for the asking.

They're made and sold by the



CHICAGO FLEXIBLE SHAFT CO.,

158-160 Huron Street,

CHICAGO, ILL.

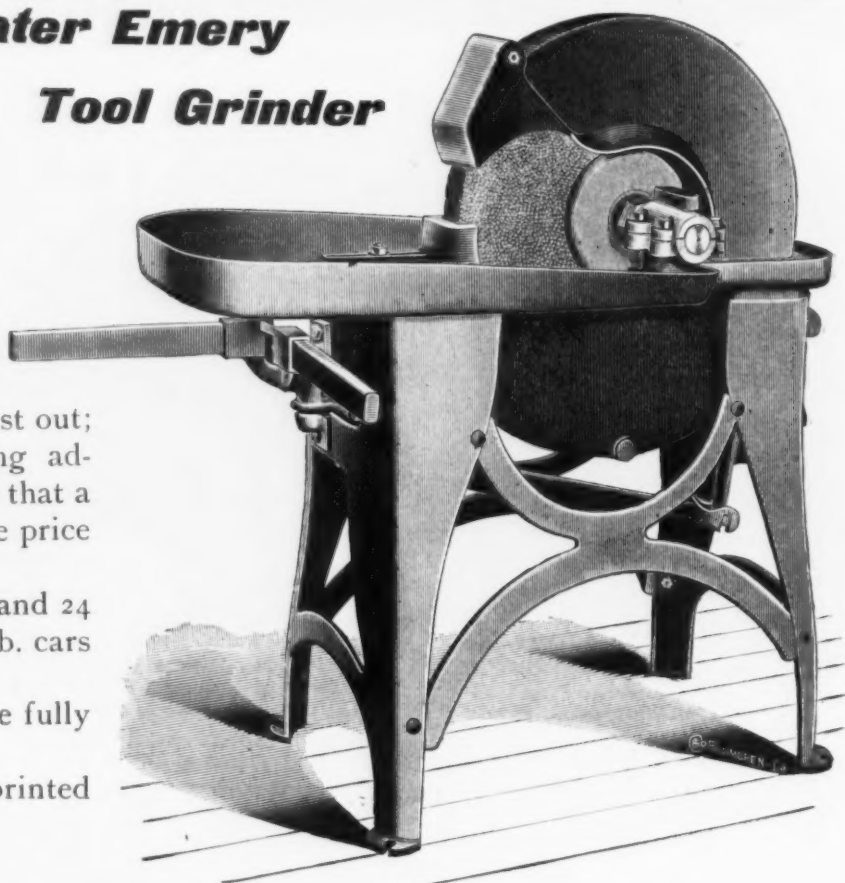
\$65.⁰⁰BUYS
THE
BEST**Water Emery
Tool Grinder**ON THE MARKETBAR NONE . . .

The simplest in construction, the easiest and most satisfactory in operation. No pump to cut out; no float to rust out; no bothersome, time-consuming adjustments to make. It is all that a Tool Grinder should be and the price is right.

Complete with countershaft and 24 in. by 2 in. wheel, \$65.00, f. o. b. cars Rockford.

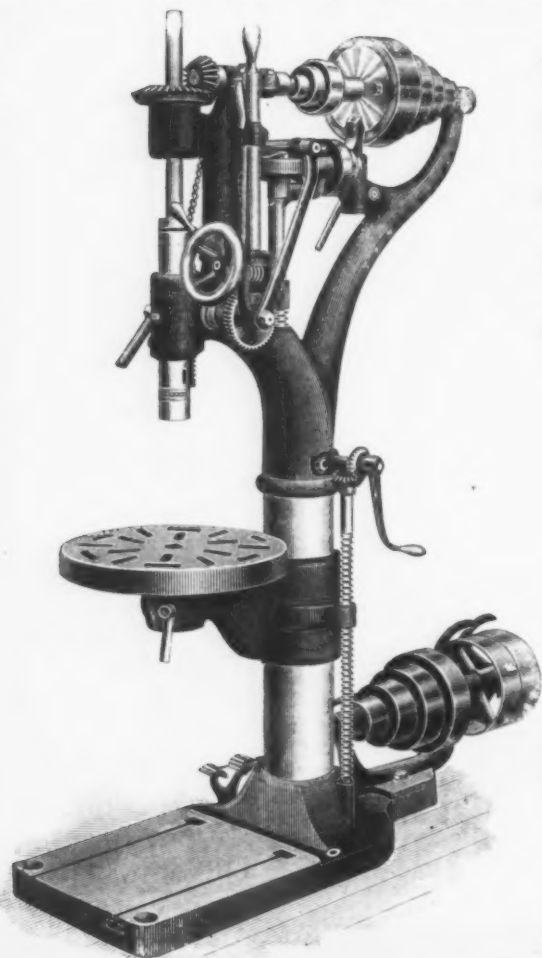
Both machine and wheel are fully guaranteed.

Better ask us to send you printed matter.



B. F. BARNES COMPANY,
ROCKFORD, ILL

We Will Guarantee This Drill



to drill up to one and one-half inches in Steel and to stand up without strain under continuous service on such work.

It is a B. F. Barnes 23-inch upright drill and is the best upright drill of the same or corresponding size made anywhere. We invite comparison of this Drill with others—any others—before you buy. Better ask us for further details.

B. F. BARNES COMPANY,
ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS.

AGENCIES:—Hill, Clarke & Co., Boston. Prentiss Tool & Supply Co., New York. The Pratt & Whitney Co., Chicago. The U. Baird Machinery Co., Pittsburgh. The Chas. A. Strelinger Co., Detroit. The Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Co., Cleveland O. L. Packard Machinery Co., Milwaukee.

WIRE or CHAIN MACHINERY

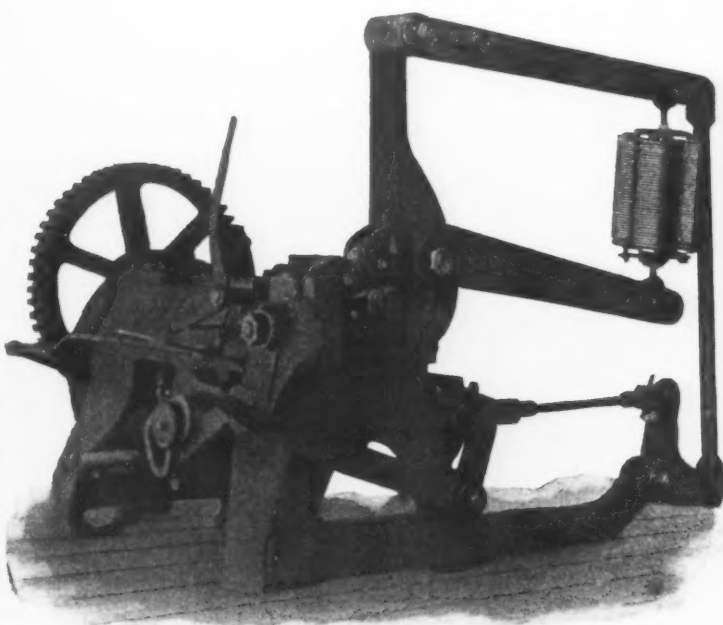
Do You Use It?

Do You Contemplate
Using same?

WE ARE....

- 1st. Pioneers in building machinery for **WINDING, CUTTING and WELDING.**
- 2d. Constantly improving methods in **CHAIN MACHINERY.**
- 3d. Building any capacity required up to date. **COMPLETE OUTFITS.**
- 4th. Preparing new design **WELDING-HAMMER**, to be ready for market early in 1901.
- 5th. Are anxious to take up the matter of **CHAIN MACHINERY** with you.
- 6th. Able to save you expense in manufacturing **CHAIN**, if you use our devices.

Write Us Fully About Same.



LIGHTNING WINDER FOR CHAIN LINKS AND RINGS.

Cold Stock.

Patented Nov. 8. 1893.

DO YOU.....

MANUFACTURE

WIRE?

HAVE YOU OLD STYLE MACHINERY
OR MODERN CONSTRUCTED?

Why not get the best?

We Have It.

Why not get the latest?

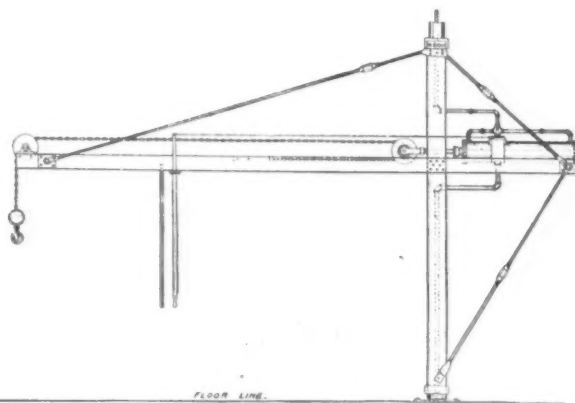
We Build It.

Why not aim for capacity?

We Can Assure It.

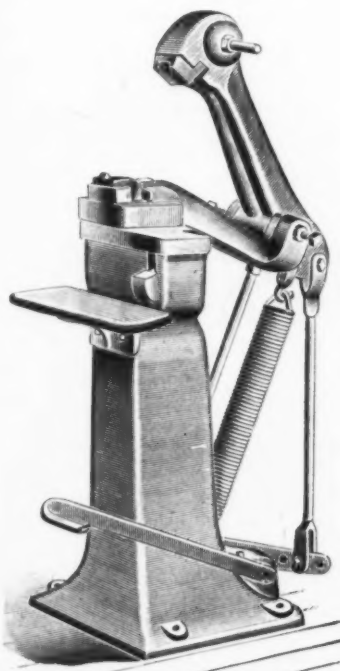
Why not investigate our method?

WRITE US FULLY.



IMPROVED STEAM CRANE.

500 lb. to 5000 lb. Capacity.



**GATHERING-BLOW CHAIN
WELDING-HAMMER.**

We build complete or in part **Wire Mills** for drawing wire from rods, finishing same for **Wire-Nails, Fence, Galvanizing, Tinning, and Market-Wire.** New and improved Frames, dry or wet wire. Muffles, Bakers, Cleaning-Tubs, Improved Wire-Buggies, Annealers and Furnaces. Lead and Spelter Pans and Furnaces, Tin Pans and Furnaces,

Factories any Capacity 10 to 500 tons 10 hours.

WRITE US FULLY FOR CATALOGUES AND PRICES.

THE TURNER, VAUGHN & TAYLOR CO.,

CUYAHOGA FALLS, O., U. S. A.

Cable Codes:

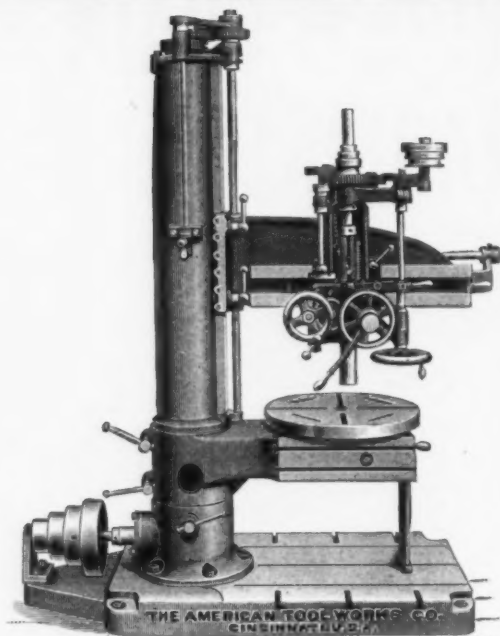
Western Union,
Directory Cable-Postal,
A. B. C. 4th Edition.

Cable Address:

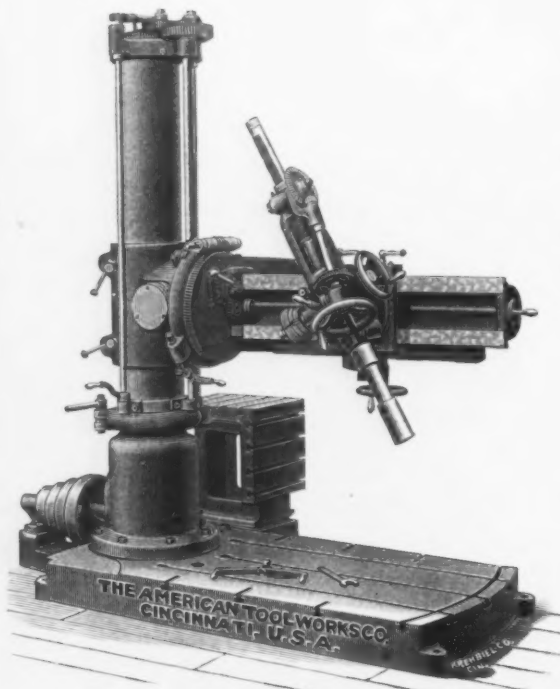
VAUGHN, CUYAHOGA FALLS, O.

*N. B.—Write us about your
wants. Perhaps we have just
what you are looking for.*

New Radial Drills.

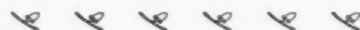


21-2 FT. RADIAL DRILL.

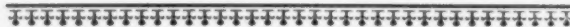


5 FT. FULL UNIVERSAL RADIAL DRILL.

We are re-designing our entire line of Radial Drills, and feel sure that our already large sales in this class of machine tools will be still greater in the future.



If you are in the market for a new Radial, write us before placing your order, as we can give you the latest and best tool that can be bought.



THE AMERICAN TOOL WORKS CO.

DESIGNERS AND BUILDERS OF

MACHINE TOOLS

General Offices and Works, CINCINNATI, U. S. A.

New York Office: 120 Broadway, Geo. Place, Agent.
 Pittsburgh Store: 107 Wood St., L. V. Blue, Agent.
 New Orleans: The Fairbanks Co.
 LONDON: Alfred Herbert, Ltd., 7 Leonard St., Finsbury, E. C. COVENTRY: Alfred Herbert, Ltd. BEKLIN: De Fries & Co., Act. Ges., Kloster Strasse 13-15. DUSSELDORF: De Fries & Co., Act. Ges., Graf Adolph Strasse, 83-87 PARIS: Roux Frères & Cie., 54 Boulevard du Temple. VIENNA: De Fries & Co., Act. Ges., Eschenbachgasse, 2. ANTWERP: Nyssens Frères, 33 Rue des Peignes. MOSCOW: Alfred Stucken.

Boston Store: 36 Federal Street.
 Philadelphia: The Fairbanks Co.
 Baltimore: The Fairbanks Co.
 Cleveland: The Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Co.

AURORA TOOL WORKS,

AURORA, IND.

MANUFACTURERS OF THE

"AURORA"

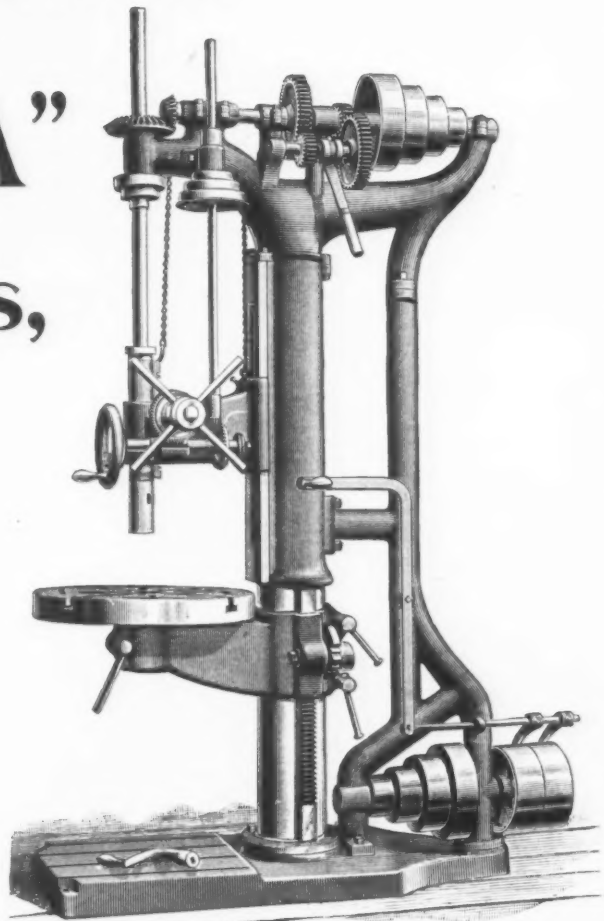
Upright Drills,

From 12 in. to 40 in swing.



FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
ABOUT THESE MACHINES
SEND FOR OUR LATEST
CATALOGUE, OR ADDRESS

Niles Tool Works Co., New York.
Strong, Carlisle & Hammond, Cleveland.
Marshall-Huschart Mch. Co., Chicago.
Frank Toomey, Philadelphia.
The L. Rumsey Mfg. Co., St. Louis.
The Park & Lacy Co., San Francisco.
The U. Baird Mch. Co., Pittsburg.
Scott Tool Supply Co., Denver.
C. C. Wormer Mch. Co., Detroit.
Carolina Supply Co., Greenville, S. C.
H. A. Heppner & Company, Portland,
Oregon.



THE

"AURORA"

Plain Milling Machines,

Nos. 2 and 3.

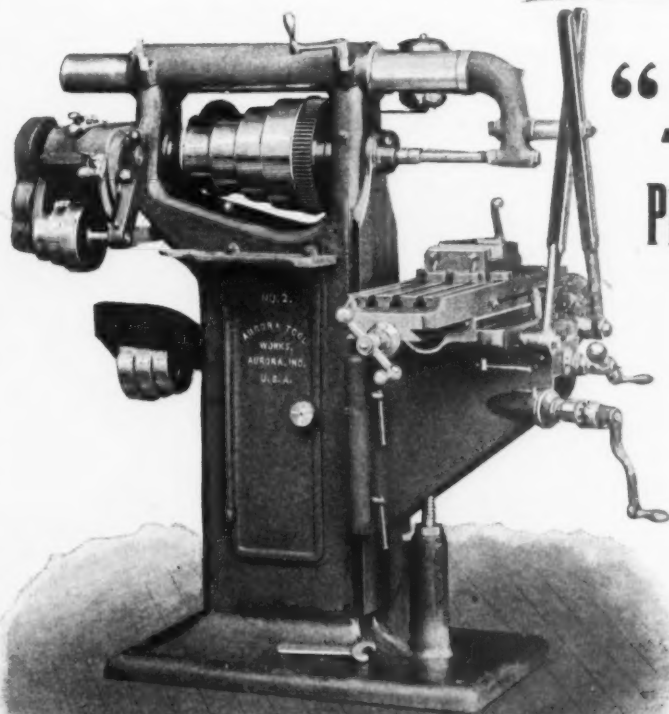
..GUARANTEED..

To be Perfect in Every Detail.

Our own faith in the good qualities

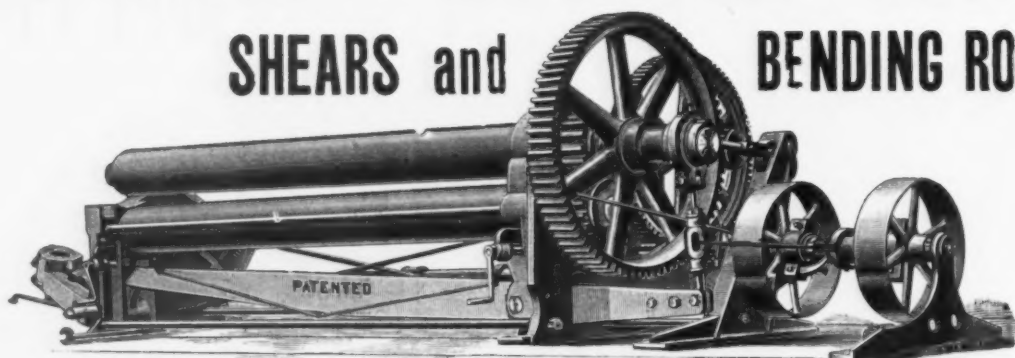
IN THESE MACHINES

is so strong that we are willing to take back the machine and refund the money where the customer is not satisfied, after thirty days' trial.



IMPROVED ROLLING MILL

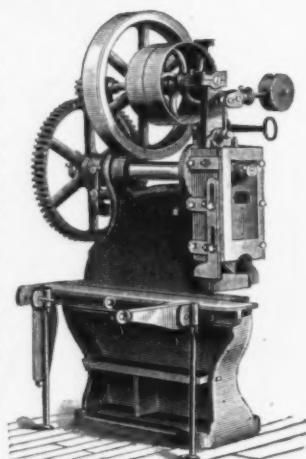
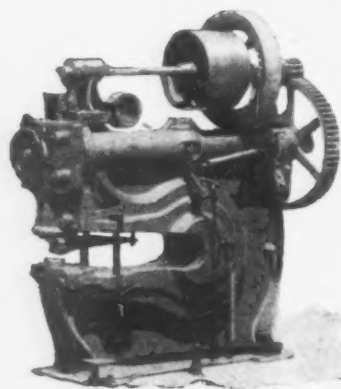
SHEARS and BENDING ROLLS.



PATENTED BENDING ROLLS.

Our Large Rolls can be easily opened and closed by one man in five to ten seconds by simply disengaging and turning back the hinged housing supporting the top roll. This raises and supports the end of the top roll and at the same time lowers the opposite end of the bottom roll sufficiently to release a formed plate of extreme width. The hinged housing lever and top roll being so constructed as to be in balance the machine is opened and closed surprisingly easy, and as the adjustment of the lower feed roll need not be changed in the least after the machine has been opened and closed it becomes practically a *self opening and self-adjusting roll*.

These rolls have the two front rolls geared, giving a positive feed, and the top roll being smaller than that of the old pyramid style, much smaller circles can therefore be formed in one operation. Plates can also be bent nearer the end than on the other styles of rolls.



PATENT DIRECT-ACTING AUTOMATIC STEAM, AIR OR HYDRAULIC SHEARS.

ADVANTAGES.

1st. Nothing in the way to obstruct the view of the operator from seeing a line or mark on his work.

2d. A Perfect Safety against seriously breaking the shear accidentally.

3d. A large saving of steam, the steam being entirely cut off the instant the cut is made, the knife and the hold-down returning by gravity. No steam or power is used only when actually cutting, the engine being attached direct to a compound lever, doing away with a continuous running engine and gearing, unless desired for continuous cutting.

4th. A perfect automatic engine, which can be changed from the longest to the shortest stroke in an instant.

5th. Fewer wearing parts and less wear than any other machine: from 1/10 to 3/100. There are no complicated parts to get out of order, no check valve to give trouble. There is no piston stuffing box to pack. No noisy clutch, shafting, gearing pulleys, nor heavy fly wheels in continuous motion, thus reducing wear and friction to a minimum.

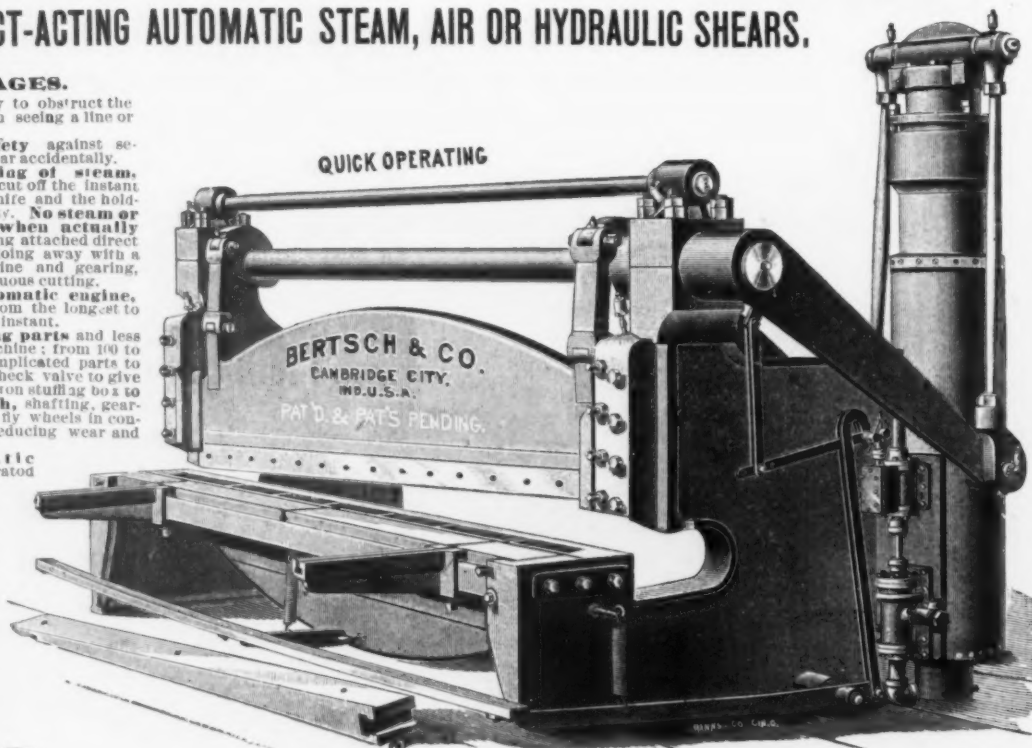
6th. The automatic hold down is operated from the main rock shaft by compression.

7th. Our machines are built on lines which experience has proven to possess the most features of merit.

8th. It is impossible to break our machine by the lapping of the blades, or the introduction of any piece of material of undue thickness between the blades, as, unlike a geared machine, it will stop at any point of the stroke, all parts being sufficiently strong to prevent any accidental breakage.

9th. The shear is also provided with our patent center bearing attached direct behind the gate or knife bar to prevent same from springing. All parts are rigid. The housings and knife bar being well braced, increase the capacity of the shear, especially when the blades become dulled, as they will not need as frequent grinding.

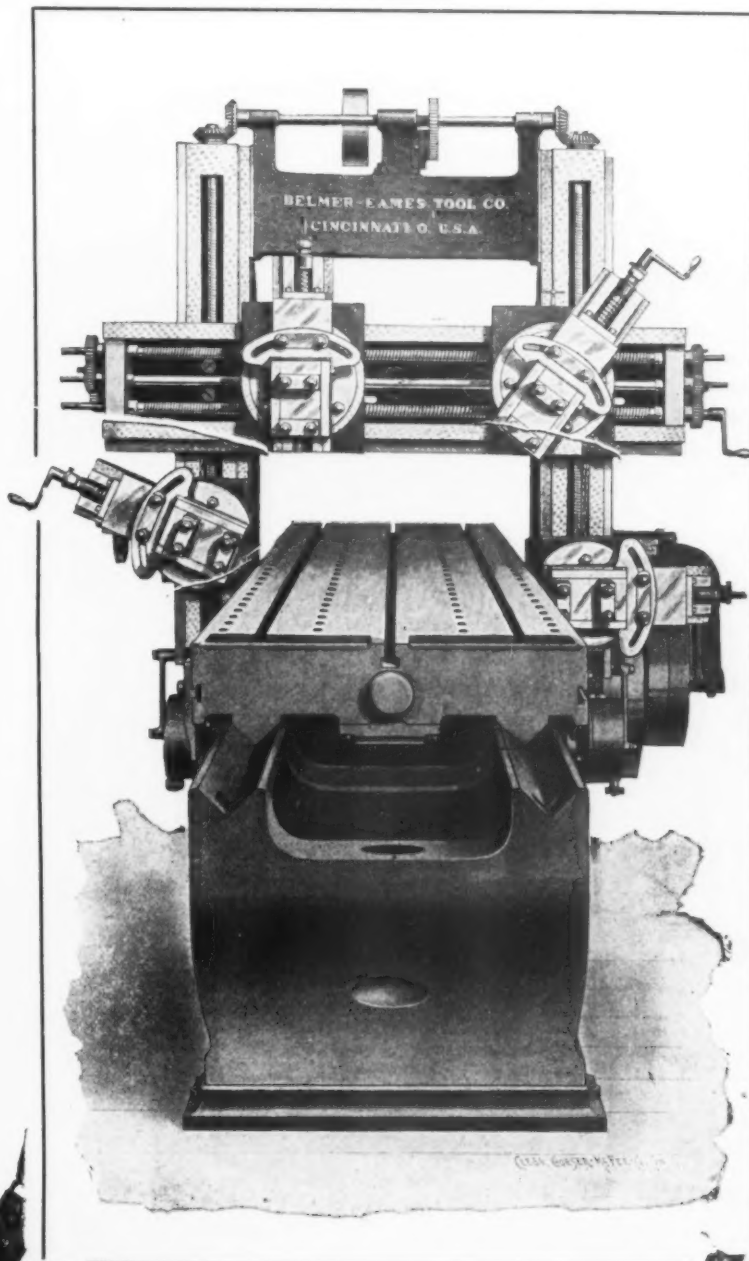
QUICK OPERATING



We also make Combined Trimming, Squaring and Slitting Shears, with 12, 15 or 18-inch throat, to trim or slit 24, 32 or 36-inch sheets as desired. Provided with or without lever attachment for light or heavy metal up to No. 16 iron; also drop leaves if desired. Power Shears, Improved Slip Roll Formers, all sizes. Punches and Lever Stock Shears. New General Purpose Combined Punch and Stock Shear, 8 sizes.

BERTSCH & COMPANY, Cambridge City, Ind., U. S. A.

BUILDERS OF ALL KINDS OF SHEET METAL WORKING MCHY.



We Build Big Planers,

from 36-in. upward.
Build them heavier and better than
ordinary market tools.

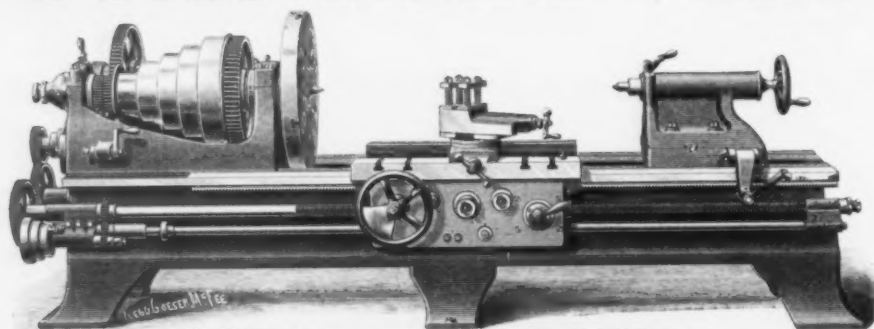
They have extra deep, heavy and rigid housings; extra wide bearing surface in V's, lubricated by roller oilers; extra depth of table, wide and heavy cross rail, and elevating screws hung in ball bearings, operated by hand or power, heavy, wide-face rack and driving gear, and are triple geared with journal on extreme outer end of pulley shaft supported by side bracket. Write for other details and our special descriptive circular "C," which will interest you.

BELMER-EAMES TOOL COMPANY,

CINCINNATI, OHIO, U. S. A.

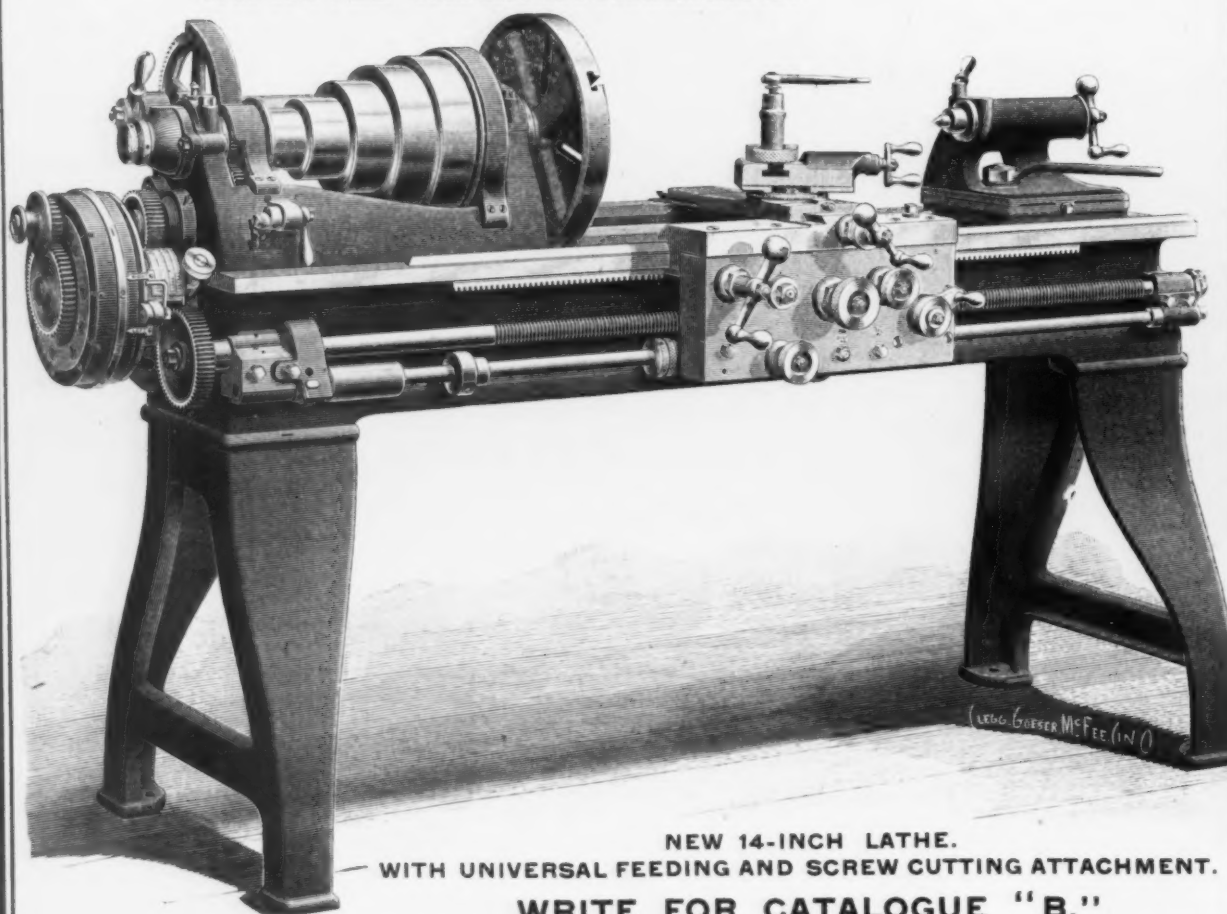
WE BUILD A STANDARD LINE OF ENGINE LATHES

From 14 in. to 36 in. Swing, together with All New and Improved Special Attachments for Various Classes of Work.



31-INCH LATHE.

COMPOUND, PLAIN OR RISE AND FALL REST,
REGULAR OR OVERHANGING TAILSTOCK,
DOUBLE BACK GEARED,
AUTOMATIC STOP,
ENGLISH OR METRIC LEADING SCREW,
LATHES FOR COARSE SCREW CUTTING,
TURRET LATHES,
INTERCHANGEABLE COMPOUND REST and
TURRET ON CARRIAGE,
TOOL ROOM LATHES,
IMPROVED TAPER ATTACHMENT.



NEW 14-INCH LATHE.

WITH UNIVERSAL FEEDING AND SCREW CUTTING ATTACHMENT.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE "B."

BRADFORD MACHINE TOOL CO.,

CINCINNATI, OHIO, U. S. A.

LIEBER'S CODE USED.
CABLE ADDRESS, "STEWART."

Chas. Churchill & Co., Ltd., London, Birmingham, Manchester and Glasgow. Schuchardt & Schutte, Berlin, Cologne, Vienna, Brussels, Stockholm, St. Petersburg. Markt & Co., Ltd., Paris, France. J. J. McCabe, 14 Dey St., New York. McDowell, Stocker & Co., Chicago, Ill. The E. A. Kinsey Co., Cincinnati, Ohio. J. W. Wright & Co., St. Louis, Mo. Pacific Tool & Supply Co., San Francisco, Cal.

BICKFORD



RADIALS

HAVE SIXTEEN CHANGES OF SPEED.

Running from 12 to 280 revolutions per minute is the range of our new No. 1 Radial Drill. Then it has three changes of feed for each speed, is provided with both hand and power feed, quick advance and return, hand lever reverse, accelerated backing speed and automatic stop. And each and every speed is instantly available.

Back gears are conveniently located and may be engaged or disengaged instantly, while the machine is in motion, without any reaching for the shifter to stop the spindle, or to change from gears in to gears out, or vice versa.

The stress on a radial drill arm tends to twist it as well as raise it. To overcome this combined stress we have designed this arm in box section, ribbed top and bottom and strengthened at intervals with cross ribs.

The sleeve is mounted on a stationary stump, which extends up and has a bearing at the top of the machine, making practically a double column, and affording that rigidity so necessary to true work.

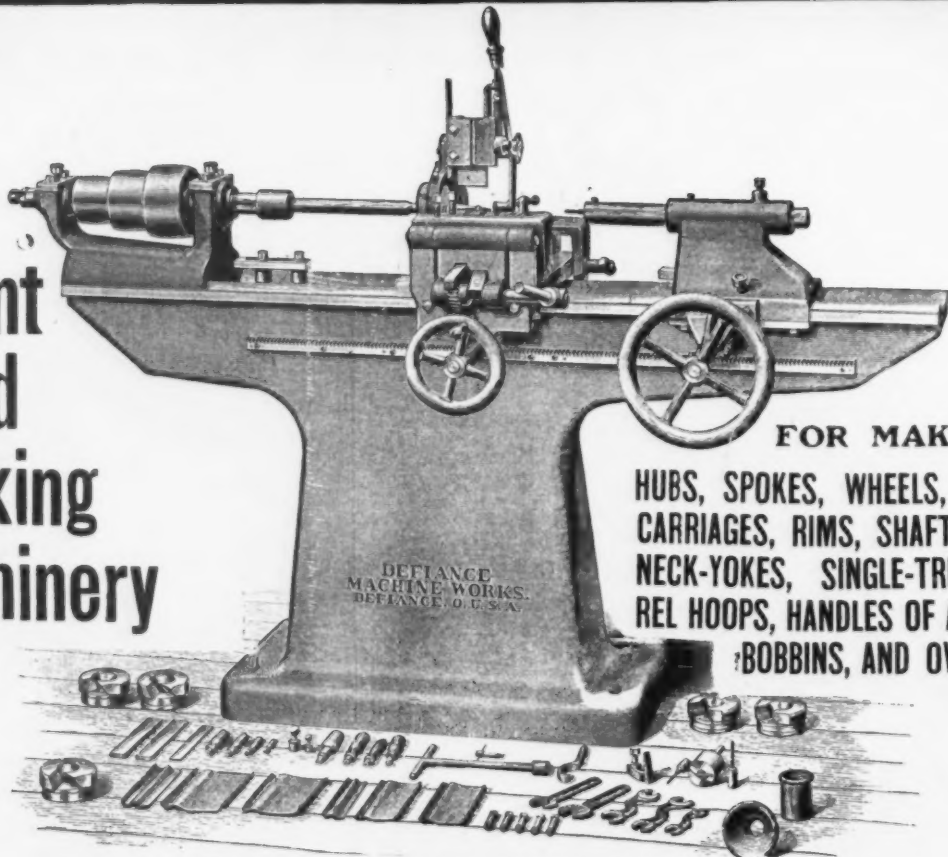
Our RED BOOK will put you onto the other good points and it's worth asking for.

The Bickford Drill & Tool Co.,
CINCINNATI, OHIO, U. S. A.

FOREIGN AGENTS: Schuchardt & Schutte, Berlin, Vienna, Brussels, Cologne, Stockholm, St. Petersburg. Chas. Churchill & Co., Ltd., London, Birmingham, Manchester, Glasgow. Adolphe Janssens, Paris, France. F. W. Horne, Yokohama, Japan.



Patent Wood Working Machinery



FOR MAKING

HUBS, SPOKES, WHEELS, WAGONS,
CARRIAGES, RIMS, SHAFTS POLES,
NECK-YOKES, SINGLE-TREES, BAR-
REL HOOPS, HANDLES OF ALL KINDS,
BOBBINS, AND OVAL WOOD
DISHES.

No. 0 Variety Turning and Boring Machine

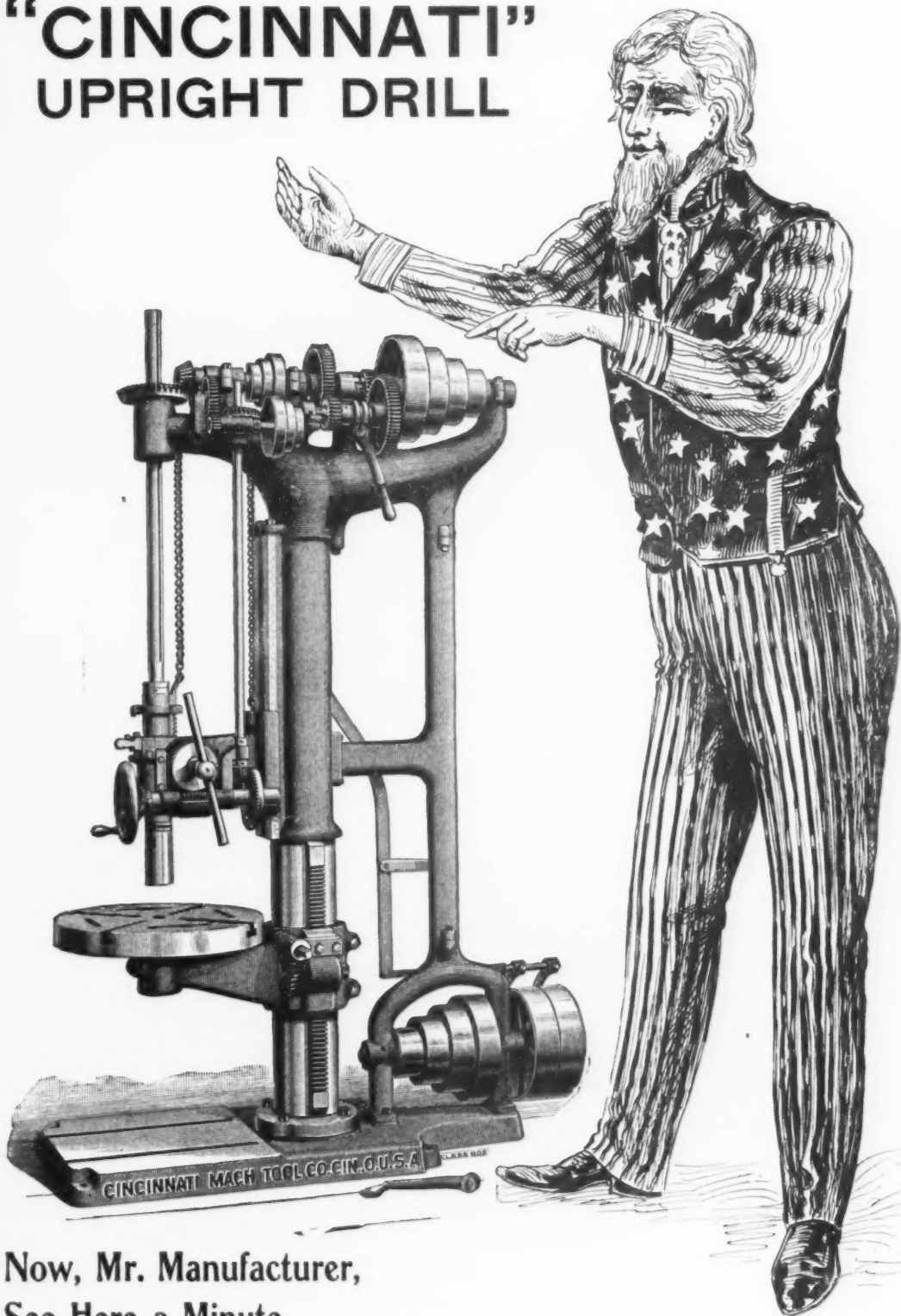
DEFIANCE MACHINE WORKS

DEFIANCE, OHIO, U. S. A.

ESTABLISHED 1850



THE "CINCINNATI" UPRIGHT DRILL



**Now, Mr. Manufacturer,
See Here a Minute.**

Does it seem reasonable to you that we would go on and on, iterating and reiterating our claims for the superiority of "Cincinnati" Upright Drills, if those claims would not stand the searching investigation we so persistently invite? Does it seem to you that we could cover the country from Maine to California, and from the Canadian line to the Gulf of Mexico, with testimonials telling of "Cincinnati" advantages if the advantages were not in the tools we tell of? Well, hardly. Every claim we make is backed up by facts, and every testimonial we print results from satisfactory drill service and pleasing profits. If you live near any manufacturing city where upright drills are used, we can almost surely put you in close touch with one or more users of "Cincinnati" Upright Drills, and will gladly do so, leaving you to find out the truth about them in your own way.

**We have
a new
geared
tapping
attachment
on the spindle
of our drills
which we
should be
glad to
explain.**

Cincinnati Machine Tool Company,

Drill Book Free.

1935-1939 Western Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio, U. S. A.

Workmanship

*Is of first importance to the buyer
of a Milling Machine.*

THE QUALITY OF WORKMANSHIP DETERMINES
LARGELY THE TRUE VALUE AND USEFULNESS
OF THE TOOL TO THE SHOP.

IN THE LONG RUN THE WELL BUILT MACHINE IS
THE PROFIT MAKER.

SUPERIOR WORKMANSHIP IS A DISTINCTIVE FEAT-
URE OF THE "CINCINNATI" MILLER.

IT IS THE PRODUCT OF SPECIALIZED MANUFAC-
TURING PROCESSES IN WHICH DETAILS ARE
PERFECTED.

ALL BEARINGS, EITHER ANGULAR OR FLAT ARE
SCRAPED TO SURFACE PLATES.

ALL SPINDLES AND SHAFTS ARE MADE FROM CRU-
CIBLE STEEL, TURNED AND GROUND.

ALL HOLES THROUGH HARDENED PIECES ARE
GROUND OR LAPPED.

ALL STEEL GEARS, CLUTCHES, ETC., WHEREVER
NECESSARY ARE CAREFULLY HARDENED AND
GROUND.

ALL OPERATING SCREWS ARE MADE OF SPECIAL
STEEL WHICH IS ROUGH TURNED AND ALLOWED
TO STAND BEFORE BEING FINISHED.

ALL MACHINE PARTS ARE MADE PERFECTLY CLEAN
BEFORE ASSEMBLING.

ALL MACHINES ARE TESTED ON WORK BEFORE
LEAVING ERECTING FLOOR.

ALL LIMITS ARE RECORDED AND MAY BE HAD BY
PURCHASERS IF DESIRED.

WE ARE PLEASED TO HAVE THE "CINCINNATI"
SUBJECTED TO THE TEST OF WORKMANSHIP
AND INVITE A CAREFUL INSPECTION OF OUR
MANUFACTURING METHODS.

"THE CINCINNATI" SECURED THE GOLD MEDAL
AWARD AT THE PARIS EXPOSITION, 1900.

OUR NEW CATALOGUE GIVES SPECIAL FEATURES.

The Cincinnati Milling Machine Co.,

CINCINNATI, OHIO, U. S. A.

EUROPEAN AGENTS: Schuchardt & Schutte, Berlin, Cologne, Vienna, St. Petersburg, Brussels, Stockholm
and New York. Adolphe Janssens, Paris. Chas. Churchill & Co., Ltd., London, Birmingham, Glasgow,
Manchester and Newcastle-on-Tyne. The Niles Tool Works Co., 39 Victoria St., London, S. W.

This Is The Planer

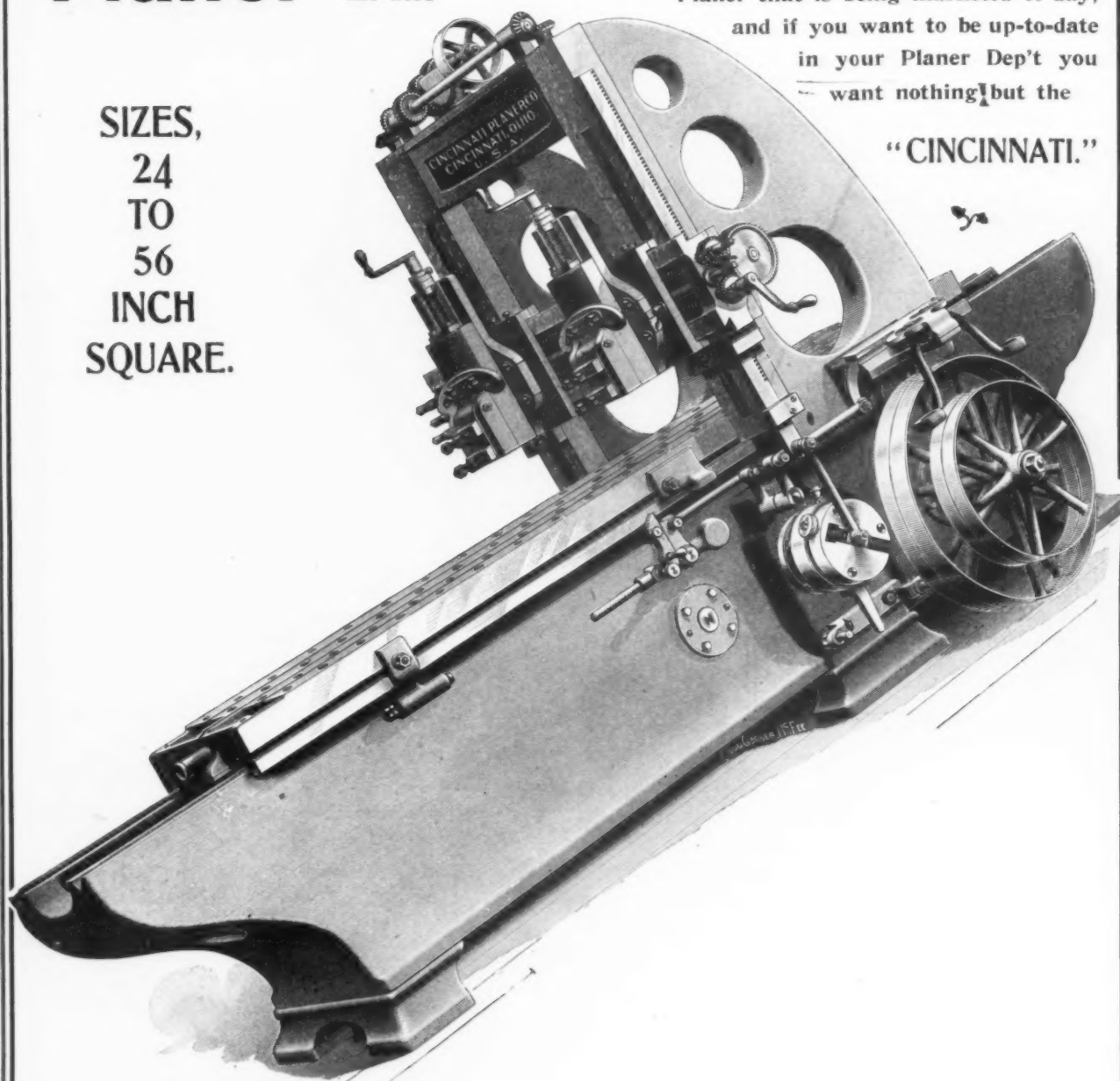
SIZES,
24
TO
56
INCH
SQUARE.

THAT CARRIED OFF THE MEDAL ^{AT THE} PARIS EXPOSITION.

Its many new and original features appealed to the judges just as they have appealed to the many users throughout the world. * THE PATENT COMBINATION FRICTION which insures positive feed when heads are taking their heaviest cut; the SAFETY LOCKING DEVICE which prevents injury to the work and accident to the operator; the DIRT PROOF TABLE which prevents chips and dirt from marring and cutting the ways; the MICROMETER DIALS on the down feed screws; the modern deep beds, the box housings, and the smoothness of the movements throughout go to make up the best

Planer that is being marketed to-day, and if you want to be up-to-date in your Planer Dep't you want nothing but the

"CINCINNATI."



The CINCINNATI PLANER COMPANY,

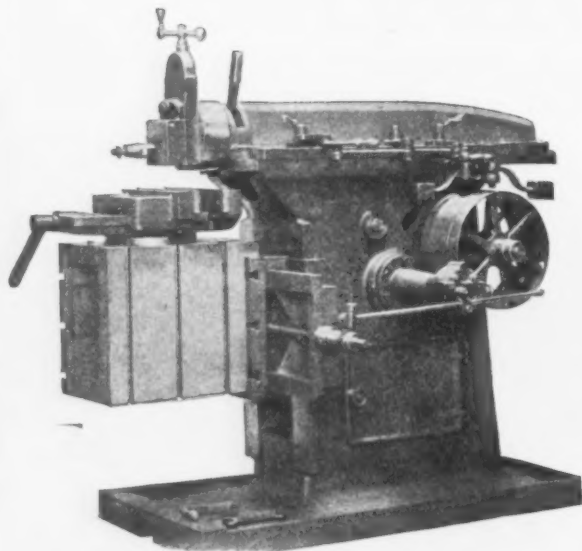
Cincinnati, Ohio, U. S. A.

Cable Address: "Planer," Cincinnati.

THE CINCINNATI SHAPER CO.,

Cincinnati, Ohio, U. S. A.

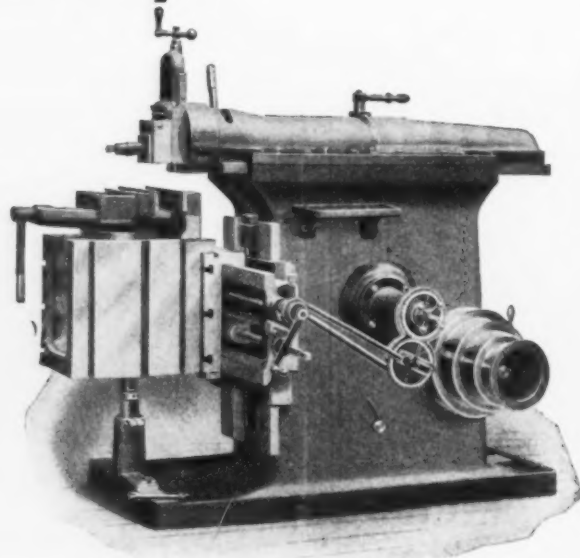
Shaping Machines Exclusively



Triple Geared Rack Shapers.

These machines furnished with regular countershaft, or with special variable speed countershaft (an extra), affording any cutting speed from 9 to 45 feet per minute, with a constant return of the ram at a rate of 60 feet per minute. This revolutionizes the Rack Shaper.

Sizes, 26-inch and 30-inch stroke.



Back Geared Crank Shapers.

Eight cutting speeds to ram, with quick return. Opening through column under ram for key-seating shafting. Gears large diameter, wide face and coarse pitch. Great weight, large wearing surfaces. Cutting power unequaled.

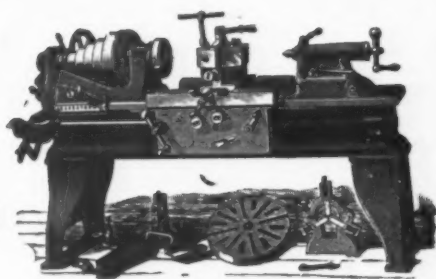
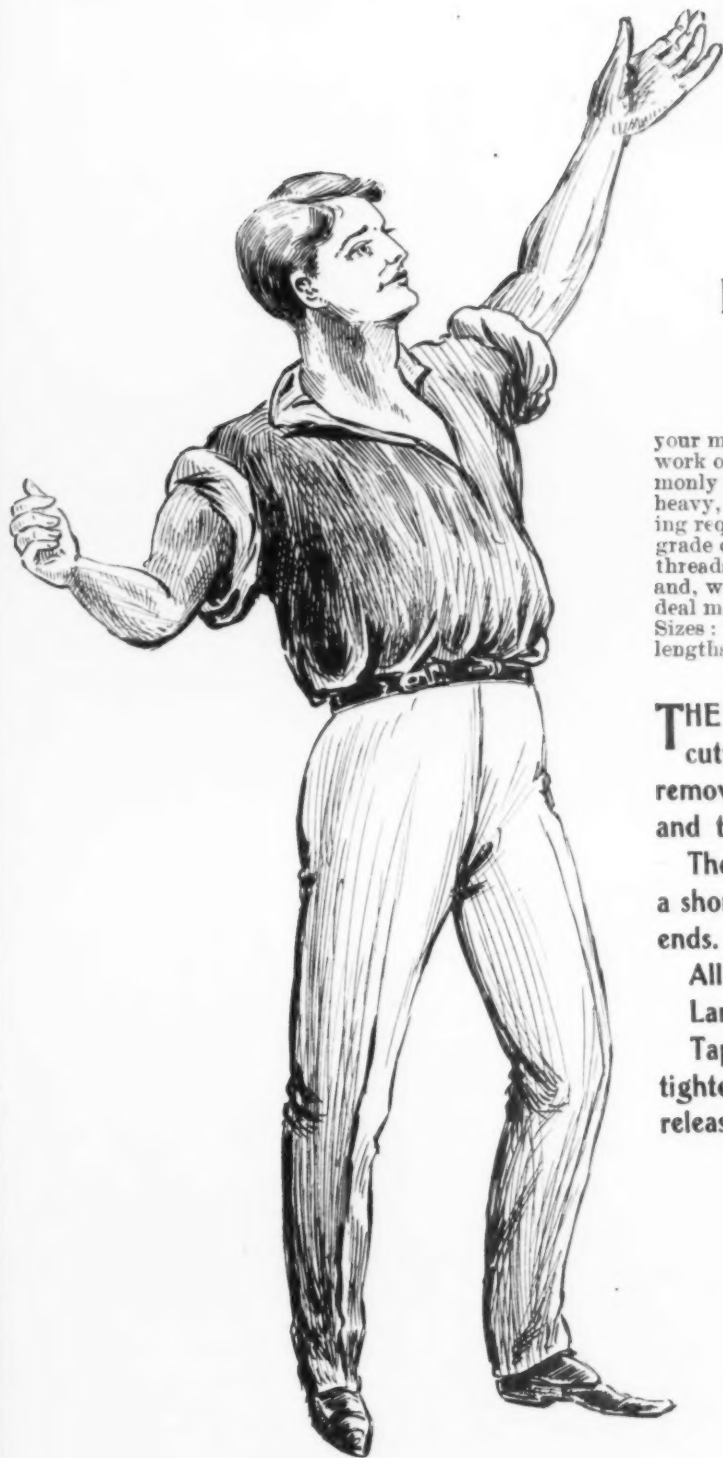
Sizes, 16-inch, 20-inch and 24-inch strokes.

**RIGID.
ACCURATE.
POWERFUL.**



FEATURES..

Width and depth of bed. Large bearing surfaces of saddle. Width and consequent stiffness of ram. Driving motion so arranged as to give plenty power of belt at beginning of cut, with an easy start and ending of cut. Easy and quick adjustment of feeds of saddle, of head and circular attachment. Power down feed of head convenient and easy of access. Large bases, which reduce vibration of this class of machine to a minimum. Great depth of bearing of saddles on bed, giving strong support to tables in lowest position.



It Makes Little Difference How Skillful

your machinists are, they cannot do good Lathe work on a poor Lathe. Our Lathes are uncommonly good ones. They're stiff, powerful and heavy, and are built especially to meet the exacting requirements of shop owners who do a high grade of work. These Lathes cut entire index of threads and feeds without changing gear or belt, and, with their improvements, will do a great deal more and better work than the old types. Sizes: 14 inch to 48 inch swing. Beds in even lengths.

THE entire index for feeding and screw cutting is obtained instantly, without removing a single gear. Extensive feed and thread cutting changes.

The change gears are mounted on a short shaft running in bearings at both ends.

All feeds are graduated.

Large hole in spindle.

Taper attachment set or released by tightening or releasing one screw, and releasing another, or vice versa.



**The Lodge & Shipley Machine Tool Co.,
Cincinnati, Ohio, U. S. A.**

Selig, Sonnenthal & Co., 85 Queen Victoria St., London, England.

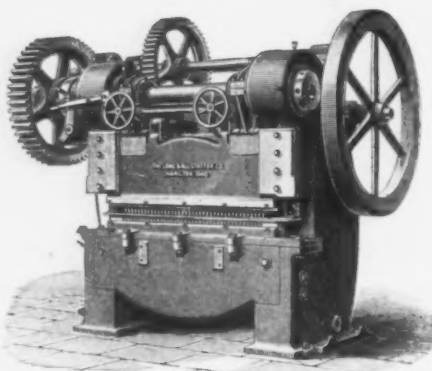
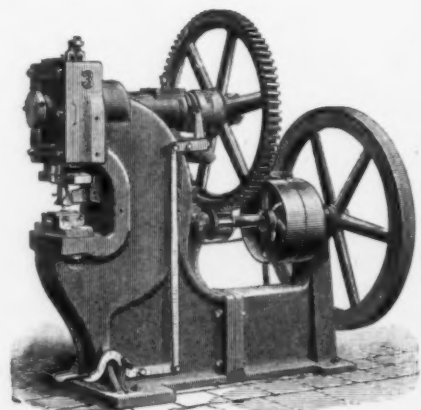
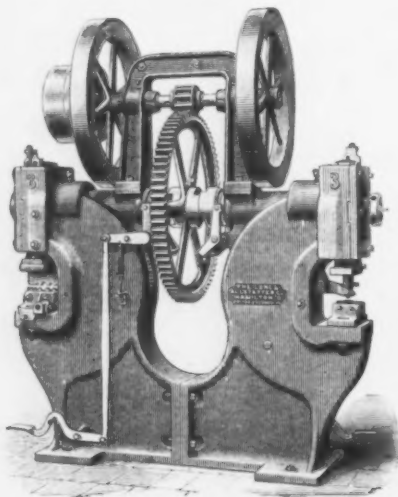
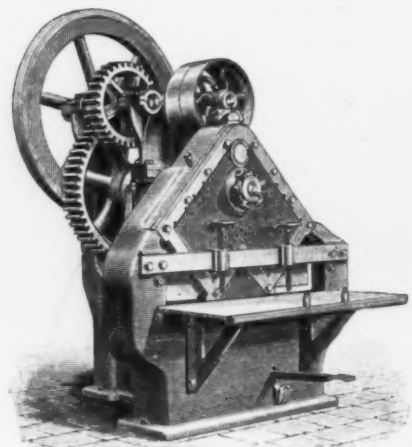
Adler & Eisenschütz, 28 Via Principe Umberto, Milan, Italy.



NO!

YOU CAN'T OBTAIN
A BETTER PUNCH
OR SHEAR

THAN
THE
HAMILTON
PRODUCT.
THEY
ARE
A
SPECIALTY
WITH
US
AND
IN
THIS
AGE
OF
SPECIAL-
IZATION
YOU
KNOW
WHAT
THAT
IMPLIES.



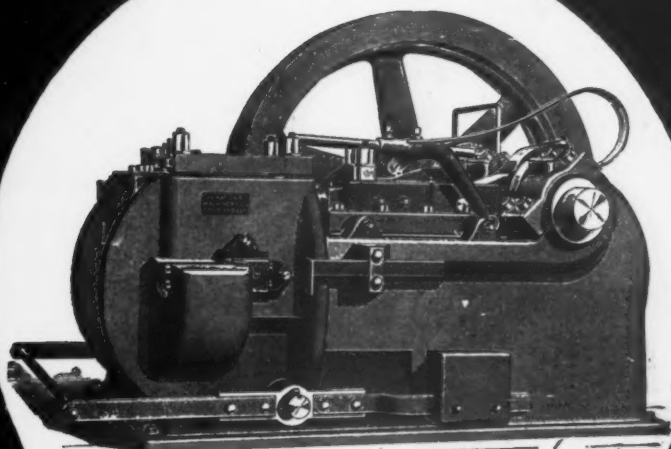
*The Long
& Allstatter*

Hamilton, Ohio, U. S. A. Co.

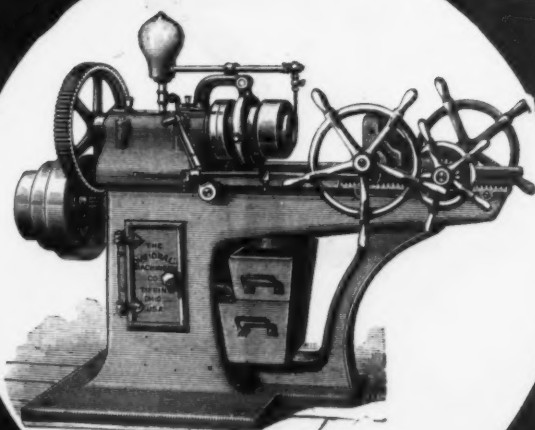
BOLT AND NUT MACHINERY

BOLT CUTTERS, HEADING, UPSETTING AND FORGING MACHINES, NUT TAPPERS, BOLT POINTERS, NUT MACHINES, WIRE NAIL MACHINES.

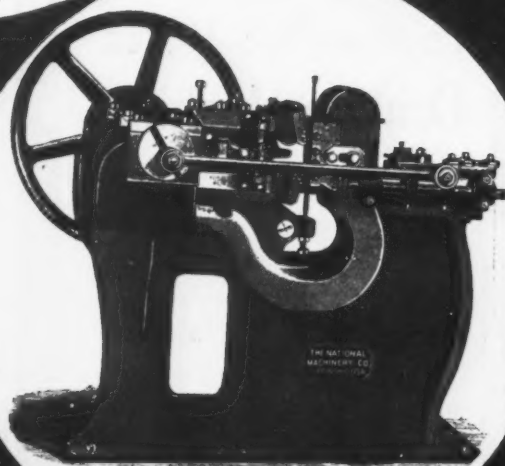
Send for Our Catalogue representing the most complete line of the above machinery manufactured.



National Heading, Upsetting and Forging Machine,
made in 7 sizes and with capacity to 4 inch.



National Single Bolt Cutter,
made in 13 sizes and with capacity
to 6 inch.



National Wire Nail Machine
made in 6 sizes.

Represented in European Countries by leading machinery dealers.

The National Machinery Co.

TIFFIN, OHIO, U. S. A.

able Address, "National Tiffn." Codes used, Lieber's and Western Union.



The Vise is adjustable forward and back, so that when one end of the saw wears out the other can be used. The Vise jaws swivel. Machine is stopped automatically at the end of cut, and is provided with adjustments for securing perfectly straight cuts. This machine has positive feed, but the saw is relieved on the back stroke, thus preventing unnecessary wear on the teeth. Write for special descriptive circular No. 10. Weight of machine, 330 lbs. Price, including 6 saws, \$50.00.

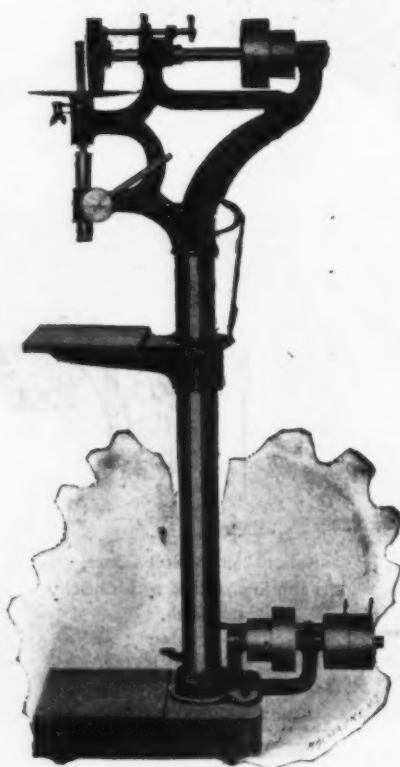
THE CHALLENGE POWER HACK SAW

The Patterson Friction Disc Driven Drilling Machine

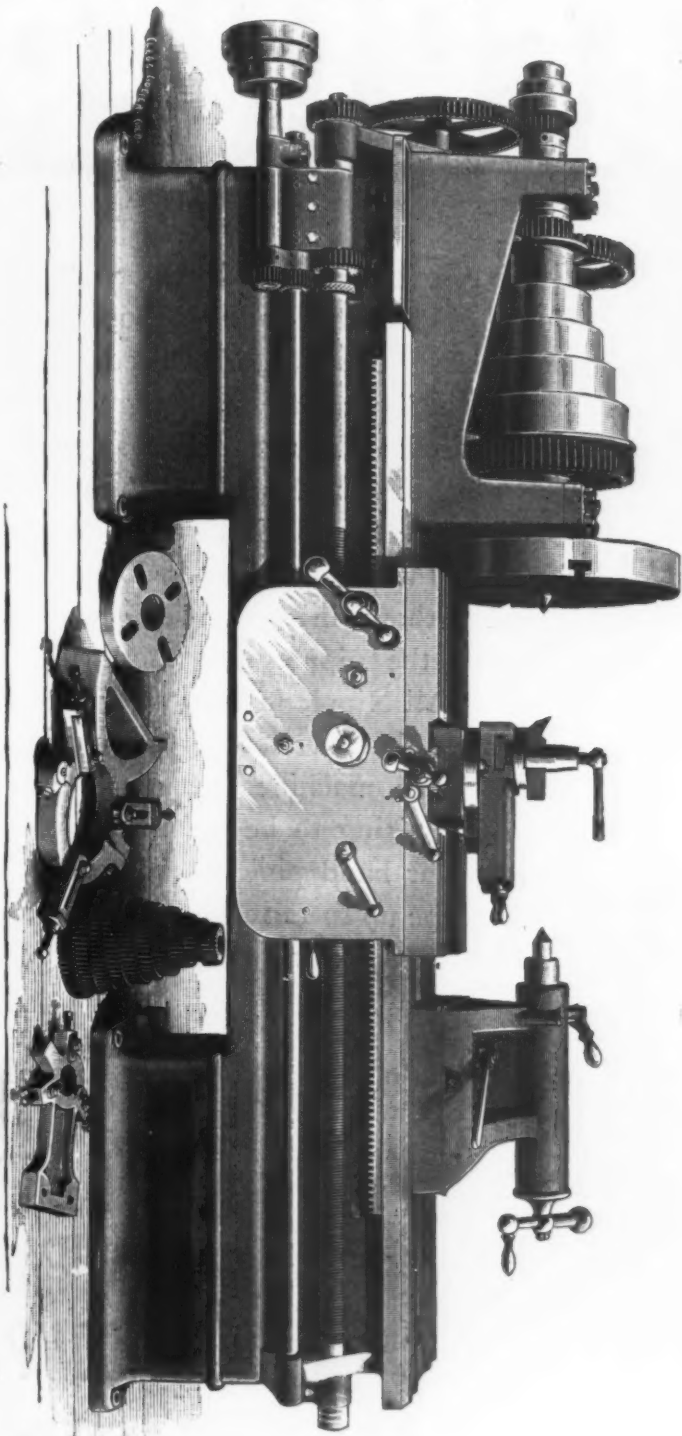
Swing, - 15½ inches.
Weight, - - 245 lbs.
Capacity, - 0 to ½ inch.
Speed, - - 200 to 1500
Price, - - - - \$45.
(Without Chuck.)

SEND FOR
CIRCULAR "D."

BUILT BY
**The Patterson
Tool & Supply Co**
DAYTON, OHIO,
U. S. A.

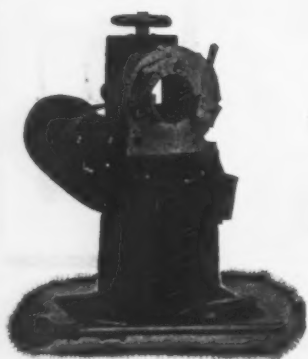


LATHES

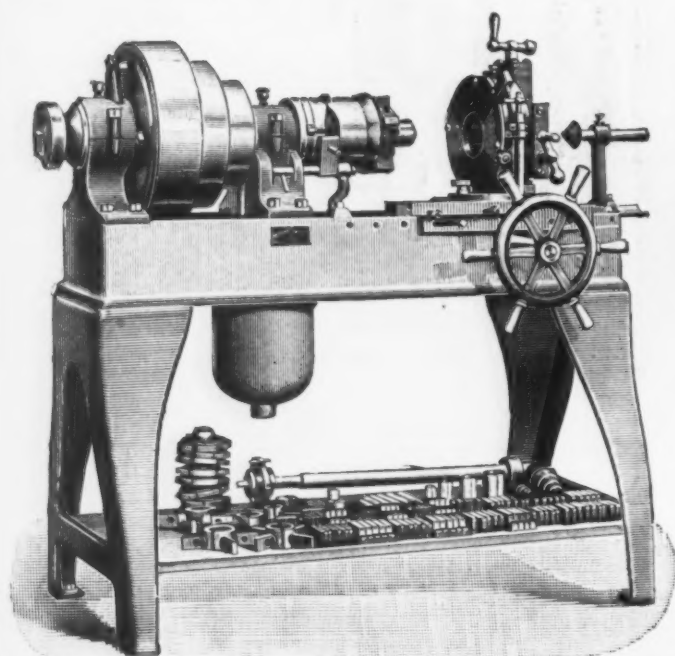


SCHUMACHER & BOYE
CINCINNATI, OHIO

Pipe Threading and Cutting MACHINERY



We make hand and power Pipe Threading and Cutting Machines, using adjustable quick opening and closing cutter heads, fitted with interchangeable chasers. Chasers all set by graduated scale to any size desired and as readily sharpened as a lathe tool. The vise on the Apex Nipple machines opened or closed while the machine is in motion. Nipples cut thread to thread and grippers furnished that grasp the thread without injury and abolish the necessity of screwing the nipple into the grips after they are closed. All Nipple machines furnished with a reamer to remove the burr left by the cutting-off tool, which makes these machines peculiarly well adapted for piping requiring to be absolutely free from chips and burrs. Our hand pipe threading machines are made to take pipe up to 12 inches diameter and are operated either by a crank or ratchet lever.



**THE
MERRELL
MANUFACTURING
COMPANY,**

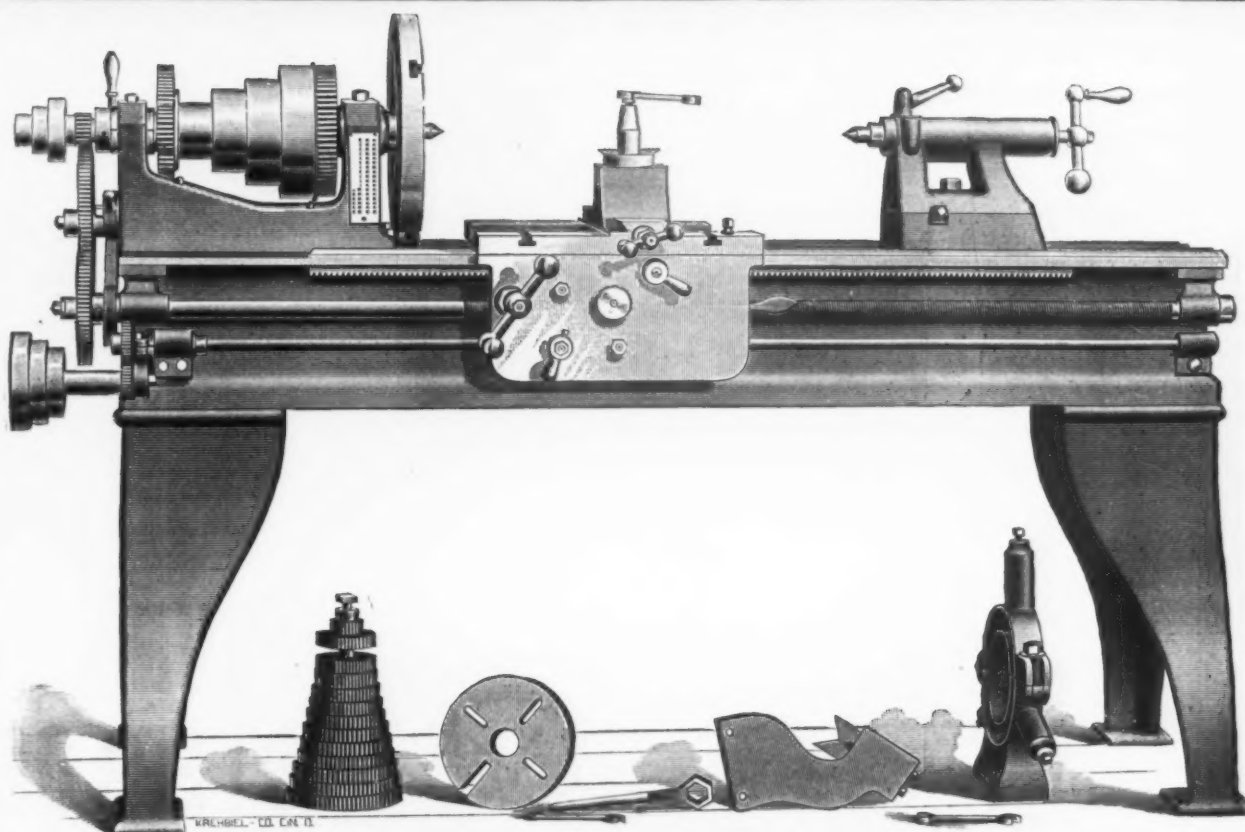
**TOLEDO,
OHIO,
U. S. A.**

European Office:

16 Great Eastern Street,
Fairbanks Co.,
London, E. C.,

THE

SEBASTIAN LATHE



"You Can't Find Anything Better"

OUR SPECIALTIES

9 and 10 inch Foot Lathes 13, 14 and 15 inch Engine Lathes

CATALOGUE "I. A." FOR THE ASKING.

Sebastian Lathe Company,

113-115 Culvert St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

AGENTS:—Selig, Sonnenthal & Co., London, Eng.; Jn. Tragardh & Co., Goteborg, Sweden;
E. Sonnenthal, Jr., Berlin, Germany; R. S. Stokvis & Zonen, Rotterdam, Holland.

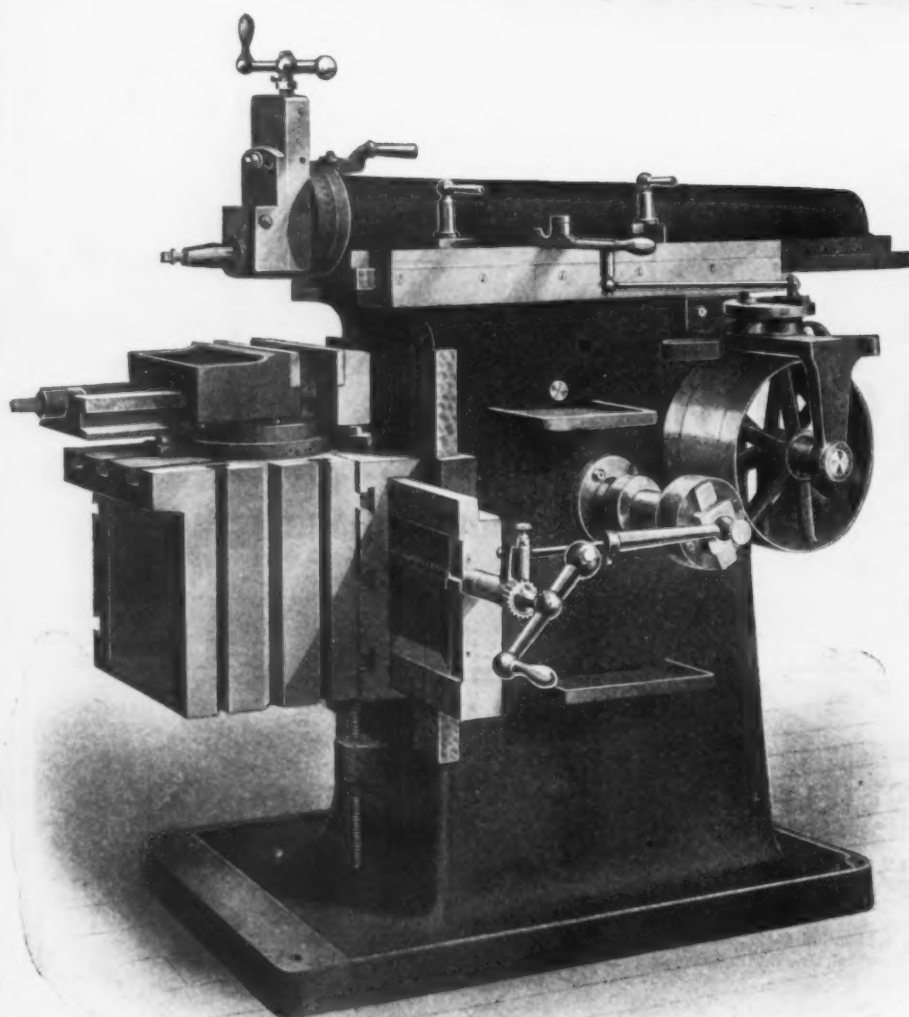
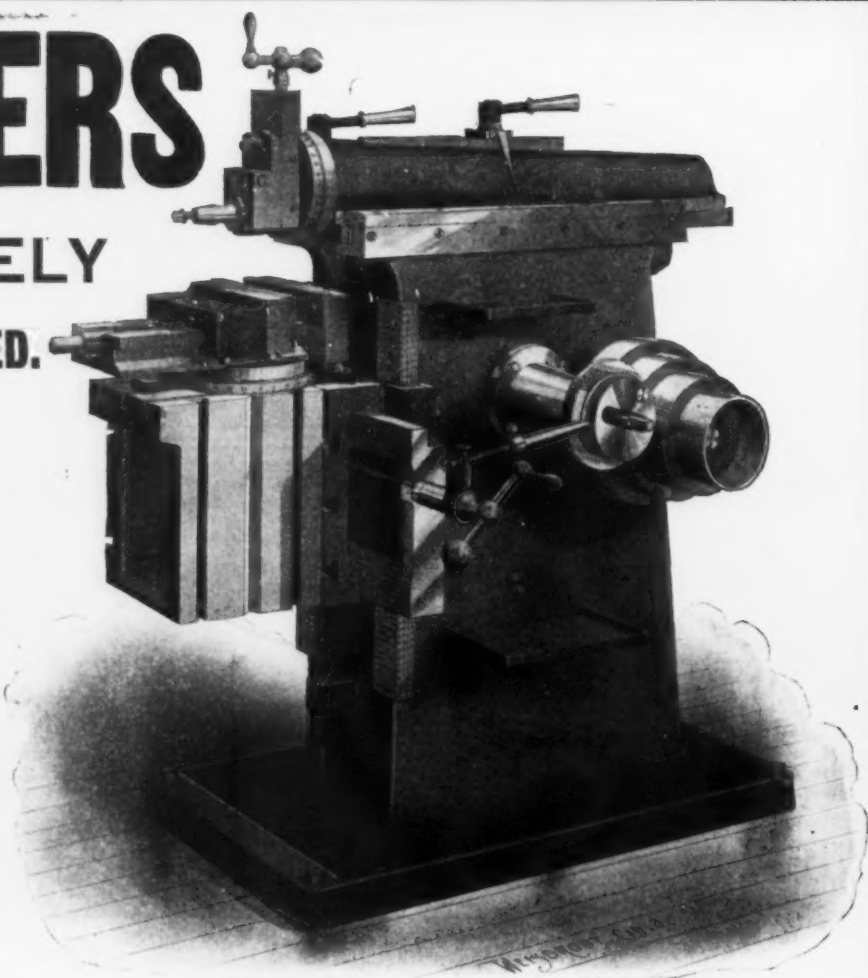
SHAPERS

EXCLUSIVELY

CRANK and GEARED.

12 TO 32-INCH STROKE.
A STRICTLY HIGH-GRADE
MACHINE CONTAINING
MANY NEW FEATURES
AND ADVANCED IMPROVE-
MENTS.

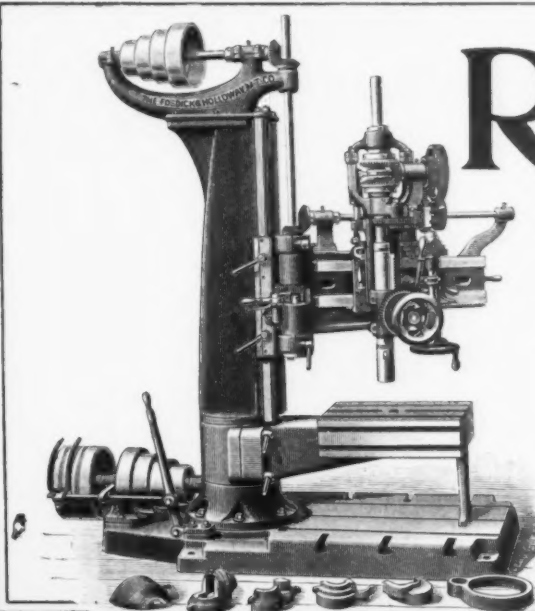
If in the market for a Shaper
our Special Circular D, giv-
ing complete description,
prices, etc., will prove inter-
esting. Shall we send it?



**JOHN
STEPTOE
& CO.,**

**CINCINNATI,
OHIO, U. S. A.**

**European Agents
SELIG SONNENTHAL
& CO.,
London, Eng.**



Radial Drills

2½, 3½, 5 and 6 foot Plain
5 and 6 foot Half and Full Universals

The cut represents our new and improved 2½ foot Radial. This machine gear is driven from the horizontal top shaft. The back gearing is directly on the head and can be thrown in or out while the machine is in motion. The arm swings freely on ball bearings and is raised and lowered by power. The head is moved on arm by hand wheel and rack. The spindle is counterbalanced, has quick return motion and three changes of feed by hand and power.

Our circular fully describes the good points of these machines. Mailed upon application.

The FOSDICK & HOLLOWAY
Machine Tool Co., CINCINNATI,
O., U. S. A.

RADIAL DRILLS ---

**Exclusively
Essential
Points:**

**Strength,
Simplicity
and...
Durability.**

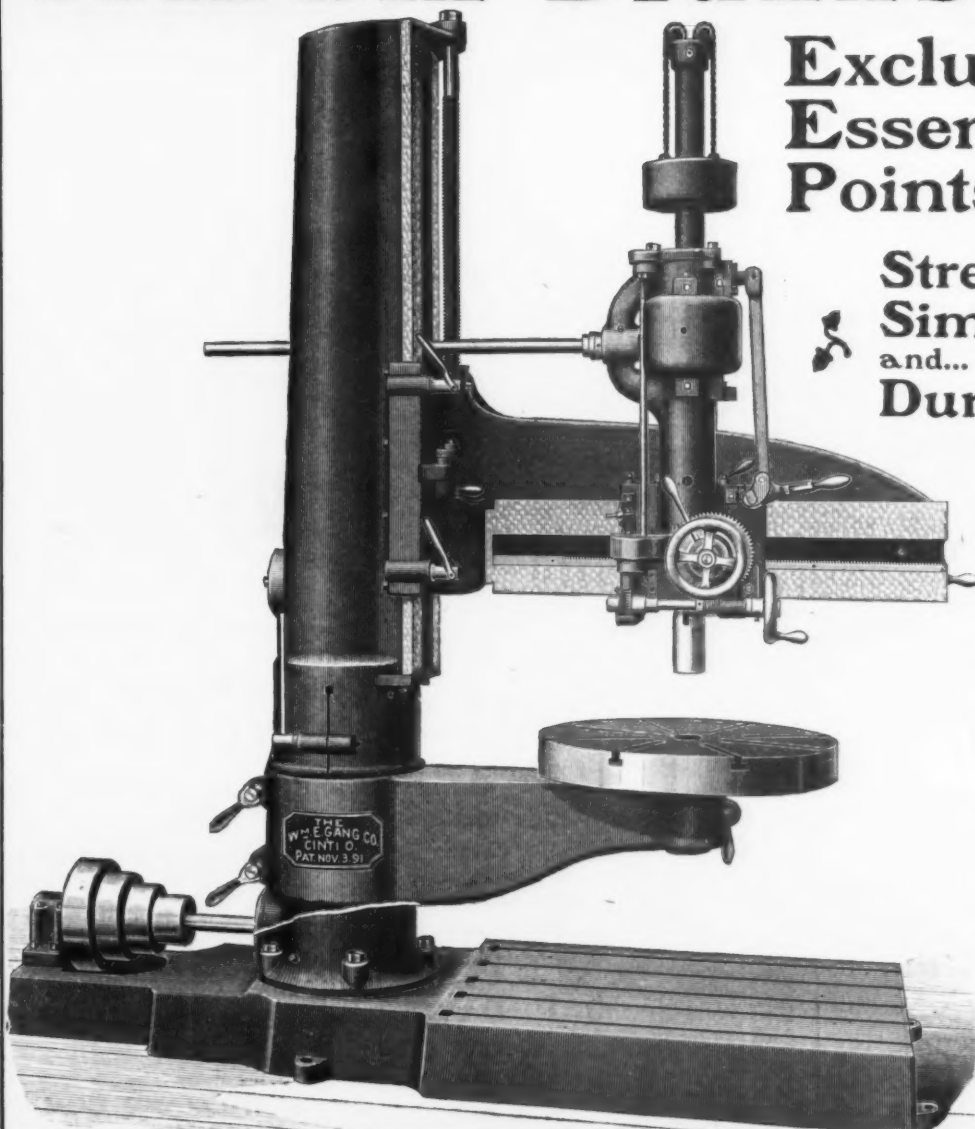
**ONE
LEVER**

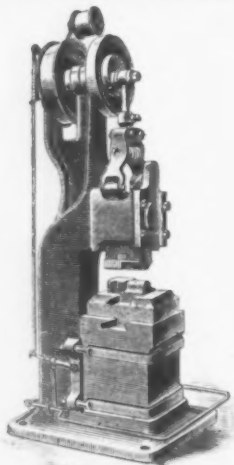
controls all the movements of spindle. This feature, together with simplicity of construction, great power and rigidity and ease of operation, place our Drills at the head.

Our descriptive circular D yours for the asking.

**The WM. E.
GANG CO.,**

Cincinnati,
Ohio, U.S.A.



DUPONT POWER HAMMER.

FEATURES.—Simplicity; Easy Adjustment; Great Economy of Power, Durability; Large Range of Work.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

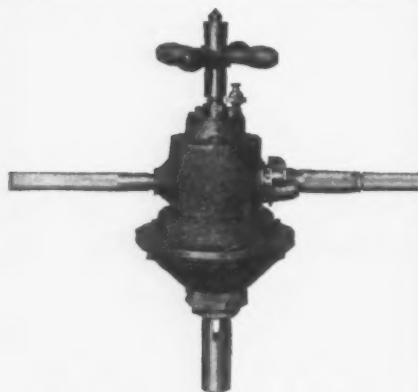
THE DUPONT MANUFACTURING CO.,
ST. JOHNSBURY, VT., U. S. A.

Do you want the best

DRAWING TABLE

made? If so send for illustrated catalogue and prices.

R. H. KIDDER,
83 HERMON ST., WORCESTER, MASS.



A light, powerful Rotary Drill for hard service and much abuse. Will ream $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. holes with ease. Try one. We also make Piston Drills, Chipping, Calking and Riveting Hammers, Yoke Riveters, etc.

CATALOGUE FREE.

Philadelphia Pneumatic Tool Co.,

NEW YORK, 149 Broadway. PHILADA., Stephen Girard Bldg. PITTSBURGH, Wood & Water Sts.
BOSTON, Exchange Building.

**OIL
Extractor**

No. 3.

Especially designed for use in connection with large Automatic Screw Machines and Hub Machines, particularly those which make such large chips that they cannot be handled conveniently by our smaller extractors.

**WILL HOLD
TWO BUSHELS
OF CHIPS.**

Price, \$200.00.

**SAVE YOUR
MONEY.**

Our Extractors
pay for themselves
in

OIL SAVED.

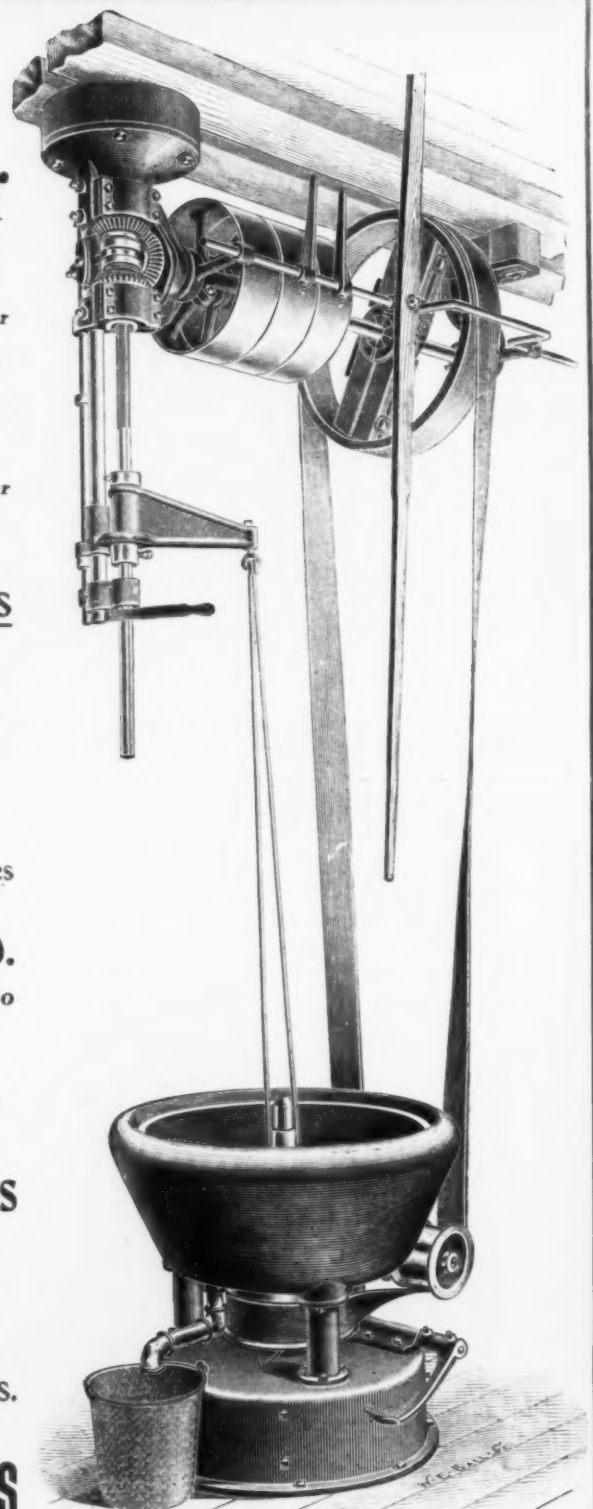
*Will be sent on 30
days' trial.*

Write for Catalog B.

**Reed & Curtis
Machine
Screw Co.,**

WORCESTER, MASS.

Also makers of
**SET,
CAP, and
MACHINE
Screws**

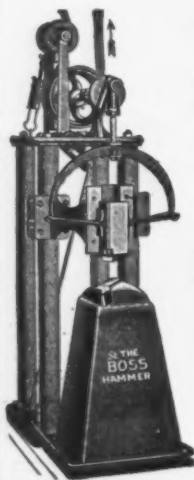
**"BOSS"
HAMMER.**

High Grade,
Low Price.

**MADE IN
DUBUQUE.**

G. E. DAVIS,

DUBUQUE
MACHINE CONCERN,
DUBUQUE,
IOWA.



Don't be without

**THE NEW
Metal Worker Pattern Book.**

It is a model of completeness and arrangement.

By far the most elaborate work of the kind published, and *indispensable to progressive pattern cutters.*

All branches of Sheet Metal Work.

Price, Five Dollars.

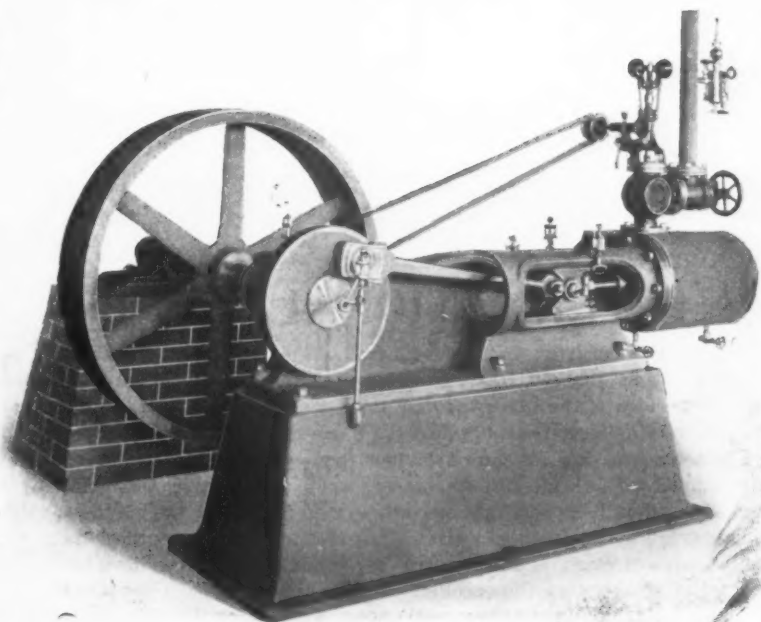
DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY,
Publishers,

238 William Street, New York.

Wm. Bayley & Sons Co.

ENGINES

Horizontal,
Vertical,
Duplex,
Compound,
Automatic,
Throttling.



ENGINES

Economy,
Regulation,
Design,
Workmanship,
Material,
Unexcelled

Electric Driven Fans

ENGINES and BLOWERS

FOR

*Mechanical Draft
Marine Service.*

Exhaust Fans for All Uses.



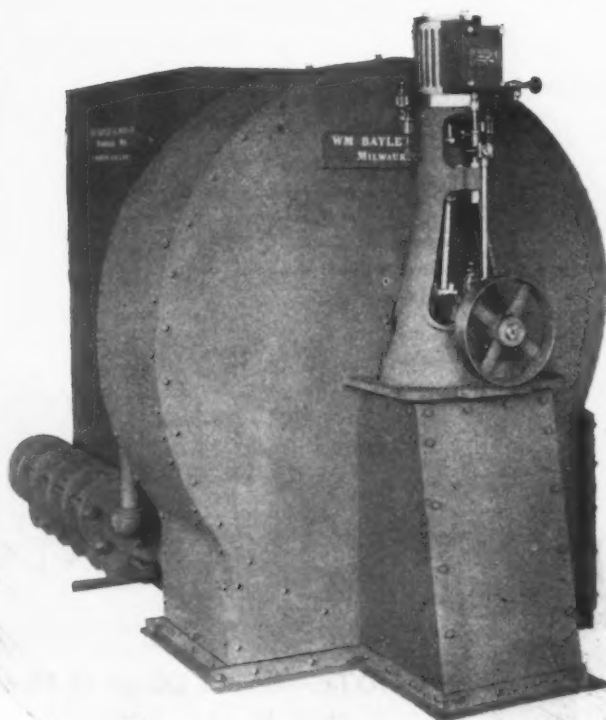
Hot Blast Heating,
Drying and Ventilating
Apparatus

For Factories, Foundries, Machine
Shops, Dry Kilns, Etc.

Wm. Bayley & Sons Co.

732-766 Greenbush St.,

MILWAUKEE, WIS., U. S. A.



"INTERNATIONAL" HEAD.

CLOSED.



The Best!

International Sprinkler Co.

(CONTROLLED AND MANAGED BY MERCHANT & CO., INC.)

MAIN OFFICES, - PHILADELPHIA.

"INTERNATIONAL" HEAD.

OPEN.



The Simplest!

THE INTERNATIONAL SPRINKLER.

The International Sprinkler Company, under the control and management of Merchant & Co., Inc., has increased its business at such a rapid rate that the old quarters were soon found entirely inadequate, and a large new mill was accordingly constructed. Some idea of the energy of the management may be gained from the fact that the orders received during the past two months more than equalled the business of the entire twelve months of 1899, a gain of over six hundred per cent. The accompanying cut shows the new factory which has just been finished. It is a very complete plant, thoroughly equipped with all modern appliances, which will enable the company to handle a very large tonnage of pipes, fittings, etc. In fact, its facilities are now second to none in the business. Every one interested in the protection of property against fire will do well to look into the merits of the "International." The sprinkler is approved by the various insurance bureaus throughout the country, while many credentials have been received from leading business houses in this and other cities attesting the excellence of the International's work. All information of this character will be furnished with pleasure to prospective customers. The company will continue to have its main office in this city, and has a Southern office in Atlanta, Ga. In addition it will have the advantage of the active co-operation of all the branch offices and the traveling representatives of Merchant & Co., Inc., which are located in the principal cities of this country. In conclusion it is almost needless to say that with Mr. Clarke Merchant at its head, and the general management in the hands of Mr. Powell Evans, the International Company has a strong practical management, abundant capital and is in the business to stay.

The following partial list of contracts taken in the last few months, covering a wide range of buildings protected by every class of insurance, affords ample proof that the international Company is getting its share of the sprinkler business in the country to-day.—(UNITED STATES REVIEW, Supplement.)

PENNSYLVANIA.

Electric Storage Battery Co., manufacturers storage batteries, Philadelphia.
Leicester & Continental Mills Co., woolen mills, Philadelphia.
John Wolstenholme & Sons, manufacturers worsted yarn, Philadelphia.
Hotel Walton, Philadelphia.
Quaker Clay Dye Works, Philadelphia.
Hensel-Corlady, repeat order, woolen mills, Philadelphia.
Smith, Kline & French Co., druggs, Philadelphia.
William Steele & Sons, Peter Woll, repeat order, Philadelphia.
Estate C. J. Graham, Philadelphia.
Robert Forrester, manufacturer of leathers, Philadelphia.
George W. Smith & Co., cabinet makers, Philadelphia.
National Publishing Co., Philadelphia.
Ashley & Bailey Co., manufacturers of silk, York.
Nolde & Horst, knitting mills, Reading.
John Gay's Sons, Philadelphia.
Tuttleman Bros. & Faggen, Philadelphia.
Germantown Spinning Co., Philadelphia.
Bernstein Mfg. Co., manufacturers metal bedsteads, Philadelphia.
Peter Wolf & Sons, Philadelphia.
Greaves Bros., Philadelphia.
Marka Bros., repeat order, department store, Philadelphia.
John T. Bailey & Co., manufacturers bags, rope and twine, Philadelphia.
J. Kitchman, manufacturer carpets, Philadelphia.
George Lasher, Philadelphia.
Enterprise Mfg. Co., manufacturers hardware specialties, Philadelphia.
R. T. Moorehouse, manufacturer of paper, Philadelphia.
Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co., manufacturers of chemicals, Natrona.
J. S. Thorne, Philadelphia.
J. R. Jones, Philadelphia.



FACTORY, PHILADELPHIA.

Dorman Bros., manufacturers carpets, Philadelphia.
Milbourne Mills, Philadelphia.
W. C. Urner & Co., Spring Grove.
Hess's Mills, Philadelphia.
Thomas Miles Building, office building, Philadelphia.
T. B. Rice, repeat order, Philadelphia.
Standard Hosiery Co., Philadelphia.
George Watkinson & Co., manufacturers rubber boots and shoes, Philadelphia.
Dill & Collins, Philadelphia.
Lehigh Valley Silk Mills, Coplay.
Cambria Steel Co., manufacturers steel, Johnstown.
Otto Gas Engine Co., manufacturers engines, Philadelphia.

NEW JERSEY.

Crescent Belting & Padding Co., repeat order, manufacturers rubber goods, East Trenton.
Philadelphia Watch Case Co., Zarbrugg Co., Riverside.
Riverside Metal Co., Riverside.
Millville Mfg. Co., cotton mills, Millville.
Johnson & Johnson, New Brunswick, manufacturing chemists.

NEW YORK.

Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo.

TENNESSEE.

Harriman Cotton Mills, Harriman.

MARYLAND.

Sharpe & Dohme, druggs, Baltimore.
American Tobacco Co., Feiguer Branch, Baltimore.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

Stumpf Bedding Co., manufacturers metal bedsteads, Washington.

VIRGINIA.

Richmond Locomotive & Machine Works.

Cotton Oil & Fibre Co., Norfolk.

NORTH CAROLINA.

Patterson Textile Co., cotton mills, Roanoke.

Rapids.

Roanoke Mills Co., cotton mills, Roanoke.

Rapids.

Ashley & Bailey Co., manufacturers silk, Fayetteville.

Nokomis Cotton Mills, Lexington.

SOUTH CAROLINA.

Buffalo Mills, cotton mills, Union.

Cheswell Cotton Mills, cotton mills, Westminster.

Capital City Mills, cotton mills, Columbia.

Laurens Furniture Co., Laurens.

Morgan Iron Works, Spartanburg.

Spartanburg Warehouse Co., Spartanburg.

TEXAS.

American Cotton Spinning Co., Dallas.

Roxton Cotton Oil Co., Roxton.

McKinney Cotton Oil Co., McKinney.

CONNECTICUT.

Coe Brass Manufacturing Company, Torrington.

"INTERNATIONAL" HEAD.

SECTION.



The Most Certain!

SOUTHERN OFFICE, ATLANTA, GA.

NOTE.—Branch Offices of Merchant & Co., Inc.—New York, Brooklyn, Chicago, and Baltimore—and all their traveling salesmen can give information.

"INTERNATIONAL" HEAD.



The Most Effective!

SECOND-HAND MACHINERY.

We buy and sell all kinds of machinery, especially machine tools, engines, boilers, rolling mill machinery, and equipment for car shops, boiler shops, bridge works, etc. We carry a large stock in our warehouse in Cleveland. Send for new circular of machinery and manufacturing plants for sale.

Special Notice==Machinery Wanted.

The present demand for machinery is good, and we cannot get enough desirable tools to fill our orders. We will pay fair prices now for any kind of machinery and will buy large or small lots for cash. Look your plant over and send us a list of what you want to dispose of.

WILLIAM A. READE & CO.,

..DEALERS IN..

Machinery and Manufacturing Plants,

216 and 217 AMERICAN TRUST BLDG.,

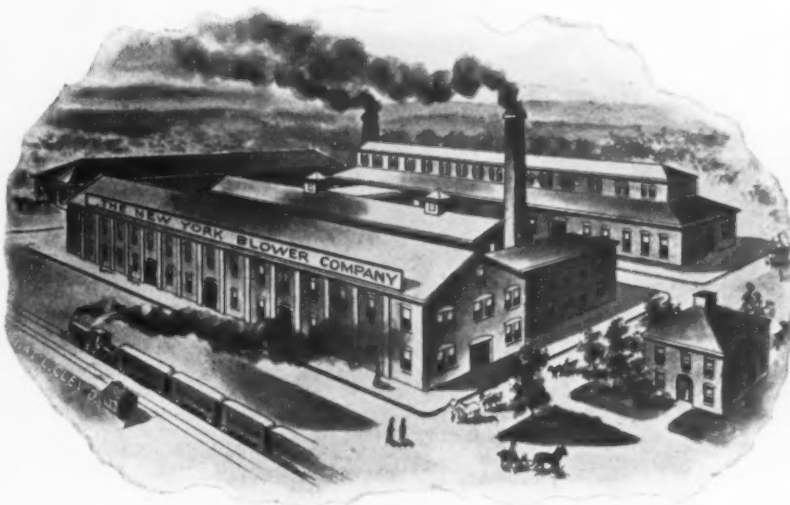
Cleveland, Ohio.

COMPLETE MANUFACTURING PLANTS.

This plant is located in an excellent manufacturing district in a good Ohio town, and on one of the best railroads in the state.

It consists of a two story machine shop, 120 ft. x 40 ft., foundry, 50 ft. x 90 ft., with cupola and heavy steelcrane. Between the machine shop and the foundry are the boiler and engine room, blacksmith shop and scratch room.

All the buildings are of brick, and are in first-class condition. All line shafting is in position, also heating pipes and water system for fire protection. The engine and boiler are nearly new. Buildings are well lighted and conveniently arranged for almost



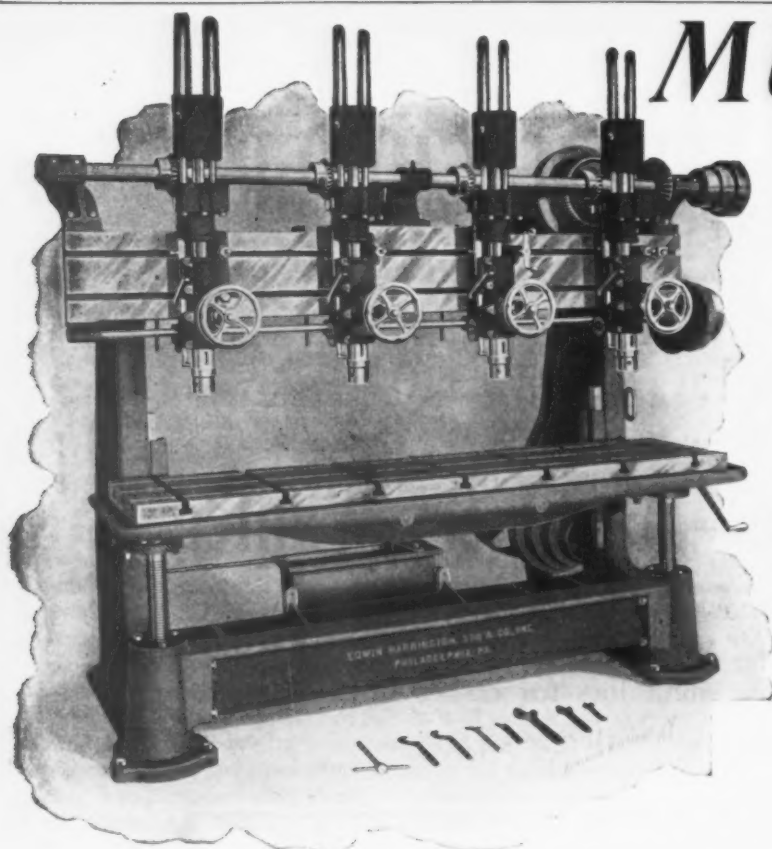
any kind of manufacturing business, and there is plenty of ground for extensions, if necessary.

We are offering the plant at a very low price, and can make an interesting proposition to any one who is interested in it.

We make a special business of the purchase and sale of complete plants and industrial property.

If you have a plant or manufacturing business for sale, if you want to buy a plant, if you intend engaging in any kind of manufacturing, or if you wish to move to a more desirable location in a town where attractive inducements and substantial advantages can be secured, write us.

THIS PLANT IS FOR SALE.



MULTIPLE DRILL.

MADE IN 5 SIZES.

DRILLS A NUMBER OF HOLES AT ONCE.

SPINDLES HAVE INDEPENDENT LATERAL ADJUSTMENT ON CROSS HEAD, AND ONE OR MORE MAY BE USED AT THE SAME TIME, EACH SPINDLE IS COUNTERBALANCED, QUICK RETURN, AND FEED STOPPED AUTOMATICALLY.

TABLE RAISED AND LOWERED BY SPIRAL GEARS AND SHAFT.

Immediate Deliveries from Stock.

Write for Further Details.

EDWIN HARRINGTON, SON & CO., Inc.,

Machine Tools, Hoists, Overhead Tramway, Gear Cutting,
PHILADELPHIA, PA., U. S. A

GREETING FOR 1901.

Start the New Year and
Century with

**New Haven
Tools,**

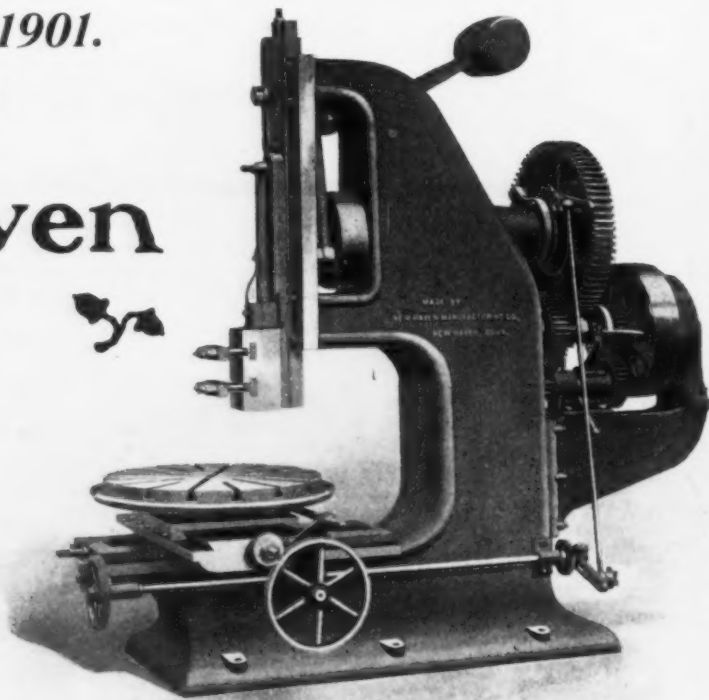
Lathes,

Planers,

Drills,

Slotters,

Shapers.



— MANUFACTURED BY —

NEW HAVEN MANUFACTURING CO.,

New Haven, Conn., U. S. A.



The Geometric Line

...OF...

Tools for Screw Machines

is most complete and up-to-date.

We make a special study of this class of tools.



Adjustable Self-Opening Screw Cutting

Die Heads for any size or style of thread ;
save 50% over solid dies.



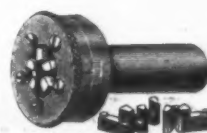
Adjustable Hollow Milling Tools,

various sizes, either for turret use or live spindle.



Adjustable Collapsing Taps,

many sizes and styles for turret or rotary use.



DESCRIPTIVE MATTER ON DEMAND.

Sole Manufacturers and Patentees,

GEOMETRIC DRILL CO., - WESTVILLE, CONN., U. S. A.

J. W. CREGAR, Philadelphia Bourse Exhibition.

European Agents:

CHAS. CHURCHILL & Co., Ltd.,
London and Birmingham,
England.

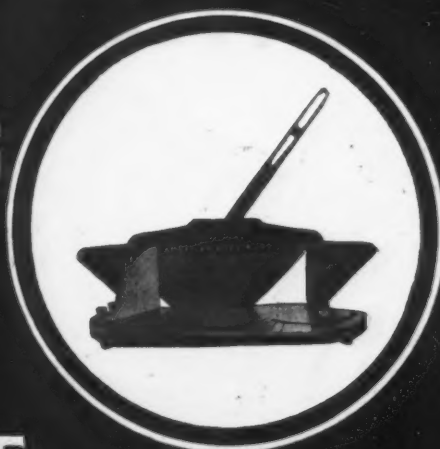
AD. JANSSENS, Brussels, Belgium
and Paris, France.

H. GLAENZER & PERREAUD,
Paris, France.

DE FRIES & Co.,
Berlin and Dusseldorf,
Germany, and Vienna,
Austria.



**OLIVER
WOOD
TRIMMERS
SAVE
MONEY
ON
PATTERNS**



There isn't the slightest doubt about Oliver Wood Trimmers saving money. Too large a proportion of the best concerns employing pattern makers have proved it. Don't put this matter aside, saying "We have one." If you haven't investigated our latest styles you have no idea of the marvelous improvement made. It is quite possible that the trimmer you have is an old style one. If so, you will lose more money by continuing to use it than a new one would cost. If you haven't any trimmer at all—well, you'd better get one quick. If you are skeptical, we will prove it to your satisfaction and at our expense. A little correspondence won't cost you much and will probably save you a great deal.

AMERICAN MACHINERY CO. GRAND RAPIDS MICH.

RADIAL DRILLS

FOR ANY AND EVERY SERVICE.



No. 4 GEARED RADIAL DRILL.

Boring Mills

30 IN., 37 IN., 51 IN., 61 IN.

Multiple Drills

4 TO 24 SPINDLES.



BAUSH MACHINE TOOL CO.,

SPRINGFIELD, MASS., U. S. A.,

SUCCESSORS TO

Baush & Harris Mach. Tool Co.

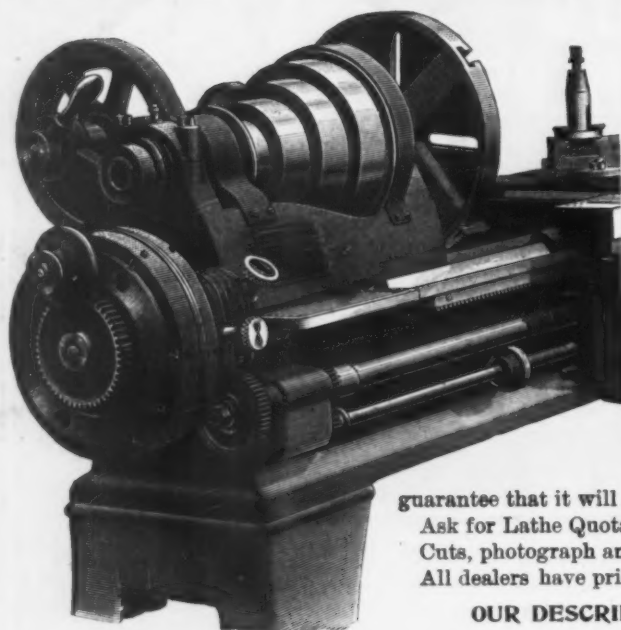
**American
Agents:**

MANNING, MAXWELL & MOORE,
New York—85, 87, 89 Liberty St.
Chicago—22, 24, 26 Canal St.
Pittsburgh—Park Bldg.
Cleveland—26 So. Water St.

**European
Agents:**

SELIG SONNENTHAL & CO.,
London, E. C.—85 Queen Victoria St.
E. SONNENTHAL, Jr.,
Berlin, Germany.

SOMETHING NEW



Have you seen our **Universal Feeding and Screw Cutting Attachment for Lathes**? It is in use in many and should be in all job and manufacturing shops.

It replaces independent Change Gears.

It substitutes positive Geared Feeds for Belt Feeds so long in common use and admittedly unsatisfactory.

It provides a variety of changes covering every possible requirement, including coarser and finer feeds than you can now obtain on your lathe.

It provides for **screw cutting, a complete range of threads all instantly obtainable.**

This range may be varied to suit particular requirements and any special thread can be cut.

It is interchangeable among lathes of a given size, can be moved from one to another and attached or detached in a few minutes.

It can be had on **new lathes of any make** and we will

guarantee that it will prove its value and give entire satisfaction.

Ask for Lathe Quotations, including our System of Gearing.

Cuts, photograph and full particulars on request.

All dealers have prices.

OUR DESCRIPTIVE BOOKLET, H, YOURS FOR THE ASKING.

THE NATIONAL MACHINE TOOL COMPANY,

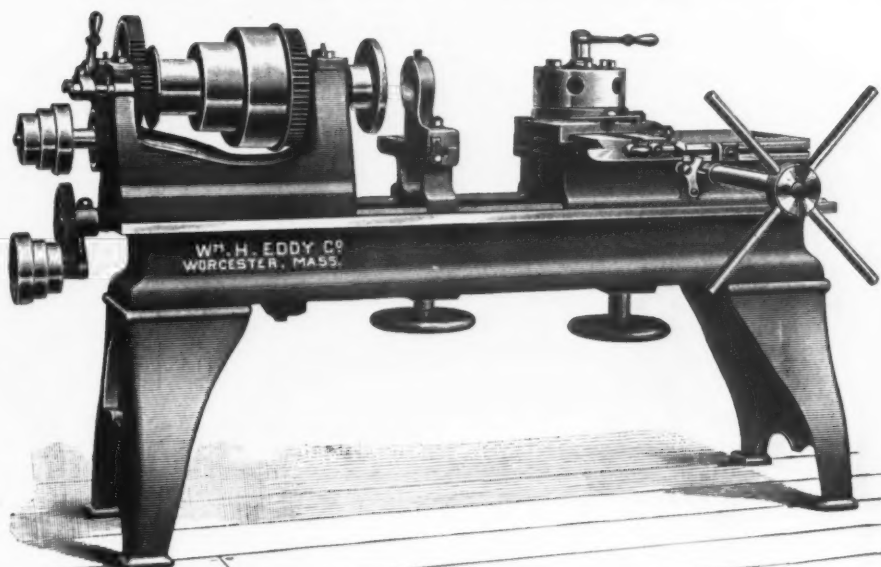
312 and 314 LAWRENCE STREET, - - CINCINNATI, OHIO.

FOREIGN AGENTS.—England and France: Messrs. Selig, Sonnenthal & Company, London, England.
The Continent: Messrs. Schuchardt & Schutte, Berlin, Germany.

TURRET CHUCKING LATHE

22 TO 60 INCHES.

We make a
specialty of
TURRET
CHUCKING
LATHES,
but also
build
ENGINE LATHES,
PLAIN GEAR
CUTTERS,
SHAFT
STRAIGHTENING
MACHINES
and FRICTION
PULLEYS.



Send
for
Catalogue.

26 in. Turret Chucking Lathe with Facing Attachment.

WM. H. EDDY CO.,

WORCESTER,
MASS., U. S. A.,
85 Exchange Street.

MACHINE

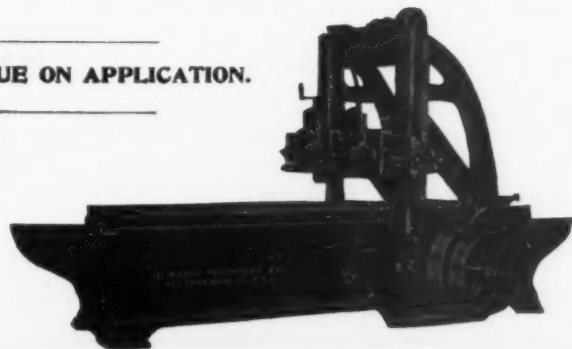
TRADE
MACHINERY
MARK

LARGE STOCK FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY.

High Grade Labor Saving Machine Tools.

NEW AND SECOND HAND.

CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.



TOOLS

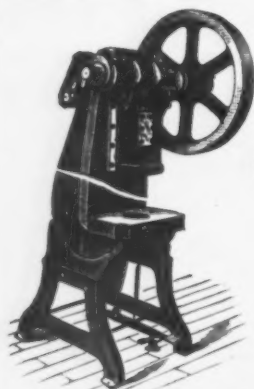
U·BAIRD MACHINERY CO.

123-125 WATER ST.
124-126 FIRST AVE.

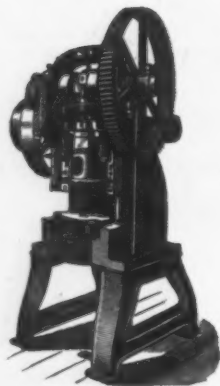
PITTSBURGH
PENNA
U·S·A·

TRADE PAPER ADY. AGCY. N.Y.-E

E. W. BLISS CO., BROOKLYN, N. Y., U. S. A.

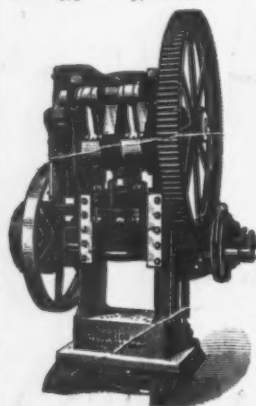


"BLISS" DOUBLE-ACTION PRESSES.
Made in 5 sizes, weighing from 750 to 3,800 lbs.



"BLISS" CAM DRAWING PRESSES.

Made in 4 sizes, either with straight-sided or overhanging frame, weighing from 5,300 to 9,000 lbs.



"BLISS" TOGGLE DRAWING PRESSES.
Made in over 15 sizes, weighing from 5,600 to 150,000 lbs.

PRESSES FOR ALL KINDS OF DRAWING OPERATIONS.

E. W. BLISS CO.,

11 ADAMS ST., BROOKLYN, N. Y.

WESTERN OFFICE: 22 S. Canal Street, Chicago, Illinois.
EUROPEAN OFFICE: 19 Ave. De La Grande Armée, Paris, France.
LONDON AGENCY: The Projectile Co., Ltd., New Road, Wandsworth Road, S. W.
BERLIN AGENCY: " " " " " "
VIENNA " " " " " "
COLOGNE " " " " " "
STOCKHOLM " " " " " "
ST. PETERSBURG AGENCY: " " " " " "

Schuchardt & Schütte.

We have been AWARDED the GRAND PRIZE at the PARIS EXPOSITION of 1900 for the Unsurpassed Excellence of our Machinery.

DIES AND SHEARS

DROP HAMMERS



WE ARE SENDING THEM IN ALL DIRECTIONS.

Correspondence Solicited.

Estimates Furnished.

ALSO OWNING AND OPERATING

THE STILES & PARKER PRESS CO.

ALL KINDS

PRESSES, DIES AND TOOLS

FOR CUTTING AND FORMING ARTICLES OF SHEET METAL, WIRE, LEATHER, PAPER, &c.

AUTOMATIC CAN MAKING AND SPECIAL MACHINERY.

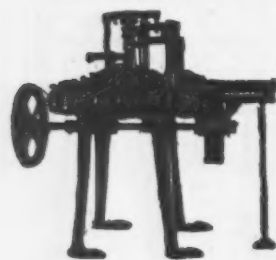
CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

ADRIANCE MACHINE WORKS,

Near Hamilton Ferry.

124 INLAY ST., BROOKLYN, N. Y., U. S. A.

The article shown on the opposite side was



made on this machine.

AUTOMATIC MACHINES

or any kind of special machinery for rapid work

DESIGNED AND BUILT.

Special Power Presses, Wire Forming Machinery, Hook and Eye, Safety Pin and all kinds of Pin Machinery.

LET US KNOW YOUR NEEDS.

The A. H. NILSON MACHINE CO., Bridgeport, Conn., U. S. A.

This difficult piece was made on the machine



shown on the opposite side of this advertisement.

TO HANG UP IN THE SHOP.

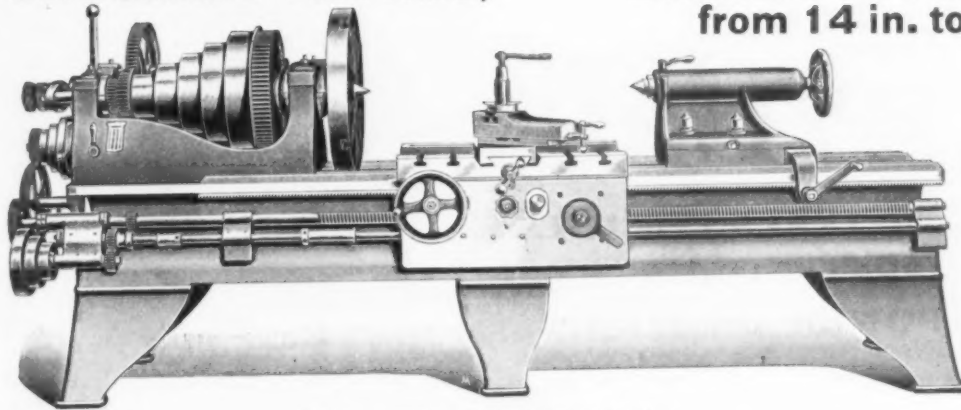
THE METAL WORKER SHOP CARD NO. 3, GIVING TABLE OF DIAMETERS, AREAS AND CIRCUMFERENCES OF CIRCLES. PRICE, 25c.
THE METAL WORKER SHOP CARD NO. 5, GIVING TABLE OF CAPACITY OF CYLINDERS IN UNITED STATES GALLONS. PRICE, 25c.

DAVID WILLIAMS CO., Publishers.

232-238 William Street, New York.

**HAND LATHES,
CHUCKING LATHES,**

**72 in. BORING MILL,
ENGINE LATHES**
from 14 in. to 42 in. inclusive.



24 in. x 12 ft. DRAPER LATHE.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE
AND PRICES.

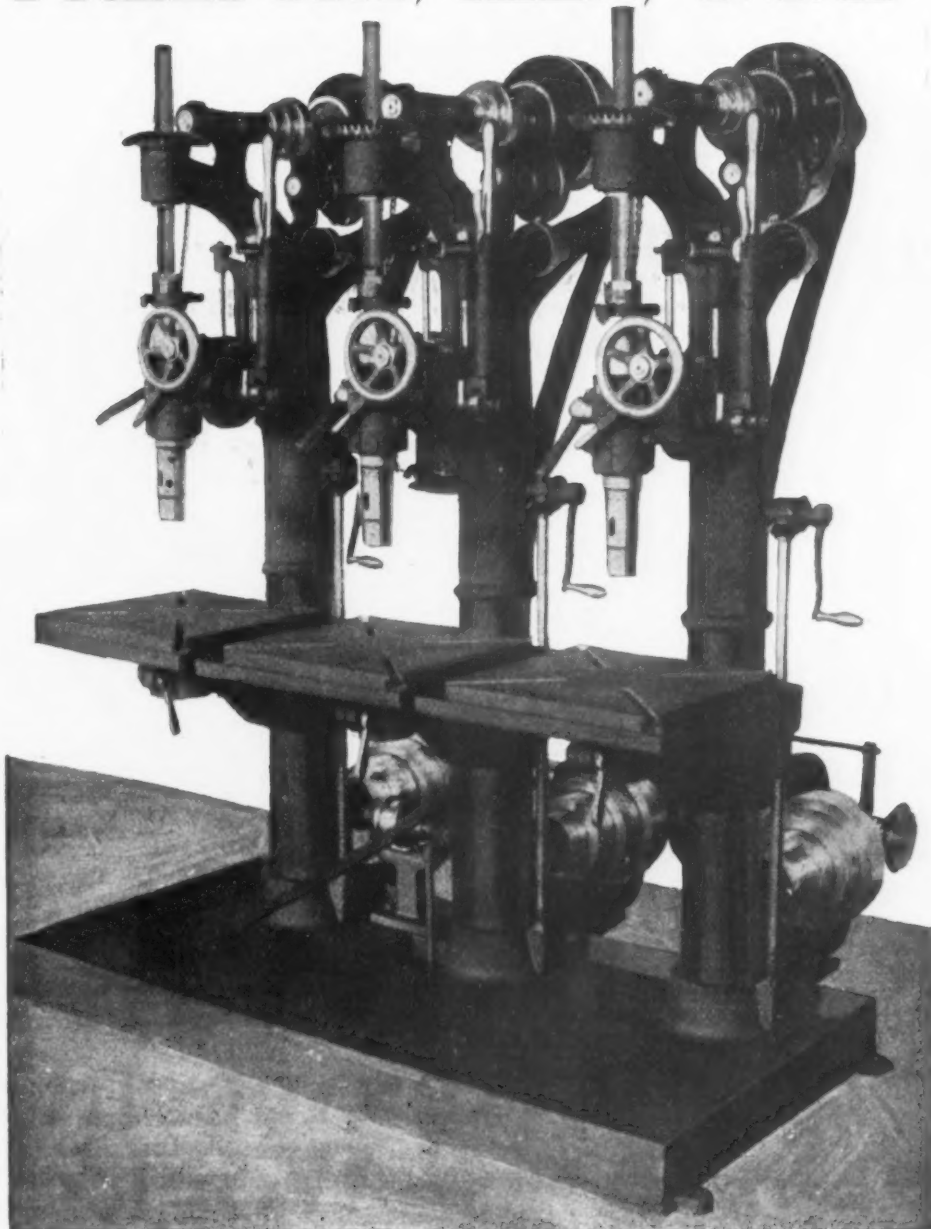
DRAPER
Machine Tool Co.,

140 Gold St.,
Worcester, Mass.,
U. S. A.

Sole European Agents:
SELIG-SONNENTHAL & CO.,
85 Queen Victoria St., London.

Sole Agent in Germany:
E. SONNENTHAL, Junr.,
Berlin, Neue Promenade 5.

HOEFER MANUFACTURING CO.
FREEPORT, ILLS., U. S. A



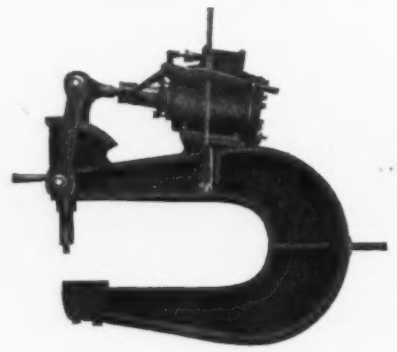
Horizontal Drill Presses.
Vertical Drill Presses.
Power Hack Saws.

*Furniture and Bed Spring Machinery, Spring Coiling Machinery,
Bicycle Machinery. Special Machinery to order.* SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

We build...

RIVETERS

OF SEVERAL TYPES FOR USE
WITH COMPRESSED AIR, HY-
DRAULIC POWER OR STEAM.



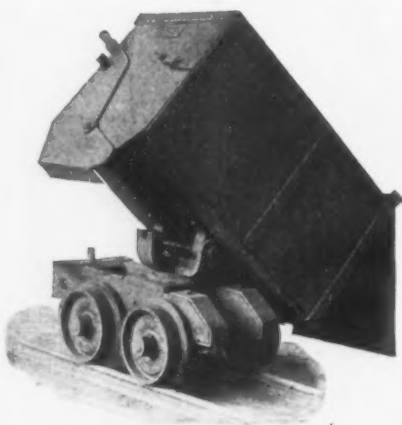
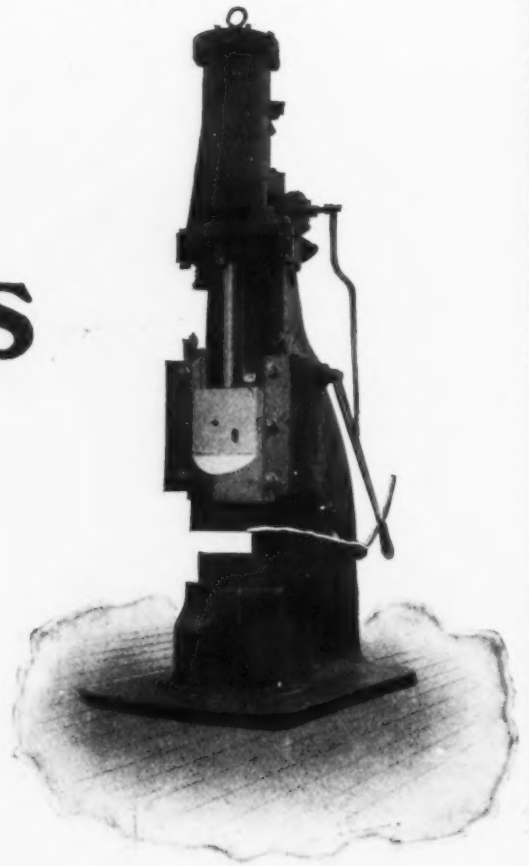
SINGLE FRAME STEAM HAMMERS

IN SIZES FROM
200 to 1500 lbs.



INDUSTRIAL CARS

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

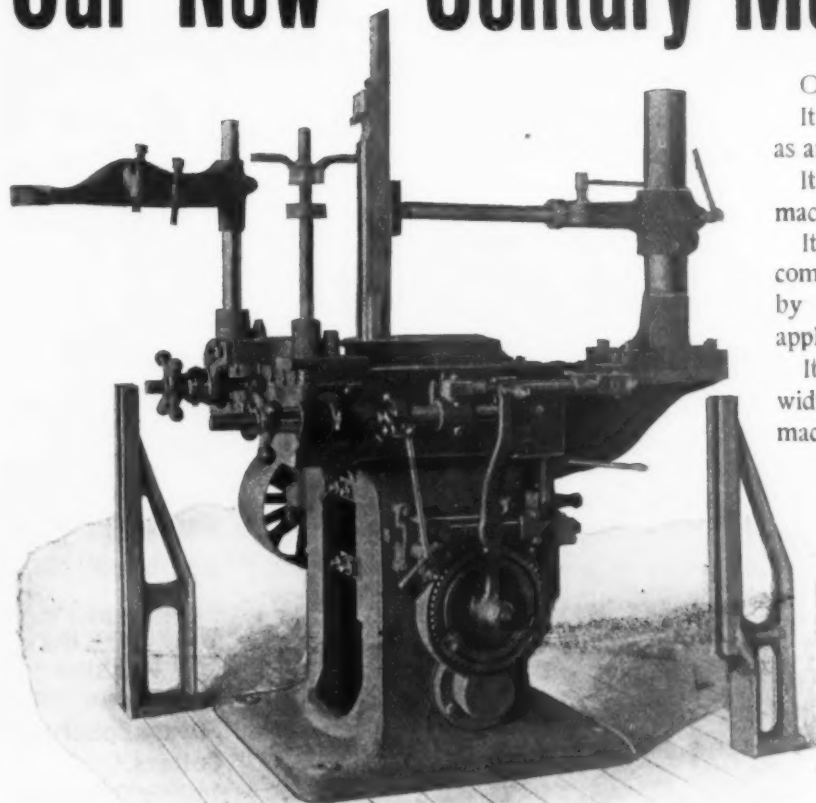


**American
Engineering
Works**

204 Dearborn St.,
Chicago, U. S. A.

LOOK HERE!

Our New Century Money Makers.



Our Standard Key-way Cutter excels all others. It is accurate and durable and will wear as long as any other first-class machine tool.

It is the most rigidly constructed, the quickest machine to set and easiest to operate.

It will cut key-ways accurately in crank discs, locomotive drivers, propeller wheels and other work, by removing extension guide or bearing, as its appliances are suitable for this or any other work.

It can be set or adjusted to cut a key-way a given width, depth and taper before placing work on machine.

It is heavily back geared and requires less power to operate than any other Key-way Cutter.

You don't need to pull a lever. You don't need to push a lever. You don't need to turn a feed screw. As you turn a little button and it feeds automatic and relieves on return stroke automatic and feed stops, when to depth, automatic.

Our Motto: "ENERGY, ENTERPRISE and PUSH."



This is the way it is done
with Morton Standard
Keys.

Our list tells you our standard sizes, but we will make your keys to your specifications, and guarantee entire satisfaction. Keys gauged to one-thousandth of an inch, and in great variety.

We can furnish you with the most modern and accurate Stationary and Portable Key-seating machines and accurately finished Keys, practically ready to drive, and effect a saving of 50 per cent. over ordinary methods.

We also manufacture Portable Planers and Draw Cut Shapers, both Traveling Head and Pillar, of the heaviest type. For further particulars address



MORTON MFG. CO., Muskegon Heights, Mich., U. S. A.

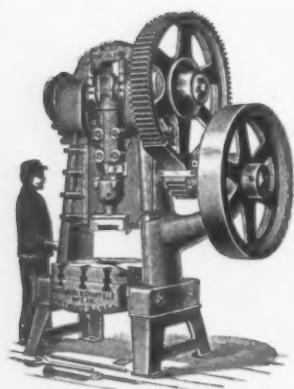
Eastern Office, WALTER H. FOSTER, 126 Liberty St., New York, and Section Z, the Bourse, Philadelphia, Pa.

Rod and Wire,
Merchant Bar,
Flat Stock,
Cold Rolling,
Wire Flattening
Mills.

MILLS

WITH OR WITHOUT ROLLER BEARINGS.

Brass,
Tin and
Copper,
Zinc and
Tin Foil
Mills.



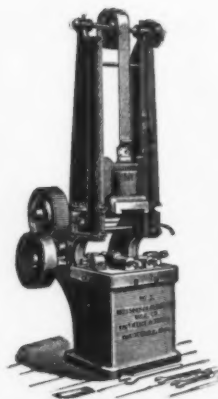
MOSSBERG AND GRANVILLE MFG. CO., PROVIDENCE, R. I.

NEW YORK OFFICE,
150 Nassau St.

EXHIBITION AT
PHILADELPHIA BOURSE.

FOREIGN AGENTS:

CHARLES CHURCHILL & CO., Ltd., London and Birmingham, England.
A. MATHEY DORET, La Chaux-de-Fonds, Switzerland.
DE FRIES & CO., Dusseldorf and Berlin, Germany, and Vienna, Austria.
ADOLPHE JANSSENS, Paris, France.



Power and
Plain Drop.
Automatic
Drop Presses.
Dial Presses.
Sprue Presses.

PRESSES

Wire Drawing
Machinery.
Automatic
Draw Benches.
Coilers.
Rotary Swaging
Machines.

THE CHIMNEY MUST GO

MECHANICAL DRAFT

**SAVES COST OF CHIMNEY
BURNS CHEAPER FUEL
INCREASES BOILER CAPACITY**

Our Specialty is Mechanical Draft
B. F. STURTEVANT CO., BOSTON, MASS.
NEW YORK • PHILADELPHIA • CHICAGO • LONDON

144

THE STURTEVANT EXHAUST HEAD



**CENTRIFUGAL
FORCE**

**ABSOLUTELY
SEPARATES
WATER FROM STEAM**

**B. F. STURTEVANT
COMPANY
BOSTON, MASS.**

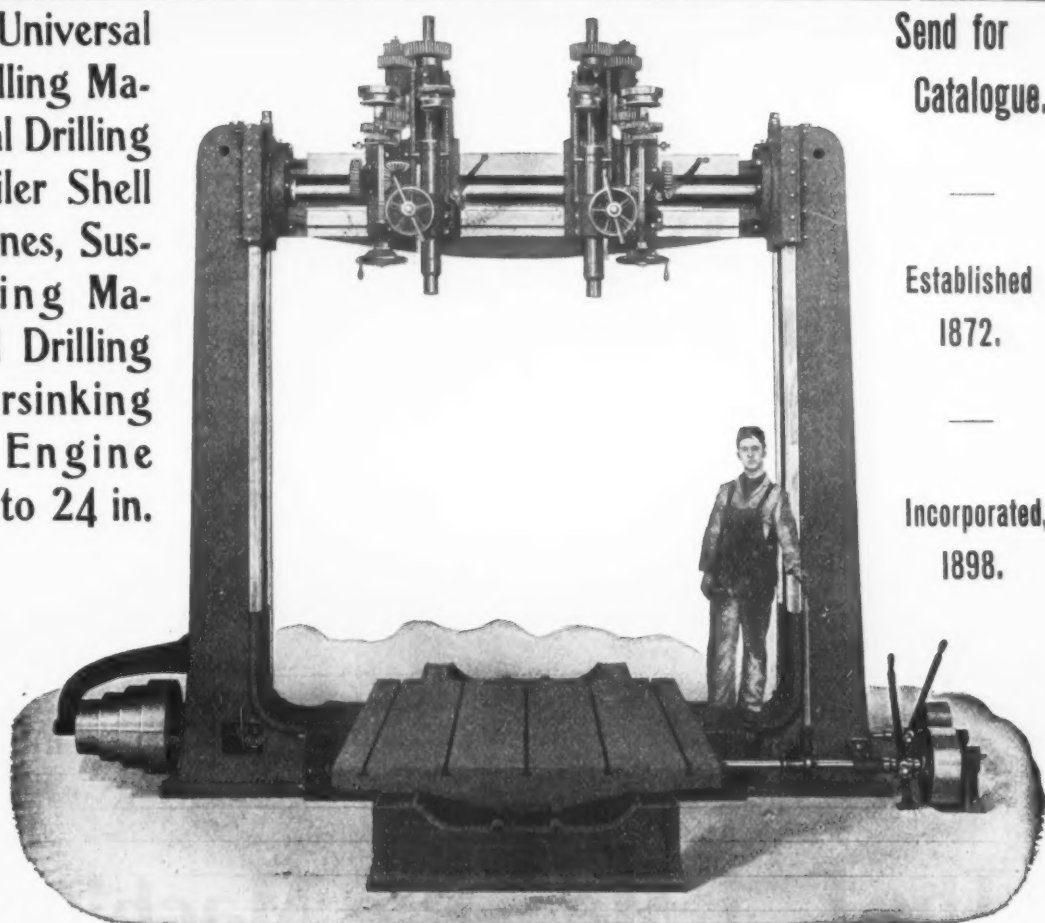
NEW YORK
PHILADELPHIA
CHICAGO
LONDON

145

PLAIN and Universal
Radial Drilling Ma-
chines, Vertical Drilling
Machines, Boiler Shell
Drilling Machines, Sus-
pension Drilling Ma-
chines, Radial Drilling
and Countersinking
Machines, Engine
Lathes, 12 in. to 24 in.
swing.

Highest Award,
Chicago,
1893.

Gold Medal,
Brussels,
1897.



Send for
Catalogue.

Established
1872.

Incorporated,
1898.

PRENTICE BROS. COMPANY.

WORCESTER, MASS., U. S. A.

FOREIGN AGENTS: Schuchardt & Schutte, Berlin, Vienna, Brussels, Stockholm, Cologne and St. Petersburg. Ad. Janssens, Paris. Chas. Churchill & Co., London and Birmingham

PERKINS POWER PRESSES

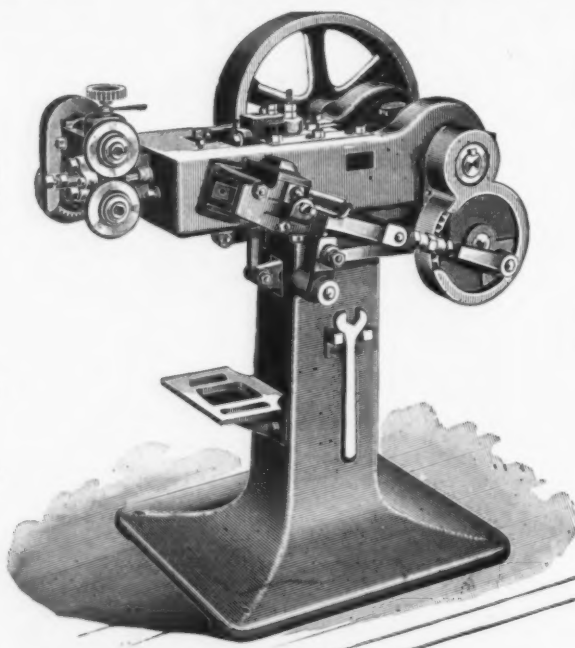
SEND NOW FOR (Library Edition) CATALOGUE, FREE.

PERKINS MACHINE CO., 275 K Street, BOSTON, U.S.A.

RIVET MACHINERY.

**Rapid
Acting**

High Grade
Automatic
Machinery,
Wire Forming
Machines,
Screw Thread
Rolling Machines,
etc.
Special Machines.



No. 00 DOUBLE STROKE RIVET MACHINE.

**Modern
Design.**

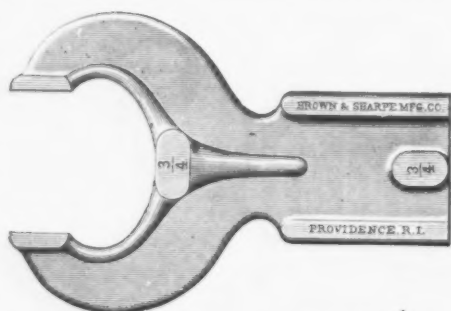
SEND FOR
CATALOGUES.

A—Wire Working.
C—Rivet Machines.
E—Bicycle Machinery.

**HIGH GRADE
WORK ONLY.**

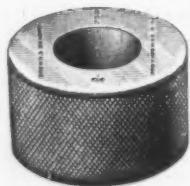
The E. J. Manville Machine Co.,

WATERBURY, CONN., U. S. A.



Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co.,
PROVIDENCE, R. I., U. S. A.

Standard GAUGES



Accurate and Trustworthy.

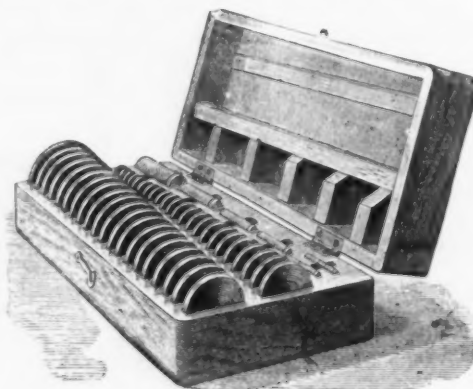
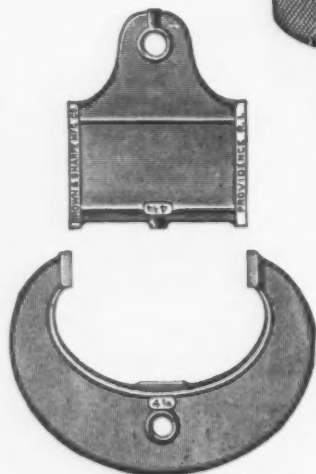
Each Gauge Tested by Special Measuring Machine.

FURNISHED IN SETS
OR SEPARATELY.

Catalogue and Special
Circular mailed to any
address.

NEW YORK OFFICE:
136 Liberty St.

CHICAGO OFFICE AND STORE:
23 So. Canal St.



A FEW Exceptionally Good SECOND-HAND TOOLS AT LOW PRICES.

UNIV. GRINDING MACHINE, capacity 12 x 40 in., No. 3, "Brown & Sharpe"

UNIV. MILLER, No. 1, "Brown & Sharpe."

SCREW MACHINE, No. 2, Wire Feed, "Garvin."

AUTO. GEAR CUTTER, cuts 50 in. Spur Gears, "Gould & Eberhardt."

UPRIGHT BORING AND TURNING MILL, 60 in. swing, double head, "Sellers."

HOR. BORING and DRILLING MCH., Style "D," 4 in. bar, center of 60 in., "Newark."

TURRET CHUCKING LATHE, 36 in., swing, with feed and chuck, "Lodge-Davis."

ENGINE LATHES, 14, 16, 18, 20, 26, 32 and 50 in. swing.

PLANERS, 24, 30, 36 and 72 in. wide.

SHAPERS, Fitchburg, 14 in. traveling head.

RADIAL DRILLS, 84 and 96 in. swing, improved style with tapping attachment.

PRESSES, Stiles pattern No. 1, 2 and 3

BOILER PLATE PLANER, 14 ft., "Hilles & Jones."

STEAM HAMMER, 300 lbs. "Ferris & Miles."

J. J. McCABE,

14 Dey Street, NEW YORK.

FOR SALE. IMMEDIATE DELIVERY.

One 18 in.-34 in. x 42 in. Fitchburg Tandem Compound Automatic Engine.

One 16 1/2 in.-34 in. x 42 in. Cross Compound Fitchburg Automatic.

One 25 in. x 48 in. Corliss Engine.

One 26 in. x 60 in. Corliss Engine.

One 26 in. x 48 in. Greene Engine.

One 18 in.-30 in. x 16 in. Westinghouse Compound.

One 22 in. x 42 in. Putnam Engine.

One 30 in. x 42 in. Greene Engine.

Two 14 in.-25 in. x 28 in. Cross Compound Fitchburg.

One 13 in.-20 in. x 14 in. Ideal Compound.

Two 13 in.-22 in. x 13 in. Westinghouse Compound.

One 14 in. x 14 in. Armstrong & Sims.

Two 19 in.-18 in. x 12 in. Ball Compound.

Several 30 to 300 H. P. high speed Automatic Engines.

Two 250 H. P. Babcock & Wilcox Boilers.

Two 100 H. P. National Water Tube Boilers.

One 50 H. P. Babcock & Wilcox Boiler.

Six 125 H. P. Horizontal Tubular Boilers.

Four 125 H. P. Vertical Boilers.

One 100 H. P. Vertical Boiler.

Several 40, 60, 80 to 100 H. P. Boilers.

Several 20, 25, 30, 40, 75 H. P. Locomotive Boilers.

5 to 50 H. P. Vertical Boilers.

Large stock of new Machinery ready for immediate delivery: Steam and Centrifugal Pumps; Lathes, Planers, Shapers, Drills, Milling Machines, Radial Drills, Punches, Shears, Dynamos, Motors, etc.

FRANK TOOMEY, Nos. 127-131 N. Third St., Phila., Pa.

Long Distance Telephone 261 and 262.

For Immediate Delivery.

Engine Lathes, 10 in. to 32 in. swing.
Speed Lathes, 10 in. to 20 in. swing.
Shapers, 10 in. to 26 in. stroke.
Planers, 20 in. to 34 in.
Drill Presses, 10 in. to 28 in.
Milling Machines, Hand and Power.
Screw Machines and Monitor Lathes up to 20 in.

Feed and Power Presses, a variety of sizes.
Drop Hammers with and without automatic lifts.

Hurlbut & Rogers Cutting-off Machines.

Send for catalogue of Presses.

The Danielson Machine & Tool Co.,
CLEVELAND, O.

WANTED.

A heavy Power Flange Punch and heavy Power Splitting Shears, capable of cutting sheets up to five-eighths or three-quarters inch thick. Must be in good order and cheap.

F. M. HICKS
225 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

FOR SALE.

One 52 in. x 52 in. x 20 ft. "Betts" Planer.

One 36 in. x 36 in. x 16 ft. "

One 37 in. x 37 in. x 8 ft. "Harrisburg Fdy. & M. Co." Planer.

One 36 in. Drill Press, H. F. & M. Co.

One 36 in. Alfred Box & Co. Radial Drill.

Six 22 in. "Barnes" Drill Presses.

One 32 in. Lodge & Davis Drill Press.

One 42 in. x 24 ft. Engine Lathe, H. F. & M. Co.

One 36 in. x 10 ft. Engine Lathe, H. F. & M. Co.

One 30 in. x 14 1/2 ft. Engine Lathe, H. F. & M. Co.

Several Travelling and Jib Cranes.

One 12 in. x 28 in. Watts-Campbell Corliss Engine.

One 12 in. x 30 in. Allis Corliss Engine.

One 14 in. x 32 in. Watts-Campbell Corliss Engine.

L. F. SEYFERT'S SONS,
437-441 N. 3d St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Second-Hand Machinery

Richards open side Planer and Shaper, planes 8 ft. long, 25 in. wide, 24 in. high.

30 x 30 x 10 Wm. Sellers Spiral Geared Planer.

22 in. Walcott Geared Shaper

15 in. Hendey Shaper.

36 in. Snyder Drill, with revolving table and 24 in. Chuck fitted.

30 x 14 Fifield Lathe, compound rest.

18 x 6 Muller Lathe, compound rest.

14 x 8 Porter Lathe, elevating rest.

14 x 6 Reed Lathe, elevating rest.

14 x 6 Flather Lathe, plain rest

14 x 6 Hendey-Norton Lathe, plain rest, taper attachment.

1 1/2 in. National Bolt Cutter.

25 lb. Justice Hammer.

No. 1 Slate's Milling Machine.

S. M. YORK CO., Cleveland, O.

Special Bargains. Second-hand Machinery.

3 14 in. x 6 ft. Flather Lathes, Plain Rest.

16 x 6 ft. Blaisdell, R. & F. Rest.

18 in. x 10 ft. Robbins Lathe, compound rest.

20 in. x 10 ft. Putnam Lathe, chuck fitted.

26 in. x 14 ft. Draper Lathe, good as new.

28 in. x 13 ft. Fay & Scott Lathe.

22 in. x 22 in. x 4 ft. Pease Planer.

21 in. x 24 in. x 6 ft.

24 in. Hendey Friction Shaper.

22 in. Snyder Drill, back geared, complete.

14 in. Radial Drill with tapping attachment.

Kemp Smith Back G'ed Univ. Milling Mch. No. 8.

16 in. x 6 ft. American Square Arbor Fox Lathe.

Pratt & Whitney Screw Shaving Machine.

36 in. Gould & Eberhardt Auto. Gear Cutter.

3 No. 2 Wire Feed Screw Mach., 15-16 in. capacity.

The Fairbanks Company,

701, 703, 705 Arch St., - Philadelphia, Pa.

FOR SALE.

3 good Combination, standard gauge cars; seating capacity, 32.

4 standard gauge Saddle Tank Locomotives, 40, 25, 11, 7 1/2 ton each.

Also other equipment, both standard and narrow gauge.

POULTERER & CO.,

410 Bullitt Building, Philadelphia, Pa.

FOR SALE.

One 9 x 10 Fitchburg Upright Engine.

One 8 in. Lawrence Machine Co.'s Centrifugal Pump.

One Blake Stone Crusher, 15 x 9, with screen.

One large Emery Grinder, 1 1/2 in. spindle.

Also other machinery.

WM. FLINTOFF,

119 Haverhill St., Boston, Mass.

Second-hand Machinery For Sale.

Engines, Boilers, Pumps, Heaters, Iron and Wood Working Machinery, all makes, all kinds. Shafting, Pulley Hangers, Boxes, etc. Mining, Cupola and Forge Blowers. We make a specialty of Saw and Planing Mill Machinery.

HARRIS MACHINERY CO.,

1045 Washington Ave., S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.

Hilles & Jones Plate Straightening Rolls No. 2.

Has six rolls 10 in. diameter and will take 68 in. between housings, weight 23,400 lbs.

HENRY F. HILL,
38 Oliver St., - Boston, Mass.

New and Second-Hand Machine Tools.

HARRINGTON SUSPENSION DRILL No. 1.

USED ONLY THREE MONTHS.

The Lodge & Shipley
Machine Tool Co.,
Cincinnati, Ohio, U. S. A.

Second-Hand Machine Tools

IN FIRST-CLASS SHAPE.

1 Brainard Automatic 18 in. Gear Cutter.

1 Brainard No. 24 Miller, bk. geared

1 Lodge-Davis No. 0 Miller, "

1 24 in.-44 in. x 16 ft. Fish Cap Lathe.

1 Cincinnati No. 1 Universal Miller.

1 Perkins No. 2 Foot Lever Press.

1 Hendey 15 in. Friction Shaper.

1 Gleason Suspension Drill.

1 Eddy 24 in. Chucking Machine with power feed.

1 Hurlbut-Rogers 2 in. Cutting-off Machine.

1 15-lb. Bradley Hammer.

1 Yale & Towne Electric Traveling Crane, 6-ton, 25 ft. span.

HILL, CLARKE & CO.,
156 Oliver St., Boston, Mass.

SECOND-HAND MACHINERY

1 62 in. x 60 in. x 22 ft. Planer.

1 54 in. x 54 in. x 20 ft. 4 Head Planer.

1 32 in. x 32 in. x 12 ft. 2 "

1 30 in. x 30 in. x 8 ft. Planer, A1.

1 30 in. x 16 ft. New Haven Lathe.

1 12 in. Crank Shaper, Cheap.

1 14 in. x 42 in. Morgan Steam Hammer.

1 5 ton Miles Steam Hammer.

1 Plate Planer, planes 16 ft. long.

2 600 lbs. Merrill Drop.

2 Combined Punch and shear, cuts and punches 1/4 in.

1 Sand blast outfit, complete.

1 150 lb. Merrell Air Cushioned Hammer.

1 6 ft. 6 in. Gap, 50 ton Hydraulic Riveter.

1 14 in. x 14 in. x 15 A1 Clayton Duplex Air Compressor.

2 Pratt & Whitney Wire Feed Screw Machines.

NEW YORK MACHINERY DEPOT,
Office, 178 Broadway, N. Y.

FOR SALE.

2 300 H. P. National Water Tube Boilers which are practically new. Complete with all fittings and Shaking Grates.

2 180 H. P. Babcock & Wilcox Water Tube Boilers, with all fittings.

32 in. x 60 in Watts-Campbell Corliss Engine with Condenser and National Heater.

1000 Light Direct Connected Engine and Dynamo.

12 in. x 12 in. x 18 in. Ingersoll Compressor.

All low for prompt trade.

MARVIN BRIGGS,
12 Broadway, N. Y. City.

Second-hand Machinery

ENGINE LATHES.

2 in. x 5 ft. Le Blond Tool Room.
12 in. x 4 ft. Pond, R. & F.
12 in. x 5 ft. Young, plain.
12 in. x 6 ft. Blaisdell, R. & F.
14 in. x 5 ft. Patnam, R. & F.
14 in. x 6 ft. Porter, R. & F.
16 in. x 6 ft. Ames Man'g Co.
18 in. x 6 ft. Fuller, R. & F.
218 in. x 8 ft. Fuller, R. & F.
23 in. x 10 ft. White, taper, "old style."
127 in. x 12 ft. W. L. & Co., bk. gd. plain turning.
136 in. x 12 ft. back geared turning.
140 in. x 16 ft. geared plain turning.
1 No. 2 Am. Tool & Mach., Fox Lathe.
12 in. x 5 ft. Davis, R. & F.
14 in. x 6 ft. Davis plain.
14 in. x 6 ft. Pratt & W. R., & F. and Taper.
16 in. x 8 ft. Pratt & W., C. R. and Taper.

SPEED LATHES.

12 in. x 5 ft. B. G. Speed.
11 in. x 4 ft. "
12 in. x 9 ft. "

PLANERS.

124 in. x 24 in. x 4 ft. W. & L.
126 in. x 26 in. x 6 ft. Pond.
126 in. x 26 in. x 8 ft. Pond.

PRASSES.

1 No. 3 C. & M. single.
1 No. 14 Stiles, heavy.
1 No. 5 Blake & Johnson arch.
1 No. 2 Heavy Screw Press.
1 No. 20 Bliss special incline.

Large stock new machines. Prices on application.
Two 20-ton Hand Traveling Cranes, 58 ft. 10 in. span.

Send us lists of machines you have for sale, or exchange.

THE NILES TOOL WORKS CO.,
136-138 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK CITY.

Material at Saginaw, Michigan.

1 pair 28 in. x 60 in. Harris Corliss Engines.
120 in. x 35 in. x 36 in. Tandem Compound Corliss Engine.
120 in. x 42 in. Harris Corliss Engine.
122 in. x 42 in. Wright four-valve auto. Engine.
12 in. x 12 in. Phoenix automatic Engine.
1 Silsby Fire Engine.
16 ft. Hilles & Jones Plate Planer.
120 in. Morton Keyseater.
124 ft. x 75 in. Band Wheel, 18 in. bore.

Material at Pittsburg, Penna.

126 in. x 42 in. L. H. Corliss, 50-ton fly wheel, 14 in. shaft.
124 in. x 48 in. L. H. Corliss, 16 ft. band wheel, 42 in. face.
128 in. x 48 in. R. H. Freeman balanced valve engine, 30 ton fly wheel, 20 ft. dia., 17 in. shaft.
180 in. x 36 in. heavy box bed slide valve engine, 12 in. shaft, 15 ton fly wheel.

Electric Light Plants.

10 in. x 12 in. Erie Ball Automatic engine, driving two Edison incandescent dynamos, 125 volts, 20 K. W., rated at 350 16 C. P. lights each, with two amperes and 2 volt meters, in first-class condition.
10 in. x 12 in. Russell automatic engine, driving one 30 K. W. General Electric dynamo, 125 volts, capacity, 500 lights.
This engine and plant have only been used one year, and are as good as new.
1 dynamo, 110 volts, 50 amperes, 50 16 C. P. incandescent lights, in good order.
1 15 light arc machine.

WICKES BROTHERS,

45th St. & A. V. R. Y., Pittsburg, Pa.
Tel., 243 Fisk.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY.

72 Plain Vertical Engines, 3 to 50 H. P.
Plain Horizontal Engines, 10 to 150 H. P.
Automatic Engines, 3 to 300 H. P.
Direct Connected Engines, 3 to 300 H. P.
Simplicity, strength and Highest efficiency.
Hoisting Engines, 6 to 100 H. P., single and double cylinders and drums.
Full line Machine Tools and Wood Working Machinery.
Write us for Catalogue No. 100.

PENNSYLVANIA MACHINE CO.,
The Bourse, Philadelphia, Pa.

FOR SALE.

Second-hand Steam Engines, Boilers and Pumps. Large variety of sizes and makers.
F. McSWEGAN & SONS,
Dover St. and Franklin Sq., New York.

GRINDERS.

1 P. & W. Cutter Grinder.

SHAPERS.

19 in. Trav. Hd. Sellers.
113 in. Trav. Hd. Bement.
412 in. stroke Davis.
110 in. stroke Bliss.
124 in. G. & E., with ex. base.

DRILLS.

136 in. W. & L. "Gap."
13-spindle Hendey.
1 Biechle Rim Drill.
1 Milliken Bench.
14 ft. arm Radial.

MILLING MACHS.

1 P. & W. Grant pattern.
1 Ames Hand.

SLOTTERS.

210 in. stroke Bement.

SCREW MACHS.

1 No. 2 W. F. Garvin.
1 No. 2 1/2 W. F. P. & W.
1 15 in. x 6 ft. L. & D. Fox Turret.
120 in. x 6 ft. Bullard, plain.
120 in. x 6 ft. P. & W. Turret.
16 in. Pratt & W. Turret Lathe.
No. 2 1/2 Garvin, W. F. Screw Machine.

MISCELLANEOUS.

13 H. P. Elec. Motor.
1 Morgan Hyd. Riveter.
1 Oil Separator.
2 Brazing Forges.
1 Bement D. H. Nut Taper.
No. 00 Brown & Sharpe Auto. Forming Turret Lathe.
Barr Cutter Grinder.

Prices on application.

I Have No Use For the following:

A 48 in. x 8 ft. Pond Horizontal Cylinder Boring Mill.—A No. 1 order.

A 48 in. Heavy Drill Press.—Back geared, hand feed.

A 25 in. x 12 ft. 8 in. Sellers Lathe.—Triple geared, all feeds, good order.

A 16 in. x 24 in. Bement Crank Planer.—Good as new.

A 34 in. x 16 ft. New Haven Lathe.—Medium weight, screw feed.

A Sellers Axle Lathe.—One head.

A Lot Cheap Lathes.—Assorted sizes. Good for lots of work.

A Combined Punch and Shear.—Makes 1/2 in. holes in 1/2 in. plate.

2 No. 9 Sturtevant Blowers—With countershafts.

Send for New List.

THOS. P. CONARD,
119 South Fourth St., Philadelphia.

FOR SALE.

50,000 Fire Brick, good as new.
500 feet 12 inch Cast Iron Bell Pipe.
300 New Sugar House Wagons.
Several large Iron Tanks, both round and square.

J. H. McCLURE & SON,
202 Walnut Place, Philadelphia.

2d HAND FEED WATER HEATERS.

Largest stock in America. Will be sold at bargain. These heaters are mostly taken in exchange for our improved Berryman (Kelley's Patent), "A Little Giant," vastly superior to all other feed water heaters, both as to results and durability.

BENJ. F. KELLEY & SON, 91 Liberty St., N. Y.

FOR SALE.

2 Rotary Shears, 40 inch.
5000 ft. 1 1/4 in. Cable.
Electric Pressure Blower.
Steam Pump, 20 x 14 x 20.
150 light Loomis Dynamo.

Materials of all kinds purchased.

WALSH'S SONS & CO.,

Newark, N. J.

2d-Hand Machinery Bargains.

One 16 in. x 36 in. Harris and 22 in. x 42 in. Wright Corliss Engines. High Speed Automatic, Simple, Compound, Condensing and Slide Valve Engines, also Blowing Engines, Air Compressors, Boilers, Heaters, Pumps, Vacuum Pans, Ice Machines, Electric Motors, Generators, Railway Supplies, Metal Working and General Machinery.

CHAS. BEHLEN,

72 Trinity Place, N. Y.

FOR SALE.

No 6 Root Blower.
2 in. Cleveland Auto. Screw Machine.
25 in. Horizontal Cylinder Boring Machine.
27 in. x 27 in. x 8 ft. Fitchburg Planer.
36 in. x 36 in. x 14 ft. L. W. Pond Planer.
76 1/2 in. Bliss Geared Straight Side Press, 13,000 lbs.
19-16 and 1 1/4 in. Screw Machines.
No 1, A. Doty Punch and Shears.

DAWSON & GOODWIN, 41 So. Canal St., Chicago.

WANTED.

Second-hand Arc Dynamos.

Send description and lowest cash price to
BLOMKUN BL. OS., 150 Reid St., Milwaukee, Wis.

BOILERS.

One 150 H. P. Heine Water Tube with full set fixtures and trimmings. Hartford allows 125 lbs. pressure.

Four 60 x 16 Tubular Boilers, 44 1/2 in. tubes; 100 pounds pressure.

Two 44 x 16 Boilers, thirty 4 in. flues, new fronts, all fixtures and trimmings. Allowed 100 pounds pressure.

One 1200 H.-P. Berryman Feed Water Heater. Used two months. Built 1898.

ENGINES.

One right hand Wetherill Corliss Engine, cylinder 28 x 60; flywheel 20 feet diameter, weight 30 tons; shaft 15 in. x 12 ft. 6 in.; rope drive pulley 18 ft. diameter and grooved for 15 2-inch ropes; driven wheel 78 in. diameter, grooved for 13 2-inch ropes; two iron fillers with boxes complete. With or without Independent Condenser 10x14x16.

One 10 x 30 Allis Corliss Engine with wheel 96 in. x 14 in.

20 in. x 24 in. Erie City "Class B" Automatic Cut-off Engine, balanced valve, left hand; Tangye bed, very heavy, weight complete, 35,000 lbs., 250 horse-power. Used four months.

One 10 x 20 Box Bed Slide Valve, wheel 72 in. x 12 in. complete.

W. W. WHITEHEAD,

DAVENPORT, IOWA.

One 18 x 48 Wheelock Corliss Engine, complete, \$1,000.
One 20 x 42 Wright Automatic Engine, complete, \$1,200.
Eight 60 x 16 Horizontal Steel Tubular Boilers, complete, a bargain.
12 x 36 Lane & Bodley refitted Corliss Engine at \$750.
Three 11 x 18 celebrated Straight Line Automatic Engines, complete, at a bargain.

Send for Late Stock List.

NORTON & COLE MACHINERY CO.,
Cincinnati, O., 6th & Carr Sts.

BARGAINS—SECOND-HAND TOOLS.

Planer 34 in. x 34 in. x 15 ft. table. Fairbanks.
Double Lathe, 32 in. swing, 20 ft. bed. Gage & Campbell.
Single Lathe, 15 in., 16 in., 17 in. and 18 in. swing, 6 ft. to 8 ft. bed.
Blower, No. 5 1/2. Baker.
One H. S. H. Engine, 10 1/2 x 12 in. Armstrong & Sims.

A. V. KAISER & CO.,

222 So. 3d St., Philadelphia.

17 in. x 17 in. x 4 ft. Whitcomb Planer

FOR SALE, ALSO

No 2 Brown & Sharpe Screw Machine with wire feed and all chucks to 1 in.
10 in. x 4 ft. Bancroft Engine Lathe, condition good as new.
For full particulars and price apply to
S. T. LUND, 120 High St., Boston, Mass.

Bargains in Presses.

All Kinds of Metal Working Presses
Bought, Sold and Exchanged.

T. W. G. COOK, 2-4-6 Reade St., N.Y.

Two Side Wheel Power Presses, one with 1 in. throw one with two cranks, 1 in. throw and 4 in. throw, weight 3300 lbs., 300 lb. wheel, nearly new, price \$200 and \$225.

20 in. Drop Press, 300 lb. hammer, rope countershaft.
Deep Throat Power Presses, 250 lb. wheel, \$75.

Self Feeding Power Press, 1 in. throw, 100 lb. wheel.

10 Large Foot Presses, 20 Screw Presses.

ewelers' Power Rollers, powerfully geared.

Extra facilities for making dies. Estimates furnished.

WANTED.

3000 ft. 3 in., 3500 ft. 3 1/4 in., 5000 ft. 4 in. and 2000 ft. 5 in. second-hand Gas Pipe; 100 ft. 4 in. x 18 ft., 200 ft. 4 1/2 in. x 16 ft. and 200 ft. 5 in. x 16 ft. second-hand Boiler Tubes. **A. F. BARTLETT & CO.,** Saginaw (East Side), Mich.

Investments

are offered by J. H. HILLMAN & SON, Empire Building, Pittsburg, Pa., in the following first-class properties:

COAL LANDS WITHIN TWENTY
miles of Pittsburg.

CONNELLSVILLE COKE OVENS AND
coal lands.

ONE HUNDRED THOUSAND ACRES
of undeveloped low priced Virginia coal lands.

THREE COAL MINING PLANTS IN
West Virginia. Now in active operation.
Sited for shipments to tide water and to the lakes.

FIFTY COKE OVENS AND COAL
mine on the main line of the Pennsylvania Railroad.

SOMERSET COUNTY COAL LANDS.
Excellent location for shipments to tide water.

MANUFACTURING PROPERTIES
and sites near Pittsburg and in the Monongahela and Allegheny Valleys.

MODERN ROLLING MILL.

FIVE THOUSAND ACRES OF COAL
in Center County, Pa., on the Beach Creek Railway. Suitable for shipments East and to Buffalo.

TEN THOUSAND ACRES OF UNDE-
veloped coal land on the main line of the Pennsylvania Railroad. Has four veins of coal. Estimate shows over 80,000,000 tons of coal.

FIVE THOUSAND ACRES OF THICK
vein coking coal adjoining the Connelville region. Nine foot vein in Fayette and Green Counties. These lands offer the best investments now before the American public.

CANADIAN LOW PHOSPHORUS
iron ore mines in operation.

LAKE SUPERIOR (MESABA) IRON
ore mine. Ready for operation.

BLAST FURNACES IN PENNSYLVANIA.

No. 1 capacity, 300 tons daily. Now running.
No. 2 capacity, 200 tons daily. Both make a handsome profit. Can be turned over promptly. Near Pittsburg.

FIRST-CLASS CHARCOAL BLAST
Furnace.

For full information address

J. H. HILLMAN & SON,

Empire Building,
Pittsburg, Pa.

BLOWER BARGAINS.

ROOTS', second hand, bought, sold or exchanged.

All my blowers are overhauled by expert blower machinists.

I do not advertise a "fake" list of blowers not in my possession; my stock is constantly changing.

Write for particulars and prices.

H. M. PAPWORTH,

Ground Floor, 109 Liberty St., New York City.

WANTED.

A quantity of Cast Iron Floor Plate. Send price and size to
ROCKAWAY IRON & STEEL CO.,
Rockaway, N. J.

FOR SALE. Immediate Delivery.

CORLISS ENGINES.

1 34 x 60 Right hand Horizontal Engine with 24 ft. diameter, 30 ton flywheel.
1 34 x 60 Left hand Horizontal Engine with 23 ft. diameter, 40 ton flywheel

SLIDE VALVE ENGINES.

1 7 x 10 "C. C." Engine.
1 8 x 12 " "
1 10 x 12 " "
1 12 x 16 " "
1 6 x 6 Vertical Engine.

BOILERS.

1 48 x 9 Vertical Tubular Boiler.
1 35 H. P. Portable Boiler.
1 60 H. P. "

STEAM HAMMERS.

12,000 lb. Single Frame Steam Hammer.
12,500 lb. Double Leg Steam Hammer.
18,000 lb. Double Leg Steam Hammer.
1 500 lb. Morgan Double Leg Steam Hammer.
1 600 lb. Morgan Single Frame Steam Hammer.
3 25 in. Cylinder Helve Hammers.

LOCOMOTIVES.

2 7 x 12, 36 in. gauge, 4 wheel, 8 ton Saddle Tank Locomotives.
22 9 x 14, 36 in. gauge, 4 wheel, 12 ton Saddle Tank Locomotives.
19 x 14, 36 in. gauge, 6 wheel, 12 ton Saddle Tank Locomotive.
1 10 x 16, 36 in. gauge, 6 wheel, Saddle Tank Locomotive.
8 10 x 16, 36 in. gauge, 4 wheel, Saddle Tank Locomotives.

HEATER.

350 H. P. RIBLET Feed Water Heater.

BILLET SHEAR.

1 24 in. Blade, Lewis Foundry & Machine Co., Billet Shear. Will cut 6 in. square cold.

AIR COMPRESSORS.

2 16 x 16 x 16 Alland Air Compressors.
1 12 x 16 x 18 Dean Air Compressors.

W. J. CARLIN COMPANY,

610, 611 Lewis Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.
NEW YORK OFFICE:
514, 515 Park Row Bldg., New York, N. Y.

FOR SALE.

A large quantity of Ivory Button Machinery, Laundry Machinery and Printing Presses, one large size Ames Gear Cutter, Turret and Fox Lathes, Die Sinking Machine, Profiling Machine, Engine Lathes, Planers and Steam Engines and Boilers.

HANNAN & FINTON,

Springfield, Mass.

FOR SALE.

Two No. 2 Brown & Sharpe Plain Grinding Machines. For prices and particulars apply to

THE THOMAS & LOWE MCHY. CO.,
MACHINERY, TOOLS AND SUPPLIES,
PROVIDENCE, R. I.

BARCAINS.

One 16 in. x 24 in. Penna. Iron Works Engine, practically new.
One 14 1/2 in. x 22 in. Hor. Cut-off Engine.
One 7 in. x 10 in. Double Cylinder Double Drum Hoisting Engine and Boiler.
One 7 in. x 10 in. Single Cylinder Single Drum Hoisting Engine and Boiler.
Corliss, Automatic and Plain Slide Valve Engines.
Hor. and Vertical Boilers, all descriptions.

LOVEGROVE & CO.,

143-145 N. Third St., Phila., Pa.

Wanted to Make

We have a complete modern manufacturing plant near Boston, equipped with **Power Presses, Automatic Screw Machines, Nickel Plating and Polishing Plant** and want to correspond with parties having articles that can be made in such a factory. Address

"W,"

care *The Iron Age*, 70 Kilby Street, Boston, Mass.

MACHINERY BARGAINS.

1 14 x 5 Lodge & Shipley Lathe.
1 30 x 14 New Haven, comp. rest.
1 40 in. Chucking Lathe, Turret.
1 25 lb. Justice Hammer.
1 Bolt Cutter, two heads.
3 Speed Lathes.
Dynamos of 50, 100, 150 and 200 lights.
Motors—3, 5, 15, 30 H. P.

THE RACINE MACHINERY CO.,
Racine, Wis.

FOR SALE.

All the tools
of the

WARREN RADIAL DRILL CO.,

AT WORCESTER, MASS.

For prices and list write

HILL, CLARKE & CO.,

156 Oliver St., Boston, Mass.

READ CAREFULLY.

For Sale-Bargains.

40 H. "Otto" Gas Engine.....	140
20 H. "Otto" Gas Engine.....	200
10 H. Sterling, Charter Gas Engine.....	200
14 x 20 Slide Valve Engine.....	200
25 H. "Russell" Horizontal Steam Engine.....	100
6 H. Upright "Krieftel" Engine.....	60
50 H. Horizontal Tubular Boiler.....	225
26 H. Portable Engine and Boiler.....	120
6 H. Upright Engine and Boiler, NEW.....	110
60 in. "Huyett & Smith" Ventilating Fan.....	40
No. 1 "Sturtevant" Blower.....	12
12 in. Upright Drill Press.....	15
300 H. "Austin" E. Heater.....	120
100 H. "Murphy" Pressure Heater.....	75
30 H. "Kroeschell" E. Heater.....	60
34 x 10 "Putnam" Engine Lathe.....	250
Complete Belt Power Elevator.....	100
68 in. x 30 in. Steel Rim Double Arm Pulley.....	35
30 in. x 30 in. Steel Rim Friction Clutch Pulley.....	35
28 in. x 10 in. Steel Rim Friction Clutch Pulley.....	30
15 H. Firebox Horizontal Boiler.....	35
20 H. Firebox Horizontal Boiler.....	150
30 H. Center Crank Engine.....	90

All guaranteed.

PARADOX MACHINERY CO., 181 E. Division St., Chicago.

PARTIAL LIST OF SECOND-HAND MACHINERY

IN STOCK.

1 150 H. P. Buckeye Automatic Engine.	
1 125 " "	
1 80 " Baker " "	
1 80 " Atlas " "	
1 80 " Payne " "	
1 20 " Armstrong & Sims Automatic Engine.	
2 120 " 66 in. x 18 ft. Tubular Boilers.	
1 80 " 60 in. x 16 ft. " "	
1 75 " 54 in. x 18 ft. " "	
1 60 " 54 in. x 14 ft. " "	
1 12 x 12 x 10 Worthington Duplex Pump.	
1 12 x 7 x 12 Smith-Valle Duplex Pump.	
1 14 x 10 x 14 Knowles Pattern Single Pump.	
2 No. 6 Morris Machine Works Centrifugal Pumps, and a large number of smaller engines, boilers, pumps, etc.	

RAINIER & WILLIAMS,

63 So. Canal Street, Chicago, Ill.

Mill Engines.

1 26 & 48 x 60 Cross Compound, Geo. H. Corliss with sectional band wheel, 30 ft. diam. by 7 1/2 inch face, complete with condenser.
1 18 in. x 42 in. Allis Corliss Condensing, wheel 18 ft. diam., 22 in. face.
1 16 in. x 42 in. Allis Corliss.
1 16 1/4 in. x 25 in. x 15 in., Cross Compd. Armstrong & Sims.
1 18 in. & 30 in. x 16 in. Westinghouse comp'd.
3 16 in. & 27 in. x 16 in. Westinghouse comp'd.
1 13 in. x 12 in. N. Y. Safety Automatic.
2 13 in. x 14 in. Watertown " "
1 14 in. x 13 in. Armstrong & Sims " "
1 15 1/4 in. x 16 in. N. Y. Safety " "
4 16 in. x 16 in. Ball " "
2 16 in. x 16 in. Cooper " "
5 18 1/4 x 18 in. Ideal High Speed Auto.
1 40 in. x 72 in. Geo. H. Corliss Engines. Shaft 30 in. dia., 8 ft. between center of bearings. Wheels 24 ft. dia., 50 ton.

BOILERS.

2 375 H. P. Sterling Water Tubes for 150 lbs.
2 175 H. P. " " " " " "
2 200 H. P. National " " " " " "
2 72 in. x 16 ft. Return Tubulars " " " "

CONDENSERS.

1 600 H. P. Snow Condenser.
3 325 H. P. Davidson Condensers.

Rossiter, MacGovern & Co.,

Electrical and Steam Machinery.

141 BROADWAY, N. Y. Factory, Brooklyn.

SEND FOR CATALOG.

Engine Bargains.

80 x 72 Hamilton Corliss.
80 x 72 Harris Condensing Corliss.
94 x 48 Hamilton Corliss.
90 x 48 Hamilton Corliss.
18 x 42 Harris Corliss.
16 x 42 Fraser & Chalmers Corliss.
15 x 24 Watertown Automatic.
14 x 30 Cummer 4 valve Automatic.
18½ x 26 Buckeye Automatic.
12 x 22 x 18 Payne Tandem Compound Automatic.
12 x 24 Cooper Slide Valve.
12 x 30 Mansfield Slide Valve.
12 x 18 Slide Valve.
10½ x 12 Phoenix Automatic.
10 x 12 Slide Valve.
The above are all in first-class condition and ready for shipment.

A. L. DAWSON & CO.,
27-31 W. Washington Street, Chicago, Ill.

For Quick Delivery.

SINGLE VERTICAL PUNCHES.

42 in. throat, 1½ in. through 1½ inch plate.
30 in. throat, ¾ in. in ¼ inch.
24 in. throat, ¾ in. in ¼ inch.
26 in. throat, 1 in. through 1 in. plate.
30 in., two 1-16 in. holes in 1 in. metal; for bridge work.

SPLITTING SHEARS.

For ¼ in. and ½ in. plate.

DOUBLE ANGLE SHEAR for 4 x 4 x ¼ in. angles.
Plate-edge Beveling Shear, for ¾ in. plate.
Gate Shear and Multiple Punch, 78 in.

HORIZONTAL PUNCH, 6 in. throat, ¾ in. through ¼ in.

BENDING ROLLS, 100 in., for 1½ in. plate.

Hand Spacing Table, 8 ft.
Boiler Makers' Flanging Clamps, 10 ft.
Steam Riveter, 6½ ft. gap.
Plate Planer, 6 ft. cut.
Duplex Vertical Engines, 9 x 9.

HILLES & JONES COMPANY,
Wilmington, Delaware.

Desirable Machine Tools.

1 28 in. Lathe, 15 ft. between centres.
1 30 in. Lathe, 12 ft. 6 in. between centres.
1 42 in. Lathe, 13 ft. between centres.
1 32 in. Planer, 8 ft. bed.
1 24 in. Gould & Eberhardt Shaper with Rack Cutting Attachment.
For Sale by

W. C. Johnson & Sons Mach'y Co.,
513 N. Second St., St. Louis, Mo.

Power Presses.

4 No. 74½ Bliss geared.
2 No. 75½ Bliss geared.
1 No. D75 Ferracute geared.
1 No. 56C Toledo geared.
1 No. 58C Toledo geared.
3 Small Presses.
1 Drop Press, 175 lbs., four poppet.
1 No. 4 Long & Allstatter Punch, 7 in. throat.

10 Shapers.
58 Lathes.
135 Screw Machines.
98 Drill Presses.
12 Engines.
8 Planers.
65 Milling Machines.

Write for prices.

Geo. H. Bowler, Williamson Bldg.,
CLEVELAND, O.

Plate Planer.

We offer for immediate delivery,

1 16 ft. PLATE PLANER,
made by William Sellers &
Company, which is in first-
class condition.

Delivery in Central Penn-
sylvania.

WILLIAM A. READE & CO.,

216-217 American Trust Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.

ENGINES AND BOILERS, FOR SALE.

1 86 in. x 72 in. Wheelock Corliss Engines, each with 50 ton flywheel, one engine pushed to 28 inches.
2 Hazelton Boilers 500 H.P. ea., with automatic stokers.
1 " Boiler 75 H.P.; 25 H.P. Vertical Eng.
2 60 in. x 30 ft. Boilers, 20 6 in. flues, all appurtenances.
2 52 in. x 30 ft. " 14 6 in. " " "
2 26 in. and 1 25 in. Drill Press (new). No. 9 Sturtevant Cupola Blowers.
1 Totten & Hogg 38 in. Roll Lathe, 12 ft. centers, and lot turning tools.
Allen Belted Air Compressor, 50 ft. per minute.
Otis Elevator Engines, 7 in. x 10 in. cylinders.
ST. LOUIS STEAM FORGE & IRON WORKS,
Main and Miller Sts., St. Louis, Mo.

BARGAINS IN SECOND-HAND Electrical Machines.

SPECIAL LIST NO. 1

Arc Dynamos.

2 American Wood, 30 light, 2,000 c. p.
1 Western Electric, 30 " 2,000 c. p.
1 T. H. L. D. 2— 35 " 2,000 c. p.
1 Ft. Wayne Wood No. 6, 35 light, 1,200 c. p.
1 Ft. Wayne Wood No. 8, 75 light, 1,200 c. p.

Alternators.

2 3 A. Slattery, 1,300 light, with
exciters.
2 A35 T. H., 650 light, com-
posite wound, with exciters.

Direct Current, 110 Volts.

2 Edison 60 K. W., 1,100 light.

Send for Complete List of

Dynamos, Generators, Motors, In-
struments, Switches, Lamps, etc.

STEWART ELECTRICAL CO.,
S. E. Cor. Fifth and Sycamore,
CINCINNATI, O.

FOR SALE.

We have lately purchased the site of the Pacific Rolling Mills in San Francisco and are now equip-
ping same with a modern shipbuilding plant. In
consequence, we have on hand and for sale, at a
low price, the following:

One 8 inch, one 10 and one 12 inch Guide Mill, each
complete with housings, guides, boxes, car-
riages, brasses, clamp bars, tongs, etc., etc.,
with full sets of roughing and finishing rolls.

One 18 in. Bar and one Rail Mill.

One 28 in. Beam Rolling Mill.

Also with full sets of Rolls for each mill.

One Charging Machine.

Also one Roll Turning Lathe, double header, for
turning two rolls at same time. Bed 42 feet
long by 5 ft. 6 in. inside way. Swing 3 ft. 9 in.

Four Tool Rests.

Four Roll Neck Rests.

Two Clutches for driving work.

In first-class shape with necessary tools for
same.

Also one Roll Turning Lathe, double header; turns
rolls 6 in. to 18 in. inclusive, two at same time.
Wood Frame, 21 feet long and four feet six
inches wide. Swing 4 feet. Iron guides. Tool
rest and carriage fastened to wood foundation.
Chucks for all sizes of rolls. Tools,
countershafts, etc., all complete.

We have also quite a number of boilers and
engines that have been used throughout the
rolling mill, which we will sell at a low figure.
Write and send for circulars.

RISDON IRON AND
LOCOMOTIVE WORKS,
San Francisco, Cal.

SPECIAL.

1 each 20, 30, 40, 50, 75 Horse Slide
Valve Engines.

Boilers: 10 120 Horse Tubulars.

Dynamos: 1 100 K. W. Direct Connected
1 50 " " "

JOHN E. BEGGS, 47 Cedar St., N. Y.

FOR SALE.

One second-hand Norwalk Air Compressor 14 in.
x 14 in. and 9½ x 16. In first-class condition with
three cutters and all necessary accompaniments.
Can be seen in operation at works.

EVENS & HOWARD FIRE BRICK CO.,
St. Louis, Mo.

STEEL SCRAP WANTED.

7½ in. round or larger. 8 in. long or longer or
equal area of any other shape.

NORTHWESTERN SUPPLY CO.,
Duluth, Minn.

For Sale Cheap Before Removal.

One Corliss Engine, 16x38, made by Hewes
& Phillips. Two Return Tubular
Boilers, 60 x 16. One 200 H. P. Berry-
man Heater. Can be delivered in
January. It can be seen at Kertcher
& Co.'s, Elmira, New York.

Two Horizontal Return Tubular Boilers,
48 in. x 14 ft. Each boiler has 26
4 in. tubes. Boilers are in A1 con-
dition.

One 69 in. x 16 ft. Horizontal Return
Tubular Boiler, has 82 3 in. tubes
and is in A1 condition.

We also have 350 tanks of different sizes.

WM. ECKBOLDS' SONS,
711 E. Girard Ave., Philadelphia.

MACHINERY.

SECOND-HAND, FIRST-CLASS ORDER.
800 lb. Pratt & Whitney board lift automatic Drop
Hammer.

No. 7 Jarecki Pipe Machine.
Garvin Single Spindle Profiler.
14 ft. Boiler Plate Planer.
22½ in. Barnes Drill, Back Geared.
16 x 16 x 4 ft. Hendey Planer.
38 x 38 x 8 ft. Cove Planer.
36 x 36 x 12 ft. Wilson Planer, with two heads.
30 x 30 x 8 ft. Whitcomb Planer.
18 in. Prentice Drill with chuck
20 in. Snyder Drill, power feed, back gear.
P-4 Ferracute back geared press.
14 in. Brown & Sharpe Screw Machine, without
wire feed.

18 in. Screw Machine with Chard turret, Davis
& Egan M. T. Co.

No. 1 Sensitive Drill Power Feed, Norton & Jones.

No. 3 Garvin Miller without arm, vise or vertical
fixture.

No. 1 Cincinnati Full Universal Milling Machine.

No. 1 Davis Key-Seater.

14 in. x 8 ft. Perkins Engine Lathe, plain rest.

14 in. x 6 ft. Lodge & Davis Engine Lathe with
compound rest, 30 in. x 22 ft. New Haven Mfg.
Co. Lathe with compound rest.

Woodward & Rogers Horizontal Tapping Machine.

No. 2 Garvin Horizontal Tapping Machine.

24 in. x 30 ft. bed, New Haven Lathe, cpd. rest.

16 in. Boynton & Plummer Shaper.

16 in. Lodge & Davis Shaper.

28 in. New Haven Drill, B. G. & P. F.

2 in. Saunders Pipe Machine.

No. 5 Long & Allstatter Punch and Shear com-
bined.

20 x 42 Corliss Engine, right hand (Hamilton).

20 x 42 " " left hand

18 x 42 Allis Corliss Engine, right hand, can be
changed to left hand.

Write us for any machinery wanted, or if you
wish to exchange or sell.

C. C. WORMER MACHINERY CO.,
Ft. of Shelby Street, Detroit, Mich.

FOR SALE.

18 in. x 48 in. Allis-Corliss Engine.

150 H. P. Cross-com. Armington & Sims Auto. Eng.

9 x 9 O. and S. Vertical Engine.

9 x 12 Nagle Engine, center crank.

11 x 18 H. S. & G. Plain Slide Valve Engine.

12 x 18 H. S. & G. Plain Slide Valve Engine.

12 in. x 36 in. Babcock and Wilcox Auto. Engine.

12 in. x 16 Center Crank Slide Valve Engine.

12 in. x 7 in. x 10 in. Worthington Duplex Pump.

Also a number of smaller Engines and Pumps.

THE E. H. WACHS CO. 133 Indiana St., Chicago.

BARGAINS IN MACHINERY.

One pair of 14 x 24 mine **HOISTING EN-
GINES.**

CAST IRON PIPE, from 6 in. up to 16 in.
in diam.

WROUGHT IRON PIPE, all sizes up to
6 in. diam.

One 30 in. gauge **LOCOMOTIVE** and 17 30 in-
gauge **CARS.**

GRANT & WILLIAMS, Park Row Bldg., N. Y.

BOILER WORKS

With the latest machinery and equip-
ment, well located and established. Good
reason for selling. Address

"H. H. G.,"

Care The Iron Age, New York.

Harrisburg, Pa. An Ideal Shipping Point

Have you ever experienced the need of a cen-
tral distributing point for the eastern field? Many
manufacturers now carry stocks of goods here.
The best located man often gets the trade. You
can RENT Large, Centrally Located Warehouses
with attendants, of us, or you can BUY our former
plant (we now occupy our new factory), well lo-
cated for manufacturing or warehouse purposes.
HARRISBURG FOUNDRY AND MACHINE WORKS

FOR SALE.

One-half interest in up-to-date Hardware Store.
Clean stock. Thrifty manufacturing city of
20,000. Address "HALF," care The Iron Age,
New York.

FOR SALE.

SPECIAL ENGINES.

- 1 14 in. x 20 in. (Vertical) Slide Valve.
- *1 14 in. x 30 in. Keystone Corliss (Brand new).
- *1 11 in. and 19 in. x 24 in. Tandem Comp'd "Buckeye" (latest type) with condenser.
- *1 23 in. x 48 in. Geo. H. Corliss make.
- *1 24 in. x 36 in. Mackintosh, Hemphill & Co.
- *1 26 in. x 60 in. Tangye Bed type.
- 1 Crane Elevator Co. Modern Elevator Engine.

BOILER.

- 1 Horizontal Tubular, 72 in. x 16 ft. with 84 3/4 in. tubes, approved for 100 lb. pressure, complete.

SHAFTS and PILLOW BLOCKS.

- 25 Very fine forged shafts, finished all over, 10 in. diam. to 16 in.

FLY WHEELS.

For Balance and for Belts.

SMOKE STACK.

- Very fine steel self-supporting stack, 64 in. diam., 100 ft. high, with base casting, ornamental top and ladder.

PUNCH.

- 1 Ferris & Miles make.
- 1 in. hole through 1 in. iron; 23 in. throat.

SHEARS.

- 1 New Alligator Shear with capacity up to 2 1/2 in. Cold Billets, or for Scrap Cutting. Knives 14 in. long.

LOCOMOTIVES, New and Second hand.

*Signifies Right-hand.

B. M. EVERSON.

German Nat. Bank Bldg. (6th and Wood),
PITTSBURG, PA.

Sales Agent for
Baldwin Locomotive Works, Phila.

Foundries for Sale.

Foundry site with excellent water power at Medina, N. Y.

Fine foundry buildings at Allentown, Pa., with railway siding.

Fine foundry buildings at Sing Sing, N. Y., with rail and water facilities.

Address "NASSAU,"

care The Iron Age, New York.

WANTED.

To represent manufacturers of Staple or Heavy Hardware, Iron or Steel, Nuts and Bolts, &c., &c. Either by carrying a stock in New York City, or by selling direct from factory. Located in the centre of the Hardware district, we have ample storage room, office and large sales room on GROUND floor. Address

CHAS. J. STEBBINS & CO.,
103 Reade Street, New York City.

GAS AND GASOLINE ENGINES.

All sizes and makes, from 1/4 to 35 horse power, new and slightly used. Some modern makes sold for much less than first cost, older types rebuilt at our own works and sold fully guaranteed very cheap. State your wants.

Machinery of all descriptions bought, sold and exchanged.

CALLESON MOTOR COMPANY

270 West St., New York City.

FOR SALE.

- 1 DA Iron Split Pulley, 18 ft. x 41 in. x 10 in. bore.
- 1 DA Iron Split Sheave, 12 ft., 18 1/2 inch grooves, 10 in. bore.
- 1 DA Solid Iron Pulley, 5 ft. x 42 in. x 5 7/16 in. bore.
- 6 Housings for 9 to 12 in. rolls.
- 1 Triple Continuous Housing, for 9 in. rolls.
- 1 Triple Continuous Pinion Housing, with or without pinions. Address

"BOX No. 8,"

care The Iron Age, Fisher Building, Chicago, Ill.

PUBLIC SALE OF

Complete Foundry Plant

situated on main line of Penn. R.R., between New York and Philadelphia. Lands, Buildings, Fixtures and Machinery of the New Brunswick Foundry Co., at New Brunswick, New Jersey, will be exposed to sale at public vendue on Tuesday, Jan. 8th, 1901, at 2 P. M., at the office of the company, New Brunswick, N. J.

For particulars address

JOHN H. CONGER, Receiver.
New Brunswick, N. J.

FOR SALE.

A complete Wire Nail Plant, consisting of German Spring Machines with the American Improvements, etc.

R. S. ARMSTRONG & BRO.,

Atlanta, Ga.

BARGAINS.

- 1 No. 1 Brown & Sharpe Universal Milling Machine
- 1 Semi-Universal Miller, Worcester Machine Co.
- 1 26 x 26 x 10 Schenk Planer.
- 1 18 x 18 x 5 with chuck.
- 1 16 in. D. T. Q. Gould & Eberhardt Shaper.
- 1 12 in. Shaper, heavy machine, Michaels.
- 1 5 1/4 in. Van Nostrom Shaper.
- 1 20 in. heavy Drill, Gould & Co.
- 1 13 in. Sensitive Drill and Chuck, W. & R.
- 1 36 in. heavy Bk. Gd. Drill, Massinet Mfg. Co.
- 2 No. 2 Garvin Screw Machines.
- 1 Gray Screw Machine.
- 1 13 in. x 6 ft. bed, No. 6 Barnes Engine Lathe.
- 1 22 in. x 16 ft. Engine Lathe.
- 1 24 in. x 12 ft. " " New Haven Mach. Co.
- 1 24 in. x 10 ft. " " " " " "
- 1 20 x 8 ft. " " " " " "
- 1 18 x 8 ft. " " Michaels.
- 1 16 x 6 ft. " " Blaisdell.
- 1 15 x 6 ft. " " Star Tool Co.
- 1 14 x 6 ft. " " Pratt & Whitney.
- 1 Bliss Punch, 2 in. stroke.
- 1 Double Punch, 5/8 in. stroke.
- 1 Graves Hydraulic Elevator and Car, complete, capacity 3,000 lbs.
- 1 2 x 3 Gould Triplex Power Pump.
- 1 100 H.-P. Sterns Tubular Boiler, complete, flush front, fitted with Hawley Down Draft.

MACHINISTS' SUPPLY CO.,
Rochester, N. Y.

TWIST DRILLS.

For Sale. A lot of about 2000 new Twist Drills, straight and taper shank. Size from 1/4 in. to 2 in. diameter graduating by 64th. Will sell very cheap.

M. P. COLEMAN,

95 Haverhill St., Boston, Mass.

FOR SALE.

Tools lately in use in Boiler Manuf'g Plant.

- 1 40-ton 36 in. Gap Hydraulic Portable Riveter.
- 1 set 20 ft. Niles Rolls.
- 1 13 in. x 22 in. x 13 in. Westinghouse Engine
- 1 18 in. x 5 1/2 in. x 18 in. Barr Pump for 500 lbs. pressure.

For additional information, address

ESTATE OF WM. G. WARDEN,
1012 Witherspoon Bldg., Philadelphia.

BLOWERS.

- Root Blowers Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6.
- Baker " " 4, 4 1/2, 5 and 7.
- Sturtevant Blowers Nos. 2, 3, 5 and 6.

All thoroughly overhauled and guaranteed in good working order.

Write for particulars and get my special prices.

All makes of Blowers bought, sold and exchanged.

A. ASHER, 2d Floor, 109 Liberty St., NEW YORK.

Second-Hand Machinery

—FOR—

Immediate Delivery.

- 2 18 x 42 Allis Corliss Engines, Girder frame perfect order.
- 4 60 in. x 16 in. Standard Tubular Boilers, perfect order.
- 1 60 in. x 14 in. Standard Tubular Boilers, perfect order.
- 6 Duplex-Pumps, perfect order.
- 1 Clayton Duplex Air Compressor, 5 x 5 x 6 in.

WISCONSIN MACHINERY CO.,
125-127 West Water St., Milwaukee, Wis.

VALUABLE MANUFACTURING PLANT FOR SALE

And Long Established Business.

Brick factories with engine of 250 horse-power and ample boilers, shafting, lathes, fine new drop forges and tools, well adapted to general manufacturing.

All in perfect order and in active operation. Exceptionally well located on ground 250 feet square or more in a large city near New York. Room for more buildings. Front on Penn. R.R., where connection by siding can be made. Also facilities for receiving and shipping heavy goods by water without cartage. Abundant skilled labor on hand. Will be sold at a bargain. Communicate with MFGRS., P. O. Box 1945, New York.

Manufacturing Site for Sale at Bellaire, Ohio.

Two three-story brick heavy buttressed factory buildings, one 50 x 120, the other 35 x 120 feet in size, with a contiguous plot of land, 120 x 175, for enlargements.

Locality has abundance of natural gas and besides is in the midst of extensive coal fields.

Shipping facilities are the Baltimore & Ohio, the Pennsylvania, the Cleveland, Lorain & Wheeling, connecting with the N. Y. Central, the Ohio River Railroad, the Wheeling and Lake Erie, the Bellaire, Zanesville & Cincinnati, and the Ohio River itself. Bellaire has a population of 10,000, has water works, electric lights, trolley lines, natural and artificial gas, paved streets, good schools and churches. If desired, the owners will interest themselves in any promising industry proposing to occupy this site.

Address A. P. TALLMAN,
First National Bank, Bellaire, Ohio.

PIG IRON AT \$8.00 A TON.

I control and offer for sale a tract of land containing within its boundaries all necessary for the manufacture of Pig Iron except the coke, including ample water supply and furnace site. The ores are of different qualities, in never ending supply and cheaply mined. The stone is in inexhaustible quantity, of good quality and can be put at furnace site at nominal cost. Furnace site is alongside Railroad. Coke can be had at 10-12 per cent. selling price No. 2 foundry iron, Philadelphia. I am prepared to prove that iron can be made there at cost inside \$8.00 per ton. Freight to New York will not exceed \$2.75 per ton, and to tide-water considerably less. Property contains some 7,000 acres and has open on it seven different banks of ore of varying qualities. This is a most unusual opportunity to obtain a magnificent location for the manufacture of foundry or basic pig iron. For further particulars address

"PIG IRON,"
care The Iron Age, New York.

FOR SALE.

Henry Martin Brick M'ch'e and Pug Mill, cap. 25,000 daily at \$300.
Two (2) 75 H.P. Hor. Tubular Boilers, at \$200 each.
One Howe 20 ton Track Scale at \$80.

SCHULTZ & CO.,
14 South Broad St., Philadelphia.

FOR SALE.

Four trains of Plate Rolls.
One 9 ft. Fly Wheel, new 7 in. bore; weight, 6,000 lbs.
One Rod Straightening Machine, built by the Medart Patent Pulley Co., for straightening Rods up to 3 in. diameter and 25 ft. long.
A lot of extra cold and hot plate rolls, new.

HENRY A. HITNER'S SONS,
Gaul and Sergeant Streets, PHILADELPHIA

CHANCE TO MAKE MONEY.

Live man can buy at bargain largest Plumbing, Steam Heating, Gas Fitting, Stove and General Hardware Business, in South Jersey; established 35 years. Sales and contracts over \$30,000 annually. Sewerage system now under construction. Business must be sold to close estate. Books open to investigation. Address

JOHN S. DOWN, Administrator,
Box 55, Vineland, N. J.

Wire Nail Machines Wanted.

Set of Nail Machines for from 2 to 60d. Wire Nails. State make, whether new or how long in use. Address offers to

"NAIL MACHINES,"

Care The Iron Age, 1205 Chemical Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

FOR SALE.

Improved water power in the city of St. Catharines, Ontario, Canada, representing about 200 horse-power, 50 horse-power water wheel in position, and room for more in the penstock. St. Catharines has good railway facilities and is a large manufacturing center. A live concern employing a considerable number of hands would receive substantial encouragement from the Municipality. Apply to

WILLIAM CHAPLIN,
St. Catharines, Ont.

SPECIALTIES MANUFACTURED.

A company in Chicago with fine factory and selling facilities desires to manufacture small iron specialties on royalty or otherwise. Address

BOX No. 20,

care The Iron Age, Fisher Building, Chicago, Ills.

REBUILT MOTIVE POWER. LARGEST DEALERS ON EARTH.

Our Machinery Hall is 200 by 360 feet.

All machinery leaves our hands guaranteed in perfect condition to perform the duty for which it is intended.

We Offer the Following Subject to Prior Sale.

ENGINES.

7. 10 H. P. Payne aut. upright.
15. 10x10 Westinghouse Junior, engine No. 1361.
19. 7x10 Atlas side crank.
28. 29x15x9 Westinghouse compound.
29. 1 10x18x10 Westinghouse comp'd.
30. 1 12x20x12 Westinghouse comp'd.
31. 1 13x22x13 Westinghouse comp'd.
32. 1 14x24x14 Westinghouse comp'd.
36. 1 7x14x18 Sioux City tandem compound.
37. 1 7x6 upright.
53. 1 7x7 Racine Hdw. Co. upright.
54. 1 50 H. P. Westinghouse Junior.
55. 1 75 H. P. Westinghouse Senior.
65. 1 11x14 Russell high speed automatic.
40. 1 J. I. Case, 10x16.
342. 1 15x32 horizontal box bed.
352. 1 9x14 horizontal box bed, center crank.
355. 1 12x16 horizontal box bed, side crank.
357. 1 10x14 side crank.
359. 1 16x36 patent gear valve motion, rated 150 H. P.
376. 1 15 H. P. Westinghouse Junior.
380. 1 11x18 side crank, Sinkler, Davis & Co.
382. 1 4x10 side crank.
419. 1 8x10 automatic Atlas.
438. 1 11x16x16 McEwen tandem compound.
440. 9x16 Rice automatic.
441. 16x36 Corliss.
443. 50 H. P. Raymond gas or gasoline.
445. 10x22 side crank.
476. 10x24 side crank, Greenwall.
479. 10x26 side crank.
480. 5x12 side crank.
482. 150 H. P. Poppet valve motion.
485. 10x22 side crank.
486. 1 1 1/2 x14 center crank.
487. 10-9x12, manufactured by Geo. W. Tiff & Sons, Buffalo, N. Y.; horizontal box bed, center crank, reversible valve motion and geared with the latest appliances.
501. 12x16 side crank, F. C. Wells.
502. 2 8x16 side crank, left hand.
503. 16x24 side crank.
504. 6x8 side crank.
505. 6x12 side crank.
506. 7x12 Rice automatic.
518. 23x36 Wright automatic.
519. 10x9 Westinghouse.
526. 8x12 Lansing automatic.
544. 13x18 Russell automatic.
548. 1 5x5 reversible motion, marine type.
569. 12x24 side crank.
562. 8 H. P. Otto gas.
564. 9x12 center crank.
606. 8 1/2 x14x12 McEwen tandem compound.
584. 4x5 center crank.
583. 5x6 upright center crank.
570. 8x12 center crank, Erie.
571. 5x8 center crank.
589. 16x22 side crank.
609. 6x8 side crank.
610. 5x8 upright side crank.
615. 3 H. P. gasoline.
123. 7x7 side crank.
196. 6x10 Westinghouse Junior.
197. 2 1/2 x5 1/2 side crank.
199. 8x16 Russell Gibbs.
200. 9x14 side crank.

201. 8 H. P. gasoline.
204. 8x14 center crank.
206. 18x28 Nicol, Burr & Co.
207. 6x10 side crank.
214. 7x10 side crank.
215. 12x20 side crank.
217. 10x14 center crank.
273. 12x12 automatic, Ideal.
274. 12x12 side crank, Phoenix.
275. 10x14 automatic, Wright & Adams.
296. 6x8 side crank, Ottumwa.
306. 6x12 upright side crank.
309. 10x18 side crank.
316. 13 H. P. Dayton.
318. 1 1/2 H. P. upright gasoline.
325. 12x18 side crank.
326. 8x12 double-cylinder hoisting, Webster, Camp & Lane.

BOILERS.

Our stock of boilers includes horizontal tubular, vertical, fire box, etc. We can supply you with anything you may need from 1 to 1000 H. P. We still have a few of the 60x16, 60x18 and 54x16 horizontal tubular boilers that we purchased from Armour & Co. Let us know your wants.

STEAM PUMPS.

We have in stock all kinds of steam pumps, and will be glad to furnish you our complete list on application.

COMBINED OUTFITS.

6. 1 10 H. P. portable engine and boiler on skids.
33. 1 portable engine and boiler; boiler 27"x8'9"; engine, 7x12.
556. 32"x20" boiler, with 3 1/2 x4" upright center-crank engine.
590. 36" high by 18" diam. boiler, with 3x4 center-crank engine combined.
563. 24" diam. by 5' fire box boiler, with 5x7 engine attached to side.
552. 1 portable 13'x38" fire box boiler, with 10x18 side crank engine bolted to left hand side of the boiler.
523. 1 6' high by 36" fire box boiler, with 7x8 side crank engine bolted to side.
507. 1 6' high by 36" fire box boiler, with 6x8 center-crank engine, manufactured by S. Oppenheimer.
442. 1 24x48 boiler, with 4 1/2 x5 side crank engine; each on separate base.
208. 1 12'x3' diam. portable fire box boiler and 6x12 engine combined on skids.
209. 1 8x3'x6" portable fire box boiler, with 7x12 engine combined, with hoisting drum and two winches attached.
216. 1 72x36" boiler, with 7x10 engine, single drum, single hoisting.

TANKS.

We always have from 50 to 100 steel and iron tanks.

ELECTRICAL MACHINERY.

800. 1 1200-light Slattery alternating-current generator.
801. 1 12-light Ball arc dynamo.
802. 1 20-light Ball arc dynamo.
803. 1 500-light Westinghouse alternating generator.

804. 1 750-light Westinghouse alternating generator.
805. 1 80 K. W. U. S. Westinghouse generator.
806. 3 Edison 300-light dynamos.
807. 1 Edison latest-type 110-volt 350-light dynamo.
808. 1 400-light Thomson-Houston compound-wound dynamo.
809. 1 500-light Thomson-Houston compound-wound dynamo.
810. 1 45-light Schuyler arc dynamo.
811. 1 30-light Schuyler arc dynamo.
812. 1 3-circuit arc switchboard, complete.

This is but a partial list. We have all kinds of small outfits; also handle electrical apparatus of all kinds. Our catalogue tells you more about it.

LATHES.

Ask for our complete stock-list of lathes and planers.

FANS, BLOWERS, ETC.

Over 200 different items on hand in the above. State your wants.

EMERY GRINDERS.

We have in stock and can make to order any size wanted.

MISCELLANEOUS.

9. 1 vertical steam heater, 3 1/2 x18".
10. 1 vertical steam heater, 4'x22".
11. 1 Excelsior steam heater, 7'x18".
12. 1 New York steam heater, 5 1/2 x16".
15. 1 4" Gardner governor.
16. 1 Weston differential chain tackle, one ton capacity.
21. 1 50 H. P. Barragwanath heater with base.
22. 1 bench polishing machine; height of bench to center of spindle, 9 inches.
24. 1 grinding machine, No. 2, with two speed pulleys, designed to run two wheels up to 18 inches diameter.
32. 1 Excelsior 500 H. P. feed-water heater.
50. 1 spur gear, 12' diam., 16 1/2" face, 5 1/2" pitch.
51. 1 5" Judson governor.
592. 1 derrick-hoisting crab, triangular form, 4x3'.
608. 1 Wainwright improved corrugated tube feed-water heater, 48" long, 24" diameter.
118. 1 12x16 air compressor.
195. 1 4 1/2 x6 Clayton air compressor.
202. 1 elevator double-hoisting engine and drum, cylinder 8x10.
329. 1 hoisting rig, consisting of two engines, two hoisting drums to attach on boiler; all complete on one frame.
347. 1 swinging crane, 9 tons capacity.
346. 1 cold steel saw, 48" diameter.
348. 1 set of hot rolls for angle iron.
463. 1 16" Tuerks water motor.
464. 3 8" Tuerks water motors.
465. 1 4 H. P. bunching street sweeper and revolving broom.

SUPPLIES.

We are the largest dealers in the country in belting, shafting, hangers, pulleys, hardware, rope, pipe and iron roofing. Our prices will interest you.

OUR CATALOGUE No. 78 IS THE BOOK YOU NEED.

We are constantly buying complete stocks of hardware at Sheriffs' and Receivers' Sales. We are headquarters for shelf and heavy hardware.

CHICAGO HOUSE WRECKING CO., W. 35th and Iron Sts., CHICAGO.

MACHINERY SALE.

ARIEL CYCLE CO.

MACHINERY IN FINE CONDITION.

Send for full description to

Marshall & Huschart Machinery Co.,
Nos. 62-64 S. Canal St., Chicago.
Johnson Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio.
No. 119 Bank St., Cleveland, Ohio.

LATHES.

- 1—No. 3 American Watch Co. lathe and attachments.
- 1—14 in. by 6 ft. Reed lathe, with taper attachment and chucks.
- 1—15 in. by 6 ft. Plaisdell lathe and chuck.
- 1—15 in. by 6 ft. Prentice lathe and chucks.
- 1—16 in. by 6 ft. Prentice lathe and chuck.
- 1—18 in. by 5 ft. Reed stud lathe.

AUTOMATIC SCREW MACHINES.

- 1—1½ in. Cleveland automatic and tools.
- 1—2 in. Cleveland automatic and tools.
- 1—22 in. x 7½ American Tool Works screw machine and tools.
- 1—13 in. American Tool Works screw machine and tools.

DRILLS.

- Barnes friction drill and chuck.
- 24 in. Barnes B. G. P. F. drill and chuck.
- 24-in. National drill, back geared, power feed and chuck

SHAPERS.

- 1—16-in. Gould & Eberhart crank shaper.
- 1—15-in. Hendey friction shaper.

MILLING MACHINES.

- 1—Large Garvin Lincoln miller and attachments.
- 2—Garvin plain milling machines, with dividing heads.
- 1—No. 1 Brown & Sharpe universal milling machine.

SECOND-HAND

LATHES.

- 1—60-in. Henley pulley lathe.
- 1—42-in. Henley pulley lathe.
- 1—30-in. Double end facing lathe, for architectural iron work.
- 1—30 in. by 12 ft. Putnam, compound rest.
- 1—30 in. by 14 ft. Fitchburg.
- 1—30 in. by 16 ft. Sellers, compound rest.
- 1—51 in. by 22 ft. New Haven.
- 1—30 in. by 12 ft. Putnam, compound rest.
- 1—26 in. by 16 ft. Fitchburg, compound rest.
- 1—24 in. by 12 ft. Putnam, compound rest.
- 1—18 in. by 8 ft. Fitchburg, compound rest.
- 5—15 in. by 6 ft. Blaisdell and chucks.
- 3—13 in. by 5 ft. Blaisdell and chucks, hollow spindle.
- 1—14 in. by 6 ft. Reed, with taper attachment.

MILLING MACHINES.

- 2—No. 1 Brown & Sharpe Universal.
- 2—Garvin millers, with index centers.
- 1—No. 1 Cincinnati, with index centers.
- 1—Garvin heavy pattern Lincoln milling machine.

UPRIGHT DRILLS.

- 3—Barnes sensitive drills, wheel and lever.
- 2—20-in. Barnes drills, wheel and lever.
- 1—24-in. Barnes drill, back gears, power feed.
- 1—32-in. Aurora drill, back gears, power feed.
- 1—10-ft. radial drill.

GRINDERS AND POLISHERS.

- 1—Bench boring lathe and countershaft.
- 5—No. 3 Diamond grinders and countershafts.
- 1—Diamond cone grinder and attachments.
- 1—Polishing lathe, slide rest and attachments.
- 1—No. 6½ Diamond water grinder.
- 1—Small cup and cone grinder.
- 7—No. 2 Northampton buffers.
- 2—No. 3 Diamond buffers.
- 1—Garvin die grinder.

PUNCHING PRESSES.

- 1—Bliss double column heavy gear press.
- 1—P. 1 Upright press.
- 1—No. 3 Rudolphi & Krummel press.

VICES.

- 50—Assorted Parker vises, 4-in., plain and swivel.
- 20—Assorted bicycle vises.

MISCELLANEOUS.

- 1—Spoke header.
- 1—Stow flexible shaft.
- 1—Fox tube cutter.
- 1—2-in. cutting off machine, power feed.
- 1—Oil pump, 8 x 12.
- 1—Springfield oil separator.
- 1—24-in. fan.
- Belting, tool, &c.

MACHINERY.

PLANERS.

- 16 x 16 in. by 4 ft. Hendey.
- 21 x 21 in. by 4 ft. Hendey.
- 22 x 22 in. by 5 ft. Sellers.
- 24 x 24 in. by 6 ft. Betts.
- 30 x 30 in. by 8 ft. Pond.
- 33 x 33 in. by 10 ft. Cincinnati, two heads.
- 36 x 36 in. by 12 ft. New Haven.
- 42 x 42 in. by 14 ft. Gray.

SHAPERS.

- 15-in. Hendey.
- 16-in. Juengst.
- 20-in. Hendey.
- 24-in. Smith & Mills.
- 24-in. Hendey, heavy pattern, power down feed.
- Traveling head shaper, with two tables.

PRESSES.

- P 1 Ferracute.
- P 5 Ferracute.
- No. 3 Rudolphi & Krummel.
- Long & Allstatter, geared, 20-in. throat.
- Heavy geared press, 15,000 pounds.
- 2—Foot presses.
- 1—Ferracute long stroke screw press.
- 1—Toledo geared press, with feed rolls.

The majority of the above machinery is in fine condition. We can send cuts and photographs on application.

MARSHALL & HUSCHART MACHINERY COMPANY,

62-64 So. Canal Street, CHICAGO, ILL.

119 Bank Street, CLEVELAND, OHIO.

510 Johnston Building, CINCINNATI, OHIO.

CLOSING OUT SALE.

RETIRING FROM BUSINESS.

Machinery will be sold at low figures for quick sale.

J. B. DOAN & CO., 62-64 S. Canal St.

- 2-12 in. by 5 ft. American lathes, with compound rest.
- 1-12 in. by 6 ft. American lathe, with compound rest.
- 1-14 in. by 6 ft. American lathe, with compound rest.
- 1-14 in. by 6 ft. American lathe, with compound rest and taper.
- 1-14 in. by 8 ft. American lathe, with compound rest.
- 1-16 in. by 6 ft. American lathe, with compound rest.
- 1-18 in. by 6 ft. American lathe, with compound rest.
- 1-18 in. by 8 ft. American lathe, with compound rest.
- 1-15-in. American crank shaper.
- 1-17-in. American crank shaper.
- 1-21-in. American crank shaper.
- 1-22½-in. American B. G. P. F. National drill.

MISCELLANEOUS NEW MACHINERY.

- 1-No. 2 Owen universal miller, with power cross feed.
- 1-11-in. friction drill.
- 1-13-in. Barr sensitive drill.
- 1-20-in. Kelly crank shaper.
- 1-20-in. Dennis W. & L. drill.
- 1-20-in. Schrock drill, W. & L.
- 1-12 in. by 4 ft. Stockbridge speed lathe.
- 1-10 in. by 4 ft. 6 in. Davis screw cutting lathe, with plain rest.
- 1-12 in. by 5 ft. Davis screw cutting lathe, with plain rest.
- 1-18 in. by 8 ft. Davis screw cutting lathe, with compound rest.
- 1-26 in. by 12 ft. Davis screw cutting lathe, with compound rest.
- 5-No. 1 Davis key-seaters.
- 2-No. 2 Davis key-seaters.
- 1-3-in. Davis cutting off machine.
- 1-Yankee twist drill grinder.
- 1-No. 4 Young grinder on column and countershaft.
- 1-No. 3 Egan arbor press.
- 1-No. 5 Aurora punch.
- 1-No. 5 Aurora shear.
- 1-Bowser oil tank and pump.
- 1-½-in. geometric die head.
- 1-No. 1 Union tapping head.
- 1-¾-in. Barrington tapping head.
- 7-Universal drill press vises.

- 8-13-in. planer chucks.
- 6-18-in. planer chucks.
- 1-No. 30 Massey clincher vise.
- 1-No. 31 Massey clincher vise.
- 1-No. 32 Massey clincher vise.
- 1-No. 33 Massey clincher vise.
- 1-5-in. 3-jaw Union scroll chuck, No. 36.
- 1-6-in. 3-jaw Union scroll chuck, No. 36.
- 1-7½-in. 3-jaw Union scroll chuck, No. 36.
- 1-9-in. 3-jaw Union scroll chuck, No. 36.
- 1-6-in. 4-jaw Ind. National chuck.
- 1-9-in. 2-jaw Union box chuck, No. 26.
- 1-12-in. 3-jaw Universal Union chuck, No. 42.

SECOND-HAND MACHINERY.

- 1-15 in. by 6 ft. screw cutting lathe.
- 2-16 in. by 6 ft. Lowell screw cutting lathes.
- 1-18 in. by 6 ft. Fuller & Wilson screw cutting lathe.
- 1-25 in. by 12 ft. New Haven screw cutting lathe.
- 1-40-in. facing and milling lathe.
- 1-42-in. Henley pulley boring and turning lathe.
- 1-48-in. Fay & Scott gap boring lathe.
- 1-8-in. Stover bench drill.
- 1-12-in. Young bench drill.
- 1-20-in. upright drill, with wheel feed.
- 1-17 x 17 x 45 in. Hendey planer.
- 1-15-in. stroke Hendey friction shaper.
- 1-1½-in. Bardons & Oliver F. H. screw machine with P. F.
- 1-4-in. double spindle Whiton centering machine.
- 1-30 H. P. 500 volt Com'l Electric Co. motor.
- 1-1¾-in. Windsor F. H. screw machine with P. F.
- 1-Challenge grinder on column, with countershaft.
- 1-No. 2 Young grinder head and countershaft.
- 1-No. 2 Young grinder head.
- 1-Diamond lapping machine.
- 1-20-in. shaper vise.
- 1-Kempsmith 10-in. index head.
- 1-Automatic turret head for 15-in. lathe.
- 1-Planer chuck.
- 1-Planer chuck.
- 1-24-in. 4-jaw Independent union chuck.
- 1-32-in. Aurora drill press.
- 1-Jarecki pipe machine.

Machinery can be seen at the above address until February 1st.

On January 10 we will open our new warerooms at 119 Bank Street, Cleveland, Ohio. A complete stock of machinery manufactured by the following firms will be on sale:

CINCINNATI MILLING MACHINE COMPANY,
CINCINNATI MACHINE TOOL COMPANY,
CINCINNATI PLANER COMPANY,
BICKFORD DRILL AND TOOL COMPANY,
LODGE & SHIPLEY MACHINE TOOL COMPANY,
BULLARD MACHINE TOOL COMPANY,
GOULD & EBERHARDT,
WHITNEY MFG. COMPANY,
FERRACUTE MACHINE COMPANY

and many others. Our new catalogue of Machine Tools is ready for distribution. Send for same.

MARSHALL & HUSCHART MACHINERY COMPANY,

62-64 So. Canal Street, CHICAGO, ILL.

119 Bank Street, CLEVELAND, OHIO.

510 Johnston Building, CINCINNATI, OHIO.

New and Second-Hand Machinery

In Stock for Immediate Delivery.

ENGINE LATHES.

- 1-78 in. by 18 ft. Triple Geared.
 - 1-36 in. by 18 ft. Walcott.
 - 1-36 in. by 16 ft. Bradford.
 - 1-33 in. by 16 ft. Walcott.
 - 1-31 in. by 14 ft. Bradford.
 - 1-30 in. by 14 ft. W. P. Davis.
 - 1-26 x 44 in. by 16 ft. McCabe.
 - 1-25 in. by 12 ft. Hamilton.
 - 1-25 in. by 22 ft. Wright.
 - 1-24 in. by 12 ft. Springfield.
 - 1-26 in. by 16 ft. Wright.
 - 1-26 in. by 14 ft. Shepard.
 - 1-24 in. by 10 ft. Dietz-Gang.
 - 1-24 in. by 10 ft. D. S. & B. with heavy turret on Shears.
 - 1-24 in. by 10 ft. New Haven.
 - 1-22 in. by 12 ft. Hamilton.
 - 1-20 in. by 12 ft. Union Mach. Co.
 - 19 and 20 in. Silk-Anderson, 10, 12 and 14 ft. beds.
 - 1-20 in. by 10 ft. Putnam.
 - 75-18, 16 and 14 in. Lathes, 8, 6 and 5 ft. beds, of Flather, Reed, Le Blond, Lodge & Davis and other makes.
 - 20-13, 12, 10 and 9 in. Lathes, various makes, also Foot Power Lathes.
- Full line of Springfield, Walcott, Hamilton and Bradford Lathes, from 14 to 42 in. swing.

SPEED LATHES.

- 1-26 in. by 8 ft. N. Y. S. E. Co.
- 1-24 in. by 6 ft. Fitchburg.
- 1-12 in. by 8 ft. Fitchburg.
- 2-13 in. by 5 ft. Diamond M. Co.
- 4-10 in. by 4 and 3 ft. Diamond M. Co.
- 6-11 in. by 4 ft. Wells Bros.

PLANERS.

- 1-48 x 36 in. by 8 ft. Wood Light, one head.
- 1-44 x 44 in. by 12 ft. Niles, one head.
- 1-36 x 36 in. by 12 ft. New Haven, one head.
- 1-36 x 36 by 10 ft. Whitcomb, one head.
- 1-32 x 32 in. by 10 ft. Lodge & Davis, one head.
- 1-32 x 32 in. by 8 ft. Pond, one head.
- 1-30 x 30 in. by 8 ft. Whitcomb, one head.
- 1-32 x 25 in. by 8 ft. New Haven, one head.
- 1-27 x 27 in. by 5 ft. New Haven, one head.
- 1-26 x 26 in. by 6 ft. Wheeler, one head.
- 1-26 x 26 in. by 8 ft. Whitcomb, one head.
- 1-22 x 18 in. by 5 ft. Rochester, one head.
- 1-20 x 20 in. by 4½ ft. Sellers, one head.
- 1-16 x 15 in. by 4 ft. Hendey, one head.
- 1-18 x 15 x 40 in. Putnam, one head.
- 1-15 x 12 x 15 in. N. Y. S. E. Co. Crank Planer.
- 1-15 x 15 in. by 3 ft. Pratt & Whitney Planer.
- 1-9 x 6 x 24 in. Federal Bench Planer.
- 1-9½ x 8½ x 21 in. Bench Planer.

SHAPERS.

- 1-30-in. Walcott Geared.
- 1-26-in. Walcott Geared.
- 1-22-in. Walcott Geared.

- 1-16-in. Juengst Geared Friction.
- 1-20-in. Steptoe Crank.
- 2-20-in. Springfield Crank.
- 1-18-in. Walcott Crank.
- 1-16-in. Steptoe Crank.
- 1-16-in. Gould Crank.
- 4-15-in. Springfield Crank.
- 1-14-in. Walcott Crank.
- 2-12-in. Springfield Crank.
- 1-12-in. Gould & Eberhardt Crank.
- 2-6-in. Boynton & Plummer Crank.

TURRET LATHES.

- 1-No. 7 Pearson P. F. to turret slide.
- 1-No. 6 Pearson P. F. to turret slide.
- 3-No. 5 Pearson 2 1-16-in. hole in spindle
- 1-No. 4 Pearson 1½-in. hole in spindle.
- 3-No. 3 Pearson 1 9-16 in. hole in spindle
- 2-No. 2 Pearson 1 5-16-in. hole in spindle
- 2-No. 1 Pearson 1 1-16 in. hole in spindle
- 1-28 in. by 8 ft. Pratt & Whitney.
- 1-18 in. by 8 ft. Pratt & Whitney.
- 1-18 in. by 6 ft. Lodge & Davis.
- 1-18 in. by 6 ft. Fay & Scott.
- 1-16 in. by 6 ft. Warner & Swasey.
- 1-15 in. by 5 ft. Lodge & Shipley.
- 1-14 in. by 5 ft. Warner & Swasey.
- 1-15 in. by 5 ft. Hendey.
- 1-No. 2 Warner & Swasey.
- 1-15-in. Pratt & Whitney double B. G.

SCREW MACHINES.

- 1-No. 5½ Bardons & Oliver.
- 1-No. 6 Pearson 2½-in. W. F. capacity.
- 1-No. 5 Pearson 2 1-16-in. W. F. capacity (Stock of Nos. 4, 3, 2 and 1 on hand.)
- 4-No. 3 Pratt & Whitney.
- 3-No. 4 Bardons & Oliver.
- 1-No. 4 Windsor.
- 1-No. 3 Warner & Swasey.
- 3-No. 2½ Pratt & Whitney.
- 1-No. 3 Kemp Smith.
- 1-No. 2 Costillo.
- 2-2-in. Cleveland Automatic.
- 1-No. 3 B. & S. Semi-Aut.

MILLING MACHINES.

- Kemp Smith Nos. 5, 9, 8, 0, 3½, 2½, 3, 2, 1½, 10, 12, Plain and Universal.
- 1-No. 1 Lodge & Davis B. G. and arm.
- 1-No. 3 Kemp Smith, old style.
- 2-No. 3 Garvin, Plain.
- 4-No. 2 Cincinnati Plain B. G. and arm.
- 1-No. 3 Brainerd, B. G.
- 1-No. 3 P. & W. Lincoln Pattern.
- 2-No. 2 P. & W. Lincoln Pattern

DRILL PRESSES.

- Hamilton Radials 76 and 110 in.
- Hamilton Upright Drill Presses from 12 to 44 in., all styles.
- 2-84-in. Fosdick & Holloway Radial.
- 1-40-in. Sellers B. G. & P. F.
- 1-24-in. Bement Double Column.
- 3-25-in. Barnes B. G. & P. F.
- 2-24-in. Sibley & Ware, B. G., P. F. & Aut. Stop.
- 4-20-in. Barnes W. & L. & Aut. Feed.
- 2-22½-in. Davis & Egan W. & L. & Aut. Feed.
- 2-20-in. Barnes W. & L.
- 1-20-in. Bickford.
- 1-12-in. Slate Sensitive.
- 1-Acme Sensitive.

- 1-13-in. Burnham Sensitive.
- 2-4 Spindle Pratt & Whitney Co.
- 2-3 Spindle Barnes.
- Full line Burnham and Barr Sensitive Drills.

MISCELLANEOUS.

- 1-42 in. by 8 ft. Ingersoll Slab Milling Machine.
- 1-60-in. Stevens Pulley Lathe.
- 1-26-in. Stevens Pulley Lathe.
- 1-No. 4 Landis Universal Grinder.
- 1-No. 1 Brown & Sharpe Universal Grinder.
- 1-No. 5 Hercules Bulldozer.
- 1-No. 4 Williams & White Bulldozer.
- 2-66-in. Squaring Shears, Geared ¼-in. capacity.
- 1-No. 3 Knight Power Punch and Shear, 18-in. throat, capacity about 3¼ in. in ½ in.
- 1-36-in. Gould & Eberhardt full automatic Gear Cutter for spur and bevels.
- 1-36-in. Gould Gear Cutter, spur gears only.
- 1-18-in. G. E. Aut. Gear Cutter, spur and bevels.
- 1-80-in. Bradley Helve Hammer.
- 1-25-in. Bradley Helve Hammer
- 1-2 Spindle Whitton Centering Machine.
- 1-54-in. Boring and Turning Mill.
- 1-¾-in. W. & W. Riveting Machine.
- 1-P. & W. Hand Wheel Turning Machine.
- 1-No. 4 Gorton Disc Grinder.
- 1-Warner & Swasey Valve Miller, two-spindle.
- 1-Ea. No. 8, No. 7, No. 5 and No. 4 Sturtevant Blowers.
- Lot Emery Grinders, various sizes.
- 1-2-in. Bignall & Keeler Pipe Threading Machine.
- 1-125-lb. Beaudry Power Hammer.
- 1-1½-in. Acme Bolt Cutter.
- 1-No. 2½ Becker Vertical Miller.
- 1-2-in. Lewis Bolt Header.
- 1-13-in. Bement Slotting Machine.
- 1-No. 7 Williams & White Drop Hammer.
- 1-24-in. Morton Key Seating Machine.
- 1-48-in. 150-ton, Niles Car Wheel Press.
- 2-Dallert Portable Drills.
- 1-Higley Cold Saw; capacity 8¼-in. rounds.
- 1-Jenks Horizontal Tapping and Threading Machine.

POWER PRESSES.

- 1-No. P 5 Ferracute.
- 1-No. P 3 Ferracute Geared.
- 1-No. 4 Rudolphi & Krummel inclinable
- 1-No. 3 Frech, open back.
- 1-No. 42 Crosby open back.
- 1-No. 42 Rudolphi & Krummel, Adj. Apron.
- 1-No. 19 Weber Safety Inclinable.
- 1-No. 4 Cady Pillar Press.
- 1-Remington Straight Sided, heavy.
- 1-No. 30 Waterbury, open back.
- 1-Crosby Foot Press.
- 3-Mossberg & Granville Foot Presses, No. 1A.
- Full line Rudolphi & Krummel's New Presses.

We are in the market to buy or trade in, any kind of good iron or brass working machinery. Let us know your requirements.

McDOWELL, STOCKER & CO.,
59-61 South Canal Street, CHICAGO, ILL.

FACTORY PROPERTY FOR SALE

At Batavia, Illinois.

On tracks of C. & N.-W. Ry., with over 750 feet frontage, nearly 3 acres of ground; 4 stone buildings, connected, floor space of 38,463 square feet. Steam Power Plant, including 2 boilers, 80 horse power, with other machinery; one 125 horse power Steam Engine.

ALSO 100 H. P. WATER POWER.

This excellent property can be purchased at an exceptionally low price. For further particulars, address

WILLIAM A. BOND & CO., Agts.,
115 Dearborn St., Chicago.

FOR SALE.

One 19 x 96 Slide Valve Engine, first-class working condition, shaft 8 1/4 in. in diameter, 7 ft. 1 in. long; flywheel 19 ft. in diameter x 90 in. face; one ore crusher in good condition; one rotary squeezer; one 18 in. two high muck mill, complete; sixteen puddle buggies and ten water boshes.

PALMER STEEL & IRON CO.,
The Rookery, Chicago, Ill.

Specialty Wanted.

The manufacturer of a standard builders' hardware specialty, whose business is with wholesale hardware houses throughout the U. S., would like to handle on commission some other specialty. Might manufacture if article could be made with present facilities. Address

"E," care The Iron Age, 70 Kilby St., Boston, Mass.

BARGAINS

13 in. x 9 ft. Eng. Lathe, Stover.
14 in. x 6 ft. " " Fitch. M. W.
15 in. x 6 ft. " " Dexter.
18 in. x 8 ft. " " Eddy.
20 in. x 10 ft. " " Fifield.
24 in. x 14 ft. " " Fitch. M. W.
30 in. x 12 ft. " " Ohi M. W.
15 in. x 18 in. Crank Planer, Blaisdell
20 in. B. C. Drill, Stover.
20 in. B. C. & S. F. Drill, Stover.
23 " " Snyder.
24 in. " Drill, New Haven.
28 in. " Blaisdell.
4 ft. Radial. Cin. Radial Drill Co.
No. 3 Stiles Geared Press.
No. 1 Un. Grinder. Brown & Sharpe
16 in. Crank Shaper. Ohio M. T. Co.
Gang Drills, Speed Lathes, Grinders, Sensitive Drills, &c.

If you wish to buy or sell please let me know. Can give bargains in new and second-hand machines at all times. GEO. E. AFFLECK,
109 Liberty St., N. Y.

Brown & Sharpe, Epicycloidal GEAR CUTTING CUTTERS.

Selling Out to Reduce Stock.
Discount from list 75%.

HILL, CLARKE & CO.,
BOSTON, MASS.

WANTED TO PURCHASE.

A good second-hand planer, 72 in. long and from 27 to 42 in. between housing. Also a good second hand modern iron lathe to turn not less than 8 ft., with 30 in. swing, ECONOMY BOX AND PIE PLATE CO.,
Marion, Indiana.

FOR SALE.

Old established store in a central New York city, handling shelf hardware, stoves and tinware; with shop doing tin work, plumbing, gas and steam-fitting. Address "S. & H."
Care The Iron Age, New York.

FOR SALE.

Four story Hardware and General Department Store, with or without stock. Best stand. Rare chance. Must be sold to close up estate. Address
"ADMINISTRATORS,"
Box 10, Goodville, Lancaster Co., Pa.

Manufacturing Site Wanted.

By an old established manufacturing business, now running and employing 250 hands. Must be adjacent to a large city in the iron and coke regions; have good shipping facilities and have buildings suitable or convertible to the purpose. Change from present location necessary to get nearer to raw materials. Address

"KEYSTONE,"
care The Iron Age, New York.

WANTED, Machinery Salesman.

Salesman who calls on machinery dealers in the principal cities to sell punches, &c., as a side line, for responsible manufacturers; we are willing to pay a fair salary to the right party; please state territory covered and what other lines you sell. Address

"M. S. M.,
Care The Iron Age, New York.

WANTED.

To interest capital to the extent of 200 to 300 thousand dollars in the Wholesale Hardware Business, to co-operate with a well established and paying business. No agents. Best references given. Address in confidence,

"WHOLESALE HARDWARE"
care The Iron Age, New York.

FOR SALE.

GOOD BUSINESS PROPERTY and clean stock of Hardware and Housefurnishing Goods, Tinning and Plumbing for sale. Stock \$9000, real estate \$6300. Buildings rent per year for \$608. Doing a good business in live town. Electric lights and water system. Reasons for selling to dissolve partnership. Sell cheap if sold soon. Located in Saratoga Co., N. Y.

"BARGAIN," 1237,
care The Iron Age, New York.

FOR SALE.

\$10,000 stock of hardware. The best town in Southern Michigan. Address
"HARDWARE,"
care The Iron Age, 1205 Fisher Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

G

Rd. Johnson, Clapham & Morris,
Ltd.,
Manchester, England,

BRANCHES IN

Liverpool, England; Sydney and Melbourne, Australia.

Leading Iron Hardware
and Furniture
JOBBERs and IMPORTERS.

Solicit prices from Large Manufacturers in America who

desire to do an

EXPORT TRADE.

FOR SALE.

Combination Ice and Roller Skate Dies. Patent for Elevator Stop and Lock. Patent for Elevator Gate and Bar. Send for our list of patents.

P. O. BOX 2294, Boston, Mass.

FOR SALE, CHEAP.

2 275 H. P. Campbell-Lell Water Tube Boilers, 160 lbs. pressure. Brand new.

MAYO & ROHRER CO.,
220 Broadway, New York.

BRITISH MARKET.

SHELBY & CO., 66 Leonard St.,
LONDON, E. C.,

Are in shape to push Engineering and Hardware specialties on above market.

CORRESPONDENCE INVITED.

WANTED.

I will pay cash for Job Lots and Bankrupt Stocks of Hardware, Furniture, Bicycles and Sundries, in fact, all Bankrupt Stocks of any description. Address

FRANK F. BAEL, Trenton, N. J.

Manufacturers of Staples and Specialties in Hardware, Tools, House-Furnishing Goods and Kindred Lines, who desire Direct Representation in Great Britain and Continental Europe by Established Firm of Manufacturers' Selling Agents, should address "STAPLES," care The Iron Age, New York.

FOR SALE.

A profitable Hardware business, stock about \$14,000, consisting of Builders' Hardware, Stoves, Furnaces, Tinware, Paints, Oils and Glass, will be sold at a bargain if bought immediately, to close out a partnership. Address "G. M. S.," Box 1110, care The Iron Age, New York City.

Thomas A. Green,
92 and 94 Plymouth St., Brooklyn.
Scrap Iron, Steel & Metals

PURCHASED FOR CASH.

Correspondence Solicited.

OLD CHINA and glass, flint lock arms, muskets, old odd revolvers, swords, machetes, old knives, war, pioneer, historical and Indian relics, antiquities, and oddities. Price list free. DAVIS BROS., Box B Diamond, Portage Co., Ohio.

FOR IMMEDIATE SALE.

An old established Hardware and Stove Store, Embracing Tinware, Plumbing, etc. Stock, \$10,000. Can be reduced. Good growing trade. Address "DRAWER 55," Watkins, N. Y.

E. BISSELL & CO.,

WHOLESALE

HARDWARE AUCTIONEERS,

12 Murray St. and 15 Park Place, N. Y.

Sales held weekly for the trade. Consignments solicited. We refer to the leading manufacturers and importers.

Water Pipe FOR SALE.

About 15,000 feet 20 in. Cast Iron Water Pipe made by R. D. Wood & Co., 170 lbs to foot, in 12 ft. lengths, in first-class condition for re-use.

Will be sold in lots to suit.

FRANK SAMUEL,
Harrison Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

BERKSHIRE IRON YARD, M. H. ROGER S, Owner. Scrap Iron, Metals, Etc.

221-223-225 Housatonic Ave.,
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

TELEPHONE.

SPOT CASH PAID FOR Scrap Iron and Steel

Give description, shipping point and lowest spot cash price.

F. GREINER, 406 Drexel Building,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Wagon Tires,

STEEL OR IRON,
RD. EDGE OR SQUARE.

Angles Up To Four Inch.

LOGAN IRON & STEEL CO.,
BURNHAM, PA.
Buyers of Scrap for Cash.

I buy Iron and Metal Scrap and wish to hear from anybody having cotton ties, pipe, hoops, cast borings, wrought and steel turnings, boilers, cast scrap, etc. Also wrecks from fire, etc.

ROBERT M. CUNLIFFE,
1140-42 Washington Ave., Phila., Pa.

TELEPHONES 2440, 2441 AND 2442 BROAD.
B. NICOLL & COMPANY,
59 AND 61 WALL STREET, NEW YORK.
WIRE RODS,
BILLETS.
IRON ORE AND MILL CINDER.
FOUNDRY, FORGE, BESSEMER and BASIC PIG IRON.
Steel and Iron Scrap for Open-Hearth Furnaces Bought and Sold.
Furnace Agents, Exporters and Importers.

FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY. Angles, Beams, Channels, Plates, Tees, Zees, Bars.

5000 tons in stock. Moderate prices. Send for stock sheet and quotations.

STRUCTURAL DEPARTMENT,
ILLINOIS STEEL CO.,

Designers, Manufacturers and Erectors of
Structural Iron Work, Dealers in Structural Materials.

50 Wabansia Ave., CHICAGO.

FOR SALE.

About

150 tons 56 lb. Steel Relaying Rails and Splices, in West Virginia.

500 tons 56 lb. Steel Relaying Rails and fastenings, Southern delivery.

4,000 to 4,500 tons Steel Relaying Rails and fastenings, Southern delivery.

ISAAC JOSEPH IRON CO.,

Swift Bldg., CINCINNATI, OHIO.
Monadnock Block, CHICAGO, ILL.

1000 TONS CHARCOAL IRON BROKEN SHELL.

Must Be Sold At Once.

M. SAMUEL & SONS,
Kent Ave. and North 2d St., Brooklyn.
Washington and Bethune Sts., New York.

BEAMS, CHANNELS, ANGLES, PLATES.

Eye Beams, from 4 ins. (7½ lbs.), to 20 ins. (65 lbs.)
Channels, from 4 ins. (5½ lbs.), to 15 ins. (33 lbs.)
Angles, from 1½ ins. x 1½ ins. x 3-16 in. to 6 ins. x 6 ins. x ½ in.
Angles, from 2½ ins. x 2 ins. x 3-16 in. to 6 ins. x 4 ins. x ½ in.
Zee Bars, 3 ins., 4 ins. and 5 ins.
Plates, 1½ ins. and over.

All material in 50-ft. lengths, or cut to specified lengths if desired. Send for detail stock list.
All material in stock, and will be shipped immediately on receipt of order.

Quotations subject to prior sale.

THE FOREST CITY STEEL & IRON CO.,
Cleveland, O.

WANTED. Scrap Iron and Steel.

Correspondence Solicited.

C. Botjer, 405 Newark St., Hoboken, N. J.

FOR SALE. Relaying Rails. Prompt Deliveries.

Standard and light sections, subject to inspection. Only prime relayers handled by this firm. Delivery Chicago, St. Paul, Kansas City, El Paso, Texas, Washington, D. C., and other points.

For further information write to
BLOCK-POLAK IRON CO.,
923-925 Marquette Bldg., Chicago.

WE BUY PLANTS, TO WRECK. WANT RELAYS and SCRAP RAILS. SCRAP BRASS, COPPER and METALS.

L. E. KENNEDY & CO.,
95 Liberty St., New York City.

FOR SALE.

4 or 5 tons of 4 in. Cast Pipe.

WEST SIDE FOUNDRY CO.,
Troy, N. Y.

Scrap Iron, Steel and Metals. New Jersey Iron & Metal Co., PATERSON, N. J.

Write us when you have Scrap to dispose of or want to buy.

Scrap Iron, Steel and Iron Rails

bought and sold by

M. J. & M. BLAKE,

10th Ave. and 15th Street,
New York City.

Telephone Call, 897 18th St.

JOHN LEONARD. MICHAEL BLAKE. JOHN LEONARD & CO. IRON AND STEEL SCRAP. IRON AND STEEL RAILS, PIG IRON, ETC., 220 Broadway.

ST. PAUL BUILDING, NEW YORK.
TELEPHONE, 975 CORTLANDT.
Correspondence Solicited.

The Morton B. Smith Co., 243 FRONT ST., NEW YORK. OLD METALS

of every description purchased for cash, also

SCRAP IRON and STEEL

in carload lots.

Correspondence solicited.

E. O. MILES, President. J. W. RUSSEY, Manager.

Scrap Iron and Old Metals. ATLANTA JUNK CO., 278 to 298 Marietta St., Atlanta, Ga.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED FROM
BUYERS AND SELLERS.

Relaying Rails WANTED.

25 to 60 lbs. per yard, section.
Southern delivery.

MAY & SPALDING,
Dealers Railway Equipment,
Atlanta, Ga.

FOR SALE. Relaying Rails.

35 tons of 35 lb. steel, with splices.
800 tons of 50 lb. steel, with splices.
500 tons of 56 lb. steel, with splices.
Tidewater delivery.

THE STEEL RAIL SUPPLY CO.,
100 Broadway, New York City.

WANTED. SCRAP STEEL.

Give description and price delivered our yard, Pottstown, Pa.

Donaldson & Newton, 421 Chestnut St.,
Philadelphia, Pa.

SCRAP IRON or STEEL WANTED.

E. B. LEAF & CO.,
820 Real Estate Trust Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

WANTED.

I have a rolling-mill in which there is an 18-inch muck train and a 9-inch guide mill, all complete and in running order. I want a partner with capital. For full information address

B. MANFIELD,
Sandwich, Ill.



Advertising Hardware.

The value of illustrated advertising is become so generally recognized that expensive original designs are frequently employed to catch the eye and display goods.

Owing to the difficulty and expense to individual dealers of preparing cuts to adequately represent a hardware stock and kindred lines of goods, *The Iron Age* will, in response to the increasing demand, maintain a department for supplying electrotypes designed to assist in making up attractive and effective ads.

The cuts already prepared comprise a numerous line, from which the enterprising dealer can obtain assortments at comparatively little cost.

These cuts are such as can be used to the greatest advantage in local newspaper and circular advertising, and selections of them may advantageously be kept at hand, for use as occasion requires, by merchants who advertise.

The Iron Age Advertising Cuts.

ATTRACTIVE DESIGNS are presented in cuts numbers 1 to 83 for advertising a wide variety of articles, and including a few special designs of general utility. In size, these cuts are irregular, ranging from 4 to 13 square inches in surface measurement. The uses of cuts numbers 1 to 83, their prices, and the approximate spaces occupied, are stated in the following list:

No.	Price.	No.	Price.
1. Farmers' Tools, 5-in.	\$.50	41. Furnaces, 24-in.	.50
2. Apple Parers, 54-in.	.50	42. Furnaces or Registers, 12-in.	.75
3. Window Screens, 4-in.	.50	43. Special Design, 3-in.	.40
4. Ice Cream Freezers, 4-in.	.50	(For use with various captions, such as "Odd, isn't it, that we can sell such excellent goods for so little money?")	
5. Meat Choppers, 4-in.	.50	44. Radiators, 3-in.	.40
6. Ice Cream Freezers, 14-in.	.75	45. Ranges or Kitchen Utensils, 5-in.	.50
7. "HARDWARE," 34 ins. wide.	.40	46. Stoves, 44-in.	.50
(Designed with hardware articles.)		47. Tea Kettles, Tea and Coffee Pots, 3-in.	.50
8. Corner section of a Hardware Border, each	.40	48. Registers or Furnaces, 6-in.	.50
(Designed with articles of hardware; four of these form an inclosure for an ad. measuring 44 x 44 ins.)		49. Butchers' Tools, 14-in.	.75
9. A center piece designed to lengthen above border, 11-in.	.15	50. Guns, 44-in.	.50
10. A center piece designed to lengthen above border, 11-in.	.25	51. Special Design, 5-in.	.50
11. Parlor Lamps, 7-in.	.50	(Can be used with various headlines, such as "You do not know what you miss by not visiting our store," "Passing chances.")	
12. Fishing Tackle, 4-in.	.50	52. Pocket Knives, 4-in.	.50
13. Axes, 44-in.	.50	53. Bird Cages, 3-in.	.50
14. "HARDWARE," (A 2-in. title cut.)	.25	54. Fishing Tackle, 5-in.	.50
15. Kitchen Utensils, 44-in.	.50	(For use with various headlines, such as "A pleased customer," "Always on top.")	
16. Special Design, 2-in.	.35	55. Lanterns, 5-in.	.50
(For various captions, such as "We figure closely for your trade.")		56. Dog Chains, 54-in.	.50
17. Axes, 4-in.	.50	57. Dog Collars, 5-in.	.50
18. Skates and Sleds, 3-in.	.50	58. Sporting and Athletic Goods, 5-in.	.50
19. "Kitchen Necessities" (A four-sided border cut for ad. 44 x 64.)	1.00	59. Revolvers, 4-in.	.50
20. "Kitchen Necessities," 6-in.	.50	60. Horse Supplies, 7-in.	.50
21. Saws, 4-in.	.50	61. Furnaces, 4-in.	.50
22. Scissors, 5-in.	.50	62. Tools and Forges, 5-in.	.50
23. Cutlery and Silverware, 2-in.	.40	63. Christmas Goods, 44-in.	.50
24. Oil Heaters, 4-in.	.50	64. Christmas Goods, 4-in.	.50
25. Corn Harvesting Tools, 5-in.	.50	65. "Christmas Presents," 24-in.	.50
26. Guns and Revolvers, 34-in.	.40	66. "Cut Prices," 5-in.	.50
27. Lanterns and Lamp Supplies, 3-in.	.50	67. Bird Cages, 5-in.	.50
28. Special Design, 13-in.	.75	68. Special Design, 54-in.	.50
(For "Cut Prices," "Meat Cutters" or "Axes," &c.)		(For headlines such as "Take your pick.")	
29. Furnaces or Registers, 4-in.	.50	69. Special Design, 4-in.	.50
30. Furnaces, 5-in.	.50	(For various headlines, such as "We are adding," "We are prepared to figure on goods you want.")	
31. Irons, 44-in.	.50	70. Skates, 1-in.	.20
32. Tinware, 54-in.	.50	71. Pocket Cutlery, 34-in.	.50
33. Special Design, 34-in.	.50	72. Thermometers, 5-in.	.50
(For Stoves, Ranges and Furnaces.)		73. "Fall and Winter Goods," 10-in.	.75
34. Special Cut, 1-in.	.20	74. Special Design, 6-in.	.50
(For various headlines, such as "We draw custom by our magnetic prices.")		(For headlines such as "We can give you pointers on many goods.")	
35. Scythes, Rakes, Spades, Shovels, Hoes, Forks, &c., 6-in.	.50	75. Furnaces, 9-in.	.75
36. Special Design, 5-in.	.50	76. Sporting Goods, 64-in.	.50
(For use with various headlines, such as "Hot water heating," "You're the fellow we're after," "Chasing trade with steaming bargains.")		77. Cutlery, 64-in.	.50
37. Scythes, 44-in.	.50	78. Skylights, 2-in.	.25
38. Revolvers, 4-in.	.50	79. Fishing Tackle, 2-in.	.25
39. Registers or Furnaces, 5-in.	.50	(Cut of a fish 24 ins. wide.)	
40. Special Design, 44-in.	.50	80. Plumbing, 13-in.	.75
(For Ice Cream Freezers or other hot weather goods.)		81. Plumbing, 3-in. (Same as No. 80, reduced.)	.40
		82. Roofing, 10-in.	.75
		83. Roofing, 3-in. (Same as No. 82, reduced.)	.40

DISCOUNTS:—6 to 20 Cuts, 16 2-3 Per Cent.; 20 or more Cuts, 20 Per Cent.

The above series of cuts is supplemented by numbers 501 to 623, giving small, accurate illustrations of leading Hardware and House Furnishing Goods, Kitchen Utensils, etc., the sizes ranging from one-half inch to two square inches in surface. These occupy so little space that several can be used in an advertisement. The price is 20 Cents Each, or Six Cuts for \$1.00.

No. 505. Auger Bit.	No. 514. Grindstone (Family).	No. 558. Revolver.
506. Axe.	622. Heater (Air Tight).	568. Rule (Boxwood or Ivory).
509. Bench Vise.	505. Hoe (Garden).	535. Sad Iron.
520. Bird Cage.	597. Hose Reel.	
	556. Ice Cream Freezer.	SAWS.
BRUSHES.	561. Ice Tongs.	588. Hand Saw.
600. Flat Paint Brush.	522. Iron Pot.	567. Meat Saw.
612. Kalsomining Brush.	600. Ironing Board.	513. Saw Buck.
616. Oval Paint Brush.		540. Scissors.
614. Paint Brushes.	KETTLES.	523. Scotch Bowl.
572. Scrub Brush.	586. Enamel Tea Kettle.	567. Screw Wrench.
577. Shoe Brush.	524. Iron Kettle.	510. Scythe (Bush Hook).
579. Stove Brush.	533. Nickel Plated Tea Kettle.	596. Sheep Shear.
569. Chisel (Socket).	526. Preserving Kettle.	570. Shelf Bracket.
528. Chopping Bowl.	591. Preserving Kettle (Lipped).	545. Skate (Ladies').
602. Clothes Wringer (Iron Frame).	KNIVES.	564. Skate (Men's Club).
613. Clothes Wringer (Wood Frame).	550. Bread Knife.	583. Sled Cutter.
603. Clothes Wringer (Wood Frame).	537. Carving Knife.	574. Sled.
594. Coal Hod.	551. Kitchen Knife.	592. Snath.
570. Coal Hod (Funnel).	531. Mining Knife.	507. Spade (D. H.).
525. Coffee Mill.	553. Pocket Knife (2 Blades).	547. Spider.
582. Coffee Pot.	552. Pocket Knife (4 Blades).	
583. Coffee Pot (Tin).	538. Table Knife.	SPOONS.
530. Corkscrew.	573. Kraut Cutter.	542. Dessert Spoon.
519. Cradle.	518. Lantern (Tubular).	541. Table Spoon.
512. Curry Comb.	580. Lathing Hatchet.	543. Tea Spoon.
549. Egg Beater.	584. Lawn Mower.	610. Step Ladder.
581. Farina Boiler.	562. Nut Cracker.	619. Stove (Kitchen).
575. Feather Duster.	557. Oil Can, with Faucet.	620. Stove (Laundry).
530. Flour Sifter.	529. Pail (Wooden).	598. Stove Lifter.
617. Flour Sifter.	PANS.	544. Stove Shovel.
	590. Baking Pan.	605. Table (Folding).
FORKS.	527. Dish Pan.	555. Tack Hammer.
502. Four-Tined Fork.	592. Stew Pan.	585. Tea Pot.
503. Four-Tined Manure Fork.	601. Plate Drainer (Wire).	571. Trowel (Garden).
501. Spading Fork.	517. Pruning Shear.	615. Vegetable Boiler (Wire).
504. Three-Tined Hay Fork.	RAKES.	578. Vegetable Slicer.
539. Table Fork.	516. Steel Garden Rake.	534. Wash Board.
545. Frying Pan (Acme).	515. Steel Bow Garden Rake.	589. Wash Board.
546. Frying Pan (Common Lip).	RANGES.	532. Wash Tub.
505. Garden Hose.	621. Kitchen Range.	604. Washing Machine (Round).
559. Grain Scoop.	618. Steel Range.	607. Washing Machine (Square).
508. Grass Hook.	554. Razor.	608. Water Cooler.
548. Griddle.	606. Refrigerator.	511. Watering Pot.
		611. Whitewash Head.
		521. Wire Toaster.

POST OR EXPRESSAGE PAID.

Circulars Illustrating Iron Age Advertising Cuts Mailed on Application.

DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY, - - 232-238 William Street, New York.

Help Wanted.

Undisplayed Advertisements for Help Wanted not exceeding fifty words, including address, One Dollar each insertion. Additional words two cents each.

Original letters of reference should not be inclosed with replies to advertisements appearing in these columns, as they are frequently mistaid and lost. A copy of the reference will serve the purpose.

TOOL STEEL SALESMAN.—Wanted, a traveling salesman, to be thoroughly acquainted with the selling of tool steel in all its branches; must be well connected and fully familiar with the needs of trade in territory covered by New York City, State and New Jersey; applications received only by letter addressed to Wheelock, Lovejoy & Co., Post Box 2837, New York City.

FOREMAN for molding department in steel casting plant, age 25 to 35; temperate; thoroughly competent in the most modern practice; able to handle a large number of men successfully; excellent opportunity to secure a permanent and remunerative position; state age, experience in detail, salary required and references. Address "Molding," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

WANTED.—Competent and experienced **SALESMAN**; must be thoroughly posted in the line of electric cranes and preference will be given to one who is familiar with the trade in the Pittsburgh district. Pawling & Harnischfeger, Milwaukee, Wis.

CATALOGUE AND ADVERTISING MAN. by a Canadian wholesale hardware house. Apply, stating age, experience and salary expected to "Canadian," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

CHILLED ROLL.—A competent man to take charge of the manufacture of chilled rolls; must thoroughly understand the mix and operation of air furnace; references required; to the proper man will pay a good salary. Address Braddock Machine & Mfg. Company, Braddock, Pa.

Large foundry and machine shop with A1 manufacturing and financial facilities wants **SELLING AGENT** for New York City and vicinity, also for Philadelphia; application from experienced men with established trade only will be considered. "Selling Agent," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

BUILDERS' HARDWAREMAN; one thoroughly posted in all branches; competent to estimate from plans and specifications. "Builders' Hardware," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

A thoroughly competent and experienced man to take partnership in and assume management of a prosperous retail hardware business, located in one of the best towns in the Middle West. Address "N. & L.," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

CUTLERY SALESMAN familiar with New England trade; must have highest recommendations as to character, ability and experience; a young man preferred; state age, references and salary expected. Address "Cutlery," Box 103, care *The Iron Age*, New York.

WANTED.—First-class all-around boiler-maker to take position of **ASSISTANT FOREMAN** modern boiler shop employing 200 men; must be able to personally manage the erecting floor. Address, giving age, experience and compensation desired. Struthers, Wells & Co., Warren, Pa.

An **OPEN HEARTH MELTER**; state experience and recompense expected. Address "Open Hearth," Box 103, care *The Iron Age*, New York.

Experienced **HARDWARE SALESMAN** wanted to travel the New England States on commission with a staple line of shelf hardware which has been on the market continuously for 25 years; also one to cover Canada and a resident Chicago agent. Address, stating other lines carried. "M. N. O.," Box 103, care *The Iron Age*, New York.

A man about 30 years of age, to sell steel in New York City and vicinity. Address "Steel Salesman," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

A thoroughly experienced **ANALYTICAL CHEMIST** wanted immediately, with some years' experience in blast furnace work, especially in the manufacture of soft foundry iron; address, giving qualifications and references and stating salary expected; applicants will require to be posted in the burdening of furnace and in the making of quick assays by modern methods. Address "Superior," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERS.—We are continually increasing our output of elevating, conveying, crushing and screening machinery, and wish to correspond with competent engineers, trained in this class of work, who are open for engagements. Address the Aultman Company, Canton, Ohio.

MASTER MECHANIC at a blast furnace in Eastern Pennsylvania; one competent to superintend small machine, carpenter and blacksmith shops, and to take charge of boilers, engines and machinery, such as is usual at blast furnaces. Address, with references, "Blast Furnace," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

A concern owning plate iron works, with capacity to turn out heavy tanks, boilers, stacks, &c., desires to engage New York representative on commission; to one in a position to control business liberal inducements will be offered. Address "P. I. W.," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

One first-class experienced **CHAIN MAKER**, with view of manufacturing logging chains, &c. Address "Chain Maker," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

First-class **CUTLERY** and **SPECIALTY SALESMEN** to sell a high-grade popular priced and complete line of long blade cutlery specialties, including all sorts of butchers' cutlery, kitchen knives, bread knives, paper hangers' knives, &c.; only men traveling specific territory regularly and who can sell goods wanted; to such we will make liberal commission proposition. Address "Long Blade," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

Experienced **HARDWARE** or **CUTLERY SALESMEN** who thoroughly canvass one or two of the following States: Pennsylvania, Michigan, Indiana, Illinois, Kentucky, Missouri, Kansas, Colorado, Montana and coast, to take a side line of miscellaneous cutlery, butcher, putty and kitchen knives, &c. Address "Big Cut," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

Situations Wanted

Undisplayed Advertisements for Situations Wanted not exceeding twenty-five words, including address, Fifty cents each insertion. Additional words two cents each.

By a **MECHANICAL ENGINEER** of 20 years' experience as superintendent of construction and repairs for a manufacturing company; thoroughly familiar with steam and water power, transmission machinery, water power development; satisfactory references. Address "Bradford," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

As **MASTER MECHANIC** and **CHIEF ENGINEER**; technical education; 18 years' practical experience; able to install and repair complete equipment of steam plant; eight years in present position; satisfactory reasons for changing; highest references. Address "Wrigley," care *The Iron Age*, The Cuyahoga, Cleveland, Ohio.

CHEMIST.—An experienced chemist desires position; blast furnace or steel laboratory preferred; good references. Address "Chemical," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

As **SUPERINTENDENT** or **FOREMAN** in O. H. steel plant; over 20 years' practical experience in the manufacture of all grades of steel, acid or basic; good handler of men; best of references. Address "O. H. Steel," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

MACHINERY SALESMAN desires change; well balanced combination of engineering skill and commercial tact; steam plants, power transmission, elevating and conveying machinery. Address "Varsatile," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

An energetic, capable man, with several years' experience as traveling salesman and office manager, desires position; personally acquainted with wholesale and retail hardware trade through the West; highest references. Address "Cooper," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

Capable **TELEGRAPH OPERATOR**, **STENOGRAPHER** and **TYPEWRITER**; one experienced in railway service and pig iron industry; familiar with duties as purchaser of supplies and a good correspondent; desires change by January 1. Address "T. O. S.," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

By a married man, 36 years old, ten years' experience, some road experience, a position in a hardware store. Address A. M. Bannister, Putnam, Conn.

Experienced **FOUNDRY FOREMAN** wishes to make a change; light or heavy work; engine and general jobbing. Address "F. E. F.," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

SALESMAN or **AGENT**, eight years' experience Chicago trade, desires position with manufacturing or wholesale hardware firm. Address "Box 21," care *The Iron Age*, Fisher Building, Chicago, Ill.

SALESMAN, BUYER or **MANAGER**; active, enterprising hardwareman familiar with all allied lines; 20 years' experience; retail and wholesale. Address "Gray," 28 Hillside avenue, Providence, R. I.

A practical **ROLLING MILL MANAGER** and **SUPERINTENDENT** with over 20 years' experience in first-class mills; conversant with the rolling of all structural shapes; would like similar position; good reference. Address "Y. I. S.," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

Change of location desired by well educated American, 36, with clean record, of broad mechanical training, competent to organize and superintend machine shop or factory, originate methods or machinery to reduce costs or increase products. "U. P. to Date," care *The Iron Age*, 117-119 South Fourth street, Philadelphia, Pa.

FOREMAN.—Position as furnace foreman by practical young man; experience as chemist and foundryman; best recommendations and references. Address J. W. Flannery, Steubenville, Ohio.

Man of 32, at present treasurer of a steel company and who has held other responsible office positions, wishes to make change; can give good reasons for wishing to do so; best of references; position in vicinity of Chicago preferred. Address Box 18, care *The Iron Age*, Fisher Building, Chicago, Ill.

A **CHEMIST** with nine years' experience desires position in iron and steel work. Address Box No. 19, care *The Iron Age*, 1205 Fisher Building, Chicago.

A **ROLLER** with 30 years' experience in continuous or other mills; can give best of references. Address "E. C. K.," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

At liberty, practical, experienced **SUPERINTENDENT** or **MANAGER**; 15 years with best concerns; sober, reliable, well recommended, systematic, well up in modern shop practice, cost systems and buying; best of references. Address "Liberty," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

As **SUPERINTENDENT** of universal sheared or bar mills, iron or steel; 20 years' experience. "Superintendent," care *The Iron Age*, 117-119 South Fourth street, Philadelphia, Pa.

A gentleman traveling periodically over the Southern States, calling on manufacturers and dealers, is desirous of representing two or three more houses on a commission basis. Address "Ralph," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

Position as **FACTORY MANAGER**; a practical mechanic and thoroughly familiar with most efficient modern methods of management in foundries, machine shops and allied departments; extensive experience as an expert in the management of help and general manufacturing. "Factory Manager," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

ROLL TURNER (age 32) desires a situation in a first-class mill; an active, sober and reliable man. Address "Active," care *The Iron Age*, Hamilton Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

WANTED.—Active position by man with experience in machine shop, drafting room and other branches manufacturing; references. Box 1429, Boston, Mass.

As **RAILWAY SUPPLY SALESMAN** by business man with years of experience; is well known among railway officials and mill men in West, South and Mexico as an expert mechanic; capable of making estimates and contracts. Address "Railway Supplies," care *The Iron Age*, Chemical Building, St. Louis, Mo.

An experienced bookkeeper, several years with large iron works, desires position in Philadelphia or vicinity; best references as to character and ability. "Bookkeeper," care *The Iron Age*, 117-119 South Fourth street, Philadelphia, Pa.

As **FOUNDRY MANAGER** or **SUPERINTENDENT**; over 20 years' practical experience in all branches; thoroughly understand cupola practice, mixing and melting metals, management of men, making estimates, contracts, &c.; can look after commercial as well as mechanical part of business or solicit trade on road. Address "Foundry Manager," care *The Iron Age*, Chemical Building, St. Louis, Mo.

SECOND-HAND MACHINERY.

LATHES.

No.

- 1P. 32-inch swing, 16-foot bed, New Haven Lathe, compound rest, splined screw feed, power cross feed, has four-speed cone for 4-inch belt, raising blocks to swing 48 inches.
2. 30-inch swing, 14-foot bed, Fifield Lathe, compound rest, rod and screw feed, power cross feed; has raising blocks to swing 38 inches, etc.
- 3P. 21-inch swing, 10-foot bed, Lathe, with elevating rest, rod and screw feed.
- 3½P. 21-inch swing, 10-foot bed, Wright Engine Lathe, with compound rest.
4. Lathe; 20-inch swing, 6½-foot bed, New Haven make, elevating rest.
5. 18-inch swing, 6-foot bed, Muller Lathe, compound rest.
6. 18-inch swing, 6-foot bed, Muller Lathe, with plain rest.
19. One 18-inch swing, 6-foot bed, Lodge & Davis Lathe, compound rest.
45. 16-inch, 6-foot bed, Reed Lathe, elevating rest.
46. 15-inch swing, 6-foot bed, Prentice Bros. Lathe, elevating rest.
47. 15-inch swing, 6-foot bed, Windsor Lathe, elevating rest.
- 7P. 15-inch swing, 5-foot bed, Pratt & Whitney Plain Turning Lathe, elevating rest.
8. 14-inch swing, 6-foot bed, Goddard Lathe, compound rest.
9. Lathe; 14-inch swing, 6-foot bed, Robbins make, elevating rest.
131. 14-inch swing, 6-foot bed, Reed Lathe, elevating rest.
132. 14-inch swing, 6-foot bed, Reed Lathe, elevating rest.
133. 14-inch swing, 6-foot bed, Goddard Lathe, compound rest.
10. Lathe; 14-inch swing, 6-foot bed, Hendey-Norton make, with plain rest; also has taper attachment and one 6-inch combination three-jaw chuck fitted and one 8-inch four-jaw independent chuck fitted.
- 11P. 14-inch swing, 5-foot bed, Lathe, plain rest.
12. 14-inch swing, 5-foot bed, American Tool Company Speed Lathe, with set over and swivel tail stock; has 4-inch chuck fitted.
- 13P. 14-inch swing, 4½-foot bed, Putnam Lathe, with elevating rest.
134. 13-inch swing, 6-foot bed, Ames Lathe, elevating rest.
135. 13-inch swing, 6-foot bed, Pratt & Whitney Lathe, elevating rest, fitted with taper attachment.
136. 13-inch swing, 4-foot bed, Pratt & Whitney Lathe, elevating rest.
137. 14-inch swing, 5-foot bed, Pratt & Whitney Speed Lathe.
14. 13-inch swing, 5-foot bed, Lodge & Davis Brass Lathe, back geared, square arbor, set over and swivel tail stock.
15. 13-inch swing, 5-foot bed, square arbor, Brass Lathe, with set over tail stock, chasing bar.
- 16P. 10-inch swing, 4-foot bed, Reed Lathe, plain rest, 6-inch four-jaw chuck fitted; complete with both countershaft and foot motion.

PLANERS and SHAPERS.

17. Planes 25 inches wide, 24 inches high, 8 feet long, Richards' Open Side Planer or Shaper;

has two tables which can be moved to any position on the frame; has power cross and down feed to head.

18. Planes 30 inches wide, 30 inches high, 10 feet long, Sellers make, spiral geared.
- 20P. Shaper; 26-inch stroke, Lodge & Davis make.

DRILL PRESSES.

21. 36-inch swing, Snyder make, back geared, power feed, automatic stop, quick return, fitted with geared revolving table; has 24-inch four-jaw independent Cushman Chuck fitted.
138. 26-inch swing, Prentice Bros. Drill Press, back geared, power feed, sliding head.
139. 24-inch swing, Hamilton Drill, back geared, power feed, with sliding head.
140. 22-inch swing, Barnes Drill, stationary head, back geared, power feed, automatic stop, quick return.
141. Four 20-inch swing Prentice Bros. Drills, wheel and lever feed, quick return.
- 24P. 10-inch swing, Handy Bench Drill; capacity up to ½ inch.
- 25P. Garvin four-spindle Drill Press; spindle 4½ inches from center to center; table fed upward by foot lever.
26. One Dallett Drill, capacity up to 1 inch.
147. 10-inch swing, Stover Sensitive Drill Press.
143. Three-spindle, 10-inch swing, Dwight Slate Drill Press.

MISCELLANEOUS.

144. No. 12 Brown & Sharpe Milling Machine.
27. No. 2 Le Blond Plain, Back Geared Miller; table 10 inches wide, 38 inches long.
- 28P. Milling Machine, Garvin Horizontal, Lincoln pattern, table 26 inches long, 7½ inches wide.
29. Milling Machine, Slate's No. 1, table 5 inches wide, 18 inches long.
- 30P. Milling Machine, for use on bench, 5 x 4 x 12 inches.
- 31P. Cutter Grinder, Wells Bros.' make; mounted on column.
- 32P. 2-inch Pipe Machine, Pancoast & Maule make.
145. 1-inch Acme Bolt Cutter.
- 33P. 1-inch Bolt Cutter, made by the Brass & Iron Works of Fostoria.
- 34P. 1½-inch Wells Bros. Bolt Cutter.
35. 1½-inch National Bolt Cutter.
36. Power Press, Stiles & Parker make, Fowler pattern.
37. One Whiton Bench Centering Machine.
- 38P. Squaring Shear, blades 30 inches long.
40. Blower, Buffalo No. 10, Steel Pressure.
41. Drop Hammers; 200-lb Waterbury Hand Drop Hammer.
42. One 200-lb. Cady Hand Drop Hammer.
43. Belt Pump; Smithvale Triplex Belt Pump; diameter 3 x 6.
44. Jig Saw, J. A. Fay make, table 36 x 36 inches.
48. 3 H. P. Newell Gas Engine.
- 49P. Blower, No. 2 Sturtevant Steel Pressure Blower
- 49½P. Blower, Root's Positive Blower, No. ½.
146. 1½-inch National Bolt Cutter.
147. Bardons & Oliver Screw Machine, takes 1½-inch stock through automatic chuck and wire feed, has power feed to the turret.
148. Warner & Swasey Screw Machine, takes ¾ stock through automatic chuck.

The S. M. York
Machinery Co.,
 CLEVELAND, OHIO.

GEORGE H. BOWLER, Dealer, Broker, Appraiser and Trader In MACHINERY.

Second-Hand Machinery For Sale Located as Follows:

CLEVELAND, O.—Warehouse, 20-22 Frankfort St.

LATHES.
1 46 in. x 17½ ft. Eng. Lathe.
1 14 in. x 6 ft. Star.
1 16 in. x 6 ft. Flatther.
1 24 in. x 16 ft. New Haven.
1 16 in. x 6 ft. Lodge & Davis.
8 10 in. x 42 in. Speed Lathes.
1 16 in. x 6 ft. Pratt & Whitney.
1 18 in. x 6 ft. Pratt & Whitney.
1 28 in. x 10 ft., with Turret.
1 20 in. x 10 ft., with Turret.

SHAPERS.
1 20-in. Kelly (new).
1 10-in. Sellers (traverse).
2 16-in. Steptoe.

DRILLS.
1 20-in. Lodge & Davis.
3 16-in. Prentice.
1 18-in. Prentice.

10 20-in. Prentice.
2 20-in. Baker Bros.
8 Sensitive, Dwight Slate.
2 P. & W. Gang Drills.

MILLING MACHINES.
1 No. 4 Lodge & Davis Univ.
1 Brown & Sharpe Universal.
1 Hand Miller, Garvin.

POWER PRESSES.
1 No. 1 Cady, weight 900 lbs.
4 No. 74½ Bliss Geared.
2 No. 75½ Bliss Geared.
1 No. D75 Ferracute Geared.
2 No. 56C Toledo Geared.
1 No. 58C Toledo Geared.
1 175-lb. Drop Press, 4 poppet.

SCREW MACHINES AND TURRET LATHES.
3 No. 4 Bardons & Oliver.

1 1½-in. Lodge & Davis.
71 Cleveland Automatic (all sizes).

ENGINES.
10 Small Slide Valve, 4 to 10 H. P.
1 12 in. x 24 in. Slide Valve.
1 14 in. x 14 in. Erie City Automatic.
1 14 in. x 30 in. Bates Corliss.
20 others (all sizes).

MISCELLANEOUS.
1 1½ Acme Aut. Bolt Cutter.
1 14 in. x 14 in. x 15 ft. Clayton Air Compressor.
1 12 x 16 x 14 Dwight Pump.
1 Heavy Hot Nut Machine.
1 Metal Cutting Band Saw.
1 Set Bending Rolls.
35 Polishing Lathes.
4 Tumbling Barrels.

We list above only a few of 500 machines we have for sale here.

GEORGE H. BOWLER

Has just received for sale all of the machinery and equipment in
SEVEN COMPLETE BICYCLE FACTORIES LOCATED AS FOLLOWS:
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.—One Bicycle Factory.

LATHES.
2 14 in. x 6 ft. Prentice.
4 14 in. x 6 ft. Bradford.
4 14 in. x 6 ft. Flatther.
1 14 in. x 6 ft. Lodge & Davis.

DRILLS.
14 20-in. Barnes, wheel and lever.
10 20-in. Various makes, power feed.
10 Dwight Slate Sensitive.

MILLING MACHINES.
8 Garvin, Lincoln Pattern.
5 Pratt & Whitney, Lincoln.
3 Cincinnati, Plain.
2 Brainard, Gear Cutters.
4 Garvin, Plain.

SCREW MACHINES.
43 Pratt & Whitney (all sizes).
10 Garvin.

POLISHING MACHINES.
60 Diamond, 2-Spindle.
10 Strapping Machines.

MISCELLANEOUS.
1 1-in. National Bolt Cutter.
4 Tapping Machines.
1 Spoke Header.
1 2½ H. P. Gas Engine.
10 Emery Stands.
1 Water Emery Grinder.
1 Power Hammer, 50 lbs.

TOLEDO, O.—Two Bicycle Factories.

LATHES.
6 13 in. x 4 ft. Pratt & Whitney.
5 Pratt & Whitney Speed Lathes.
SCREW MACHINES.
4 Pratt & Whitney.
1 Windsor.

MILLING MACHINES.
14 Pratt & Whitney, Lincoln.
1 No. 3. Reed, Plain.
6 Pratt & Whitney, Plain.
1 No. 2 Cincinnati, Plain.
8 Pratt & Whitney, Hand.

PRESSES AND PUNCHES.
1 No. 4 Long & Allstatter Punch.
2 Stiles & Parker Presses.

POLISHING LATHES.
25 Various makes.

DRILLS.
1 No. 2 P. & W., 6-Spindle.

BICYCLE MACHINERY.
Large assortment.

PLANERS.
1 22 x 22 x 5 Putnam.
MISCELLANEOUS.
1 Garvin Aut. Hub Machine.
1 Aut. Cutter Grinder.
1 Rlm Rolling Outfit.
1 Water Emery Grinder.
1 5-Spindle Nat. Nut Tapper.
1 10-in. P. & W. Shaper.
1 P. & W. Surface Grinder.
1 Die Sinking Machine.
3 Blowers.
1 Screw Slotter.

ELYRIA, O.—Two Bicycle Factories.

Lathes, Drills, Milling Machines, Polishing Machines, Power Presses. Send for list.

BUFFALO, N. Y.—Two Bicycle Factories.

LATHES.
9 13 x 4 Sebastian May.
SCREW MACHINES.
10 Cleveland Automatic.
1 Pratt & Whitney.
POLISHING LATHES.
25 all makes.

DRILLS.
1 Aurora, 20-in.
2 Baker Bros., 20-in.
1 Barnes, 24-in.
5 Barnes, 20-in.
4 Slate, Sensitive.

DYNAMOS.
1 Kester, 300 light inc.
2 Plating.

BLOWERS.
1 Small Root.
3 3 Pressure.
3 Exhaust.
OFFICE FURNITURE.
Complete outfit.
MISCELLANEOUS.
75 Various Small Machine Tools.

QUICK SALES AND LOW PRICES.

The above lot is our list of light machinery. Send for list of heavy machine tools.

1275 PIECES OF MACHINERY FOR SALE.

Largest Stock of Tools in the Country.

Address all inquiries to

GEORGE H. BOWLER,

513 Williamson Bldg.,
Cleveland, Ohio.

PROMPT SHIPMENT ON ALL TOOLS.

We also have 12 manufacturing plants, 11 of which are in live towns, which we can sell for very small considerations and can procure for the right purchasers liberal concessions, additional capital and other desirable items.

WE WANT TO BUY MORE GOOD MACHINERY.

WESTMORELAND STEEL & MFG. CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Tool Steels, High Grade Steel Bars, Small Angles, Die Blocks, Forgings and Hammered Bars.

L. D. 'Phone 3716.

PITTSBURG, PA.

BOLT CUTTERS

H. B. BROWN & CO.,

East Hampton, Conn.

Send for Catalog.

Trade-Mark—1897—Registered.



HAWKRIDGE BROS. STEEL.

Every description of

New England Agents for SANDERSON BROS. STEEL CO. PARK STEEL CO.

Discs of all grades cut from the bar promptly at our store.

303 Congress Street, BOSTON, MASS.
Cor. Dorchester Ave.,

THE LATEST BOOKS.

Analyses of Pig Iron. Containing information for foundrymen relative to the effect produced on castings by various constituents of iron; an article on the grading of pig iron; and many analyses of brands of pig iron from the various sections of the U. S. and from foreign countries. By Seymour H. Church. 173 pages. 4to, leather. \$2.50

Elements of Glass and Glass Making. A treatise designed for the practical glass maker, comprising facts, figures, recipes and formulas for the manufacture of glass—plain and colored. With an appendix containing useful information pertaining to the subject. By Benjamin F. Riser. Chemically revised by S. A. Koch, Ph.D. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth. \$3.00

The Reclamation of Land from Tidal Waters. A hand book for engineers, landed proprietors and others interested in work of reclamation. By Alex. Beazley, M.L.C.E. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth. \$4.30

The Design and Construction of Oil Engines. With full directions for erecting, testing, installing, running and repairing. Including descriptions of American and English kerosene oil engines. By A. H. Goldingham, M.E. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth. \$2.00

The Naval Architect's and Shipbuilder's Pocket Book of Formulae, Rules and Tables; and Engineer's and Surveyor's Handy Book of Reference. By Clement Mackrow. Seventh edition. Illustrated. 16mo, limp leather. \$5.00

Machinery for Refrigeration. Being sundry observations with regard to the principal appliances employed in ice making and refrigeration, and upon the laws relating to the expansion and compression of gas; principally from an Australian standpoint. By Norman Selfe. Illustrated. 416 pages, cloth. \$3.50

Free Hand Perspective. For use in manual training schools and colleges. By Victor T. Wilson, Instructor in Drawing in Cornell University. 8vo, 288 pages, cloth. \$3.50

A Catechism on the Combustion of Coal and the Prevention of Smoke. A practical treatise for engineers, firemen and all others interested in fuel economy and the suppression of smoke from stationary steam boiler furnaces, and from locomotives. By William M. Barr, M.E. 85 engravings. Nearly 350 pages. \$1.50

Linear Perspective. A practical hand book for architects, civil and mechanical engineers, designers, builders, masons, machinists, carpenters and painters. By Herman T. C. Kraus, C.E. Oblong, cloth, price. \$2.50

The Science of Color Mixing. A manual intended for the use of dyers, color printers and color chemists. By D. Patterson. 8 1/2 x 5 1/2. 148 pages. \$3.00

Diamond Drilling for Gold and Other Minerals. A practical hand book on the use of modern diamond core drills in prospecting and exploiting mineral-bearing properties, including particulars of cost of apparatus and working. By G. A. Denny. With illustrative diagrams. 6 1/4 x 5 1/2. 163 pages. \$5.00

Iron Corrosion; Anti-Foaling and Anti-Corrosive Paints. By L. S. Andes. Translated from the German by Charles Salter. With 62 illustrations. 6 1/4 x 5 1/2. 254 pages. \$4.00

The Oil-Chemist's Hand Book. By ERASTUS HOPKINS, A.M., B.Sc., Chemist in Charge of U. S. Laboratories, Boston, Mass. 8vo, cloth. \$5.00

Chemistry of the Metals. JOE. HOBING KATLE. 128 pages, cloth. \$1.25

Modern Electric Railway Motors. A discussion of current practice in electric railway motor construction, maintenance and repair. By G. T. HANCHETT. Illustrated. 200 pages, cloth. \$2.00

Progressive Carpentry. Embodying results of a study of all known methods of construction during a fifty years' experience of the author. With many valuable improvements set forth and explained. Together with a system of framing roofs. Sixth edition, enlarged. By D. H. MELOY, Architect. Illustrated. 80 pages, 6 1/2 x 7 1/2 inches, cloth. \$1.00

Johnson's Handy Reference Book of Law and Fact. Containing the National Bankruptcy Act of 1898; an epitome of the Rules of Bankruptcy promulgated by the Supreme Court of the U. S. in November, 1898; the commercial law of the several States, tabulated, including important legal forms and other valuable information desired by the busy man. By WALTER JOHNSON. 203 pages, 8vo, cloth. \$1.50

The Progress of Invention in the Nineteenth Century. By EDWARD W. BYRN, A.M. 300 illustrations. Large octavo: 480 pages; price \$3.00 by mail, post paid, to any country in the world. Half red Morocco, gilt top. \$4.00

The Law of Operations Preliminary to Construction in Engineering and Architecture. Rights in real property, boundaries, easements and franchises for engineers, architects, contractors, builders, public officers, and attorneys at law. By JOHN CASSIN WAIT, M.C.E. LL.B. (M.C.E., Cornell; LL.B., Harvard), 8vo, 638 pages. Cloth, \$5.00; Sheep, \$5.50

Street Pavements and Paving Materials. A manual of city pavements, the methods and materials of their construction. For the use of students, engineers and city officials. By GEORGE W. TILLSON, C.E., Pres. Brooklyn Engineers' Club. Men. Am. Soc. C. E., and Prin. Asst. Engineer, Department of Highways, Brooklyn, N. Y. 8vo, 532 pages: 60 figures. Cloth. \$4.00

Blue Print Making. Embracing directions for constructing the printing frame, preparing the paper and making prints of various kinds, 28 pages, paper. 25c

Practical Points for Stationary, Locomotive and Marine Engineers, Firemen, Electricians, Motormen and Machinists. By J. S. FARNUM. Revised and enlarged edition. Illustrated. 192 pages, cloth. \$1.00

Electric Wiring. Designed to serve both as an instructive practical workmen who have occasion to lay out their own work, and as a convenient and general reference book for electrical engineers whose work includes the calculation of transmission circuits, etc. By T. P. POOLE, Illustrations. 101 pages, 8, leather. \$1.00

Sewage, and the Bacterial Purification of Sewage. By SAMUEL HIDE, LL.D. Sc. 8vo, cloth. \$3.50

A Text Book of Mechanical Drawing and Elementary Machine Design. By JOHN S. REID, Instructor in Mechanical Drawing and Designing, Sibley College, Cornell University, and DAVID REID, Instructor in Mechanical Drawing and Designing, Sibley College, Cornell University. 389 pages, 8vo, cloth. \$3.00

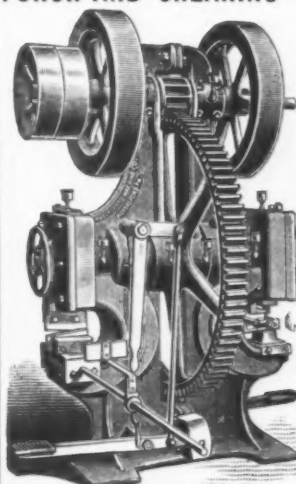
Air, Water and Food from a Sanitary Standpoint. By ELLER H. RICHARDS and ALPHUS G. WOODMAN, Instructors in Sanitary Chemistry, Massachusetts Institute of Technology. 223 pages, 8vo, cloth. \$2.00

Practical Hot Water Heating, Steam and Gas Fitting, Acetylene Gas—How Generated—How Used, showing the latest and most approved devices and appliances used, the value of acetylene gas as an illuminant, discussed from various points of view, every class of generator described; gas burners and piping; also the best and quickest method of doing hot water heating, steam and gas fitting, up to the present date. By J. J. LAWLER and GEO. T. HANCHETT. With tables, figures and folding plates. Revised edition. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth. \$2.00

Stromberg's Steam Users' Guide and Instructor. Giving explanations in regard to engines, pumps, dynamos, and electricity. Fifteenth edition, revised and enlarged. Illustrated. 354 pages, leather. \$2.50

The Cyanide Process of Gold Extraction. A text book for the use of mining students, metallurgists and cyanide operators. By JAMES PARK. With numerous illustrations, tables and folding plates. First English edition, revised and enlarged from the third edition, published in New Zealand. Authorized text book of Australian School of Mines. 8vo, cloth. \$4.00

THE LATEST IMPROVED COMBINED PUNCH AND SHEARING MACHINE.



For General Jobbing and Machine Shops, Blacksmiths, Fence Makers, etc.

CAN BE USED SEPARATELY EITHER AS PUNCH OR SHEAR.

Of the very latest design, made from best materials only, and provided with clutches to operate with both lever and treadle.

No. 1.—Shears 4 x 1/4 in. Flat Iron and 1 in. Round Iron Punches 1/4 in. hole through 3/4 in. Iron. Machine can be made to cut 8 in. or 10 in. wide if desired. Weighs 4,000 lbs.

No. 2.—Shears 6 x 1/4 in. Flat Iron, and 1 1/4 in. Round Iron Punches 1 in. hole through 3/4 in. Iron. Weighs 6,000 lbs.

No. 3.—Shears 10 x 1/4 in. Flat Iron, and 1 1/4 in. Round Iron Punches 1 1/4 in. hole through 3/4 in. Iron. Weighs 9,500 lbs.

Single End Punch and Shears, same capacity as above.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

ROYERSFORD FOUNDRY and MACHINE CO.,
Royersford, Pa., U. S. A.

Locations for Industries.



The Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul Railway Company has all its territory districted in relation to resources, adaptability and advantages for manufacturing, and seeks to secure manufacturing plants and industries where the command of raw material markets and surroundings will ensure their permanent success.

A number of new factories and industries have been induced to locate—largely through the instrumentality of this company—at points along its lines.

The trend of manufacturing is westward. Confidential inquiries are treated as such. The information furnished a particular industry is reliable.

Address

LUIS JACKSON,

Industrial Commissioner, C., M. & St. P. Ry.
640 Old Colony Building, Chicago, Ill.

The Williams Printing Co., Commercial Printers, and Binders.

Estimates Furnished for all Classes of Work.

232-238 William St., - New York.

THE BADGER PUNCHES and SHEARS

FOR

Hand and Power.

ALSO

EMERY WHEEL STANDS,
BOILER FEED PUMPS, Etc.

Write for catalogue and prices.

ROCK RIVER MACHINE CO.
JANESVILLE, WIS., U. S. A.

Any Book Published Sent, Post-paid, on Receipt of Price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS CO., Publishers and Booksellers,

232-238 William Street, New York.

If Wheeling, West Virginia, is not the best place in America for the production of Iron and Steel

WHY are the National Tube Company, the National Steel Company and the American Tin Plate Company largely increasing their plants in the Wheeling district and nowhere else? The National Tube Company is more than doubling its Riverside Plant at Benwood, the works including two new Blast Furnaces, ten Open Hearth Furnaces and trackage for 1700 cars. The National Steel Company is adding two Blast Furnaces to the Aetna Works at Mingo Junction. The American Tin Plate Company is building eight additional mills at the Plant in Martin's Ferry, formerly owned by the Laughlin Nail Company.

These great corporations, with plants scattered all over the best manufacturing districts of the United States, have unusual facilities for comparing the relative advantages of different localities. That they are increasing their plants in the Wheeling district alone is an exceedingly significant fact.

Manufacturers seeking a location will find in Wheeling an extraordinary combination of advantages—cheap fuel (steam coal, 85 cents to \$1.00 per ton delivered; natural gas, 6 to 12½ cents per thousand feet), cheap sites, lowest taxes in the United States and first-class shipping facilities, both by competing railway lines and the Ohio River.

For detailed information address

WHEELING BOARD OF TRADE,

S. A. THOMPSON, Secretary.

BUFFALO MECHANICAL DRAFT FANS

THE Buffalo Mechanical Draft Fan is the essential factor of advanced boiler practice.



Buffalo Induced Draft Apparatus.
Water-cooled Bearings.



Buffalo Steel Plate Steam Fan.
For Forced Draft.

Fuel Saved, Smoke Prevented.
Steaming Capacity Increased.
Sudden Demands for Steam
Promptly Met.
Low Grades of Fuel Burned.
Waste Heat Utilized.
Outlay Cheaper than a Chimney.



A Modern Boiler Plant with Economizers, Buffalo Induced Draft Fans, etc.

**BUFFALO
N.Y. U.S.A.**

BUFFALO FORGE COMPANY

**BUFFALO
N.Y. U.S.A.**

HEATING VENTILATING AND DRYING MECHANICAL DRAFT
HIGH-SPEED ENGINES FANS BLOWERS DOWN-DRAFT FORGES

AMERICA'S BEST



Buffalo
Forge
Company
Buffalo
New York
U.S.A.

Buffalo Blowers

for
CUPOLAS,
FORGE FIRES,
FORCED DRAFT.

Buffalo Exhaust
Fans.



Buffalo "B" Volume Fan.

Buffalo Forge Company Engines.

Horizontal • Vertical • Simple • Compound.
Belted or Direct-Connected.



Buffalo Horizontal Center-Crank Engine.

Buffalo Down-Draft Forges



Durability
and
Efficiency
to the
highest
degree.

Buffalo Down-Draft Forge.



PERFORATED METALS

STEEL, IRON, COPPER, ZINC, BRASS, TIN,
AND ALL OTHER METALS
PERFORATED AS REQUIRED

FOR
GRAIN CLEANING AND MINING MACHIN-
ERY, WOOLEN, COTTON, PAPER AND PULP
MILLS, RICE, FLOUR AND COTTON SEED
OIL MILLS, SUGAR AND MALT HOUSES,
DISTILLERIES, FILTER PRESSES, STONE,
COAL AND ORE SCREENS, BRICK AND TILE
WORKS, FILTERS, SPARK ARRESTERS,
GAS AND WATER WORKS, OIL, GAS AND
VAPOR STOVES, COFFEE MACHINERY,
&C., &C.

STANDARD SIZES PERFORATED TIN AND BRASS
ALWAYS IN STOCK.

The Harrington & King Perforating Co.,
209 North Union St.,

Eastern Office, CHICAGO, ILLS., U. S. A.
284 Pearl St., NEW YORK.

STRAIGHT MFG. CO.,**JAMESTOWN, N. Y.**

FINE TOOL, SCREW MACHINE AND DRILL PRESS WORK. BROACHING, TEMPERING, ANNEALING AND ENAMELING. CORRESPONDENCE INVITED.

CONTRACTORSFor the Manufacture of
Hardware Specialties and Metal Goods.**\$1,000
or
\$1,000,000**

It makes no difference how large or small a property is, we guarantee an exact appraisal.

What is your plant worth in detail at present market prices?

How much would it cost to replace it completely?

Can you tell accurately how much insurance you can legally carry on it?

Can you tell how much insurance you could collect in case of a complete loss?

These questions are vitally important to all owners, stockholders or investors. The American Appraisal Co. can answer them.

We furnish complete and accurate invoices, inventories, and plans of manufacturing plants, mills and all properties, guaranteeing absolute proof of loss in case of fire and correct data for carrying insurance. Invaluable in securing loans. We can refer you to the following and many others: Bridgeport Brass Co., Bridgeport Conn.; Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Chicago, Ill.; Vaughn Machine Co., Peabody, Mass.; Ansonia Clock Co., Brooklyn, N. Y., and many others. We will call upon you or write you. Send for our book of particulars.

THE AMERICAN APPRAISAL CO.OF MILWAUKEE,
Capital Stock \$100,000.
Eastern Department,
804-805 Park Row Bldg., New York.
Telephone.**DIE-CAST
PARTS****MACHINE WORK AVOIDED.****COST LESSENED.****It's Forcible.****It's Practical.****It's Mechanical.****FINISHED CASTINGS**

Are a radical departure from accepted methods.

H. H. FRANKLIN MFG. CO.,
Syracuse, N. Y.**HIGH
GRADE WOOD
WORKING
MACHINERY.**

Prices, full particulars and large new illustrated catalog free on application.

Fay Swing Saw. "GRAND PRIX," Paris, 1900.

J. A. Fay & Egan Co.
Nos. 179 to 199 W. Front St.,
CINCINNATI, O.**CASTINGS**Grey Iron and Brass, all sizes,
either finished or in
the rough.We make both Wood and
Metal Patterns from
Blue Prints or
Drawings.**West Side Foundry Co.,**
TROY, N. Y.New York Office, - 50 Cliff St.
Telephone 834.**WOOD WORKING
MACHINERY.**

For Pattern and General Shop Work.

S. A. WOODS MACHINE CO.,

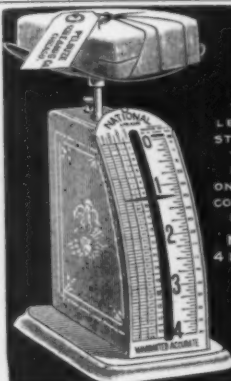
EARL ST.,

SO. BOSTON, MASS., U. S. A.

ESTABLISHED IN 1854.



Mr. Shoop, superintendent of Gas Engine Department of John Thompson & Sons, Beloit, Wis., manufacturers of Lewis Gas Engines, is pleased with the Gardner Grinder and says that although they do not have work to keep it running more than two or three hours in a day, it has more than paid for itself in less than a year. They use the Gardner Grinder for many kinds of work. One job of considerable importance is finishing Steel Cams for Gas Engines. These are roughly milled near to shape, and then finished on Disc Wheel. They were formerly finished by hand at a cost of more than double the present method. Mr. Shoop says that for fitting piston rings alone the Gardner Grinder would pay for itself in a short time. The rings are cut off in the lathe, taken to the Gardner Grinder and fitted to a gauge—formerly they were fitted to the gauge by filing. This fitting to gauge is done on the Gardner Grinder in less than one quarter of the time formerly used in fitting with files and a better job done. "A man will fit 36 7-inch rings to the gauge in about half an hour on the Gardner Grinder, and would take two or three hours or more to do the work with files." They are using Spiral Circles almost exclusively—No. 54 to No. 36 Emery—and think it much better than regular emery paper or cloth for nearly all kinds of work. Gardner Grinder made by C. H. Besly & Co., 10 and 12 North Canal Street, Chicago, Ill., U. S. A.

PRESSED METAL WORK.
Light and Heavy Plates
Cut to Shape.Sole Mfrs. of "NEVER-BREAK" Goods.
THE AVERY STAMPING CO.,
Cleveland, Ohio.**PELOUZE POSTAL SCALES**STRICTLY RELIABLE AND THE BEST MADE.
"THEY SAVE BOTH TIME AND STAMPS."

THEY TELL AT A GLANCE THE EXACT COST OF POSTAGE IN CENTS ON LETTERS, PACKAGES, BOOKS AND NEWSPAPERS TO ANY POINT IN THE UNITED STATES, CANADA AND MEXICO.

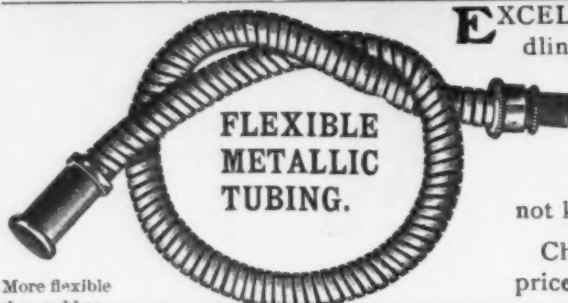
THEY GIVE EXACT WEIGHT BY 1/2 OUNCES FOR FOREIGN POSTAGE. BEAUTIFULLY MADE IN SEVERAL PATTERNS, ESPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR USE ON LADY'S OR GENTLEMAN'S DESK, IN THE LIBRARY, OFFICE, STORE AND COMMERCIAL HOUSE.

FOR SALE BY ALL LEADING STATIONERS AND HARDWARE DEALERS.

NATIONAL	U. S.	UNION	VICTOR	STAR
4 LBS. \$3.00	4 LBS. \$2.50	2 1/2 LBS. \$2.50	1 1/4 LBS. \$1.75	1 LB. \$1.35

PELOUZE SCALE & MFG. CO.SEND FOR COMPLETE
CATALOGUE OF POSTAL SCALES.**CHICAGO.****BUY OF YOUR JOBBER**

WE MANUFACTURE ALSO A COMPLETE LINE OF HOUSEHOLD, CONFECTIONERY AND MARKET SCALES, SPRING BALANCES, ETC.

**FLEXIBLE
METALLIC
TUBING.**More flexible
than rubber
and lasts ten
times as long.**EXCELS** rubber hose for handling steam, compressed air, water, gas, oil, spirits, and all other uses.

Made from copper and steel tape. Will not kink or crush.

Cheap, durable, safe. For prices, etc., address

SHARP, KLUMPH & Sisson Co.,**1104-1105 Monadnock Bldg.,**
CHICAGO.

These illustrations are presented to interest you in

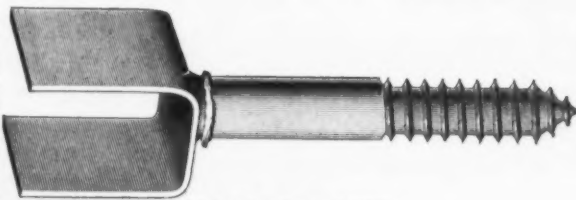
ELECTRIC WELDING.

WRITE US FOR INFORMATION.

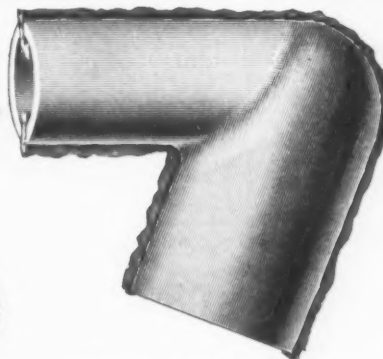
The
**Standard
Welding
Co.,**

Cleveland,
Ohio.

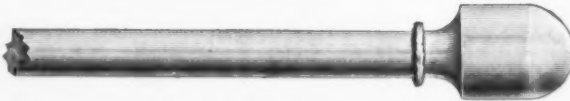
New York Office,
94 Reade Street,



SCREW PIPE HANGER.



WELDED STEEL STAMPING.



CAST STEEL

MACH'Y STEEL.

METAL STAMPING.

Dies, Punches
Metal Stamping.
Send sample or
sketch for prices.

E. KONIGSLOW & BRO.,
184 CHAMPLAIN ST.,
CLEVELAND, O.

Read this strong testimonial from one
of the largest manufacturers
in the world!

OFFICE
OF
NATIONAL ENAMELING & STAMPING CO.

Granite City, Ills.
May 11th 1900

Markle Lead Works,
St. Louis, Mo.

Dear Sirs:— We have used MARKLE MERIT METAL
for the past two years in our rolling mills.
We have tested it under the most trying con-
ditions and have no hesitancy in pronouncing
it entirely satisfactory. We are using it
under our universal rolls and it is the only
babbitt metal we have found that will answer
for this purpose.

Yours truly,
GRANITE CITY STEEL CO.

We make a complete line of Babbitt Metal and all
grades of SOLDER.
Special Metals Matched, and all kinds of Alloys made
to order.

Full satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded.

Markle Lead Works, St. Louis, U. S. A.

Makers of Shot, Babbitt Metal, Solder, Bar Lead, Can
Wax, Targets and Traps. AGENTS WANTED.

IRON FOUNDERS, STOVE MFRS. THAT USE
PATTERN LETTERS
ANY SIZE—SHOULD ORDER THEM FROM
ST. LOUIS ELECTROTYPE FOUNDRY
211 N. THIRD ST. St. Louis, Mo.

BUY THE BEST.

"ECLIPSE" and "ST. LOUIS"

Shoe Stands and Lasts, Shoe
Hammers, Foot Rests,
Saw Clamps.



Write for Net Prices.

JOHN C. KUPFERLE, St. Louis.

STAMPING
—AND—
**SHEET METAL
WORK.**
CLEVELAND STAMPING & TOOL CO.,
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

We do — Special Stamping,

Light or heavy, rough or finished.
Send samples or drawings for estimate.

WHEELING HINGE CO., Wheeling, W. Va.

SPINNING BRASS, STEEL, ALUMINUM or any Old Metal.

Sheet metal articles of any kind. Press work. Inventors'
sheet metal models. Difficult work our specialty. Write us.

Address, SHEET METAL DEPARTMENT,

THE GOODWIN & KINTZ CO., Winsted, Conn.

SHEET STAMPINGS. METAL DIES, PUNCHES, SPECIAL MACHINERY and TOOLS.

New and strictly up-to-date equipment, prompt delivery and low prices.
Send sample or drawing for estimate.

FRANK MOSSBERG CO., Attleboro, Mass.
Mfrs. Sheet Metal Novelties and Special Tools and Mach'y.

SHEET METAL STAMPINGS

Of Every Description. Send for Estimate.

Houghton & Buxton Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass., U. S. A.

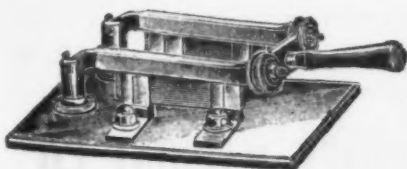
THE SEAMLESS METAL WARE CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Plain and Decorated Tinware. Sheet Metal Stamping and Drawing.

277 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

Correspondence Solicited and Estimates Furnished.



Write Us.

WE
MAKE **SWITCHBOARDS.**

McKenna Bros. Brass Co., Ltd.,

318-320-322 Third Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

AMERICAN RAILWAY SUPPLY COMPANY.
Manufacturers of
BAGGAGE, HOTEL AND FACTORY TIME
CHECKS, METAL FIGURES AND LETTERS
AND EVERYTHING IN THE LINE OF
STAMPED METAL WORK.
24 PARK PLACE, NEW YORK.

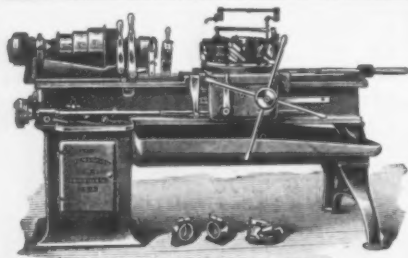
A. G. BUTLER,
PATTERN LETTERS



For Iron and Brass Cast-
ings. Various styles and
sizes. For Machines,
Bridges, Tablets, etc.
Leather and Wood Fillets.



Beekman Bldg., 103 Beekman St., New York.



The Flat Turret Lathe

Does lathe work accurately
up to 2 in. diameter
by 24 in. long.

JONES & LAMSON MACHINE CO.

MAIN OFFICE AND WORKS:

SPRINGFIELD, VERMONT, U. S. A.

A. B. C. and Lieber's Codes used.

ENGLISH OFFICE:

Room 6, Exchange Building, Stephenson's Place,
Birmingham.

FRANCE AND SPAIN:

PH. BONVILLAIN.

6, Rue Blanche, 6, Paris, France.

GERMANY, BELGIUM, HOLLAND, SWITZERLAND AND

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY:

M. KOYEMANN.

Charlottenstrasse 112, Düsseldorf, Germany.

THE W. S. TYLER COMPANY,

MANUFACTURERS OF

"The Tyler"

Double Crimped Wire Cloth for Mining
Purposes.

All meshes from two to the inch up to 100 mesh
made and carried in stock.

W. S. TYLER, Prest.
PROCTOR PATTERSON, Sec'y and Treas.

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

"AMERICAN" TRANSMISSION ROPE.

SEE ADVERTISEMENT
PAGE 8.

ALUMINUM

Ingots, Sheets, Wire, Rods, Castings.
Aluminum Wire and Cables (bare and insulated)
FOR
ELECTRICAL CONDUCTORS.
The Pittsburgh Reduction Co.,
Pittsburgh, Pa.

H. C. FRICK COKE CO.

Post Office, **PITTSBURG, PA.**

Mines and Ovens in the Connellsville Coke Region, Penna.

HEADQUARTERS FOR

FRICK COKE

GENUINE

CONNELLSVILLE COKE

For Blast Furnaces and Foundry
Cupola Work; also Crushed Con-
nellsville Coke (substitute for An-
thracite Coal) for manufacturing
and domestic purposes.

13,500 Ovens.

Daily capacity, 30,000 tons of Coke.

Direct Connections with all Railroads Entering the Region. Quotations, Freight Rates, Pamphlets giving full information, promptly furnished upon application.

DO you want a lathe for your tool-room or laboratory; one that is adapted to and will produce the finest class of work in great variety? If so, this 12-in. Hendey-Norton will exactly meet your requirements in every particular. **It has ALL the valuable attachments and improvements for which the Hendey-Norton lathe is noted.**

Also regularly furnished with drawing-in collet and watch tool chucks from $\frac{1}{8}$ to $\frac{1}{2}$ by 16ths; special sizes up to $\frac{1}{2}$ in. can be furnished if wanted. These are invaluable for making small taps, reamers, mills, and other small tools from the rod—no previous cutting off and centering required.

This lathe furnished in 4 ft., 5 ft. and 6 ft. beds.

For catalogue and full description send to

THE HENDEY MACHINE CO.,

Torrington, Conn., U. S. A.

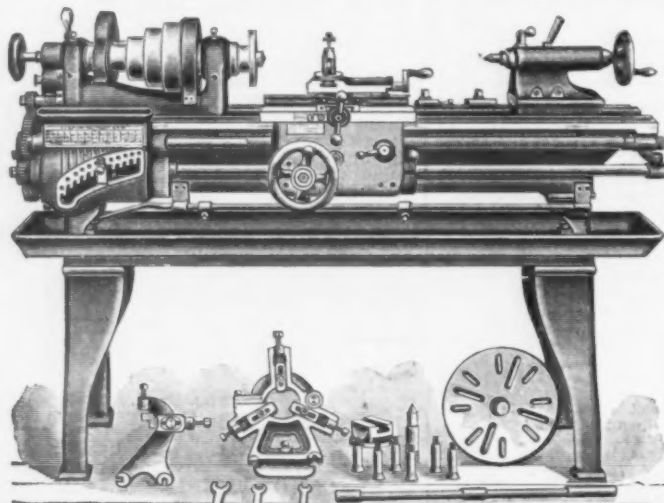
OR THE FOLLOWING

U. S. AGENTS:

Hill, Clarke & Co., Boston; Manning, Maxwell & Moore and The Garvin Machine Co., New York; J. W. Cregar, Philadelphia; U. Baird Machinery Co., Pittsburg; The E. A. Kinsey Co., Cincinnati; Manning, Maxwell & Moore, Chicago; Pacific Tool & Supply Co., San Francisco.

EUROPEAN AGENTS:

Schuchardt & Schutte, Berlin, Vienna, Brussels, Stockholm, St. Petersburg; Chas. Churchill & Co., Ltd., London, Birmingham; Adphe. Janssens, Paris. Stussi & Swelbel, Milan, Italy.



12 in. x 5 ft. Hendey-Norton.

MADE IN VARIOUS SIZES**CARY MFG. CO.,** 19 & 21 Roosevelt St.
NEW YORK.

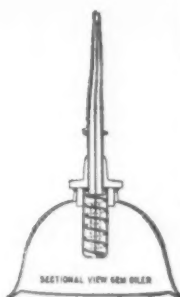
If you want highest market prices for your

OLD METALS AND OLD RUBBER

write for prices to

THEODORE HOFELLER & CO., 98-100-102 TERRACE, BUFFALO, N.Y.Our motto in buying: **PROMPT REMITTANCES.**

The Gem Oiler
costs
as little as
the worse oilers
but are
the best oilers
made.

**GEM MANUFACTURING CO.,**200, 202 Wood St.,
Pittsburg, Pa.**1875 COVERT'S 1900****Ives Patent Window Stop Adjuster**

and 30-page
Catalogue of
Window Hardware
Specialties
mailed free.
H. B. Ives & Co.
New Haven, Conn.

PRIEST'S CLIPPERS

Largest Variety,
Toilet, Hand, Electric Power
ARE THE BEST.
Highest Quality Grooming and
Sheep-Shearing Machines.
WE MAKE THEM.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE TO
American Shearer Mfr. Co., Nashua, N.H., U.S.A.

WILLIAMS PRINTING CO.,*Commercial Printers and Binders.***CATALOGUES A SPECIALTY.**

232-238 William Street, New York.

OVER 16,000,000 BARRELS**"HOFFMAN"****ROSENDALE****"DRAGON"****PORTLAND****CEMENT****Sold During Last FIFTY YEARS.**

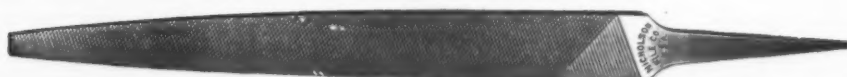
Specially adapted for use by Iron and Steel Companies and for Railroad and Heavy Masonry.

HUNDREDS OF TESTIMONIALS. PAMPHLET FREE ON APPLICATION.**LAWRENCE CEMENT CO.** Sales Office, No. 1 Broadway, New York City, U. S. A.

ERNEST R. ACKERMAN, President. T. B. OSBORNE, C. D. STOUT, Sales Agents.
Philadelphia Office, 15th and Market Streets, Represented by L. V. CLARK, Assoc. Am. Soc. C. E.

NICHOLSON

*The File
That Does The Work.*

**Sold in Every Large City in the World.****Used by 24 Foreign Governments.****FILES**

NICHOLSON FILE CO., - **Providence, R. I., U. S. A.**
LARGEST MAKERS IN THE WORLD.

CLARK'S BEST QUALITY SCREW DRIVERS.



Four Drivers and one Handle; all interchangeable; are hardened and tempered all over; made of best stock, and finished first-class.

FOR SALE BY ALL HARDWARE DEALERS.

MANUFACTURED BY

R. H. BROWN & CO.,

NEW HAVEN, CONN.

*You take no risk on the quality.
We make only the best!*



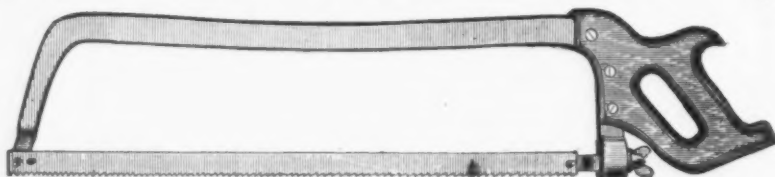
SAND PAPERS (Flint Paper, Carnet Paper, Emery Paper, Emery Cloth)
IN Reams and Rolls

HAIR FELTING for covering Boilers, Steam and Water Pipe, and lining Refrigerators.

BAEDER, ADAMSON & CO.

730 MARKET STREET, PHILADELPHIA.
67 BECKMAN STREET, NEW YORK.
143 MILK STREET, BOSTON.
162 LAKE STREET, CHICAGO.

★ STAR BUTCHER SAW. ★



Don't Waste Your Time or Money

In having Butcher Saw Blades refilled when you can buy a new Star Blade for less than the cost of one filing. Star Blades are not intended to be refilled; they are made hard enough to do three or four times as much work before becoming dull as the ordinary blade is capable of doing under same conditions.

Supposing you have paid for forty filings in doing the amount of work that one dozen Star Blades will accomplish, then how much are you out? Consider also the convenience of always having sharp saws at hand.

Star Frames will please you both in quality and style. To try these goods once means to continue using them. They are now kept in stock by most of the prominent dealers throughout the country. Ask for them.

PRICE OF BLADES.

\$1.08	\$1.08	\$1.20	\$1.20	\$1.32	\$1.32	\$1.44 per dozen
14	16	18	20	22	24	26 inch

PRICE OF FRAMES (Without Blades).

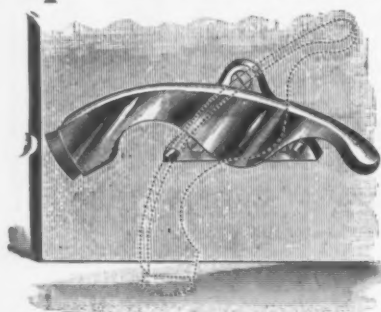
90c.	\$1.00	\$1.10	\$1.20	\$1.30	\$1.40	\$1.50 each
14	16	18	20	22	24	26 inch

MILLERS FALLS CO.,

28 Warren Street,

New York City.

Empire Door Holder.



Operated by a light pressure of the toe. No bending over. The Rubber Tip and Spring Action make it particularly desirable for use on carpet, polished wood or tiled floor.

MANUFACTURED BY

CALDWELL MFG. CO.,

ROCHESTER, N. Y., U. S. A.



IMPROVED

Young America Scale.

It is Made of Steel. White Tile Top. Tin or Brass Scoop Top. Brass Dial.

BEST IN THE WORLD.

A most beautiful and attractive scale for all purposes. Beautifully enameled, ornamented and striped. Weighs 20 pounds by ounces. Occupies but little space. Is light and easily moved. It can be regulated by turning the brass screw on top. It is always readily and easily understood. It is a convenient scale to use and has no weights that may be lost. You can look this one in the face to prove its accuracy without looking for weights. Every scale examined before leaving the factory and warranted correct.

MANUFACTURED BY

AMERICAN CUTLERY CO., Chicago, Ill.

San Francisco Branch-105 Front St.

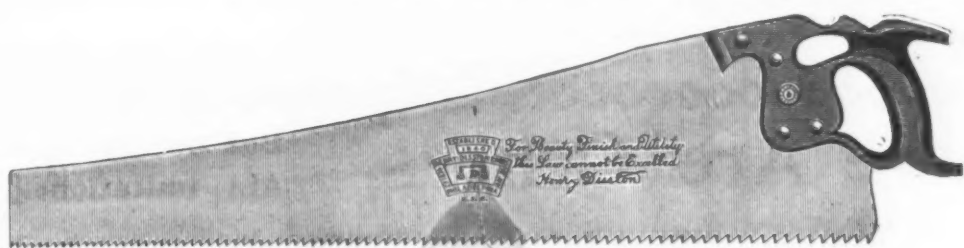


MONCE'S NOVELTY GLASS CUTTERS. INTERCHANGEABLE LOCK STENCILS.

No. 1 Cutter, born 1871, and has been worthy of extensive imitation, that is why I keep it before you. We make others.

S. G. MONCE, UNIONVILLE, CONN.

DISSTON'S SKEWBACK HAND SAWS.



The Design and Construction Throughout was
Originated and Patented

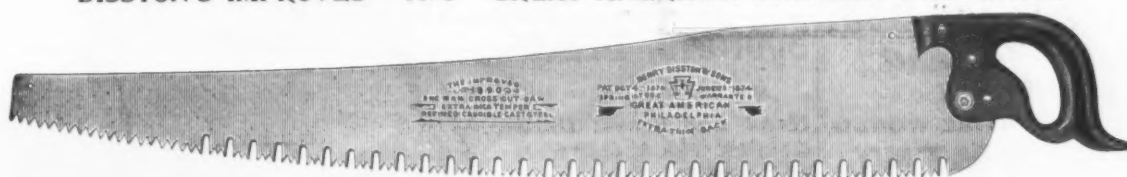
BY THE LATE

HENRY DISSTON

JUNE 23d, 1874, and DEC. 8th, 1874.

All Saws Made After This Pattern **ARE COPIES**
of the Invention of *HENRY DISSTON*.

DISSTON'S IMPROVED "1890" GREAT AMERICAN ONE MAN SKEWBACK.



DISSTON SAWS

— ARE —

Imitated But Not Duplicated,

Either in Material, Workmanship or Finish.

HENRY DISSTON & SONS,

Keystone Saw, Tool, Steel and File Works,
PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.

THE GRAND PRIX

ESTABLISHED 1832.

And A Special Gold Medal



PARIS 1900.

THE SIMONDS SAWS

(All Kinds)



PARIS 1900.

The only American Saw Manufacturers to have ever secured the Grand Prix at a Paris Exposition.

SIMONDS MANUFACTURING CO.,

Fitchburg, Mass.

New York, N. Y.

Chicago, Ill.

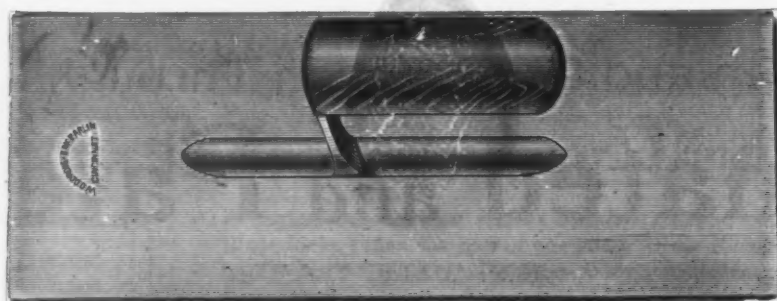
New Orleans, La.

San Francisco, Cal.

Portland, Ore.

Seattle, Wash.

"There Are Others," But not the Genuine,
ALL Imitations.



THE ONLY ORIGINAL

WOODROUGH & McPARLIN (CINCINNATI) PLASTERING TROWEL

—IS MFD. BY—

THE NATIONAL SAW CO.,

GENERAL OFFICE:
NEWARK, N. J.

**The Lyon is the Best
Egg Beater and
Cream Whip**

IN THE WORLD.

INFRINGEMENT

NOTICE.

Patent of Sept. 7,
1897, grants me the
exclusive right to
make a single or

**DOUBLE
PROPELLER
Egg Beater.**

All dealers are
warned against pur-
chasing any imita-
tions of my Beater.

NELSON LYON, Mfr.,

52 Green St.,
ALBANY, N. Y.

**FRAY'S
Spofford Braces.**

ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF

Hand and Breast Drills,
Chucks, Pin Vises, Hol-
low Handle Tool Sets,
Etc.

Send for Catalogue.

John S. Fray & Co.,

BRIDGEPORT, CONN., U. S. A.



Hardware Store Business Methods.

A book describing advanced and effective business methods, and full of practical suggestions, information and facts for **Merchants, Buyers, Salesmen, Clerks and Accountants.**

A practical guide for the hardwareman in matters of business, and a valuable aid to the clerk in qualifying for a successful career.

200 Pages, Octavo, Cloth.

ONE DOLLAR, POSTPAID.

DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY, Publishers,

232-238 William Street, New York.

Diamond Hack Saw Blades

For Cutting Iron, Steel, Brass Tubing, Sheet Metal, Etc.



Our Blades are manufactured by new process, made from finest grade of steel. Made in two styles, viz.:—Regular and Fine. The Regular Blade has 18 teeth to the inch, made for general machinists' use for cutting Iron, Steel, etc. The Fine Blade has 24 teeth to the inch, made for Tubing, Sheet Metal, etc.

Manuf'd by THE SPRINGFIELD MACHINE SCREW CO., Springfield, Mass., U. S. A.
SEND FOR CIRCULARS OF FULL LINE. CHICAGO, 36 La Salle St.

A Lantern Not Needed

to see the good points of Warren's Patent Shelving. We are furnishing equipments for many of the leading hardware stores in the U. S. Let us send you our circulars fully describing our system of making an



OLD store NEW.

J. D. WARREN MFG. CO.,
CHICAGO, U. S. A.

OFFICES DEPT. D,
Rooms 502-503,
MASONIC TEMPLE.

WOOD'S ICE TOOLS

"ICE KING"

Popular Prices.



The recognized standard in the United States and Canada for over 60 years.

Send for 1839 1900 Catalogue.
WM T. WOOD & CO.,
Arlington, - Mass., U. S. A.

NEW YORK AGENCY, Sickles & Nutting Co., 35 Barclay St.



THE CELEBRATED FOX
NO. 44

All - - -

FOX RAZORS

ARE MADE BY US.

Every Fox Razor honed and inspected the day we ship it.

We repair, grind, hone and handle razors. Write us.

FOX CUTLERY CO.,

Write for new catalogue to
Dubuque, Ia., 925 Main St. New York City, 48 Centre St.



THE TRADE acknowledges our make of BUTCHERS' STEELS
THE BEST IN THE WORLD.

FOR CATALOGUES AND PRICE-LISTS ADDRESS
C. & A. HOFFMAN Manufacturers, FRANKFORD, PHILA., PA.

GUARDIAN REGISTERS

\$15 to \$50



New Booklet
Sent Free

Showing the Register suitable for your business.

PETER GERLACH & CO.,

CLEVELAND, O.,

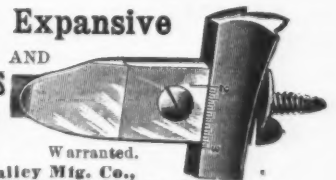
Ice Tools,

Logging Tools,
Keg Machinery.

Clark Expansive

AND
WRIGHT'S
Jennings
BITS

Warranted.
Conn. Valley Mfg. Co.,
CENTERBROOK, CONN., U. S. A.



Trojan One Hand Nail Pullers,
Little Trojan Tack Pullers.

SQUEEZE DRY

LEMON SQUEEZERS

ARE THE BEST.

We want Specialties to make
Iron, Steel or Brass.

Large Shop with
Brass Foundry Connected.

HAGEN & REID,

Troy, N. Y.

Write
for
Circulars.

To Cut Grass from 6 to 10 inches
high. 25-inch Knives.

This Mower can be used with a pony and a boy to guide the mower, or one man to pull and a boy to guide. Double train of gears, large reel with patent cylinder knives, rear cut train of gears on both sides, Enos patent bed knife, patent draft irons, shifting clutch, weight 110 pounds.

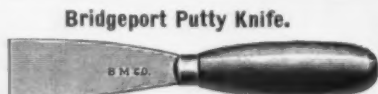
Supplee Hardware Co.,
PHILADELPHIA.

The PONY or Two-Man Mower.



Standard Ticket Punch.

Made wholly of steel.
Forged dies. Hardened
and tempered.

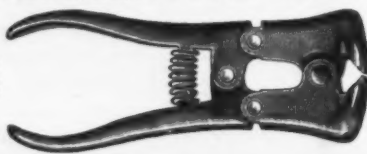


Bridgeport Putty Knife.

Cast steel, tempered blade, cherry finished handle. The Capped Brass Ferrule overlapping the blade at shank makes an even semi-circular bearing at that point, giving just the right amount of elasticity to the entire blade.

BRIDGEPORT MFG. CO., Bridgeport, Conn., U. S. A.,
Hardware Manufacturers.

Hercules Cutting Nippers. Forged from fine quality cast sheet steel, carefully tempered and tested. Will not cut piano wire.



NICOL & CO.,
Manufacturers of
Special and Light
HARDWARE,
57 W. Washington St.,
Chicago, Ills., U. S. A

**HAND, PANEL, RIP,
BUTCHER,
COMPASS, KEYHOLE,
BACK, MITRE BOX,
WOOD**

SAWS

Stock not Complete without our Superior Hand
Made Saws.

—SEND FOR LIST—

C. E. JENNINGS & CO.,
101 Reade Street, New York.

**THE BEST
KEY-HOLE SAW HANDLE
IS THE**



NEVER SLIP.

W. C. LADD, Maker, Bristol, Conn.
WRITE FOR PRICES.

PLAIN AND RATCHET BIT BRACES.
The largest line made in U. S.



Send
for
Cata-
logue.

MASON & PARKER,
Winchendon, - - - Mass.

Also Makers of other
Hardware Specialties.

JOHN H. GRAHAM & Co., Agents, 113 Chambers St., N.Y.

FREE SAMPLES.

TRY BAR-KEEPERS FRIEND

WILL POLISH ANYTHING.

WRITE GEO. W. HOFFMAN
207 E. Washington St., Indpls., Ind.

THE NATIONAL CELEBRATED SHEARS.

A Complete Line and Fully Warranted.

Trimmers, Scissors, Tinner's Snips, Dental Shears and Snips.



WE SELL TO JOBBERS ONLY.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

NATIONAL CUTLERY CO., 3d St. and Lehigh Avenue,
PHILADELPHIA, PA., U.S.A.

NEW YORK OFFICE, - - 101 READE ST

BERRIDGE SHEAR CO.,
MANUFACTURERS

HIGH GRADE STEEL LAID SHEARS.

Fully guaranteed to be of but one quality—THE BEST.



All fitted with Berridge's patent Lock Nut and Bolt. Every pair warranted to give satisfaction. Would be pleased to quote prices.

FACTORY, Sturgis, Mich.

N. Y. OFFICE, 127 Duane St.

BUCK



TRADE MARK

BROS.

GENUINE

CHISELS | CARVING TOOLS
GOUGES | PLANE IRONS &c

"STAMPED WITH THE BUCK'S HEAD,"

THE STANDARD FOR 40 YEARS
Highest Awards & Prize Medals
Sold by Hardware Dealers Everywhere
Each tool bears one of the marks
here shown. SEND FOR PRICE LIST.
EDGE TOOL MFGS. MILLBURY, MASS.



BUCK'S HEAD.

HIGHEST AWARD PARIS EXPOSITION, 1889.



ESTABLISHED 1837.

INCORPORATED 1892

THE L. & I. J. WHITE CO.,

MANUFACTURERS
OF

EDGE TOOLS.

BUFFALO, N. Y., U. S. A.

Coopers', Carpenters' and Ship Tools, Plane Irons,
Cleavers, &c. Full Line Chisels.

New York Office, 45 Centre St.

75 YEARS.

ESTABLISHED 1825.

75 YEARS.

CELEBRATED HEINISCH SHEARS
ACKNOWLEDGED THE BEST.

Tailors' Shears, Trimmers, Scissors, Tanners' Snips, etc.

R. HEINISCH'S SONS CO.,

New York Office, 90 Chambers Street.

NEWARK, N. J.

NOT CONNECTED WITH ANY SHEAR COMBINATION.

PATTERN MAKERS' PARING GOUGES.

And a Full Line of Other EDGE TOOLS.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.



CHARLES BUCK,

MILLBURY EDGE TOOL WORKS,

Millbury, Mass., U. S. A.

FILING CABINETS A SPECIALTY.

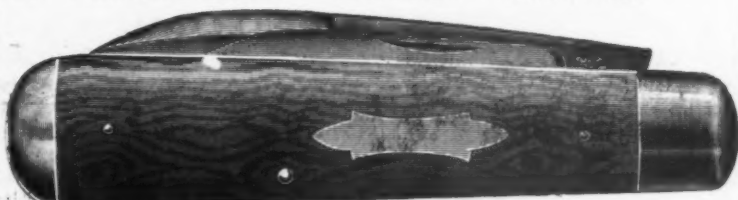
The Brownfield Buyers' System especially adapted for filing
catalogues, quotations and all data. Write for particulars.

THE FOLDING PAPER BOX CO., - - South Bend, Ind.

CATTARAUGUS POCKET KNIVES.

The value of
a pocket knife
is in the SAT-
ISFACTION
that it gives
you not only
the first day
but EVERY
DAY that you
have it.

We warrant
all our KNIVES TO GIVE SATISFACTION ALL THE TIME. WE SELL ONLY to the RETAIL TRADE. We
solicit your patronage.



CATTARAUGUS CUTLERY CO., Little Valley, N. Y.

THE CELEBRATED
RED SEAL SHEARS.

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

THE ACME SHEAR CO.

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

The
"ORIGINAL
JENNINGS"
AUGERS and
AUGER BITS.



Genuine have
"Russell Jennings"
stamped in full
on the Round of
each Bit.

FOR SALE BY ALL HARDWARE JOBBERS.
The Russell Jennings Mfg. Co., Deep River, Ct., U. S. A.



ESTABLISHED 1774.

HIGH
GRADE AUGER BITS.
(BLACK TWIST.)

JOB T. PUCH, Philadelphia.

THE
Ford Ship Augers.

SECOND TO NONE.

Prices Right.

THE FORD BIT CO.,
HOLYOKE, MASS.American Tool Chest Company,
NEW YORK.

MANUFACTURERS OF

TOOL CHESTS

Of all sizes, complete with tools, for Hardware, Toy,
Notion and Variety trades.

Factory and Salesroom,

200 West Houston Street, near Varick.

Also Machinists' Tool Chests, empty. Tool Cabinets
and Work Benches. Illustrated Catalogue
and prices furnished on application.

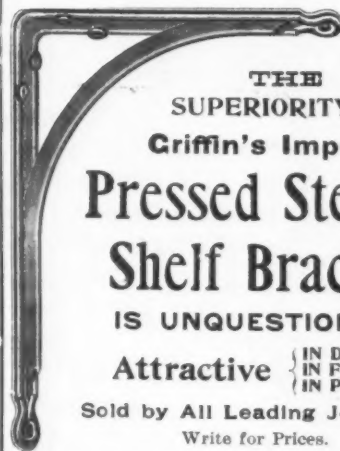
GERMAN GIMLET
DOUBLE CUT GIMLET
SCREW DRIVER
BELL HANGERS'

BITS.

Send for Catalogue.

NORTON MFG. CO., Chester, Conn.

Agents: Allerton-Clarke Co., New York.



THE
SUPERIORITY OF
Griffin's Improved
Pressed Steel
Shelf Bracket

IS UNQUESTIONED.

Attractive { IN DESIGN,
IN FINISH,
IN PRICE.

Sold by All Leading Jobbers.

Write for Prices.

THE GRIFFIN MFG. CO., Allegheny, Pa.

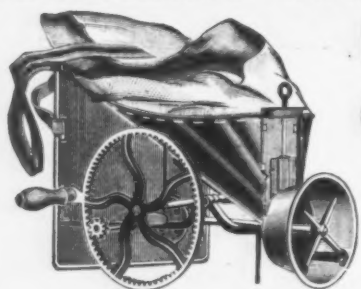


Williamson's
Self-Acting
Combination Cork
Screw.

Send for
60 page
Catalog
Showing
Full
Line.

Draws a Cork. Removes a Crown.
-- Lifts a Seal. Breaks the Wire. --
NO PULLING REQUIRED.

C.T. Williamson Co., New York, N. Y.



Pearce Improved Cahoon Broadcast Seed Sower



Sows wheat, oats, barley, rye, buckwheat, rice, hemp, and all other grains and grass seed, five times faster than by hand, does its work perfectly with one-third less seed than by any other method. Four to eight acres can be easily covered per hour. Sows wheat over a tract forty feet wide, other seeds in proportion to weight.

Machine is simple, strong, durable, efficient, and when used according to directions, and with proper care, is guaranteed to perform its work with perfect satisfaction.

Take no substitute. Insist on having a genuine CAHOON. At every Mechanics' and County Fair where exhibited, the CAHOON has always taken the highest honors, and in two years took first premium at twenty-one State Fairs. This machine has just been awarded SILVER MEDAL AND DI LOMA at the National Export Exposition—the highest prize awarded any exhibit.

GOODELL COMPANY, - ANTRIM, N. H., U. S. A.
NEW YORK OFFICE, 10 WARREN STREET.

TRY

Mugford's Half Tones, Wood Cuts and Electrotypes.

"You See Them Everyn here,"

A. MUGFORD,
ENGRAVER and ELECTROTYPYER.
HARTFORD, CONN.
New York Office, 120 Liberty Street.

...Jenkins... Iron and Tool Co.,

HOWARD, PA.,
U. S. A.



Weldless
Steel
Rakes,

Solid Steel Hoes,
Coal Mining Picks,
Coke Scraper Heads,
Tested Coil and
Cable Chain,
Screw and Strap
Hinges,
Iron and Steel
Forgings, &c.

SURPLESS, DUNN & CO.,
65 Warren St., New York.

Cast Brass Butt Hinges

IN STOCK AND FOR SALE BY

W. & J. TIEBOUT,

No. 118 Chambers St., New York.

MANUFACTURERS OF

BRASS, GALVANIZED & SHIP CHANDLERY
HARDWARE.



"BROWN" COW TIES.



Our Cow Ties are unquestionably the most reliable and attractive stable fixtures that this or any other country can produce. Every part is made from best grade of steel and by patented **WELDLESS PROCESSES**.

THEY WILL PLEASE YOUR CUSTOMERS.

Manufactured only by

THE BRIDGEPORT CHAIN CO., Bridgeport, Conn.



Pail Ears

— AND —

Saucepan Handles.

Neatest Designs, Greatest Strength and Finest Finish of any made.

Large stock of all sizes constantly on hand and all orders filled promptly. By the gross package or in bulk, as desired.

BERGER BROS. CO.,

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

PHILADELPHIA.

Tuck Manuf'g Co., Brockton, Mass. Established 1852.

MANUFACTURERS OF
FINE TOOLS, OUTLERY & SPRINGS.



NAIL SETS OF ALL SIZES AND KINDS.

Send for Tool Catalogue.

The Rogers & Hamilton Co. (International Silver Co., Successor),

Announce the completion of their new pattern

The MARQUISE.

(Design Patented.)



THE MARQUISE is made all staple and fancy pieces; send for complete list.

Factory K., INTERNATIONAL SILVER CO., formerly

New York, 9-11-13 Maiden Lane.

THE ROGERS & HAMILTON CO., Waterbury, Conn.

MAKE YOUR MARK ON IRON

with Metal Workers' Crayons and Soapstone Pencils made by

D. M. STEWARD MFG. CO.,

107 Chambers St., New York.

CHATTANOOGA, TENN., U. S. A.

D. M. STEWARD'S



WONDER ACETYLENE BURNERS.

Recognized the world over as the best Acetylene Burner ever made.

Photometer tests show highest candle power with smallest consumption of gas.

Made only by

STATE LINE TALC CO.,

Chattanooga, Tenn., U. S. A.

1/4, 1/2, 3/4 and 1 ft. sizes

SIMPLEX TIME RECORDERS SAVE MONEY—

Lang and Goodhue Mfg. Co., Engineers and Machinists, Burlington, Vt., say: "We have had your time recorder in our shops for the past two years. It has inculcated *punctuality in our entire force*. We consider it the best time recorder in existence."

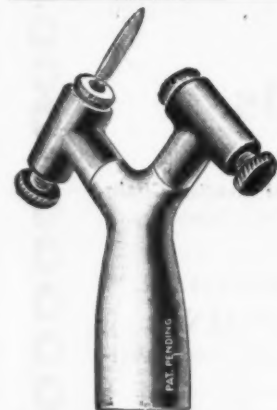
Let us send you the book with the whole story. It's short and it may save you some money.

Simplex Time Recorder Co., Gardner, Mass., U. S. A.

Successors to Time Recorder Dept. of Heywood Bros. & Wakefield Co.

227 Wabash Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

N. E. Agents—Moore & Booth, 170 Summer St., Boston, Mass.



This Illustrates our Style No. 1. With one side turned off and the other turned down for a half or night light. Or for other purposes where a small light is required temporarily. The little needle valve, at the same time removing any obstruction from the rear of the gas orifice. Not designed to regulate to all sized flames, but is made in 1/4, 3/4 and 1 foot sizes when the needle valve is withdrawn. Can be turned into alignment. Price, each 35c.

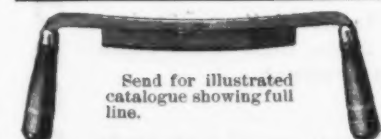
Write for Special Discounts on the Drake Adjustable Burners and parts in larger quantities.

Drake Acetylene Apparatus Co.,

37 Hathaway St., Cleveland, O.

Shoe, Butcher, Kitchen

KNIVES



Send for illustrated catalogue showing full line.



Carpenters' Drawing Knives, Screw Drivers, etc.

C. J. KIMBALL CO., Bennington, N.H., U. S. A.

N2

"Chicago" Autograph Time Recorders.



Give Absolute Security to Your Pay Rolls.

The employee registers by SIGNING HIS NAME. The Recorder PRINTS the TIME opposite the space for signature, and where IT CAN BE EASILY SEEN while signing.

A PERFECT means for keeping CLOSE TIME on PIECE or JOB work.

A system that CANNOT BE BEATEN.

The "CHICAGO" is the ONLY RELIABLE AUTOGRAPH RECORDER EVER made.

We also make a KEY RECORDER.

WRITE FOR CIRCULARS. They tell all about both kinds.

See our exhibit in American section of Furniture Building, Exposition des Invalides. Apply to Franco-American Co., 162 Ave. Parmentier, Paris.

Chicago Time Register Co.,

11 South Water St., Chicago.

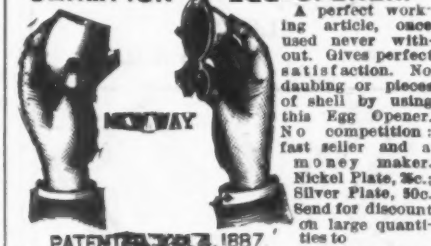
Branches—189 Broadway, New York.

911 Girard Bldg., Philadelphia.

345 Markham St., Toronto, Canada.

5 Bedford Ave., Redcross St., London, E.C.

CHAMPION EGG OPENER.



PATENTED JULY 1, 1887
State Iron Age. W. R. HARTIGAN, Collinsville, Conn.

What You Need

Is a cash system that will enable you to

know exactly what you are doing.



We will tell you what we have if you will write for illustrated catalogue.

HOUGH CASH RECORDER CO.,
Indian Orchard, Mass., U. S. A.

OUR NEW ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE, 275 pages, showing our Latest Designs.

Ebony Goods, Sterling Silver, Toilet Sets, Novelties, Ormolu Gold Plated Clocks.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE
AND PRICES.



WRITE FOR CATALOGUE
AND PRICES.

ALSO
HOLLOW-WARE, FLAT-WARE, TABLE CUTLERY.

AMERICAN BEAUTY.

ONE OF OUR NEW DESIGNS IN FLAT-WARE.

THE ABOVE DESIGN WE ARE ABLE TO FURNISH IN ALL THE FANCY PIECES.

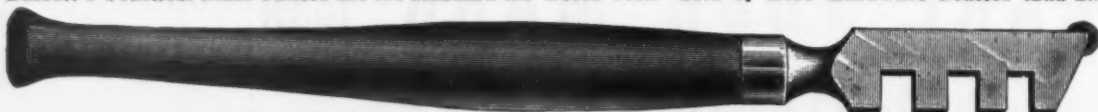
In getting out our new line this season we have given special attention to articles suitable to the Hardware Trade. Our line of Hollow-ware and Flat-ware will be found second to none both as to variety of design and quality of finish and plate.

M. S. BENEDICT MFG. CO.,

109-111 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill. 409 Broadway, New York City.
Factory, East Syracuse, N. Y.

**Barrett's
Glass
Cutters
Standard**

Barrett's Practical Glass Cutters are the standard the world over. Sold by more Hardware Dealers than all



other makes combined. Send for prices and sample. W. L. BARRETT, Manufacturer, Bristol, Conn., U. S. A.

"Old reliable"
double action
**RATCHET
SCREW
DRIVER**

Combines greater strength, convenience and durability than can be obtained in any common driver.

Gives perfect satisfaction and sells readily.

Send for price-list.



GEO. E. GAY, Augusta, Maine, U. S. A.

Successor to Gay & Parsons.

JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO., Agents, 113 Chambers St., New York City.

SUPERIOR SHIP AUGERS AND SHIP BITS.

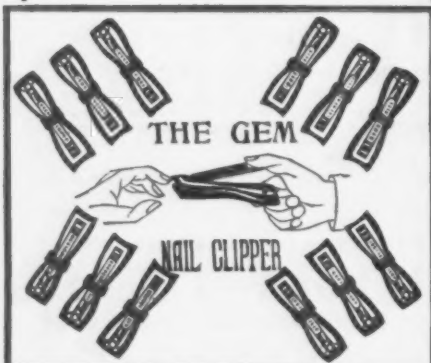


MANUFACTURED BY

SNELL MFG. CO., - - - FISKDALE, MASS., U. S. A.

General Agents, J. H. Graham Co., 95 Reade Street, New York. Underhill, Clinch Co., 94 Chambers Street, New York.

The GEM
NAIL CLIPPER,
CUTS,
CLEANS,
FILES.



Mounted 12 on card like the illustration. They make an attractive show and sell like hot cakes.

SAMPLE BY MAIL, 25 CENTS.
IT IS A PRACTICAL MANICURE.

Perfect for removing hang nails. Send for circular and prices.

H. C. COOK CO.,
ANSONIA, CONN.

STANDARD CHAIN COMPANY

General Offices, First National Bank Building, Pittsburgh.

MANUFACTURERS

Chain Of All Kinds.

HARDWARE CHAIN:

Proof Coll, Log, B.B. and B.B.B. Chain, Steel Loading Chain, Conveyor Chain, Traces, Cow Ties, Breast Chains, &c.

RAILROAD CHAIN:

Brake and Switch Chains made to specifications and test.

AGRICULTURAL AND WAGON CHAINS:

Coil Chain cut to exact length, Stay, Lock, Pole; Anti-Spreader Chains, &c.

MARINE CHAIN:

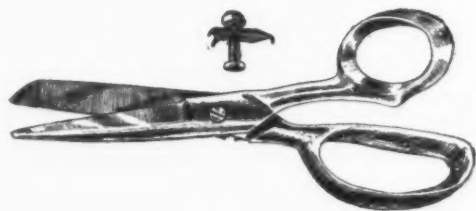
Ships' Cables, Stud Link, and Marine Railway Chains, Dredge Chains, Steam Shovel Chain, High Grade Chain of all kinds. Certificate of test furnished.

FOUNDRY CHAIN:

B.B. and B.B.B. Crane Chains made from special high grade material.

PROMPT SHIPMENTS. WRITE FOR PRICES.

CELEBRATED LANG SHEARS. The Acme of Perfection.



Patented Bolt and Tension Spring.

Manufacturers of full line of Bent and Straight High Grade, Steel Laid Shears.

Send for Catalogue.

LANG CUTLERY WORKS,
OF DAR RAPIDS, IOWA.

Lang's new right and left hand Thread Bolt and Tension Spring Shears are made in an oval pattern, which, being all curves, is much more handsome than the old square patterns, the beauty of curved lines compared with the square being apparent to all.

It is admitted by all who have examined them to be the finest and most scientific article on the market to-day. We manufacture in all lengths, straight and bent, including bankers' and barbers' shears. Our new idea is just what the public has been looking for and we invite a careful perusal of our price list, assuring you of prompt attention and the fullest measure of satisfaction for yourself and the trade.

The Improved Star Safety Razor.

The gentlemen's friend
for the past 25 years.

Price \$2.00 Post Paid.

LOOK FOR THE 3
STARS ★ ★ ★

BEWARE OF IMITATIONS
AND INFERIOR RAZORS.



NUMEROUS AWARDS
AND MEDALS OBTAINED
FOR SUPERIORITY.

FOR SALE BY
ALL FIRST CLASS
HOUSES THROUGH-
OUT THE COUNTRY.

KAMPFE BROS.
MANUFACTURERS
8, 10, 12 READE ST. NEW YORK.

The Handiest



Showing a 5 ft. Ladder extended to 9 ft.

YOU CAN GET
HIGHER THAN
WITH ANY OTHER.

You get two ladders
for the same money
which you pay for
one of the old un-
safe kind.



5 ft. Ladder.

The "Handiest"
Step Ladder

Can be extended to double its length; the malleable casings keep the wood from splitting; no strain on the screws; platform shelf works automatically; upper tread has iron pins going through to prevent breaking, and flanges keep the ladder from going out of joint.

THE HANDY LADDER WORKS,
CLEVELAND, OHIO, U. S. A.

Twin Bung Spout.



Something you can't
afford to be without.

Great saving in time
and loss of material.

Insures absolutely
unimpeded flow from
barrels of oils, paints,
syrops or other liquids.

Cheapest spout on
the market.

Send for trade dis-
count.

MIDDLETON & CO., Makers,
215 N. 2nd St., - PHILADA., PA.

BAR IRON, TOOL STEEL, ETC.

REGIS-
TERS
and
VENTI-
LATORS.
NOT IN
COMBINA-
TION.

Send for
Prices.



Folding Lunch Box

Japanned and Ornamented.
Made in Two Sizes.
Send for Trade Discount.

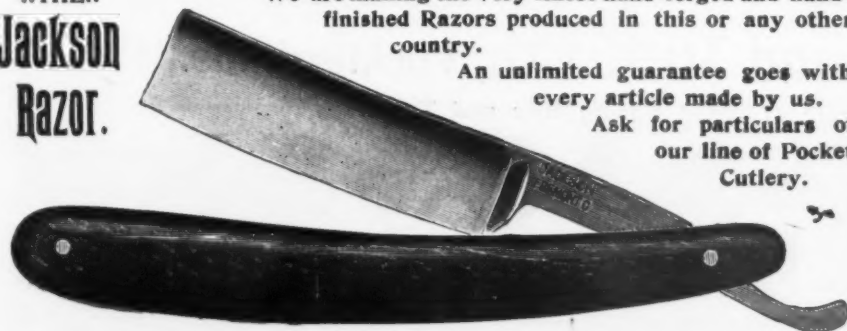
SERVEY MFG. CO., Boston, Mass.

..THE..
**Jackson
Razor.**

We are making the very finest hand-forged and hand-finished Razors produced in this or any other country.

An unlimited guarantee goes with
every article made by us.

Ask for particulars of
our line of Pocket
Cutlery.



THE JACKSON KNIFE AND SHEAR CO., - FREMONT, OHIO, U. S. A.

In POCKET KNIVES it always pays to BUY THE BEST.



We make that kind. Over 500 attractive styles. Hand-Forged, Tested and Warranted.

NORTHFIELD KNIFE CO., - Northfield, Conn.
Established 1858.

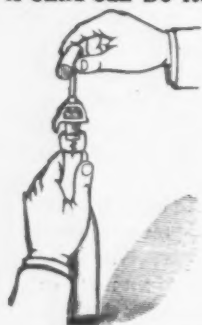
KNIVES.

L. D. PARKHURST, Danielson, Conn., U. S. A.

Manufacturer of superior specialties in Butcher, Bread, Cake and Kitchen Knives; also over 100 other styles in Shoe, Rubber, Oyster, Putty Knives, etc.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICES.

See! You Don't
Have to Pull.
A Child Can Do It.



WALKER'S
SELF PULLER

No. 34



WALKER'S UNIVERSAL
SELF PULLER

No. 15



WALKER'S SELF PULLER

No. 39



WALKER'S UNIVERSAL
SELF PULLER

No. 14



WALKER'S
CROWN LETTER
AND SELF PULLER

No. 17



WALKER'S UNIVERSAL
SELF PULLER

No. 16



Walker's Self-Pulling Cork Screws

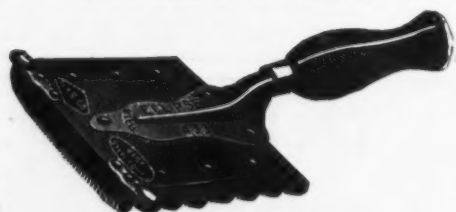
EVERY ONE TESTED AND GUARANTEED.
Several imitations on the market but none as good.

Mfrd. only by ... ERIE SPECIALTY CO., Erie, Pa., U. S. A.

NEW YORK STAMPING COMPANY.

North 11th and Berry Streets, BROOKLYN, N. Y., U. S. A.

Manufacturers of Pressed and Stamped Steel Ware Specialties.
Sole makers of the Eclipse Brand Curry Combs, made of the Finest Cold Rolled Steel, in great variety of styles and sizes, and of superior quality and finish, and salable in all the markets of the world; also makers of Fine Polished Steel Cooking Utensils, including the Famous Acme Frying Pans. Catalogue free on application.

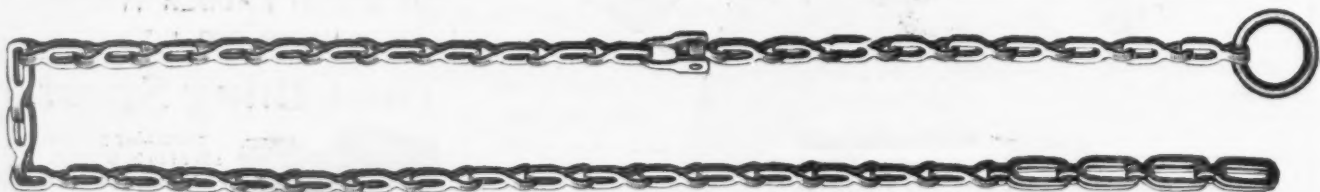


STANLEY RULE & LEVEL CO.,

NEW BRITAIN, CONN., U. S. A.

Improved Carpenters' Tools.

SOLD BY ALL HARDWARE DEALERS.

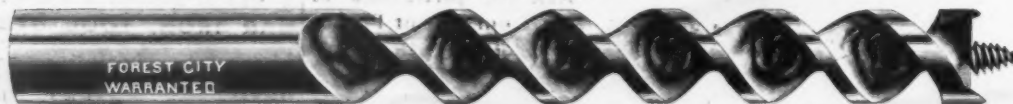


American, Niagara and Eureka Weldless Trace Chains.

ONEIDA COMMUNITY, Limited, Niagara Falls, N. Y., U. S. A.

FOREST CITY BIT and TOOL CO., Rockford, Ills., U. S. A.

Manufacturers of Wood Boring Bits and Tools.



Make a specialty of all kinds of Machine and Brace Bits, Hollow Chisel Bits, Machine and Brace Drills. Write for new 1901 catalogue, just out, before placing your orders.

Western Representative: A. H. WELLS & CO., 60 Wabash Ave., Chicago.

**CABINET
PORTABLE
OVENS**
for
Bakers,
Confectioners,
Hotels, etc.
Also the best
Oven for
Core Baking,
Japanning,
Enameling, etc.

Send for Catalogue.

**The C. S.
Blodgett Co.,**
Burlington, Vt.,
U. S. A.



A Great Labor Saver.

Will pay for itself in a single day. Where Steel Giant Grubbers are kept and shown a large trade is soon established. They are a necessity to almost everybody owning land. Moderate price. Large margin of profit to the dealer.

Sample orders solicited and promptly filled.

New Century Manufacturing Co.,
48 East 8th Street, New York.



OPEN.

"Keystone" CONNECTING LINK

PATENTED.

FORGED from BAR STEEL, with its ABUTTING and INTERLOCKING LUGS, OUT PULLS and OUT WEARS wrought chain of same size.

$\frac{1}{2}$ Inch Size Pulled 12,800 Pounds Under Test.

It takes the place of a weld for Connecting, Lengthening, Shortening and Repairing Brake, Guard, Wrecking and other Chains.

Sizes, $\frac{1}{4}$ in. to 1 in., inclusive.

STANDARD Wrenches, Machine Handles, Eye Bolts, Thumb Nuts, Thumb Screws, Collar Blanks, Hoist Hooks, etc.

Write for Catalogues and Discounts.

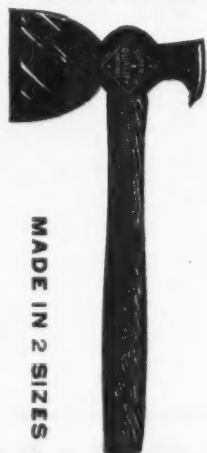


CLOSED.

DROP FORGINGS made to order.

Estimates cheerfully given upon receipt of model, sample or drawing, stating dimensions, material and number of pieces desired.

KEYSTONE DROP FORGE WORKS, 1920-50 Clearfield St., Philadelphia, Pa.



MADE IN 2 SIZES

For Export and Domestic Trade,

We Make
BLIND FASTENINGS, BLIND HINGES,
In a variety of Styles.

Shutter Hinges, Shelf Brackets, Gate Hinges and Latches
In Several Styles.

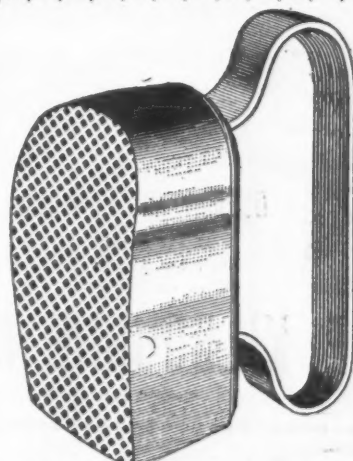
"Niagara," "Star," "Acme," and "Gem" Frame Pulleys,
Polishing Irons, Casters, Well Wheels, Hayfork Pulleys, Hatchets,
Hammers, Hooks, Thumb Latches, Sash Lifts, Drawer Pulls,
Chest Handles, Grindstone Fixtures, Floral Tools, Iron Penny
Toys, &c., &c., &c.

We are makers of many of the goods formerly made by the Shepard
Hdw. Co., whose interest in the lines we acquired by purchase.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

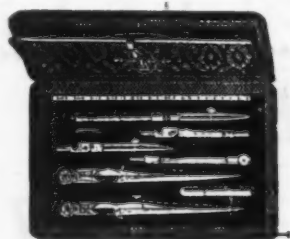
Wrightsville Hardware Co., Wrightsville, Pa., U. S. A.

New York Agents, ALDER & BOYD, 37 Warren St.



DEALERS WANTED in every town to handle the best selling Cleaver and Steak Knife on the market. A household necessity. If your jobber does not have them write us to-day. We guarantee every Cleaver.

WALLINGFORD MFG. CO., = = Wallingford, Vt.



L. MANASSE CO.,

88 MADISON ST., CHICAGO.

MANUFACTURERS AND JOBBERS OF

Optical, Mathematical and Meteorological Instruments,
HOLIDAY GOODS FOR HARDWARE STORES,

Fancy Lines, Drawing Sets, Fine Pocket Compasses, Magnifying Glasses,
Barometers and Thermometers.

CATALOGUE SENT ON APPLICATION.



The Model Stove Truck is out of sight when under a stove.

We offer to take back and refund money, if, after a month's trial, the Model is not satisfactory.

THE
S. M. HOWES CO.,
BOSTON, MASS.



IS ALL STEEL,
HAS ONLY ONE
ADJUSTMENT,
IS PRACTICALLY
INDESTRUCTIBLE.

Send for Circular and Price

DON'T BUY UNTIL YOU WRITE US.

We Are Hustling for Business.

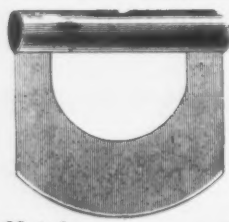
GEO. W. TROUT & CO., - 174-176 Lake St., Chicago.

WHOLESALE

Hardware, Tools, Tinware and House Furnishing Goods.

OUR STOCK IS BIG. OUR ASSORTMENT THE BEST. OUR PRICES WILL PLEASE YOU.

YOU CAN SAVE MONEY.



**25 Different
Mincing Knives.**

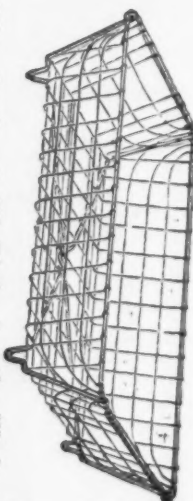
Our Catalogue tells you the
Styles and Numbers.



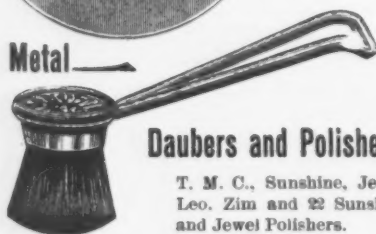
Potato Mashers

of all kinds.

Wire Goods of All Kinds for the Kitchen.
Dish Drainers a Specialty.



Metal



Daubers and Polishers.

T. M. C., Sunshine, Jewel,
Leo, Zim and 22 Sunshine
and Jewel Polishers.



Hang Up Your Clothes.

We can furnish you 15 styles and sizes of Hat
and Coat Racks.

THE KILBOURNE MFG. CO., FAIR HAVEN, VT., U. S. A.

New York Office, 90 Chambers St. C. E. PEABODY, Mgr.



**THE LUFKIN
RULE
CO.**

Measuring Tapes

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.
Steel, Metallic, Linen, Pocket, Ass Skin,
Pat. Leather, Bend Leather, &c.

THE
LARGEST
AND
MOST POPULAR
LINE IN THE
MARKET.

Send for Catalogue.

N. Y. City Office and Store, 290 Stewart Bldg.

SAGINAW, - MICH., U. S. A.



WE LEAD

THE WEST

IN HARDWARE,
SPORTING GOODS,
GUNS, RIFLES,
AMMUNITION AND
BICYCLES.

JOHN FRITZLAFF HARDWARE CO., Milwaukee, Wis.

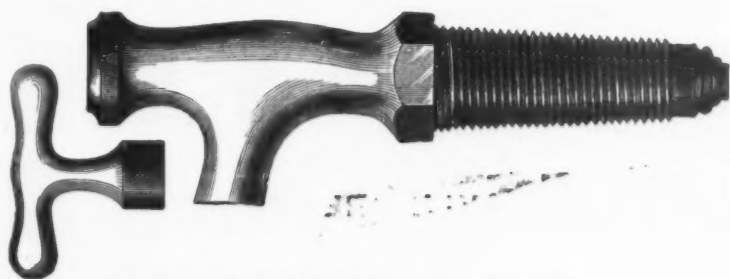


MORLEY BROTHERS
 MANUFACTURERS OF **SAGINAW, MICH.** ESTABLISHED 1863
 THE CELEBRATED BLUE LINE LUMBERING TOOLS.

Write to-day for our latest
ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.
 Your address on a postal card will bring it.

Blue Line Tools have
 been the standard among
 loggers everywhere for over
 a quarter of a century.

Why sell an inferior tool
 claimed to be "as good as
 the Blue Line," when you
 can have the genuine?



McKENNA'S
Burglar Proof
Loose Key Liquor Faucet.

CLOSES INSIDE THE BARREL.

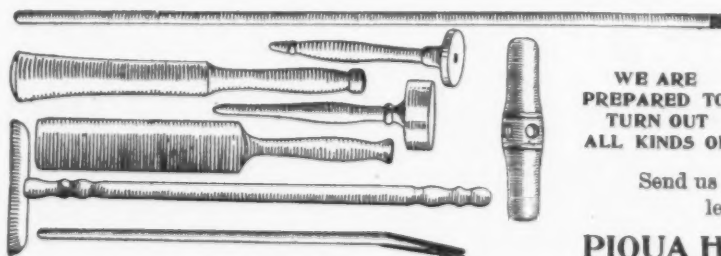
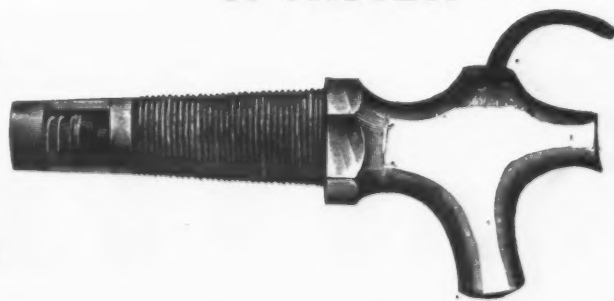
WRITE FOR PRICES AND CATALOGUE.

McKENNA BROS. BRASS COMPANY, Limited,
 318-320-322 Third Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

McKENNA'S
Improved
Loose Key Liquor Cock.

CLOSES INSIDE THE BARREL.

NOT A PARTICLE OF LIQUOR
 REMAINING IN BODY
 OF FAUCET.



WE ARE
 PREPARED TO
 TURN OUT
 ALL KINDS OF

HANDLES.

Send us your specifications or sample handle or shape and
 let us figure with you. It will pay you sure.

PIQUA HANDLE & MFG. CO., - PIQUA, O.

GERMAN PATTERN DIAMOND BITS.



SIZES 1 TO 12-32

Double Cut Bits, Screwdriver Bits, Electrician Bits and Gimlets, Nail Sets, Reamers, Countersinks, Gimlets, Etc.

F. H. PERRY & CO., Mfrs., SEND FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICES. **Chester, Conn.**

Successful Hardwaremen



HANDLE the RELIABLE DEMOREST.

It SELLS and STAYS SOLD.

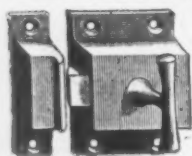
BALL BEARING STAND. MARQUETRY WOOD WORK.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

We are prepared to furnish the most *reliable* Machine made for your trade. as they are strong, simple in construction, beautifully finished and guaranteed against all defects, we will back it against *any* machine made, at *any* price.

DEMOREST MFG. CO., Williamsport, Pa.

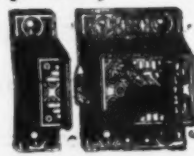
CENTRAL HARDWARE CO., - - - Philadelphia, Pa.



Make a number of staple articles of Hardware at surprising low prices.

Get their Catalogue and Figures.

New York Office, C. E. PEABODY, No. 90 Chambers St.















SNOW FLAKE

AXLE GREASE

—AND—

SNOW FLAKE

COACH OIL













Manufactured by

SNOW FLAKE AXLE GREASE CO., 3 Sudbury St., BOSTON.

Send for our price list and a few facts boiled down.

J. W. GILBERT & CO., 108 No. 3d Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Distributing Agents for Penn., Del., N. J.













For All Dealers.

Hundreds of Hardwaremen have found The American Hardware Store a trade winner and an almost indispensable adjunct to the store. If it will prove half as valuable to you, the price is really a nominal consideration.

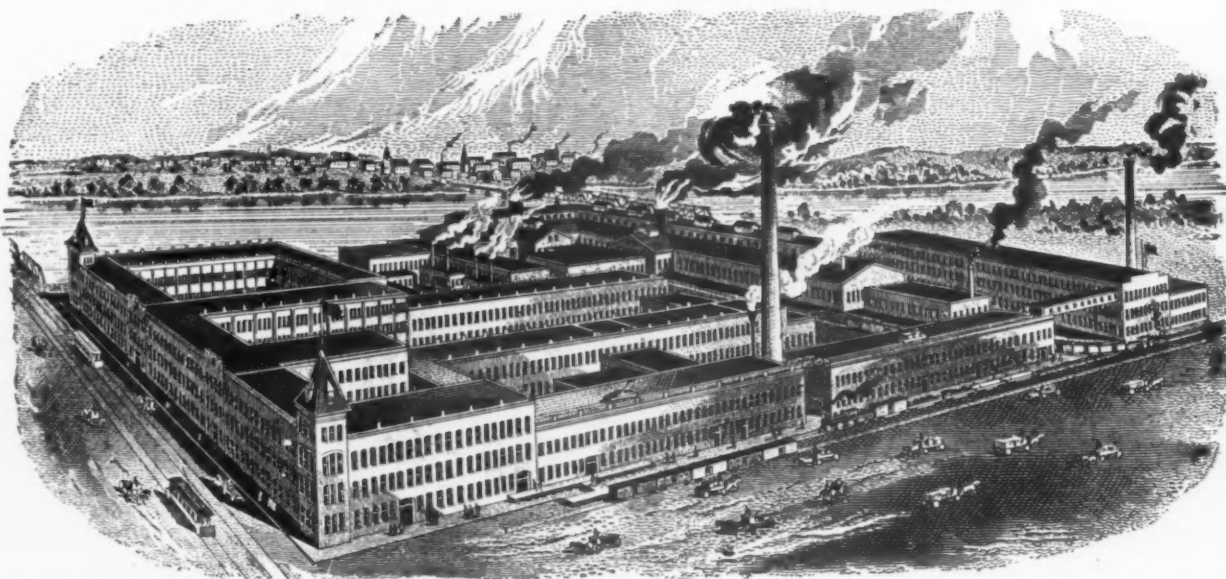
450 Pages.

300 Illustrations.

THREE DOLLARS.

DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY, Publishers, - - 232-238 William St., N. Y.

**THIS FACTORY IS DEVOTED TO THE
Manufacture of SEWING MACHINES
for the Hardware Trade.**



We supply more of the trade than all others, and we solicit correspondence from hardwaremen who are looking up the sewing machine business.

National Sewing Machine Co.,

BELVIDERE, ILL.

96 Reade St., NEW YORK.

Address Correspondence
to the Home Office.

49 Jackson Boul., CHICAGO.

DEALERS

Wanted in every town to handle the
best selling and most complete line of

VARNISHES

IN THE MARKET

SPECIAL INDUCEMENTS

FOR PARTICULARS APPLY TO

STANDARD VARNISH WORKS

THE LARGEST VARNISH WORKS IN THE WORLD.

Factories covering 7 Acres, ELM PARK, STATEN ISLAND, N. Y.

GENERAL OFFICES.

CHICAGO.
2620 ARMOUR AVE.

29 BROADWAY.
NEW YORK.

LONDON.
23 BILLITER ST.

THE BICYCLE STEP LADDER.
Especially adapted for Hardware Stores



The newest, neatest, simplest, easiest operated and safest store ladder made. Highest Award World's Fair. Write us. **THE BICYCLE STEP LADDER CO., 65 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.**
Eastern Agent, H. N. YOUNG, 9 Clinton Place, New York City. New York City and vicinity, E. J. HUSSEY & CO., 80 John St., New York City. California, JOHN WOODLOCK, 154-156 First St., San Francisco, Cal. North Western States, HOWE SCALE CO., Portland, Ore. Texas and S. W., ED. FOY, Dallas, Tex.



Cannon Oilers.

COMBINES Quickness, Economy and Conveniences Indispensable to Manufacturers, Engineers and Farmers Will save one-third of the oil; can use any weight oil in any position. Made in all sizes from a half pint to a half gallon. Use one once and you will use no other.

Write for Prices and Circulars.

STOUTENBURG MANUFACTURING CO.,

Keithsburg, Ill.



THE IRON AGE

HAS BEEN AWARDED A

GOLD MEDAL

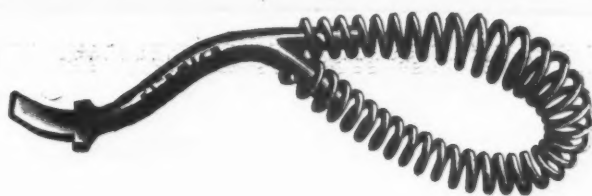
AT THE

PARIS EXPOSITION, 1900

SILVER MEDAL, PARIS, 1878

SILVER MEDAL, PARIS, 1889

HIGHEST AWARD, CHICAGO, 1893



A HAPPY AND PROSPEROUS NEW YEAR

TO ALL OUR

Friends

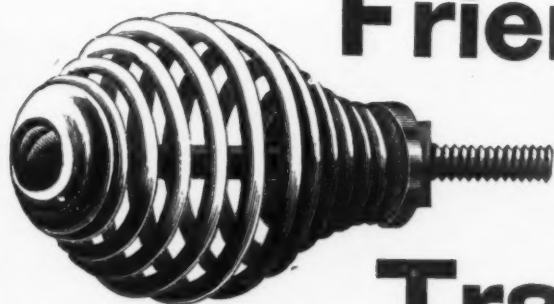
IN
THE

Trade

IS

THE WISH

OF



TROY NICKELWORKS

ALBANY, N. Y., U. S. A.

SOLE MAKERS OF

Alaska Stove Hardware.

ALWAYS



..COLD..

ESTABLISHED IN 1874.

Our facilities were one Lathe and one Milling Machine.
We ran them ourselves.

WE MUST HAVE MADE GOOD TOOLS OR WE NEVER WOULD HAVE

"GOT THERE"

In such good shape as this cut of our present
building indicates



FACTORY AND OFFICE.

1901—CLEVELAND TWIST DRILL CO.—1901

We don't run all our machines now as we did in 1874.
But we run the business just the same.

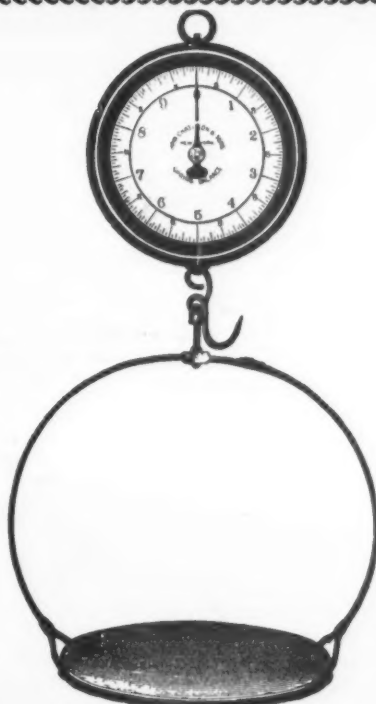
OFFICE AND FACTORY,
Cor. of Lake and Kirkland Sts.,
Cleveland, Ohio, U. S. A.

NEW YORK STORE,
No. 99 Reade St

CHATILLON SPRING SCALES.

NOTICE.

OUR attention having been called to the fact that inferior makes of Spring Scales are being sold to butchers as "Chatillon" Scales, we deem it due to the trade and to ourselves, in order to protect the merits of our Spring Scales, so well and favorably known for more than sixty years, to inform you that every Spring Scale manufactured by



us has our name as makers plainly on the dial, thus:

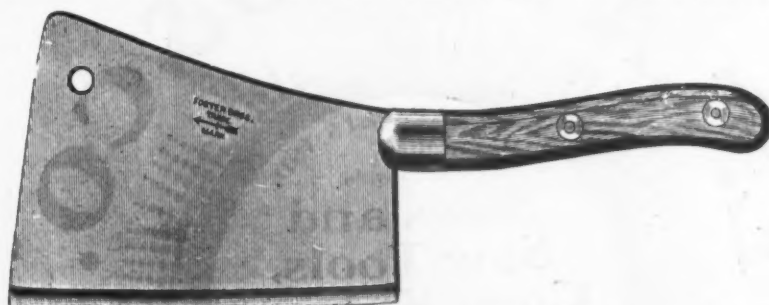
John Chatillon & Sons.
Makers.

New York, U.S.A.

and any scale without this name on the dial is *not a genuine Chatillon Scale.*

JOHN CHATILLON & SONS,
Established 1835.

FOSTER BROS.' BUTCHER KNIVES, CLEAVERS, STEELS, &c.



These tools are recognized in the Markets, Packing Houses and Abattoirs throughout the United States as the standard of excellence, quality being the first consideration. We carry in stock every style and size of Knives, Cleavers and Steels used in cutting meat; also Knives for kitchen use in Hotels, Restaurants and for domestic purposes.

FREDERICH DICK'S MAGNET DIAMOND STEELS.



By careful workmanship and the use of a special steel in their manufacture THEY HAVE BECOME FAMOUS THROUGHOUT THE WORLD.

PHOENIX KNIFE COMPANY'S POCKET KNIVES.



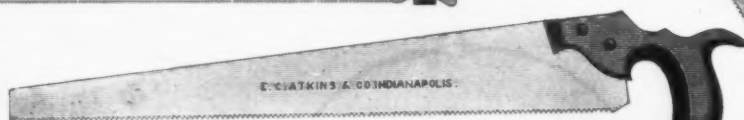
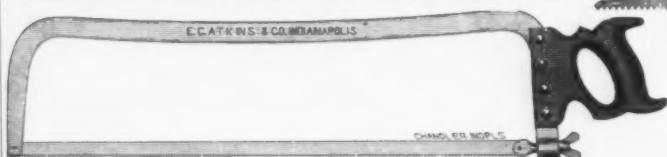
Finest quality American Pocket Cutlery in large variety—Knives that are good sellers and will give satisfaction to the user.

JOHN CHATILLON & SONS,

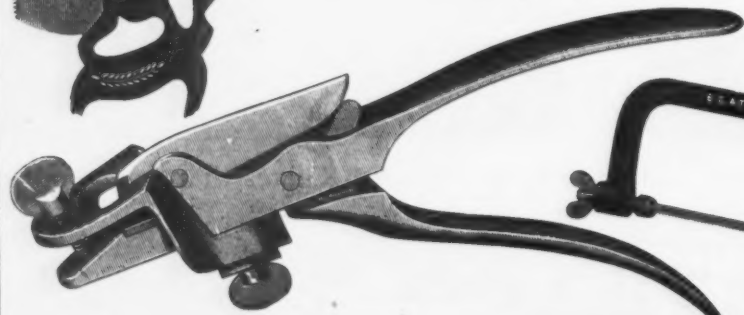
ESTABLISHED 1835.

85 to 93 Cliff St. and 12 Jacob St.,

NEW YORK CITY.



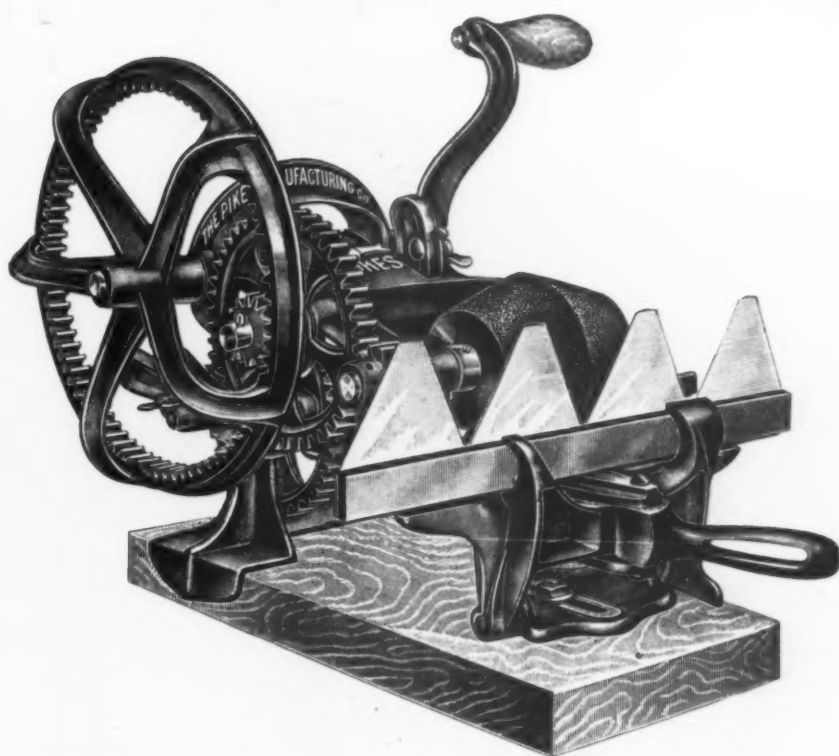
Branches: Portland, Ore.; Atlanta, Ga.;
Minneapolis, Minn.;
Memphis, Tenn.



THE PIKE MOWER KNIFE AND TOOL GRINDER

EXCELS IN

**EFFICIENCY, STRENGTH,
SIMPLICITY, DURABILITY.**



It runs faster and easier than other Grinders.

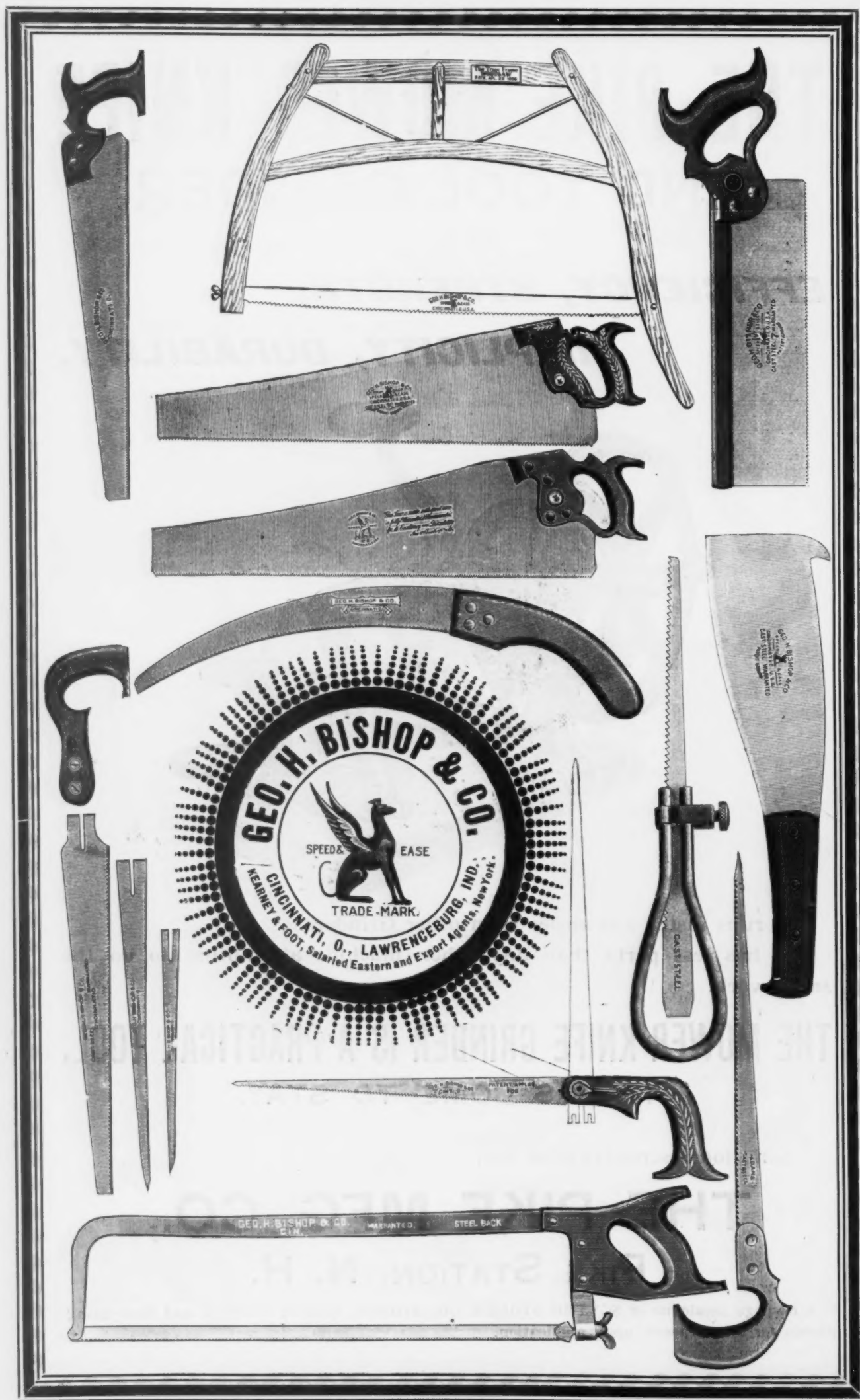
It has less parts than any other machine attempting to do the same work.

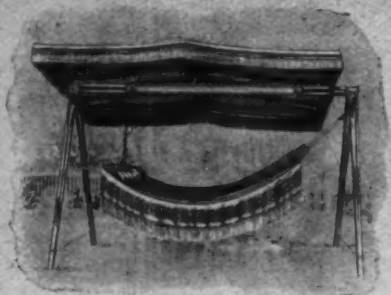
**THE MOWER KNIFE GRINDER IS A PRACTICAL TOOL.
IT HAS COME TO STAY.**

Send for descriptive price list.

**THE PIKE MFG. CO.,
PIKE STATION, N. H.**

☛ A 64-page catalogue of SCYTHE STONES, OIL STONES, RAZOR HONES, and Sharpening Stones for all purposes, upon application.





CUT NO. 229
ARAWANA HAMMOCK SUSPENDED FROM
SUPPORT FURNISHED WITH
AWNING.

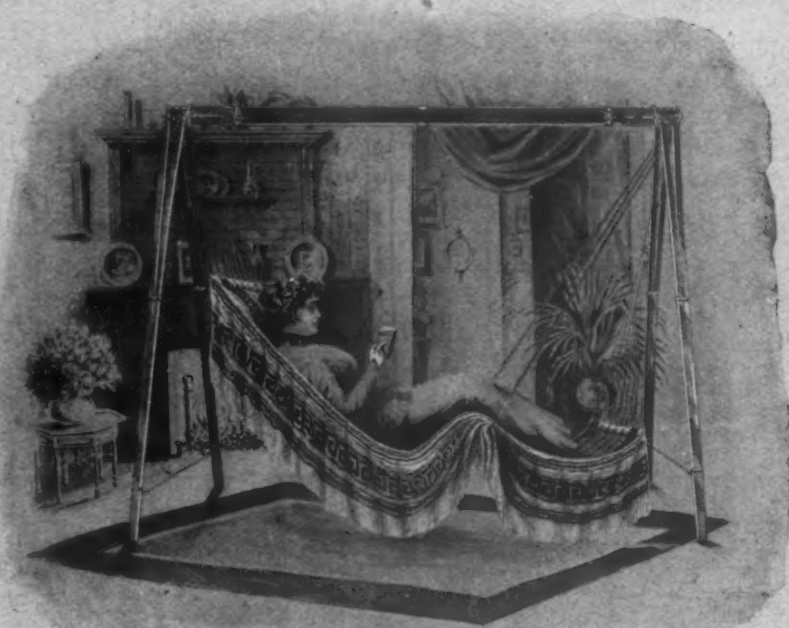
PALMER'S
PATENTED



CUT NO. 230
UTOPIA-GRAND HAMMOCK SUSPENDED FROM
SUPPORT FURNISHED WITH
AWNING.

HAMMOCKS

HIGHEST
AWARD



PARIS
1900

CUT NO. 270
UTÓPIA HAMMOCK WITH SUPPORT.

The above Figure represents a reclining position in an adjustable Hammock Support as used indoors. This support may be extended or contracted. The Seat may be lowered or raised by the adjustment of the side cords where attached to the seat.

This support is adapted to Lawn, Veranda and indoor use, and, like the Trapeze Suspension, is adjustable to different sizes of Hammocks within its scope (from 6 ft. 3 in. to 11 ft.), and to give different degrees of dip and height from floor.

For indoor, summer or winter use, it will appeal to all who are inclined to ease and comfort, as it can be taken from a closet, set up, and Hammock hung ready for use in one minute.

Perfection - Arawana - Utopia.

LARGEST Variety of Patterns, Colors and Accessories. Also
Manufacturer of CANOPIES, MOSQUITO NETTINGS,
CRINOLINE DRESS LIN-
ING, WINDOW SCREEN
CLOTH, SCHOOL BAGS,
etc., etc.

Send for Our
New Catalogue for 1901.

I. E. PALMER,
MIDDLETOWN,
CONN., U. S. A.



CUT NO. 245
ARAWANA HAMMOCK SUSPENDED FROM HAM-
MOCK SUPPORT, WITH AWNING AND MOS-
QUITO NET CANOPY—CANOPY OPEN.



CUT NO. 210
ARAWAN HAMMOCK WITH MOS-
QUITO NET CANOPY—
CANOPY CLOSED.

New York Office, 82 White St.
INFRINGEMENTS ARE BEING PROSECUTED.

THE IRON AGE.

PORTER SCREEN MANUFACTURING CO.

BURLINGTON, VT.

MAKERS OF

High Grade Screen Doors And Window Screens

Prompt Shipments



Large Variety



New Designs

THE HUMMER
With Long Metal Clips



SEND FOR CATALOG

Porter Screen Manufacturing Co.

BURLINGTON, VT.

U

0

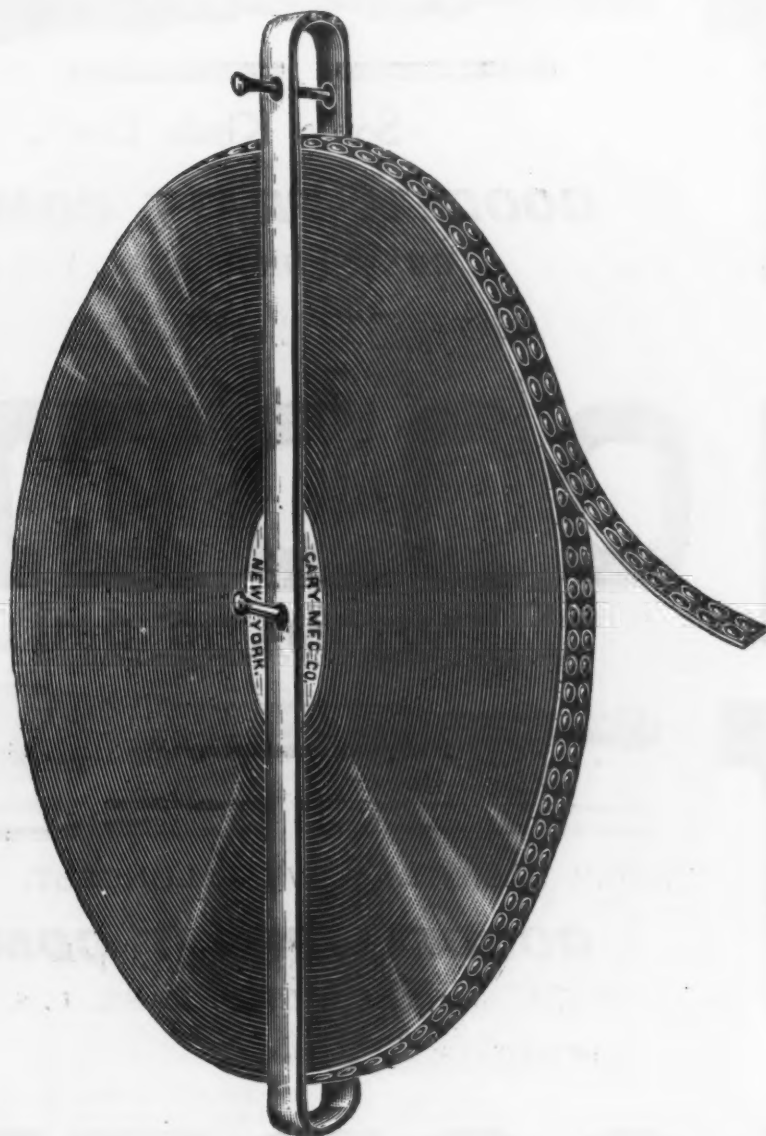
0

CA

Als

CARY'S UNIVERSAL BOX STRAPPING

Put up in
coils 300 feet
in length,
and packed
in cases
containing
20 reels
each.



Made in
four widths,
viz.:
 $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{5}{8}$,
 $\frac{3}{4}$ and
1 inch.

PATENTED IN ALL COUNTRIES.

SPECIAL PRICES FOR EXPORT.

CARY MANUFACTURING CO., 19 and 21 ROOSEVELT ST.,

CABLE ADDRESS "CARLEIO." NEW YORK CITY. TELEPHONE, 1445 FRANKLIN.

Also manufacturers of all kinds of Twisted and Flat Wire Box Strapping, Box Corners, Hinges and Hasps
Clasps and other Specialties for Shippers' Use.

G OODELL

Automatic Screw Drivers



*DRIVE
SCREWS.*

Some Kinds Don't.

GOODELL-PRATT COMPANY,
GREENFIELD, MASS., U. S. A.

G OODELL

AUTOMATIC DRILLS.



4
STYLES.



WORK EASIEST. WEAR LONGEST. SELL BEST.

GOODELL-PRATT COMPANY,
GREENFIELD, MASS., U. S. A.

G OODELL

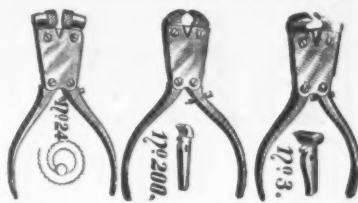
HACK SAWS.



OUR
CATALOG
TELLS
MORE.

WARRANTED TO SELL.

GOODELL-PRATT COMPANY,
GREENFIELD, MASS., U. S. A.



**HAVE
YOU EXAMINED**

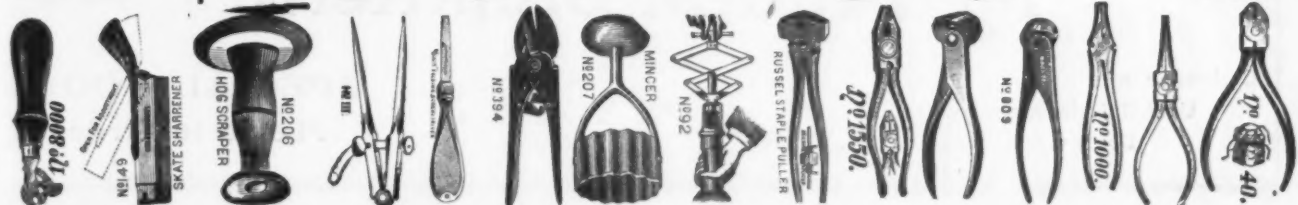
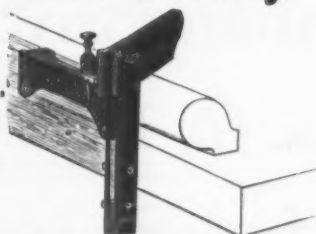
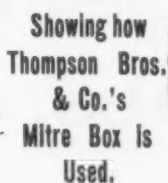


THOMPSON BROS. & CO.

NEW YORK OFFICES, 296 BROADWAY, N. Y.



Fine American Tools and Cutlery



BEFORE*Placing Orders*

Communicate with

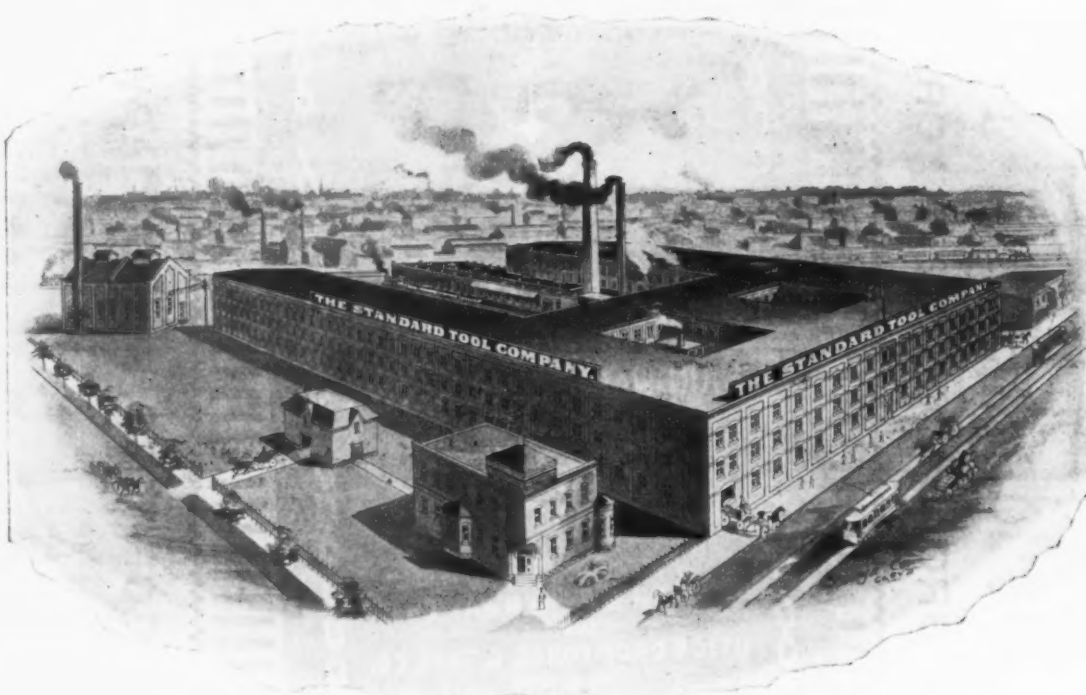
For 1901

THE STANDARD TOOL CO.,

CLEVELAND.



NEW YORK.

T
W
I
S
TD
R
I
L
L
S

Main Offices and Works,
CLEVELAND, OHIO, U. S. A.



The most complete and best assorted
stock of TOOLS, always ready
for Prompt Shipment.

Calendar of
Useful Information
Free upon Application.



SPECIAL TOOLS
Made to Order.

1839

**RUSSELL & ERWIN
MFG. CO.**

NEW BRITAIN, CONN.

NEW YORK

Chambers Street

PHILADELPHIA
No. Fifth St.

CHICAGO
Marquette Bldg.

BOSTON
Exchange Bldg.

SAN FRANCISCO
Mills Bldg.

BALTIMORE
So. Charles St.

DAYTON, OHIO

LONDON, ENG.

1901



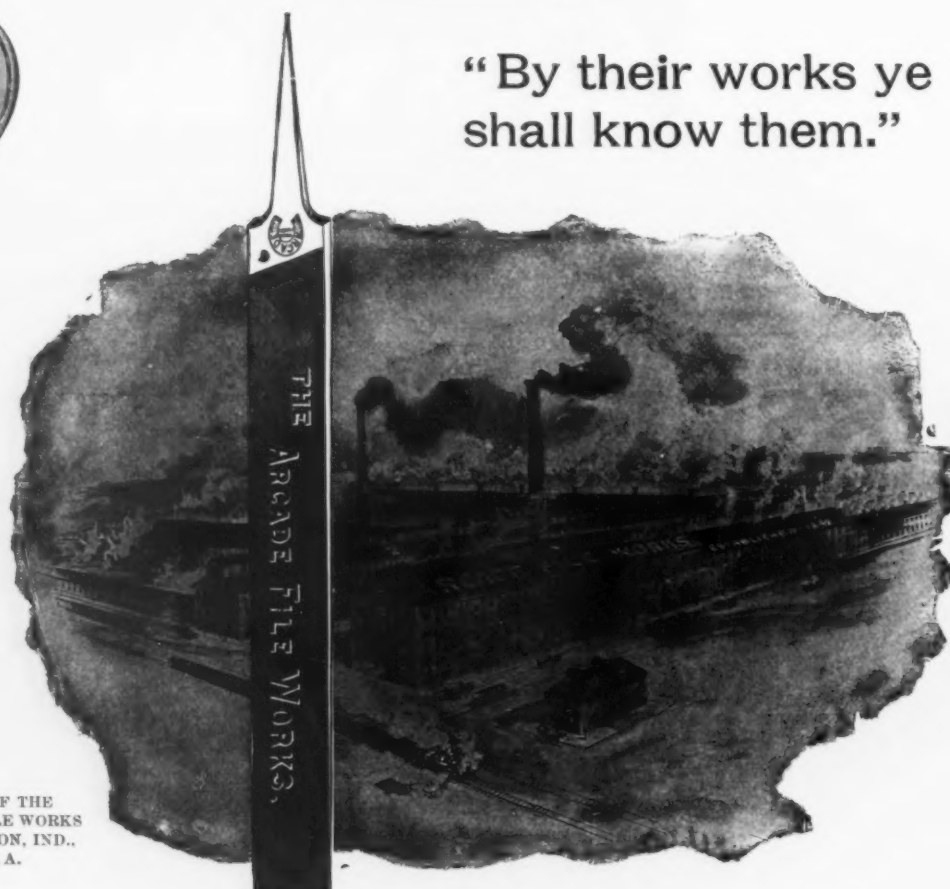
THE WORLD'S GREATEST FILE WORKS.

Established 1842.



"By their works ye shall know them."

PLANT OF THE
ARCADE FILE WORKS
at ANDERSON, IND.,
U. S. A.



BACK of an Arcade File stands the most complete and modern file manufacturing establishment in the world, directed by master minds, originators of a distinctly improved product, sold entirely on its merits, the modern plant insuring best quality. Back of an Arcade File stands this guarantee, "that an Arcade File will cut faster and wear longer than any other file made," and as an "earnest" of this guarantee, the Arcade File Works will send to any responsible Hardware Jobber, Wholesaler or Retailer, one dozen Arcade Files, to become the property of the receiver or returned at our expense if the guarantee is not fully borne out in every particular.

There are new points worth knowing about Files, and the best information is condensed into a neat little volume which we will send free to readers of *The Iron Age* while they last. Ask for "Practical Talks on File Work," and perhaps you would like to know about prices.

New York:
97 Chambers Street.

THE ARCADE FILE WORKS,

Chicago:
118 Lake Street.

Sole Makers of Weed's Patent Increment Cut Files.

Works: ANDERSON, IND., U. S. A.

Samuel W. Allerton, President.

Courtlandt C. Clarke, Secretary and Treasurer.

Alfred Weed, Vice-President and General Manager.

Reading Hardware Co.

READING, PA.

Art Hardware



Knob and Escutcheon 1392 x 2846

Design-AVON

Cast Bronze trimmings in this design for Front and Inside doors, windows, etc.

Wrought Steel Butts

ALL
KINDS AND
SIZES...

The
"Reading"
Patent
Sash
Fastener



Draws both
sashes together.
Prevents rat-
tling and sag-
ging of upper
sash.

The New Screw

We are now
making a full
line of

Wood Screws

Bright Iron and
Brass—Flat
and Round
Heads. Nice,
clean, perfect
goods.

"Vassar"

Locks

Are Locks

That are Locks

Furnished in Bronze Metal,
Bronze Plated or
Bronzed Iron.
Plain or Orna-
mented. All Fin-
ishes.



NEW YORK
96 and 98 Reade Street

PHILADELPHIA
617 Market Street

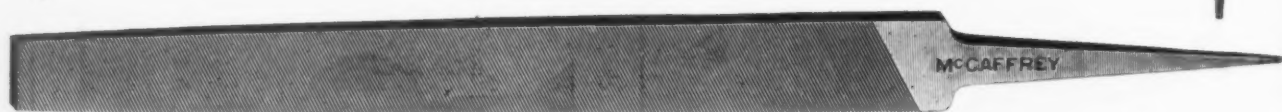
CHICAGO
105 Lake Street

McCAFFREY FILE COMPANY

PHILADELPHIA.

CHICAGO OFFICE,
166 Lake St., Chicago.

EUROPEAN AGENT,
CARL BLOMBACH,
RONSDORF, GERMANY.



These American Standard Files and Rasps were the first American products of their kind to be exported, sold and used in every civilized country on the globe. The President and heads of each department are all practical file makers, hence superior goods are the result.





HIGHEST

AWARD



HIGHEST

AWARD



HIGHEST

AWARD



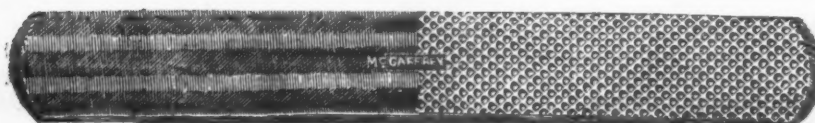
HIGHEST

AWARD



HIGHEST

AWARD



Believe them not who generally say
 A "file's a file," no matter what way
 It is forged, tempered or cut ;
 But believe them who thoroughly know
 That "tried and found true" goods are not for show,
 But for use and thorough use, too :
 These qualities you more fully grasp
 When you sell or use McCaffrey's Files and Rasps.



McCaffrey File Co.,
 Philadelphia.



AMERICAN SCREW CO.



Forged Wood Screws.



Machine Screws.



Drive Screws.



Stove Bolts.



Rivets.



Dowel Screws.



Pointed Wires.



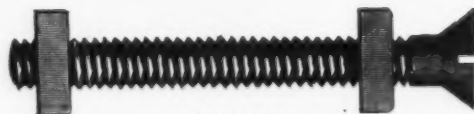
Tire Bolts.



Fluted Tire Bolts.



Sleigh Shoe Bolts.



Sink Bolts.



Wire Nails.

MANUFACTURERS OF WOOD SCREWS, MACHINE SCREWS, TIRE BOLTS, STOVE BOLTS, RIVETS AND BURRS, WIRE NAILS AND KINDRED ARTICLES IN ALL VARIETIES OF MATERIAL FORM AND FINISH, BOTH REGULAR AND SPECIAL.



Cap Screws.



Knob Screws.



Belt Rivets.



Burrs.



Tinners' Rivets.



Hame Rivets.



PROVIDENCE, R. I., U. S. A.





The Freezer

A Woman

Wants

is the Freezer to sell. The Freezer every dealer wants is the Freezer every woman wants, because it is the easiest Freezer to sell.

The White Mountain Freezer

is the favorite because it is the best; it is the best because it will produce better results more economically, with less labor and in less time than any other freezer.

When you consider that more jobbers and retailers sell more White Mountain Freezers than all other freezers combined, doesn't it seem as if the stamp of public approval had been placed on the White Mountain?

There is money, satisfaction and permanent prosperity in selling White Mountain Freezers because they are the standard of the world.

Send for our Catalog

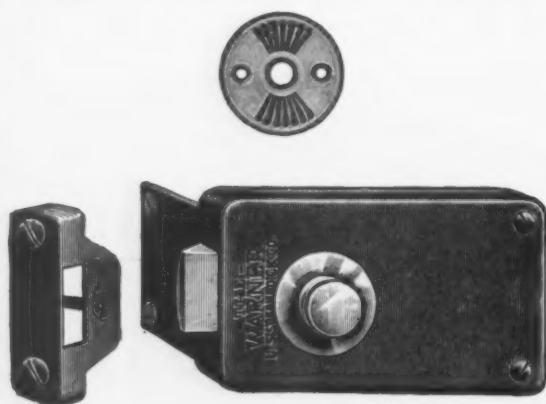
The White Mountain Freezer Co.,
NASHUA, N. H.

New Improved Night Latch.

No. 200 SERIES.

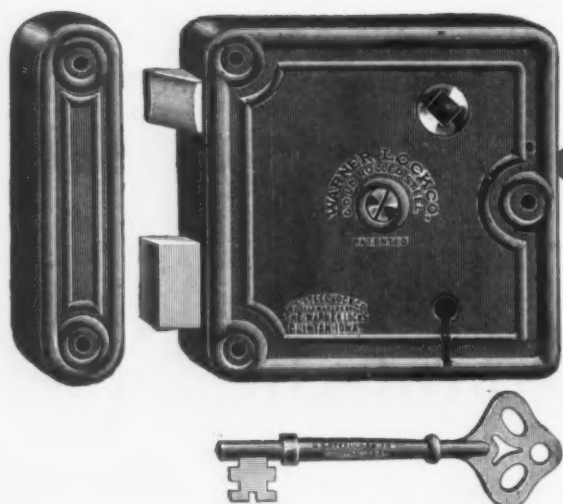
Several radical improvements have been made in this popular latch. It is now provided with a three-quarter inch brass tube containing the key mechanism, thus permitting the use of a shorter key without curtailing the thickness of the door for which it is applicable and which makes the key more convenient to carry in the pocket.

The case is not folded together as in some instances, but is drawn out of a solid sheet of steel with lip for screws extending below the latch bolt, thus doing away with the old complaint of the screw holes through the case coming too near the edge of the door.



CUT HALF SIZE.

No.	Finish	Bolt.	Two Keys No. 52.	Knob.	Escutcheon.
200	Ivory Japan.	Bronze.	Nickel Plat'd	Nickel Plated.	Bright Bronze.
201	Nickel Plat'd	Bronze.	Nickel Plat'd.	Nickel Plated.	Nickel Plated.
202	Copper Pl't'd	Bronze.	Nickel Plat'd.	Nickel Plated.	Old Copper.



The "Warner" Iron Bolt Rim Knob Lock.

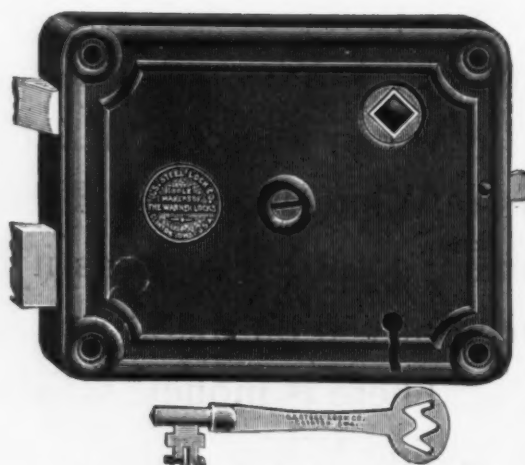
LOCKS COMPLETE.

No. 1899—Iron Bolts and Malleable Iron Keys.

No. 1899 1/2—Iron Bolts and Steel Keys.

New Horizontal Rim Lock.

- No. 1155—Japanned Ivory Finish, 1 Tumbler.
- No. 1155 1/3—Japanned Ivory Finish, 3 Tumblers.
- No. 1155C—Old Copper Finish, 1 Tumbler.
- No. 1155 1/3 C—Old Copper Finish, 3 Tumblers.
- No. 1199—Iron Bolts and Hub, Malleable Key.
- No. 1199 1/2—Iron Bolts and Hub, Steel Key.



No. 1155. HORIZONTAL RIM LOCK.

Prices and Discount Given on Application.

UNITED STATES STEEL LOCK COMPANY,
CLINTON, IOWA.



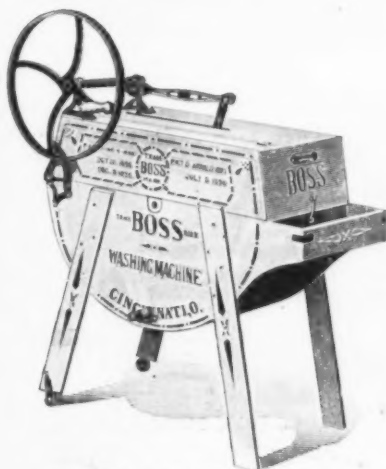
BOSS WASHING MACHINE CO.

P. O. Station H, CINCINNATI, OHIO.

Office and Works, NORWOOD, OHIO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

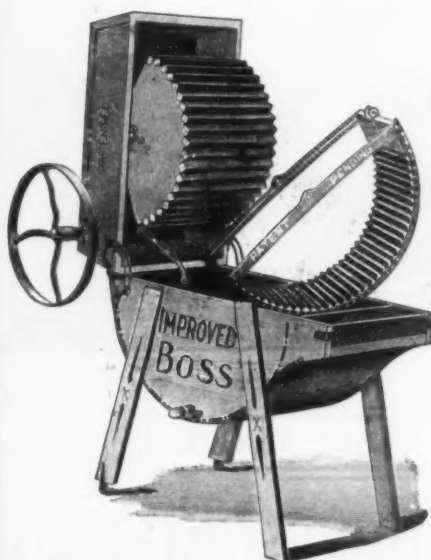
**THE BOSS
AND NEW
STANDARD
CHAMPION
WASHERS**



THE BOSS WASHER, CLOSED.



THE NEW STANDARD CHAMPION, CLOSED.



THE BOSS STEEL FRAME CYLINDER, OPEN.

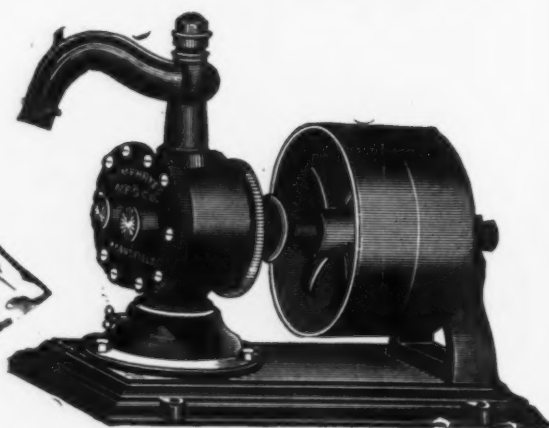
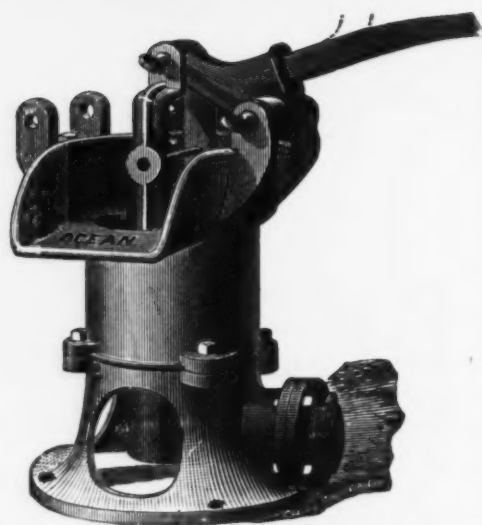
OUR NEW 1901
CATALOGUE,
SHOWING A
COMPLETE
LINE LATEST
PATTERN AND
DESIGN IN
WASHERS, IS
NOW READY.

SHALL WE
SEND YOU
ONE?



THE NEW STANDARD CHAMPION, OPEN.

PUMPS



CISTERN,
FITCHER,
WINDMILL,
D. A. FORCE,
SET, LENGTH,
HORIZONTAL,
ANTI-FREEZING
PUMPS,
HYDRAULIC RAMS

WE ALSO MAKE

CAST IRON SINKS,
GARDEN AND FIRE
ENGINES,
IRON AND BRASS
PUMP CYLINDERS,
DOUBLE ACTING
PUMPS.

THE HUMPHRYES MFG. CO.,
Mansfield, Ohio.



One Motion

All you need; and if properly applied is more effective than many.

The Peerless Iceland Freezer has one motion and is so constructed that it gives the cream more motion than does any other freezer.

That's why it makes better cream in less time.

Our catalog is causing much favorable comment. Have you seen it?

DANA & CO., = Cincinnati.

New York Branch, 10 Warren St.

San Francisco Branch, 105 Front St.

"STAR" WIND MILLS

Manufactured in All Sizes, 4 to 26 Feet in Diameter,
Galvanized Steel or Wood,

WITH BALL BEARINGS.

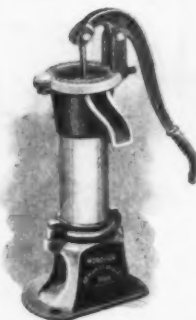
Either Back-Geared or Direct Stroke. Adapted for
Farm, Residence, Power, Railroad or Irrigating Pur-
poses.



Suburban Outfit.

Galvanized Steel Towers

Any Height, Either 3 or 4 Post, with Substantial
Ladder.



Pitcher Spout Pump, with
Brass Cylinder.

The GALVANIZED STEEL "STAR" POWER MILLS

Will Saw Wood, Shell Corn, Grind Feed, Pump Water and Run Machinery of various kinds.

+++++

+++++

Largest
Wind
Mill
Factory
in the
World.



Finest
Equip-
ment.
Operated
Exclu-
sively by
Electricity

+++++

+++++

FACTORY, KENDALLVILLE, IND., U. S. A.

**BELL TOWERS.
FLAG TOWERS.**

**OUR SPECIALTY:
GALVANIZED STEEL SUBSTRUCTURE WORK**

of any height, capable of supporting any size Tank desired
for Village or City Water Works.

**"HOOSIER"
TANK HEATERS.**



Municipal Plant.

"HOOSIER" and
"FAST MAIL"

**Iron...
Pumps and
Cylinders**

**TUBULAR WELL TOOLS,
MACHINERY and SUPPLIES.**

Valves, Tubular Well
Points, Drive Well
Points, Working Barrels.
Brass Goods, Pipe and
Fittings, Hydrants and
Street Washers, Hose,
and all kinds of Water
Supply Goods.



"Star" Power Mill.

TANKS

Any Capacity.

Any Purpose.

Made of Pine, Cypress, Fir or Galvanized Steel.



Force Pump, with Brass
Bibb Cock in Spout.

FREE Our handsomely Illustrated
Booklet in either English,
German, French or Spanish.

Estimates and Advice Furnished on Application as to the Erection of any Wind Mill Work or Steel Substructures.

Inquiries are respectfully solicited.

Write for catalogue and discounts.

Mention this paper.

FLINT & WALLING MFG. CO., - Kendallville, Indiana.

AGENCIES—Flint & Walling Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.; Flint & Walling Mfg. Co., 591 Bourse Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.; Iowa Wind Mill and Pump Co., Cedar Rapids Ia.; W. B. Young Supply Co., Kansas City, Mo.; La Crosse Plumbing Supply Co., La Crosse, Wis.; C. K. Turner, 76 Broad St., New York City; Pacific Pump and Wind Mill Co., San Francisco, Cal.; T. M. Brown & Co., Fort Worth, Texas.

Ice Cream Freezers.

THE MOST POPULAR LINES AND MOST COMPLETE ASSORTMENT OF STYLES AND SIZES,
TO MEET EVERY POSSIBLE REQUIREMENT OF TRADE.



"LIGHTNING."

1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14 Qts.



"GEM."

1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14 Qts.



"BLIZZARD."

1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14 Qts.



"JUMBO LIGHTNING."

With Crank, 20 Qts.
" Fly Wheel, 14, 20 Qts.
" Pulley, 14, 20 Qts.

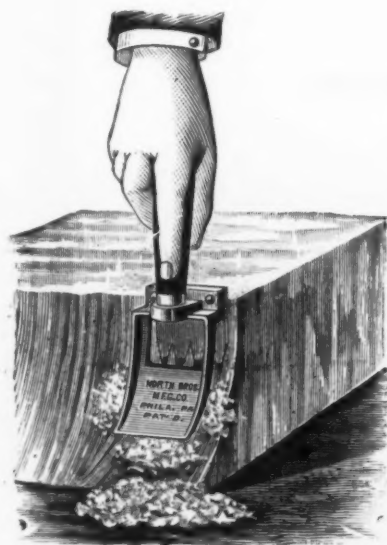


"DOUBLE ACTION CROWN."

With Crank, 8, 10, 14, 18, 24 Qts.
" Fly Wheel, 8, 10, 14, 18, 24, 32 Qts.
" Pulley, 14, 18, 24, 32 Qts.



IMPROVED PHILADA. SEAMAN.
POWER OR HAND.
STEEL OR COPPER CAN.
40 Qts.



**CROWN
ICE CHIPPER.**

To chip ice in small pieces for use in freezers in place of old time bag and hatchet.

**GEM
ICE SHAVE.**

To shave ice for cooling fruits, oysters, wine, summer drinks, making snow balls.

SOLD BY

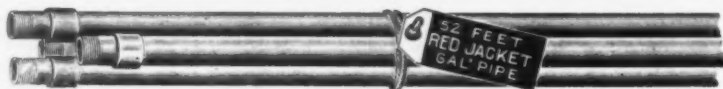
LEADING JOBBERS.

SEND FOR CATALOG TO

NORTH BROS. MFG. CO., - Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A.

New York Agents: JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO., 113 Chambers St.

RED JACKET.



RED JACKET.

RED JACKET

PUMPS, PIPE,

HAY TOOLS,

AND

OTHER SPECIALTIES.

RED JACKET STEEL GALVANIZED PIPE

1901.

FORCE PUMPS
LIFT PUMPS
PITCHER PUMPS
SPRAY PUMPS
TANK PUMPS
TUBULAR PUMPS
CYLINDERS
FLOAT VALVES, ETC.
A FULL LINE OF
FITTINGS. VALVES
AND SUPPLIES
ALWAYS ON HAND.



HOUSE FORCE PUMP.

1901.

HAY CARRIERS
STEEL TRACK
WOOD TRACK
HANGERS
BRACKETS
HAY FORKS
WAGON SLINGS
PULLEYS, ETC.
THE BEST LINE
OF HAY TOOLS MADE.
PROMPT SHIPMENTS
OF ALL ORDERS.

RED JACKET STEEL GALVANIZED PIPE

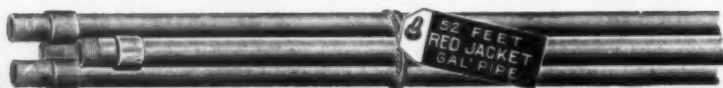
SECURE EXCLUSIVE AGENCY NOW.

CATALOGUE No. 26

MAILED TO ALL DEALERS INTERESTED.**RED JACKET MFG. CO.,**

DAVENPORT, IOWA, U. S. A.

RED JACKET.



RED JACKET.

Wouldn't That Freeze for You?



CHILD'S PLAY.

We make also the Queen Toy (Pint) Freezer.

The QUEEN Freezers

(Patented April 10, 1900.)



TRIPLE MOTION.—With Crank.



TRIPLE MOTION.—With Fly Wheel.

New and Improved
TRIPLE MOTION.

Self Adjusting
Full Size.

We have succeeded to an unusual degree in combining in the Queen Freezer all the requisites for an absolutely first-class freezer.

How Do We Know? The Users Say So.

First.—The time of freezing is less than in any other freezer made— $1\frac{1}{2}$ to 3 minutes for uniform hardness.

Second.—Ease of operation—a child can hold and turn it from first to last, and the finish is scarcely harder than the start, because the "Queen" is built on correct mechanical principles.

Third—Simplicity and ready assembling of parts. The several pieces—the hood, dasher, etc.—are self-adjusting, and unfailingly fall quickly into place by a short turn of the crank.

Fourth.—Dealers who buy "Queens" always sell them and instead of carrying over large stocks for the next season they are quite sure to send us repeated orders. Why is this?

THE SAM'L C. TATUM CO.,

264 Water St.,

CINCINNATI, OHIO.



FIGURE 331.

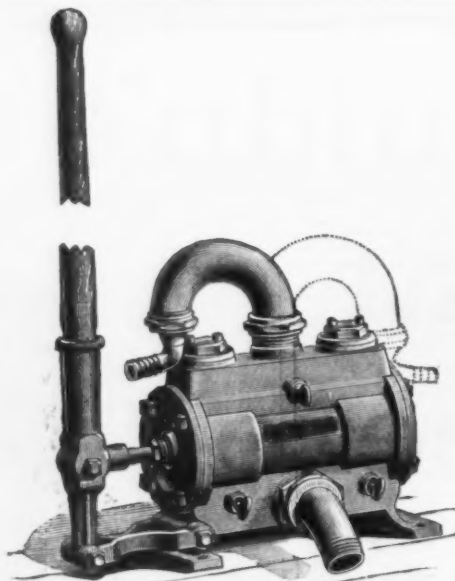


FIGURE 828.

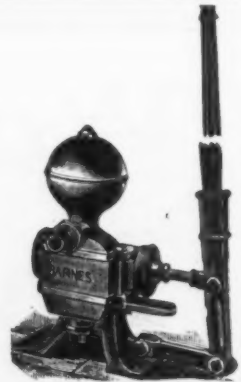


FIGURE 832.

INCREASE YOUR PROFITS



FIGURE 150

and decrease your selling expense—in short, if you proceed in the right way, you can greatly and surprisingly increase the money-making possibilities of your business.

You can accomplish exactly what thousands of other good dealers have actually accomplished by selling

PUMPS.

All Kinds, Sizes and Shapes.

Hand Pumps, Force Pumps, Pitcher Pumps, Tank Pumps, Wind Mill Pumps, Spraying Pumps, Factory Pumps.

ALL HIGH GRADE.

CAST IRON PAINTED AND WHITE ENAMELED SINKS.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

THE BARNES MFG. CO., Mansfield, O.

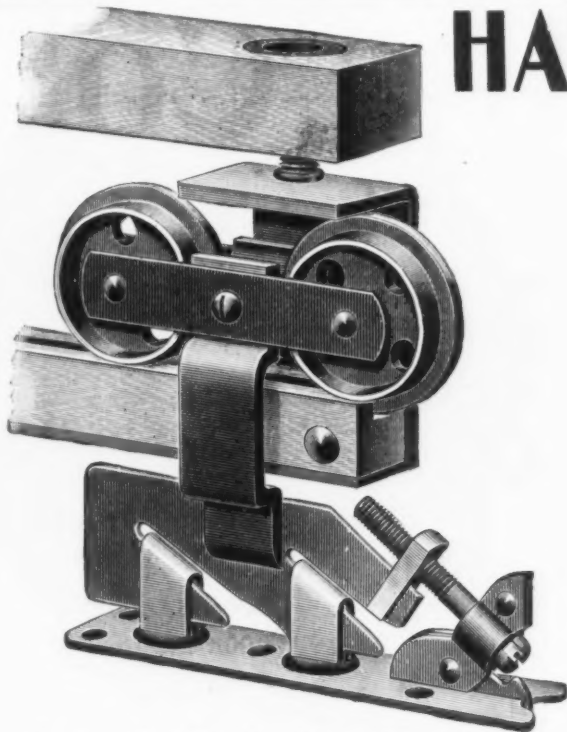


FIGURE 211.

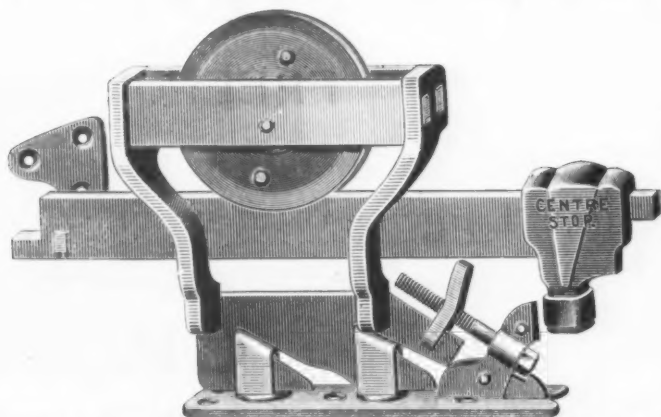


FIGURE 543.

HAPPY NEW YEAR.



Le Roy Ball Bearing House Door Hanger.



Wilcox New Cycle Ball Bearing House Door Hanger.

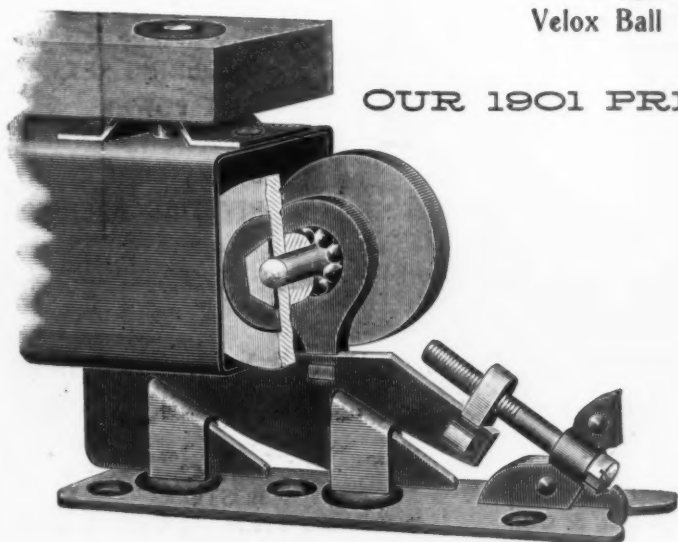
WE
MAKE
OTHERS,
TOO.



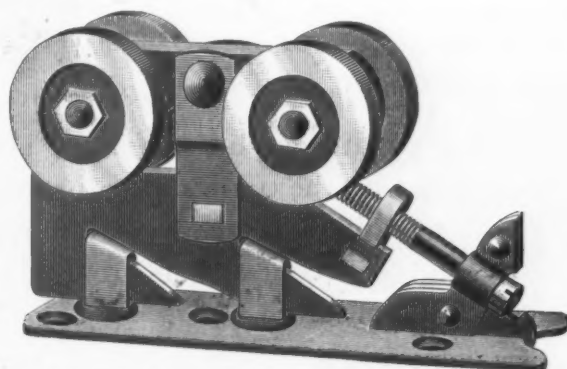
Velox Ball Bearing.

We Open
the Doors
for the
20th
Century
on
Ball
Bearings.

OUR 1901 PRICES ARE READY.



Wilcox Trolley Ball Bearing House Door Hanger.



Wilcox Trolley Double Wheel Ball Bearing House Door Hanger.

WILCOX MFG. CO., AURORA, ILL.

ARCADE MFG. CO.,

FREEPORT, ILL., U. S. A.

We lead in the manufacture of high grade Family Coffee Mills. Large assortment, fine finish; quality unsurpassed.

— SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. —

CRYSTAL

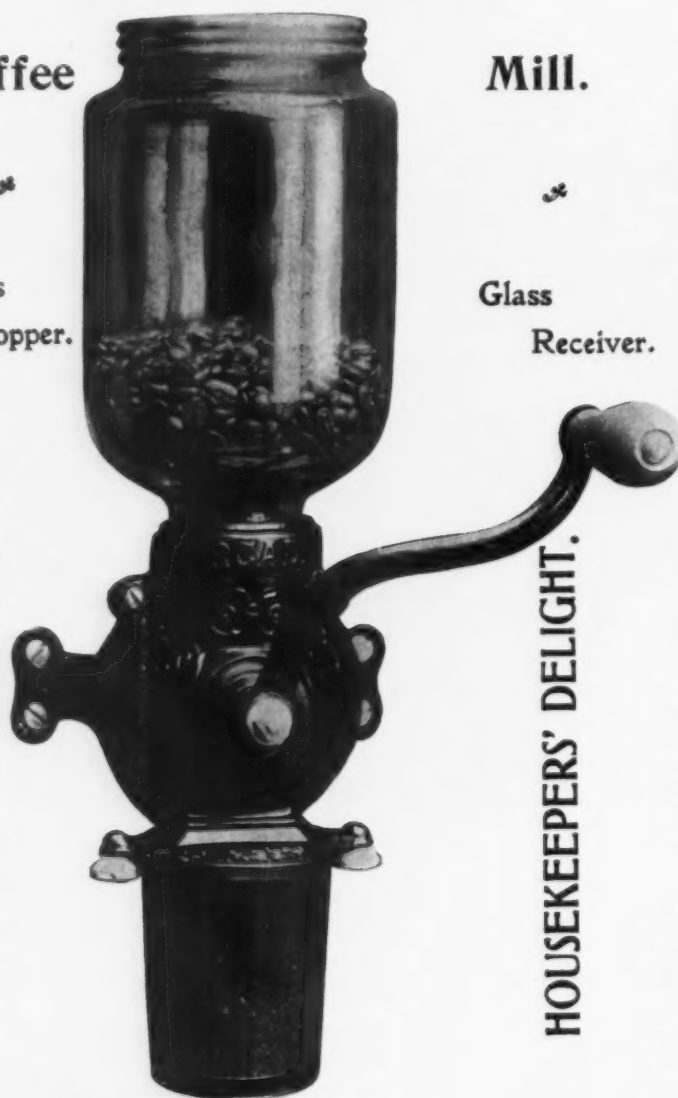
List of Articles We Make,

COFFEE MILLS,
CORK PULLERS,
LEMON SQUEEZERS,
ICE SHAVES,
ICE BOX LATCHES,
ICE PICKS,
MOP HOLDERS,
GARDEN SETS,
MINCING KNIVES,
CAKE TURNERS,
TIMBALE IRONS,
TRACING WHEELS,
CURLING IRONS,
TACK CLAWS,
SPICE BOXES,
SALT BOXES,
KNIFE BOX,
MEDICINE CABINETS,
TOWEL ROLLERS,
PAN and PLATE LIFTER,
RAZOR EDGE,
LAMP BRACKETS,
WIRE STRETCHER,
TOYS,
FOOT SCRAPER,
BOILER HANDLES,
SPRING HINGES,
DOOR SPRINGS,

Coffee

Glass
Hopper.

SOMETHING ENTIRELY NEW.



Mill.

Glass
Receiver.

HOUSEKEEPERS' DELIGHT.

List of Articles We Make.

DOOR HANGERS,
DOOR BELLS,
DOOR PULLS,
DOOR BUTTONS,
DOOR HOLDER,
DRAWER PULLS,
STOVE TRUCK,
STOVE DAMPERS,
STOVE POKERS,
LID LIFTERS,
STOVE PIPE
REGISTERS,
STOVE PIPE
SHELVES,
HOUSE NUMBERS,
HACK SAWS,
HORSE TOOTH FILES,
HATCHETS,
HAMMERS,
BRASS HINGES,
WAGON JACK,
FISH SPEARS,
CORN HUSKERS,
SOLDERING SETS,
FOOT POWER
HAMMER,
CURRY COMBS,
RIVETING MACHINE.

PATENTED JUNE 26, 1900.

Investigate our lines of light Hardware and Household novelties. These goods are popular with the trade and will surely please you.

Don't fail to get copy of our new general catalogue. It will be finished next month, and will contain cuts, revised list prices and full information. Mailed to any address on application.

NEW YORK OFFICE,
68 Park Place, C. C. NARET.

CHICAGO,
104 Lake St., J. J. COMSTOCK.

MINNEAPOLIS,
417 Bank of Commerce Bldg., A. R. MILLER & SON.

BALTIMORE,
32 Hopkins Place, H. KEIDEL & CO.

ST. LOUIS,
409 N. Main St., J. E. FORSEE & SON,

SAN FRANCISCO,
12 Montgomery St., HILL & COMSTOCK.

BOSTON,
45 Pearl St., THOS. NEWELL & SON.

DENVER, COL.,
JOHN T. ROWNTREE,

PORTLAND, ORE.,
192 First St., ROBERT F. HALL.

PHILADELPHIA, 107 S. 11th St., T. H. CLAYTON.

THE most complete line of Stoves and Ranges ever made for burning Coal, Coke, or Wood are made under the trade-mark shown below:



PRICES ARE GUARANTEED TO BE AS LOW AS EQUAL GRADES CAN BE HAD FOR ELSEWHERE.

Garland Stoves and Ranges were awarded

**First Prize at the Paris
Exposition of 1900.**

PLEASE WRITE FOR CATALOGUE
AND PRICES.



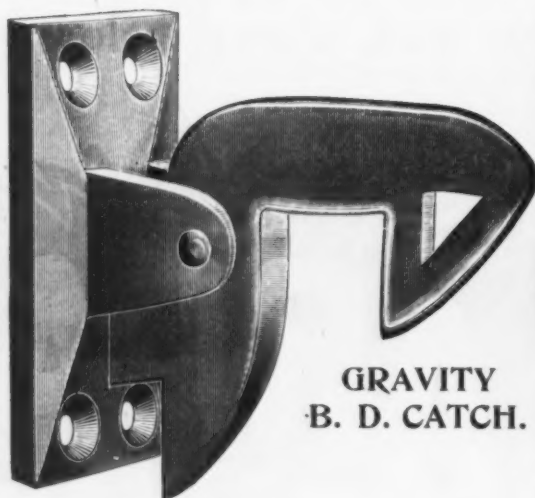
THE MICHIGAN STOVE COMPANY,
Largest makers of Stoves and Ranges in the World. DETROIT, CHICAGO, BUFFALO.

HARDWARE.



A FULL LINE OF
HASPS and STAPLES,
HOOKS and STAPLES
and STAPLES.

EXTRA HEAVY.

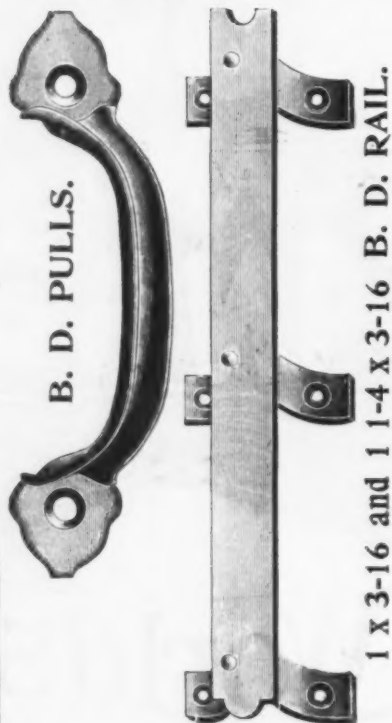


GRAVITY
B. D. CATCH.



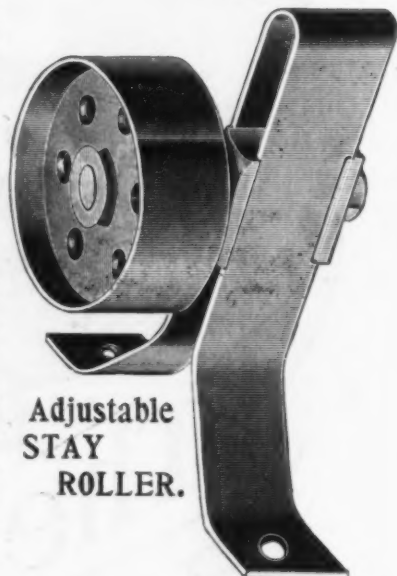
ROLLERS.

SASH

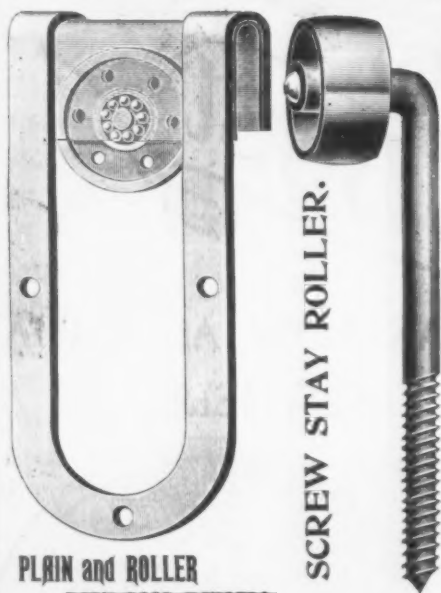


B. D. PULLS.

1 x 3-16 and 1 1-4 x 3-16 B. D. RAIL.



Adjustable
STAY
ROLLER.

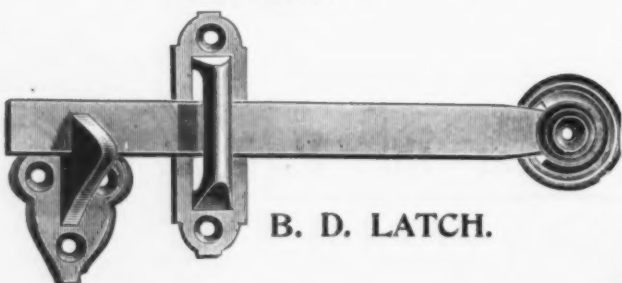


PLAIN and ROLLER
BARN DOOR HANGERS.

SCREW STAY ROLLER.



STAPLES.



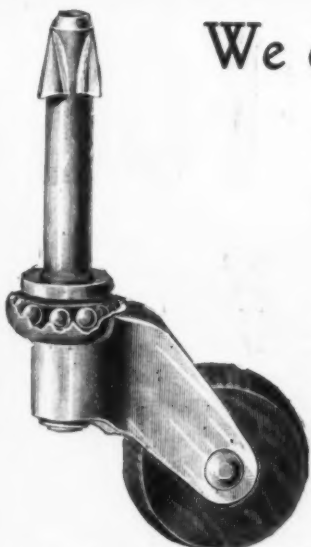
B. D. LATCH.



MAKERS OF
HAYING TOOLS

AND HARDWARE SPECIALTIES.

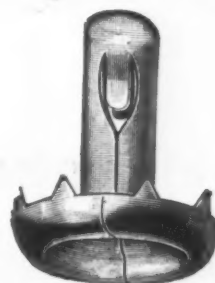
THE NEY MFG. CO., - CANTON, O.



Standard Ball Bearing Philadelphia or Drive Caster. Full Size, No. 8.

We can Enrich you in—

CASTER KNOWLEDGE



Track Plate Socket.

If you will repeat these words:

Standard Ball-Bearing Casters ARE THE BEST,

For they have been proven so by Manufacturers and Dealers who have constantly used them for seven years

FURTHER KNOWLEDGE FOR THE ASKING.

Standard Caster

and

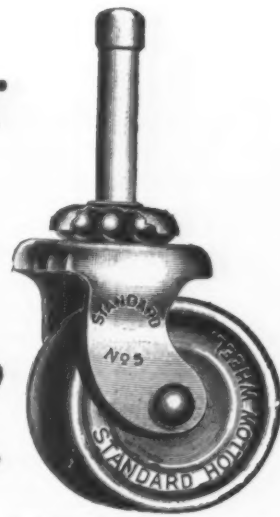
Wheel Co.,

318-326 East 23d St.,

NEW YORK.

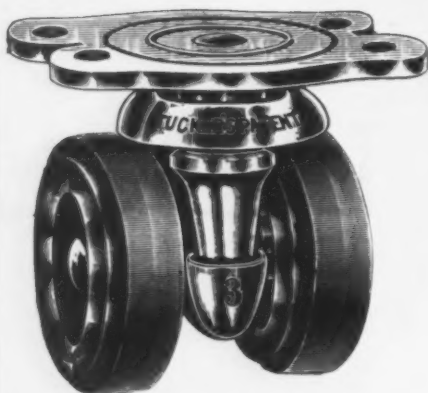


Ball-Bearing Plate Caster.

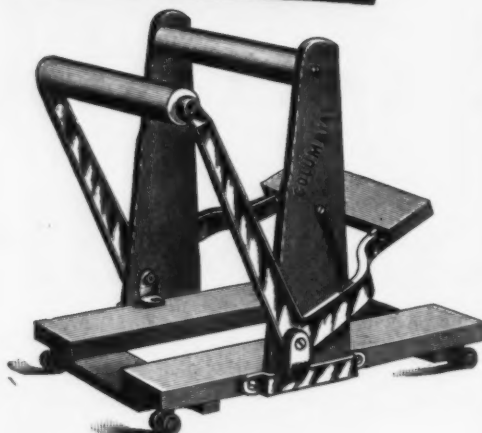


Ball Bearing Stem Caster, Fitting Standard Track Plate Socket.

ALL LEADERS FOR



1901



TUCKER & DORSEY MFG. CO

HARDWARE AND WOODENWARE SPECIALTIES

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.
U.S.A.

Selling Agts.:

JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO.,
113 Chambers St.,
New York.

Our productions are offered as the very best of
their kind both in finish and merit.
All orders shipped same day as received.
Write for catalogue.



UNION HARDWARE CO.

TORRINGTON, CONN.

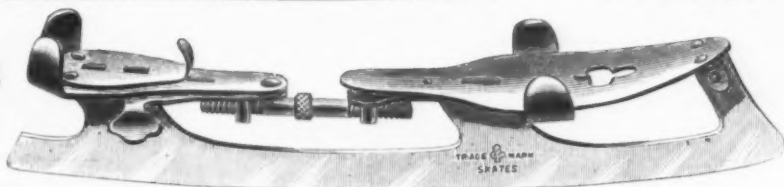
New York Office, 95 Chambers Street, in charge of TOWER & LYON.

ICE SKATES.



**UNION
HOCKEY
SKATE
No. 25.**

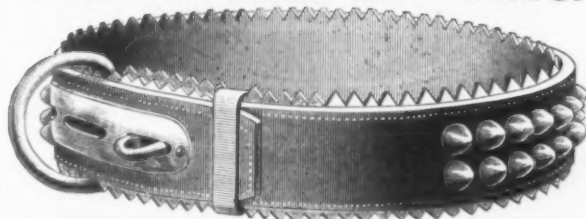
**UNION CLUB
SKATE.**



"Union Brand" Oval Edge
TACKLE BLOCKS,
SHEAVES and SPECIALTIES.

*Mallets, Handles,
and Wood Goods.*

**DOG COLLARS, MUZZLES,
PUG HARNESS and LEADS.**



Fine Tools and Hardware Specialties.

SOLID BOLSTER.



CAUTION.—See that the word
"CHAMPION"
is on each Screwdriver.

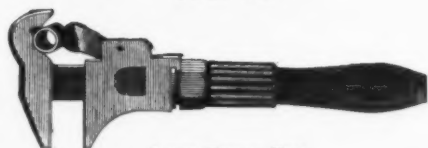
**IMPROVED CLARK'S PATTERN
EXPANSIVE BIT.**



**TOWER'S COMBINATION
ENGINEERS' WRENCH.**
BEST WORKING AND STRONGEST WRENCH MADE.
A COMBINED NUT AND PIPE WRENCH.



Short Nut.



Long Sleeve Nut.

**THE CYCLOPS
NAIL PULLER.**

THE HANDLE

Saves Time in Operation,
Saves the HANDS from injury,
GIVES Control of BOTH JAWS.

**THE BEST. THE SIMPLEST.
THE QUICKEST IN ACTION.**

No other Nail Puller combines these
points of superiority:

- 1st.—Absolute Simplicity.
- 2d.—Absolute Control of both Jaws instead of One.
- 3d.—Absolutely No Chance to Hurt the Hands.



TOWER & LYON, 95 CHAMBERS ST.,
NEW YORK.

Our Way



SHORT - CUT

MILL TO RETAIL

Wool Square Horse Blankets

FROM MILL DIRECT TO RETAILER.



Wool Carriage Robes

Profitable Line

"Easy to sell as Nails."

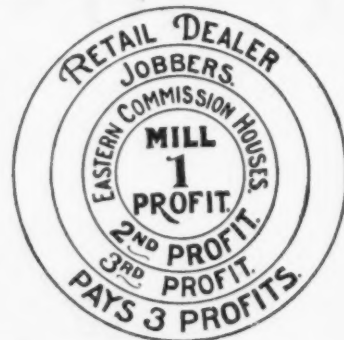
NORTHERN OHIO BLANKET MILLS

THE BECKMAN CO.
CLEVELAND, OHIO

SELLING AGENCIES

CHAS. G. JOHNSTON, 281 Madison, Chicago
F. M. LETTS, 31 North Sixth, Philadelphia.E. L. BOWLES, 72 Warren, New York.
McINTIRE & CHANDLER, 97 Portland, Boston.

Others' Way



BUY HAVEN ELEVATORS.

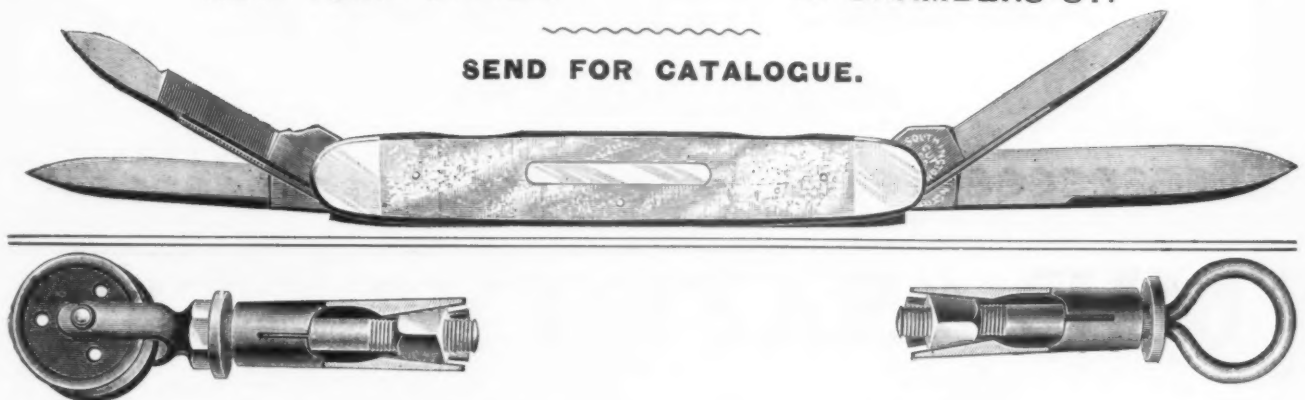
High Service Elevators, Passenger,
Freight, Hydraulic, Electric, Belt,
and Hand Power.

*Send us your specifications and allow us to
name you a price on the highest
grade of work.*

HAVEN ELEVATOR Co.,
CINCINNATI, O.



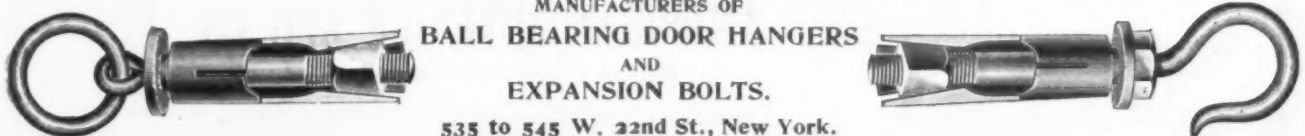
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.



THE McCABE HANGER MFG. CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF
 BALL BEARING DOOR HANGERS
 AND
 EXPANSION BOLTS.

535 to 545 W. 22nd St., New York.



Round Trough Trolley Tracks and Poised Carriers

Combined are the up-to-date
Door Hangers.

MADE ONLY BY —

The Coburn Trolley Track Mfg. Co.,

HOLYOKE, MASS., U. S. A.

THE "SAFETY" STEP LADDER.



IN USE.

is all that the name implies. It is an absolutely guaranteed safety ladder with no possible chance of falling, as the side and top rail afford a support, and the ladder itself being constructed from the best thoroughly seasoned yellow pine and put together with bolts and screws, there is no possible danger of it slipping or breaking. We are desirous of introducing this ladder through the legitimate hardware dealer and have special inducements to offer dealers for the next 30 days. Send for special descriptive circular E. We also manufacture a juvenile swinging bed and cradle combined. Most modern, practical and convenient metal bed for infants and children on the market.

If further information is desired, address

AMERICAN JUVENILE BED CO.,

Office 9 and 10 Wiggins' Block,

Factory, 2727 Spring Grove Ave.

CINCINNATI, O.

CLOSED.



WIEBUSCH & HILGER, Ltd.,

9-15 Murray Street, New York.

San Francisco Office, 105 Front Street, HUGHSON & MERTON.

MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS AND IMPORTERS.**SOLE AGENTS FOR**Essex Horse Nail Co.,
Horse Shoe Nails.Clark & Parsons Co.,
"Lightning" and "Maine" Hay Knives.Challenge Cutlery Corporation,
Successors to Hatch Mfg. Co., and The Challenge Razor Works,
Razors and Farriers' Knives, Pocket
Cutlery, Etc.H. T. Seymour Shear Co.,
Shears and Scissors.

Pope's Farriers' Knives.

Taintor Mfg. Co.,
Taintor Positive Saw Sets.Press Button Knife Co.,
Press Button Knives.Hilger & Sons,
German Hardware and Cutlery.Isaac Nash,
Genuine T. Waldron Scythes.American Shearer Mfg. Co.,
Priest's Hand and Power Horse and
Toilet Clippers.J. T. Henry Mfg. Co.,
Pruning Shears.Ferre Carbon Castings Co.,
"Rex" Hammers and Hatchets.Eyeless Tool Co.,
Eyeless Picks and Tools.Higginum Hardware Co.,
"Acme" Nippers.New York Stencil Works,
Steel Letters and Figures.Needham Bros., Ltd.,
"Repeat" Cutlery and Sheffield Goods.Bergen & Wilkinson, Ltd.,
Sheep and Garden Shears.**NEW YORK MANUFACTURERS' HEADQUARTERS FOR**Bridgeport Chain Co.,
Peter Wright's Anvils,Chesterman's Tapes,
Hoffman's Steels,
Wade & Butcher Razors and Tools.Roses' Trowels,
Brades' Trowels,**PARKER'S PATENT PARALLEL SWIVEL VISES.**

ALSO MADE PARALLEL ONLY

SEND FOR
NEW CATALOGUE.**THE CHARLES PARKER CO.,**
MERIDEN, CONN.,
—AND—

32 Warren Street,

NEW YORK.

CASTERS**THE
GEM
ROLLER
BEARING.**Manufacturers of high-grade Casters
for furniture and trucks. The stand-
ard Caster in the trade for 18 years.
12 sizes of each.**THE
YALE****DOUBLE
ROLLER.****THE M. B. SCHENCK CO.,**

Meriden, Conn., U. S. A.

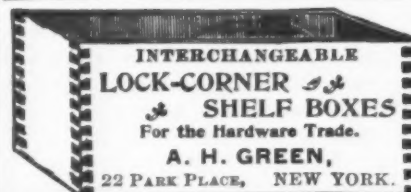
Send for catalogue and prices.

BOOKSYOU CAN OBTAIN PROMPTLY
the latest work on any subject in which
you are interested by addressing**DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY,**

PUBLISHERS AND BOOKSELLERS,

932-938 William Street.

New York.



THE NEW DEPARTURE COASTER BRAKE



THE ANCIENT WITCH.

THE BEST
THE MODERN WITCH.

SELLING AGENTS
JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO.
NEW YORK CITY.

MANUFACTURED BY
THE NEW DEPARTURE BELL CO.
BRISTOL, CONN. U.S.A.

FREE WHEEL,
TIGHT PEDALS,
ANY SPROCKET,
ROLL BACKWARD.

The STAR HEEL PLATE CO.,
SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF
**STAR AND BOSTON
HEEL PLATES,**



**STAR
LASTS**
AND



Made in 5 sizes.

Made in 4 sizes.

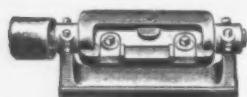
Patent Reversible Iron Standards,
Oval, Chisel, Star and Square Top

IRON STANDS,

Shoe Repairing Outfits, Lap Lasts,
Hob Nails, and a Full Line of
Shoe Repairing Supplies.

Address **LOUIS SACKS,**
63-81 Polk St., Newark, N. J.
WRITE FOR PRICES. . .

C. & F. WIRE STRAIGHTENER.



Straightens wire
from No. 3 to No.
20. It is 14 inches
long, 4 1/2 high and
5 wide. Weight 25
pounds.

Send for Circular,
CHANDLER & FARQUHAR,
BOSTON, U. S. A.

KEYSTONE MANUFACTURING CO.,
MACHINE TOOLS, RATCHET DRILLS, WRENCHES.

Only First Class Material Used in Manufacture of our
Tools. Mechanical Construction Per-
fect. High Grade Finish.

"Keystone" Ratchet Drill.—Reversible.



The illustration shows Ratchet Drill, adjusted, for square shank drills, cut "A"; also other parts
for drilling purposes, all parts being interchangeable in holder. Cut "C" represents socket for Morse
taper shank drills, and cut "D" is a sleeve fitted to Morse taper socket and in which square shank
drills may be used. Cut "B" represents Boiler Makers' Drill for square shank; the feed screw is
made from the best tool steel, hardened.

New York Office,
ALDER & BOYD, 37 Warren St.

SEND FOR CATALOG.

KEYSTONE MFG. CO., Buffalo, N. Y.



A NEW TOOL. You will like
THE **"IDEAL"** ALL BALL
STEEL BEARING **CLAMP**

For Machinists, Model and Pattern Makers.
The Handiest and Most Perfect Clamp.

THOS. HALL, 10 Water Street, BROOKLYN, N. Y.

MAYHEW'S ICE PICKS

Hammer forged from tool steel. Oil tempered. Needle point. Hard wood Handle. Nickel plated brass ferrule.



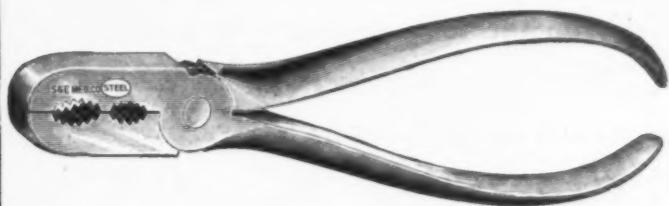
No. 999. Length of blade $6\frac{1}{4}$ inches. 5-16 stock.
No. 1,000. Specially designed for hospital use. Length of blade $4\frac{1}{4}$ inches. 3-32 stock.

Send for New Catalogue No. 9, showing our entire line of

HARDWARE AND MECHANICS' TOOLS.

H. H. MAYHEW CO., - - - Shelburne Falls, Mass., U. S. A.

GAS PLIERS



Made of Best Steel Forgings, with Improved Easy Working Joints Polished or Nickel Plated.

CATALOGUE

of Hardware Specialties and Cycle Sundries on application.

THE SMITH & EGGE MFG. CO., Bridgeport, Conn.

PATENTED ARTICLES OF

MALLEABLE IRON.

NEW pattern Heavy Screw Clamps. Strongest in the market.



Hammer's Malleable Iron Oiliers, 3 Sizes.

Hammer's Malleable Iron Hand Lamps.

Hammer's M. I. Hanging Lamps.

Hammer's Adjustable Clamps.

For sale by all the principal Hardware Dealers.
Send for Price-List

MALLEABLE IRON CASTINGS,

of superior quality, and Hardware Specialties in Malleable Iron made to order.

HAMMER & CO.

BRANFORD, CONN.

MARK YOUR TOOLS WITH A STEEL STAMP.



GOES WRENCHES.

The Genuine Improved
KNIFE HANDLE
PATENTED.

SCREW WRENCHES.



Warranted to be the **BEST MADE** and **STRONGEST WRENCH** in the **MARKET.**

GOES WRENCH CO.,
Worcester, Mass.

New York Agents:
J. C. MCCARTY & CO.,
JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO.

Has a straight bar and extra long nut for screw in jaw.

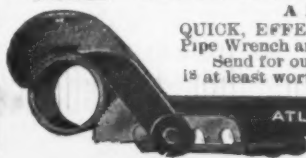
Send for Circular and Prices.



THE ATLAS PATENT PIPE WRENCH.

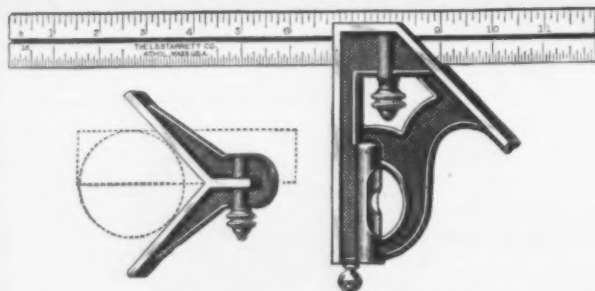
A HIGH CLASS DROP FORGED STEEL TOOL.

QUICK, EFFECTIVE, POSITIVE in adjustment. The good qualities of Chain Pipe Wrench and Screw Wrench combined without having the faults of either. Send for our illustrated folder. We believe it will convince you the wrench is at least worthy of a trial.



Atlas Pipe Wrench Co.

121 Liberty St., New York
51 Flood Building
San Francisco, Cal.



THE REAL THING

When you offer a mechanic a Starrett Combination Square you don't have to waste any time trying to convince him that it is "just as good as" any other square. The chances are that he knows all about Starrett's, and that other combination squares are simply imitations. We have been making Combination Squares for twenty years,—in fact, this is the first tool L. S. Starrett put on the market,—and we have been improving them all the time. The new design shown above seems to be the acme of perfection in its line. See that our name is on the tool, and that the handy little scriber is in the stock.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE No. 16A—112 PAGES—ILLUSTRATED—FREE.

THE L. S. STARRETT CO., Athol, Mass., U. S. A.

NEW YORK STORE, 126 LIBERTY STREET.



SCYTHE STONES

LARGEST ASSORTMENT.

All Grades of Grit, Neat Appearance.

Fine Goods, Quick Sellers.

THE CLEVELAND STONE CO.

Eric St., Cleveland, Ohio.

Branches: BOSTON, NEW YORK, CHICAGO.



The Famous Lower Cove

Nova Scotia Grindstones

For sale by
ATLANTIC GRINDSTONE CO.,
892-894 Westminster St.,
PROVIDENCE, R. I.



THE LARSON PINCERS

Stand this test without nicking the jaws because of the special Tool Steel used in the construction and the hand tempering. Each pair of Pincers are made without welding from two pieces of steel and are pronounced the best all round tool of its kind for a Farmer, Blacksmith or any kind of a Mechanic.

Ask your jobber for them or write us for prices.

Washington Tool Co., Owatonna, Minn.

THE ELGIN WRENCH.



Extra Jaw.

The best general purpose wrench on the market. It will turn a nut, hold a pipe or twist a rod. It is not clumsy, but flat and neat. It is the only adjustable wrench (with its range of work that can be conveniently carried in the pocket. When jaws wear out, old ones can be replaced with new. Nickel plated and perfectly constructed. Write us for prices.

STAR MANUFACTURING CO.,
CARPENTERSVILLE, ILLS.



The "Handy" Riveter.

A Neat and Compact Tool for Mending Broken
Harness, Straps, Belts, etc.

Simple in construction, unbreakable in use and powerful in operation. Can be carried in the pocket. An indispensable tool for the Farmer, Liveryman, Mechanic, Engineer, Driver and Harness-maker. Body and screw are made from malleable iron; sleeve from cold rolled stock; plunger of hardened tool steel. Will clinch any size of tubular or bifurcated rivet and make a perfect job. Weighs only 5 oz.

MANUFACTURED BY

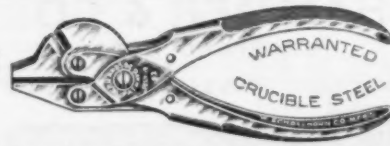
Milwaukee Automatic Machine Co.
MILWAUKEE, WIS.

BERNARD'S PATENT PLIERS, NIPPERS AND PUNCHES.

Constructed on a new principle, with many new and useful features. Send for catalogue.

THE WM. SCHOLHORN CO.,

Manufacturers, New Haven, Conn., U. S. A.



GREAT

Product of
Largest and Most Complete File Plant in the World, Except
the Nicholson. Strictly High-grade. Made and guaranteed by



NICHOLSON FILE CO.,
PROVIDENCE, R. I.,
U. S. A.
WESTERN



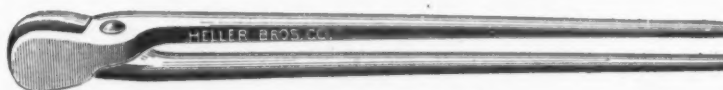
"BEST BY TEST,"

"HELLER'S"

THE WORLD'S STANDARD.

Horse Rasps, Files and Farriers' Tools

Have been steadily IMPROVED in manufacture, kept constantly up to date and abreast with the TIMES. Their SUPERIOR QUALITY sets a known and tested STANDARD of EXCELLENCE. Made from OUR OWN PRODUCTION of SPECIAL REFINED CLAY CRUCIBLE CAST STEEL and manufactured under machines of OUR OWN PATENTED CONSTRUCTION as well as TEMPERED by a SECRET PROCESS.

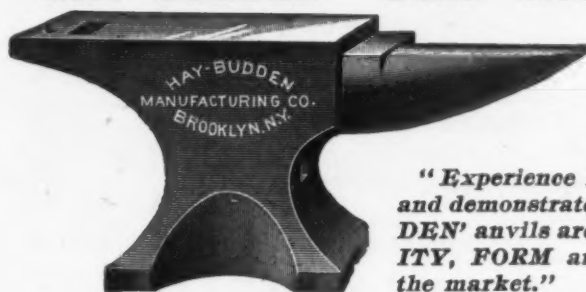


FARRIERS' TONGS.

New 1900 Catalogue Mailed Free on Application.

HELLER BROTHERS CO., { Established 1836 } Newark, N. J., U. S. A.
Incorporated 1899

"HAY-BUDDEN" Solid Wrought Anvils.



FIRST MADE IN
AMERICA.

Fully Warranted.

"Experience has proven their worth and demonstrated that the 'HAY-BUDDEN' anvils are SUPERIOR in QUALITY, FORM and FINISH to any on the market."

Received Gold Medal, Highest Award for Anvils, at Omaha, 1898.

Hay-Budden M'f'g Co.,

254 NORTH HENRY ST.,
BROOKLYN, N. Y.

Die and Steel Forgings.
Weldless Rings.
Forged Tool Steel
Spinning Chucks.

Superior to steel castings.

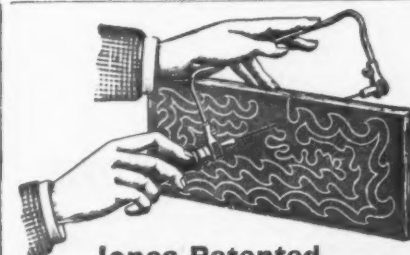
Our steel is made expressly and solely for us. Dies forged under our system will cut 10 to 25% more blanks than others before regrinding.

CHAMPION TOOL CO., Limited,

CONNEAUT LAKE, PA.
The largest and most complete line of
Farriers' Tools on the market.



All genuine tools marked **CHAMPION**.



Jones Patented COPING SAW.

This saw is constructed with a tubular back, through which runs a string or a cable, connecting both ends of saw frame, which causes the blade to turn to any angle by turning the handle only without removing it from the work. Send for circular.

Jones & Dommerinas, 31 & 33 Indiana St., Chicago.

MECHANICS' FINE TOOLS...

ATHOL MACHINE CO.,

Manufacturers,

ATHOL, MASS., U. S. A.

VICES, MEAT CHOPPERS, Etc.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.



MORRILL'S Perfect Saw Sets.

Bench Stops, Punches, Cutting Pliers and Car Sealers.

THE NO. 1 SAW SET.



Registered, Pat. No. 30672.

This Trade Mark is stamped on all Hardware Specialties of my make.



Registered, Pat. No. 30672.

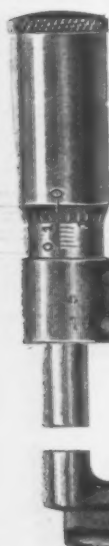
This Trade Mark is stamped on all Hardware Specialties of my make.

NO. 1 IMPROVED.

For Hand, Band and Jig Saws, from the widest made down to 1-2 inch. The Sets are too well known for me to enlarge on them.

Write for Catalogue.

CHARLES MORRILL, Broadway Chambers. Broadway and Chambers St., N. Y.



SLOCOMB'S MICROMETERS

Are Reliable.

All frames are drop-forged from bar steel. All wearing surfaces are hard. Best adjustments for wear at all points.

Catalog if you will ask for it.

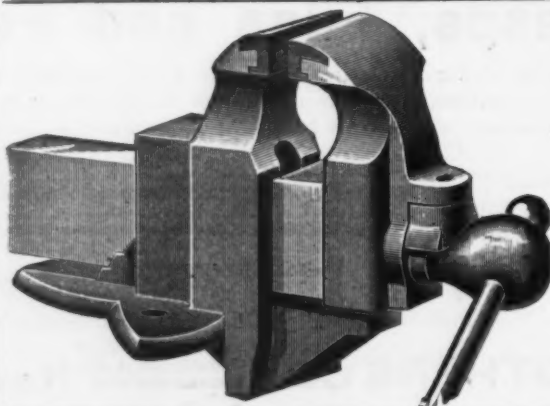
J. T. SLOCOMB & CO.,
PROVIDENCE,
R. I., U. S. A.

FULL SIZE CUT OF 1/2 INCH.



Sole Manufacturers of the celebrated

STOKES BROTHERS HORSE RASPS and ST. CRISPIN SHOE RASPS
STOKES BROS. MFG. CO.,
FREEHOLD, N. J., U. S. A.



VICES.

SEND FOR
CATALOGUE.

HOWARD IRON WORKS,
BUFFALO, N. Y.

Also Manufacturers of Passenger and Freight Elevators, Electric, Hydraulic and Hand Power.

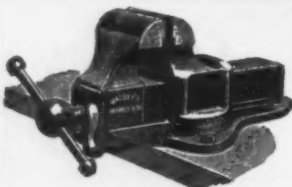


LE COUNT'S HEAVY STEEL CLAMP

Manufactured by
WM. G. LE COUNT,
Successor to O. W. Le Count,
South Norwalk, Conn.

Send for Catalogue "B" showing full line of

Machinists' Tools



The King of Quick Acting Vises

Our cat. will tell you how to catch everything quickly and firmly. Write to us for "hints" how to buy and sell vises.

Massey Vise Co.,
Chicago, U. S. A.



NEW IDEAS IN TOOLS.

Can You Conceive of Anything Better?
Send for Catalogue. **BRAUNSDORF-MUELLER CO.,** Elizabeth, N. J.

A Repair Shop in Itself

...A PERFECT...

RIVETING MACHINE!

Quick Acting,

POWERFUL VISE!

STRONG, HANDY ANVIL!

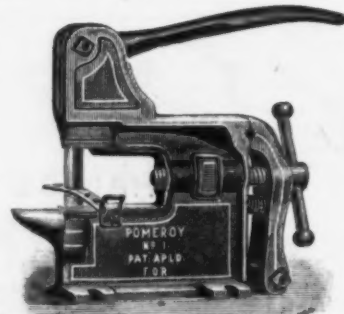
Other styles at various prices. Catalogue on request.

POMEROY & SMITH,

Manufacturers of Riveting Machines.

18-30 W. Fandolph St., CHICAGO

AT ALL JOBBERS.



HORSESHOE MAGNET HAMMER.



With long handles, a specialty for bill-posters and crissers; also useful in other trades. Warranted superior to other magnetic tools.

Send for circular and prices.

ARTHUR R. ROBERTSON, Patentee and Sole Mfr.,
146 Oliver St., Boston, Mass.



The 1900 Peerless STEAM COOKER

Guaranteed superior to any other and more value for the money. Cooks entire meal on one burner. Saves half fuel bill. Prevents bad odors in the house. Whistles for more water. We make other novelties. See our New Egg Boiler and Steam Coffee Pot. Send for circular.

Peerless Cooker Co., Buffalo, N. Y.



Patented May, '96.

NATIONAL STEEL JOIST HANGER, FOR WOOD HEADER AND BRICK WALLS.

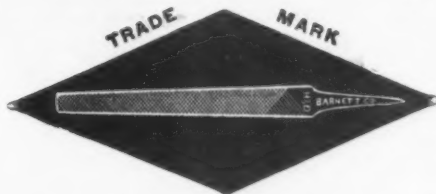
The best, cheapest, and latest improved on the market. Send for Catalogue.

THE NATIONAL IRON AND WIRE CO.,
Structural and Builders' Iron Work.
Sole Makers,
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

BLACK DIAMOND FILE WORKS,

Established 1863. Incorporated 1895.

Twelve Medals of
Award at
INTERNATIONAL
Expositions.



Special Grand Prize
GOLD MEDAL,
Atlanta, 1895.

G. & H. BARNETT COMPANY.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

J. M. KING & CO.,

WATERFORD, N. Y.

Manufacturers of

BUTTON'S Pat. Wire Cutter AND PLIER COMBINED.

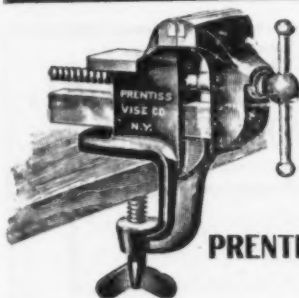


Specially Adapted for Use on Wire Fence.

Also manufacturers of BLACKSMITHS' and
MACHINISTS' STOCKS and DIES, PLUG and
TAPER TAP, HAND, NUT and SCREW TAPS,
PIPE TAPS and REAMERS.

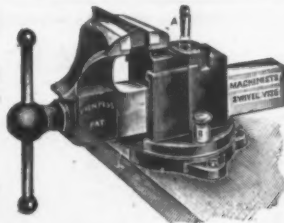
Price-List on Application.

Established by DANIEL B. KING, 1829.



We make all
kinds and sizes
of Vises.

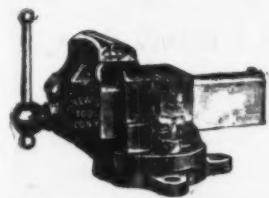
Descriptive Catalogue Free.



PRENTISS VISE CO., 44 Barclay Street, New York.

Sole Agents for Great Britain: CHAS. NEAT & CO.,
112 Queen Victoria St., London, E. C.

Lewis Patent Quick-Acting Vise



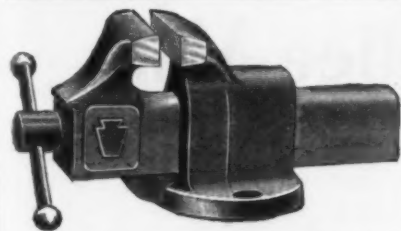
Durable, Powerful
and Tenacious
as any Screw Vise.

Commence to draw as soon as lever
is started and have sufficient power
for any kind of work.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.



LEWIS TOOL CO., - 44 Barclay St., - NEW YORK



Keystone Mechanics' Vise.

The design and construction of the bar makes it the

Strongest Parallel Vise on the Market.

We make the Keystone Line for mechanics, filers and coach
makers, either stationary or swivel base. Also Malleable Pipe Vises.

These Vises are a High grade, medium priced vise with the same
quality material as the best standard make of Vise on the market. The
cost has been reduced by leaving off such finish not required for a good
honest Vise

HOLLANDS MFG. CO.,

Erie, Penna., U. S. A.

Trimo Giant



This Chain Pipe Wrench

has interchangeable jaws. Improved method of
holding and releasing chain. No locking. Send for
catalogue.

TRIMONT MFG. CO., Roxbury, Mass., U.S.A.

A. EUCKER STAMP WORKS.

LITTLE FERRY, Bergen Co., N. J.

Die Sinkers, Steel
and Brass Stamps,
Seals, Stencil Dies
for Stencil Cutting,
Die Letters, Stamping Letters, Brands,
Badges and Medals, Key Checks, Door and Name
Plates, Experimental Work, etc.

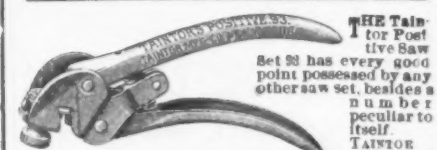
GEO. M. NESS, Jr.

ENGRAVER AND DIE SINKER,

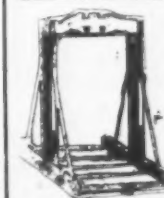
61 FULTON ST., N. Y.

STEEL STAMPS,

Steel Letters and Figures,
Burning Brands, Stencils, &c.
MACHINE ROUTING FOR
THE TRADE.



Wiebusch & Hilger, Ltd., Agents,
9 to 15 Murray St., NEW YORK



Hand Elevators and Dumbwaiters

made to be sold by the Hand
ware trade. Can be placed in
position by any carpenter. Cat-
alogue free.

ENERGY ELEVATOR CO.,

408 Cherry St., Phila., Pa.



SCHWEDTLE & SIEBERT,

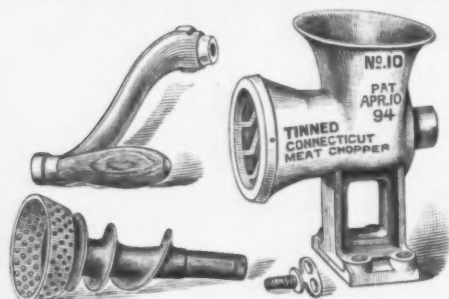
STAMP-BURNING BRANDS,

STEEL STAMPS & DIES -

SPACERS & PLATES - CHECKS -

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

CONNECTICUT MEAT CHOPPERS



ONLY
TWO
PARTS
TO
CLEAN

In three sizes, 8, 10, 12. For Butchers, Marketmen, Farmers, Poultry Breeders, Hotels, Restaurants and Public Institutions. For smaller sizes order "THE NEW CONNECTICUT," No. 20, 40, 60.

New York Office.

W. H. JACOBUS,
No. 96 Chambers St.

C. M. AVERY & CO.,

Direct Representatives,
165 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

THE NEW CONNECTICUT CHOPS and PULVERIZES.

Housekeepers can now
DO IT ALL with a - -

SINGLE MACHINE.



DOES
IT
ALL

FOOD
No. 2.



Vegetables,
FRUITS,
CLAMS,
HASH, ETC.

MEAT
No. 1.



PEANUT BUTTER
CHOCOLATE,
No. 3.



COCOANUT,
CRACKERS, ETC.

ONLY TWO PARTS TO CLEAN.

Manufactured by

O. D. WOODRUFF,
Pottstown, Pa.



NO. 2 COMPOUND LEVER.

The Peoria Washers

are the strongest, best made machines for the purpose on the market to-day. They have Cedar Tubs with Galvanized Hoops. Inside castings, Tinned Malleable Iron. Leg brackets, malleable iron and bolted to tub with Tinned Bolts. Will wash as well as by hand, with less than $\frac{1}{4}$ the labor.

Manufactured by

CLARK, QUIEN & MORSE,

402 S. WASH. ST., PEORIA, ILL.



NO. 3 ROTARY.

STEEL
HARDWARE
SHELF
BOXES
ANY SIZE TO
FIT YOUR SHELVE
SEND FOR CATALOGUE
HELLER BOX CO.
MONTCLAIR, N.J. U.S.A.

LIVE HARDWARE MEN USE
PERFECT SHELF BOXES
WE MAKE
PERFECT SHELF BOXES
WRITE FOR
CATALOGUE AND PRICES.
C. P. MOORE,
RAVENSWOOD, W. VA.

HARDWARE
SHELF BOXES.

Made of Wood.
No screws or
nails used to work
out and cut
your shelving.
Look the matter up. Descriptive circular with
set of references and prices mailed on request.
We also make a general line of Paper Boxes.
THE JESSE JONES PAPER BOX CO.,
615 and 617 Commerce St., Philadelphia



The Ideal Food Cutter.

CUTS EVERYTHING EDIBLE.

CUTS FINE OR COARSE JUST AS NEEDED.

Cutting Parts are of Tempered Steel.
All Parts can be Duplicated.

THE MOST SATISFACTORY FAMILY
MEAT AND FOOD CUTTER EVER
MADE

MANUFACTURED BY

THE PECK, STOW & WILCOX CO.,

SOUTHINGTON, CONN.,

and

27 Murray St., - NEW YORK.

The Ideal Receipt Book Free upon
Application.



Coffee Mills.

Mills that grind Easily and Quickly
and don't get out of order Easily,
nor wear out Quickly, are the kind
we make.

100 SIZES AND STYLES

to suit everybody. Send for Cata-
logue and Prices.

LOGAN & STROBRIDGE IRON CO.,
NEW BRIGHTON, PA.

SAMSON SCREW DRIVERS
BITS ARE O. K.

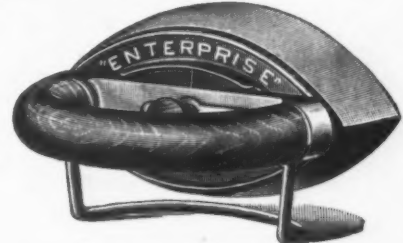
Send for catalogue of tools to
SAWYER TOOL CO., Fitchburg Mass.



SHOWING POSITION OF WIRE REST
WHILE IRONING

"ENTERPRISE" COMBINATION HANDLE FOR "ENTERPRISE" (MRS. POTTS') COLD HANDLE IRONS

We have greatly improved "THE BEST" Handle by the addition of a WIRE REST which does away with the old style stand and prevents the Iron when not in use from being scratched or defaced



SHOWING POSITION OF IRON WHEN WIRE REST
IS USED AS A STAND

All sets of "ENTERPRISE" Cold Handle Sad Irons will be furnished (when so ordered) with the Combination Handle at a slight advance

ALL THE LEADING JOBBERS SELL THEM
Write for our descriptive Catalogue

PRICES
No. 100, "THE BEST" Handles - - \$2.50 doz.
No. 200, "THE BEST" Handles with
Wire Rest - - - - \$3.00 doz.

The Enterprise Mfg. Co. of Pa.

N. Y. Branch, 10 Warren Street

Philadelphia, U. S. A.

San Francisco Branch, 105 Front Street



S & B GALVANIZED and CORRUGATED WASH TUBS.

(PATENT APPLIED FOR).

**Strongest, Best and Most Handsome
Wash Tub Made.**

NO BUCKLING OR BENDING,
CORRUGATED ON BOTH SIDES AND BOTTOM.
SIDES MAY BE USED AS A WASH BOARD.

We make all descriptions of Placed, Heavy Polished, Stamped, Japanned
and Gray Flint Enamelled Ware.

MANUFACTURED SOLELY BY

Number	0	1	2	3
Diameter at top, inches,	30 $\frac{1}{2}$	21 $\frac{1}{4}$	20 $\frac{3}{4}$	24 $\frac{3}{4}$
Diameter at bottom, inches,	16 $\frac{1}{4}$	18	19 $\frac{3}{4}$	21
Capacity, quarts,	44	53	62	71

WRITE FOR PRICES.

KEEN & HAGERTY MFG. CO.

New York Salesroom, 51 Cliff St.
Philadelphia Salesroom, 116 Market Street.

Main Office and Salesroom, 16 West Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md.
Chicago Salesroom, 1115 Chamber of Commerce.
San Francisco Salesroom, 123 California Street.



The Sterling Chopper AND The Sterling Slicer.

TWO UNEQUALED KITCHEN TOOLS.

Have you seen the slicer? It's just out.

N. R. STREETER & CO.,


ROCHESTER, N. Y.



ECONOMIC WATER SUPPLY

TRIPLEX POWER PUMPS
FOR GAS ENGINE OR ELECTRIC MOTOR
PUMPS FOR ALL PURPOSES

THE DEMING CO.
SALEM - OHIO
HENION & HUBBELL
GENERAL WESTERN AGENTS
6740 South Jefferson St. CHICAGO



THE WORLD'S BEST WATER PUMP



Nickel Plated Brass, Suction and Force House

PUMPS

Strong, Light, Durable.

Send for Catalogue.

ATHOL PUMP CO.
Athol, Mass., U. S. A.

The Man with the Hoe

is all right. So is the man with the Edson Mfg. Co. Diaphragm Pump. He can lift 3500 gallons of water per day without help.

Send for Catalogue A.

EDSON MANUFACTURING CO.,
132-136 Commercial St., Boston, Mass.



COPPER FORCE, WELL, CISTERN AND AIR CHAMBER PUMPS.

S. WILDER & CO.,
HOLLISTON, MASS.,
U. S. A.

Send for Catalogue and Prices.

GEM SCYTHE STONES
DON'T BREAK.
SEE THAT ROD?

THEY'RE MADE—NOT QUARRIED.

As much different from others as an emery wheel from a grindstone, except in price.

THEY CUT—AND LAST.

Ask your Jobber for sample or write us for Catalogue. It tells of sharpening devices that do sharpen. Made by people who ought to know how.

MADE BY

Chicago Wheel & Mfg. Co.

39 to 45 W. Randolph St.,

Chicago, U. S. A.,

EMERY WHEEL MAKERS.

"Take off your Hat to Myers!"

THE BEST PUMP ON EARTH

Patent Glass Valve Seats, and Expansive Buckets.



Write us for prices on the most admired Force, Lift, Tank and Spray Pumps, Forks and Hay Carriers on Earth Manufactured by the Largest Pump and Hay-Tool Works in the World. 323-page Catalogue Free. The Right Time to Write is Right Now!

F. E. MYERS & BRO., ASHLAND, OHIO.

Ripley's Automatic Sprayers.

One-half the Time, Labor and Solution Saved by using **RIPLEY'S RELIABLE COMPRESSED AIR SPRAYERS;**

are most effective because they throw the finest spray, most economical because they make the solution go the farthest. Fine machine for white-washing buildings and fences. Will throw a continuous stream 30 feet high. Can't burst. Holds 5 gals. Price, heavy galv. iron, \$6.25. Heavy copper, \$10.00. For 1901 trade we will have large Compressed Air Sprayer to pull by hand or horses.

RIPLEY COMPRESSED AIR MIST HAND SPRAYER.

for house plants, gardens, dampening clothes, applying lice killer, poultry houses, spraying stock with fly removers. It has 1 qt glass reservoir. Can't corrode. Contents always in view. Throws a fog like mist. Will spray overhead. No Sprayers to equal it. Patents applied for in United States and Canada.

Rose Lawn Poultry Farm.

Marlboro, Mass., Oct. 30th, 1901.

Gentlemen—After a thorough trial of your Compressed Air Mist Hand Sprayer, I believe it unequalled by anything on the market. Yours truly, **ARTHUR DUSTON, P. S.**—Your Lice Killer is the best Liquid Lice Killer I have used.

Works Like A Charm.

Springfield, Ill., May 1, 1900.

Gentlemen—We have thoroughly tested the two spray pumps of your manufacture, purchased for our own use, and they work like a charm. We can heartily recommend your pump. Yours very truly, **CHARLES F. MILLS, Publ. Ser.**

Praises It Highly.

Lincoln, Neb., June 21, 1900.

Gentlemen—I received the Sprayer in due season, and have used it in spraying my large Poultry Houses with both White wash and Lice Killer, and cannot find words to praise it too highly, as it is the best Sprayer for the purpose I ever saw. **C. R. MAWE.**

Write for Catalogue and Discounts.

RIPLEY HARDWARE CO., BOX 227, GRAFTON, ILLS.



CLEVELAND GALVANIZING WORKS,
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

White Metal Pattern Letters and Figures.
PUMP CHAIN, RUBBER BUCKETS,
Lightning Rod Fixtures.
General Galvanizing and Job Machine Work.



FOR

Easel, Book Rest Card, Music, Sewing, Reading, Drawing, Invalid Stand or Drafting Table use and sell



THE STANDO RETTE.

Can be used in a dozen different ways and for as many purposes. Every business man needs one.

D. H. ALLEN & CO., Miamisburg, O.



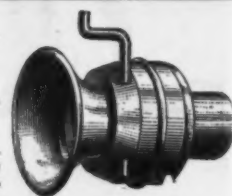
W. R. OSTRANDER & CO.,

22 DEY STREET, NEW YORK.

Manufacturers of

Speaking Tubes, Whistles, Oral, Electric, Mechanical and Pneumatic Annunciators and Bells.

Complete outfits of Speaking Tubes, Whistles, Electric, Mechanical, and Pneumatic Bells. A full line always in stock. Send for new catalogue. Factory, DeKalb Ave., near Knickerbocker, Brooklyn, N. Y.





A. C. WILLIAMS,
RAVENNA, OHIO, U. S. A.
MANUFACTURER OF

Cast Hammers and Hatchets

in almost endless variety. Special styles suitable
for the trade of different countries.

**THE LARGEST VARIETY OF SAD IRONS IN THE
WORLD.**

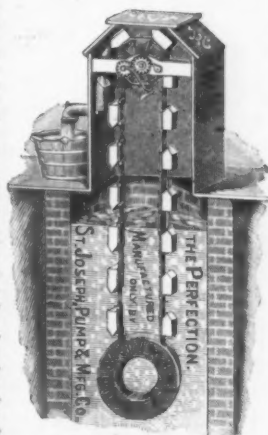
**Specialties in Hardware
and House Furnishing Goods.**

We made and sold 2,000,000 Sad Irons in 1899.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

SURPLESS, DUNN & CO., 55 Warren St., New York,
Exclusive Export Sales Agents.

There Never was



a time that
clear, purified
water did not
gladden the
household.
It lightens
the laundress's
labors, gives
cook satisfaction
and charms entire
family at table.
Ask your
jobber for the

Water Purifier


that never
fails in duty.
Mention its
advantages
to your
trade and
the big demand
will be even
greater for

IT IS THE SIMPLEST STRUCTURE FOR RAISING WATER IN
THE CONTINENT GUARANTEED NEVER TO FREEZE.

"PERFECTION" BUCKET PUMPS.

Write for sample outfit to-day.
Catalog free.

ST. JOSEPH PUMP & MFG. CO.,
St. Joseph, Mo., U. S. A.



**THESE THREE ARTICLES
ARE THE BEST OF THEIR KIND.**

Tea or Coffee Pot Stand, one
piece of wire, retinned.

TOWEL RACK.
HAS NO EQUAL.

Manufacturers of Woven Wire
Hammocks, Steel Hat Racks,
Wire Door Mats, etc.

Toaster and Broiler,
made of coiled wire, re-
tinned.

SAMPLE ORDER SOLICITED.

LLOYD MANUFACTURING CO., - MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
SOWERBY BRIDGE, YORKSHIRE, ENGLAND.

THE 1898 NATIONAL SAUSAGE STUFFER AND LARD PRESS.

(Patented September 14, 1897.)



**SWINGING
ARCH
and
REMOVABLE
CYLINDER.**

**ESPECIALLY
CONVENIENT
FOR
LARD
PRESSING.**

Send
for
Circular.

NATIONAL SPECIALTY MFG. CO., Lehigh Ave. and Third St., Philadelphia, Pa.



Is unquestionably the best machine of its kind ever
offered to the public. It will cut without crushing
raw or cooked meat, sea food, fruit, vegetables, etc.,
into coarse or fine pieces, according to the cutter
used, of which three accompany each chopper.

It has eliminated all the objectionable features of
other choppers and has added several improvements
that are distinctly its own. It is always in order and
the knives require no sharpening.

An additional and exclusive feature of the **Star
Food Chopper** is a plate hinged at the top of the
hopper which, when pressed on the food to be cut,
forces it upon the feed screw, thus preventing the
possibility of injuring or soiling the fingers, which is
liable to occur in using other choppers.

For sale by all dealers.

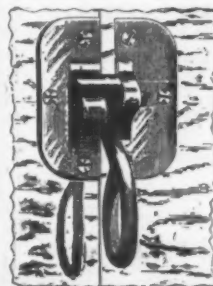
CHAS. D. BROWN, Sole Agent,
160 Duane Street, New York City.

TOOL HANDLES. INK STANDS.

Wood Turnings.

Send for Prices.

Frederick W. Sillman, Chester, Conn.



"CONROY" Refrigerator Door Fasteners

P. J. CONROY,
Philadelphia, Pa.
Station U.



OPEN.

"LIGHT RUNNING" WASHING MACHINE.

Every Machine Sold Under a Positive
Guarantee.

Never leaks or drips. Rigidly built. Splendidly finished. Will wash plain clothes or the finest laces or needlework without the least injury to them—it never rubs off a button or breaks a thread, or tears the clothes in any way. Wood parts of Red Cypress. All metal parts coming in contact with the water are made of Aluminum and will not rust.

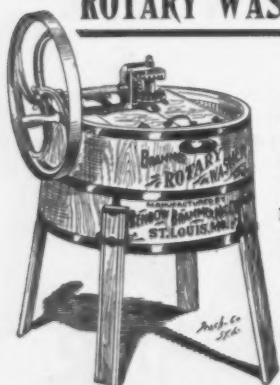
Manufactured Exclusively by the

Chattanooga Washing Machine and Wringer Co.,

CHATTANOOGA, TENNESSEE.



The BRAMMER ROTARY WASHER.



Guaranteed the lightest running Washer in existence. Most simple and positive movement. Made either round or square. Round furnished in cypress, and stove legs when desired. We also manufacture the celebrated Columbia and Great Western Washers.

BENBOW-BRAMMER MFG. CO.
ST. LOUIS, MO. DAVENPORT, IOWA.

Why is the



Patented 1898.

Because it is the only **ROTARY WASHER** that has **Revolving Steel Ball Gearing**, therefore light running and noiseless. No escape of steam; made of red cypress lumber; solid leg staves (not removable, breakable legs); wheel turns either way; dasher reverses automatically, cleaning clothes without rubbing them to pieces. Made to last.

H. F. BRAMMER MFG. CO.,
Davenport, Iowa.

BICYCLE REPAIRING.

A Manual Compiled from Articles in
"The Iron Age."

By S. D. V. BURR.

206 pages, 206 illustrations, cloth, price, \$1.00.

Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price by

David Williams Company,

262-236 William St.,

New York.

Aluminum Oil Heaters.

235,000 IN USE.

NOVELTY MANUFACTURING CO.,
Jackson, Mich., U. S. A.

Seamless—SAVORY ROASTERS—Patented



THE BEST TO USE—BECAUSE—

Bottom is raised off the oven, so meat will cook evenly on all sides and cannot burn. Needs no water, no grease, no attention.

THE ONLY SELF-BASTING ROASTER—BECAUSE—

Bottom is OVAL and juice from meat flows to the lowest point where it is vaporized and deposited again on the surface of the meat.

THE EASIEST TO CLEAN BECAUSE—

It is perfectly smooth and seamless inside, with NO CORNERS OR SEAMS TO COLLECT BURNED GREASE. An excellent seller to those who want a GOOD ROASTER.

Write to Our House Nearest You.

SIDNEY SHEPARD & CO.,

BUFFALO, 145-149 Seneca St.	NEW YORK, 21 Chiff St.	CHICAGO, 19-25 Randolph St.	ST. LOUIS 800 No. 2d St.	KANSAS CITY, 1219-1221 W. 10th St.	DENVER, 1231-1233 Wazee St.	SEATTLE, 1219-1235 1st Ave.
-----------------------------------	------------------------------	-----------------------------------	--------------------------------	--	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------

Are you tired of handling unreliable and
unknown REFRIGERATORS?

Are you tired of answering complaints?

Then handle

"WHITE MOUNTAIN"

Refrigerators

They are known the world over.

**MAINE MANUFACTURING COMPANY,
NASHUA, N. H.**

BRANCH OFFICES: Boston, Philadelphia, New York City, Chicago, Ill. San Fran-
cisco, Cal., Denver, Colo., Dallas, Tex., Portland, Ore.

The Eclipse Cleanable.

(Made in Burlington, Vermont.)

The only removable ice chamber refrigerator that introduces cold dry air at the bottom of provision room, getting it under and between the food and forcing the warm, moisture-laden atmosphere upwards and away to the ice, the great condenser and purifier. This is positive circulation.

It is original and has no imitator or competitor. It is a success, and the dealer who wishes to build up a permanent trade in refrigerators can do it with the **Eclipse Cleanable**.

The people like it. It does good work economically, and is attractive in appearance. Made in plain and ornamental finishes. Every one sold is a standing advertisement.

We want your trade. Let us send you a couple of samples and we will get it. We have the utmost confidence in what we are offering you. There is money in it for you and ourselves. Our interests are mutual.

1901 CATALOGUE NOW READY.

Eclipse Refrigerator Works, - Burlington, Vermont.



We want your order now...if it is only a small trial order to begin with...and we know it will prove to you that our products are the best and most satisfactory sellers. Send to us for free samples of wares and catalogue.

TO DEALERS.....

While we know that our wares are the best on the market for design, finish and durability, and that our price is always consistent, we nevertheless are spending thousands of dollars acquainting the buying public with their trade-names, thereby assisting you in making sales. You must recognize this fact, and to protect yourself you must carry a complete line of our make of goods.

We deserve your patronage and good will because our wares are the best for the money and the because we are doing most good for you. We are making the following wares household names and you cannot afford to be without them...this is not sentiment but sound business:

**AMETHYST, DRESDEN,
COPENHAGEN, COLUMBIAN.**

TRIPLE COATED ENAMELED WARES.

BELLAIRE STAMPING CO., HARVEY, ILLINOIS.



Blue Flame Oil Cook Stoves

WICK
AND
WICKLESS.

In seven different styles. Low, medium and high, which for durability, simplicity, economy and convenience, are in all respects the best made.

For further information send for Catalogue to
THE DANGLER STOVE & MFG. CO.

CLEVELAND, OHIO, U. S. A.



THE "SIMPLICITY"
INCANDESCENT
GASOLINE
VAPOR LAMPS.

Beautiful, safe light.
Five hours' service of 100
candle power light costs
one cent. Free catalog
of various designs.

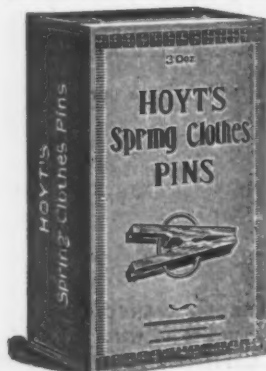
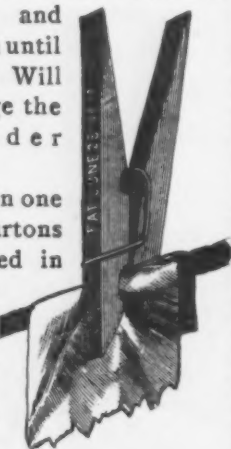
H. MERKEL,
517 Elm St., St. Louis, Mo.

U. S. SPRING CLOTHES PIN.

The only pin on the market which **CLASPS** the clothes on the line and holds them until unlocked. Will not damage the most tender fabric.

Packed in one gross cartons and shipped in strong cases for transportation to foreign countries.

We Sell Direct to the Trade without
Travelling Salesmen
SEND FOR PRICES.
UNITED STATES CLOTHES PIN CO.,
Montpelier, Vt., U. S. A.



For Sale by all
Jobbers.

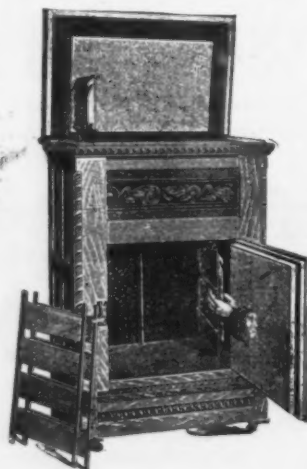
Packed
5 Gross
in a case.

THE
J. R. CLARK CO.,
Sole Mfrs.,
MINNEAPOLIS
MINN.

BALDWIN

DRY
AIR REFRIGERATORS

High Grade Refrigerators of Every Description.



Tile Lined. Wood Lined.
Zinc Lined. Iron Lined.

New styles for the new year. Styles for every purpose and styles to please every one. Positive dry air circulation—no odors, no dampness. The strongest and most effective removable air flues in the world. Complete lines in oak, ash and soft wood. The best refrigerator fastener made. Handsome panels and mouldings. Up-to-date finish and designs. We make none of the cheap, trashy goods so generally offered. Our refrigerators are built to last a lifetime.

We have made refrigerators for 25 years. We have a brand new plant and equipment, the largest exclusive refrigerator factory in the East. We have learned how to make the best refrigerator in the world, and we always do it.

THE BALDWIN REFRIGERATOR COMPANY,
BURLINGTON, VT., U. S. A.

Outdoor
Arc.



THE NULITE.

750 CANDLE POWER

ARC ILLUMINATORS

Produce the finest artificial light in the world.
**SUPERIOR TO ELECTRICITY OR GAS.
CHEAPER THAN KEROSENE OIL.**

A 20th Century Revolution in the Art of Lighting.

They darkness into daylight turn.
and air instead of money burn.

No Smoke, No Odor, No Noise, Absolutely Safe.

They are Portable. Hang or stand them anywhere.

We also manufacture

Table Lamps, Wall Lamps, Pendants.

Chandeliers, Street Lamps, Etc.

The BEST and only really successful Incandescent Vapor
Gas Lamps made. They sell at sight. Good agents Wanted.
Write for catalog and prices

CHICAGO SOLAR LIGHT CO., Garden City B'k.,
CHICAGO, ILL.

INDOOR
ARC.



The Standard Hardware Lists

For Pocket, Desk and Price Book Use

ELEVENTH EDITION.

Revised to Date of Purchase. Enlarged to 129 Pages. Containing Over 300 Lists.

These lists are printed on thin paper of good quality and on only one side of each page, so that they may be cut out and inserted in price books.

The Standard Hardware Lists is an indexed book equally convenient for purposes of reference.

BOUND IN FLEXIBLE CLOTH COVER. PRICE, ONE DOLLAR, POSTPAID.

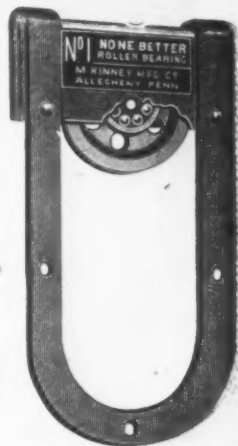
DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY, Publishers, 232-238 William St., N. Y.

Steel Goods.

Door Hangers,
Door Track and Stay Rollers,
Door Hinges and Butts,
Felloe Plates and Washers,
Warehouse Trucks and Specialties.

McKINNEY MFG. CO.,

ALLEGHENY, PENN.



The PHENIX HANGER

Solves the Problem HOW TO
HANG Storm Windows and
Entire Screens. * * *

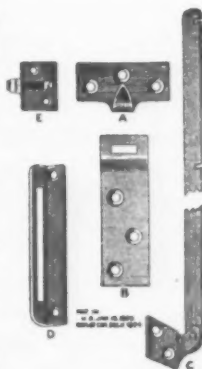
It's the "Housewife's Joy"

FOR CLEAN WINDOWS.

Ideal Ventilation. No Flies. Solid Comfort.

Storm Windows and Screens are hung or
removed with ease from inside at any time,
by any person. Sold by all Hardware Deal-
ers. For Descriptive Catalogue address

PHENIX MANUFACTURING CO.,
332 Center St., Milwaukee, Wis.



THE OGDEN Automatically Regulated Liquid Door Check and Spring.



Easily Applied.

Positively Regulated.

Refilled Without Removing.

Cannot Leak.

The ONLY Check that FULLY controls the Door.

FULL DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE.

APPLY TO

OGDEN MFG. CO., - Newark, N. J.

The MILBRADT ROLLING

STEP LADDERS



have the highest
recommendation
from thousands
of customers.
They are the
handsomest and
easiest - running
ladders made
work noiselessly,
and are abso-
lutely safe and
durable. Lad-
ders are made to
order and to fit
all kinds of shel-
ving, in various
styles, to suit all
purposes.

Write for
Descriptive
Catalogue.

Address

G. A. Milbradt & Co.,

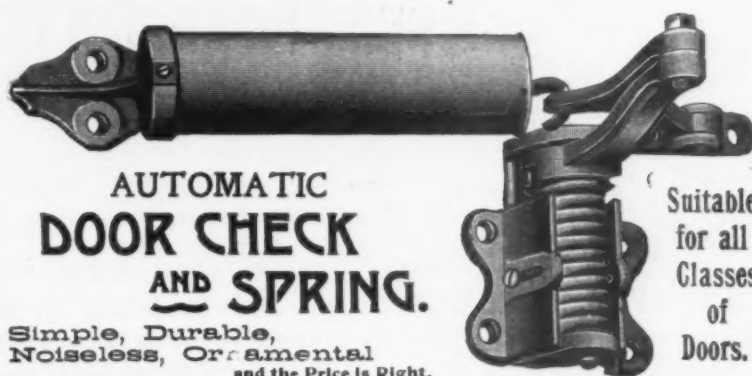
1922 and 1924 N. Broadway, St. Louis, Mo.

Or JOHN CALANDER,

148 E. 8th St.,

St. Paul, Minn.

LARIMER



AUTOMATIC DOOR CHECK AND SPRING.

Simple, Durable,
Noiseless, Ornamental
and the Price is Right.

Office and Factory:
LATROBE, PA.

Manufactured by
LARIMER MFG. CO.

Chicago Office: 68 NORTH STATE ST., J. B. OTTO, Mgr.

New York Representative, LEWIS D. BUGGS, 28 Warren St.

New England Agents, HARDWARE AGENCY CO., 35 PENN ST., BOSTON.

IT WORKS BOTH WAYS



NEW IDEA Double- Acting Spring Hinge.

Closes the door without violent oscillation
Door cannot sag.

Holds door in perfect alignment when closed.

Concave jamb plate. Corners of door need
not be rounded off. Easily put on.

Made in variety of sizes, patterns and finishes
No other hinge so good.

Our Art Catalogue of Builders' Hardware is
mailed free.

STOVER MFG. CO., - 145 River St., Freeport, Ills.

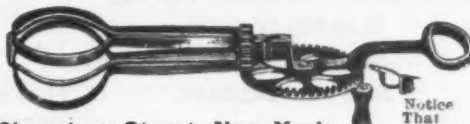


TAPLIN'S IMPROVED DOVER EGG BEATERS.

THE BEST
EGG BEATERS MADE.

SEND FOR PRICES.

THE TAPLIN MFG. CO., - 90 Chambers Street, New York.



Notice
That
Learner.



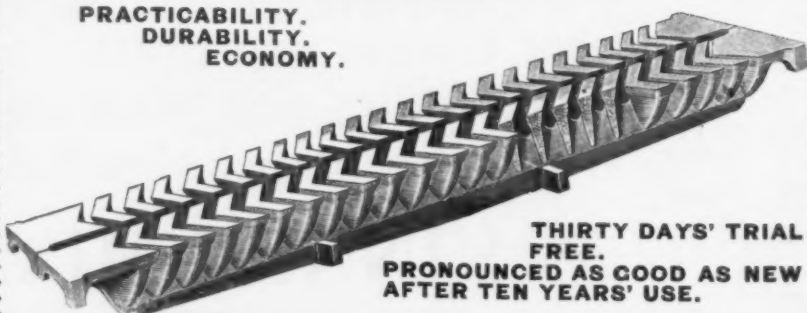
CATALOGUES

- No. 1, GENERAL.
- No. 2, REGISTERS.
- No. 3, RAILROAD HANGERS.
- No. 4, WIRE WORKERS' GOODS.
- No. 5, HANGERS AND RAIL.
- No. 6, MALLEABLE HARDWARE.

THE CELEBRATED HALL GRATE BAR.

IMPROVED.

PRACTICABILITY.
DURABILITY.
ECONOMY.



THIRTY DAYS' TRIAL
FREE.
PRONOUNCED AS GOOD AS NEW
AFTER TEN YEARS' USE.

USED IN THOUSANDS OF FURNACES AND FOUND PERFECT.
HIGHEST MERITS IN EVERY FEATURE.

Write
for
Circular
and
Price.

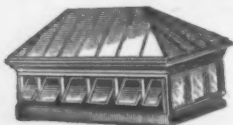
STOWELL MFG. & FDRY. CO.,
SOUTH MILWAUKEE, WIS.

SASH WEIGHTS, IRON and LEAD,

ENTERPRISE FOUNDRY CO., Tel. 5292.
CINCINNATI, O.

Ventilators, Valve Stop Boxes, Hydrant Boxes, Meter Boxes,
Washers, Special Sizes Iron and Lead Weights to Order,
and all Kinds of Castings.

Metal Skylights



OF ALL DESCRIPTION,
ESPECIALLY FOR FACTORIES
Send for Catalogue and Prices.
THE G. DROUVE COMPANY, Bridgeport, Conn.
Ventilators and Sheet Metal Work.



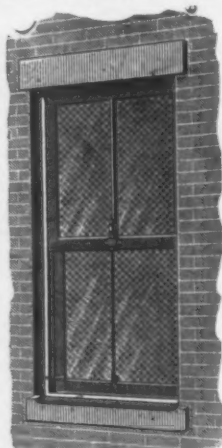
A Superior Garden Tool.

Hardware Jobbers' orders booked
this Fall for our "Rapid-Easy"
weeder, to be delivered anywhere,
at any date, before March next.

SEND FOR DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULAR. PRICE AND TERMS.

THE W. J. CLARK CO., - Salem, Ohio, U. S. A.

HOLLOW METAL
Window Frames and Sash,
Glazed with Wire Glass,



Are
Abso-
lutely

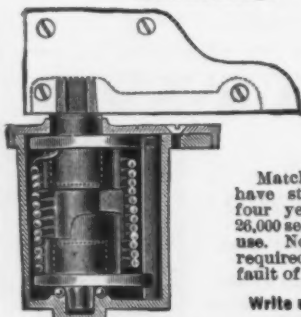
Fire
Proof

BETTER THAN CLOSED SHUTTERS
SEND FOR CATALOGUE "A."

They are endorsed by Fire Underwriters and supplant
fire shutters wherever advocated.

THE SMITH-WARREN CO.
East Cambridge, Mass., U. S. A.

THE MATCHLESS
Double - Acting Floor Hinge.
Ball Bearing.



Matchless Hinges
have stood the test
four years. Nearly
26,000 sets are now in
use. Not one set has
required repairs from
fault of Hinge.

Write us for prices.

LAWSON MANUFACTURING CO.,
MAIN OFFICE,
Chicago. Milwaukee. Wisconsin New York

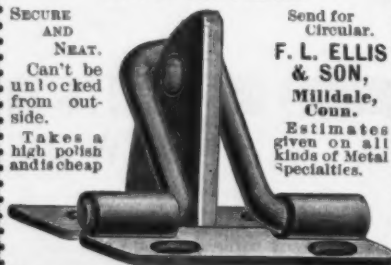
The Williams Printing Co.,
COMMERCIAL
PRINTERS AND BINDERS.

ESTIMATES FURNISHED FOR ALL
CLASSES OF WORK.
232 to 238 WILLIAM STREET,
NEW YORK

20th Century
SASH
LOCK.
Made of Sheet Metal.

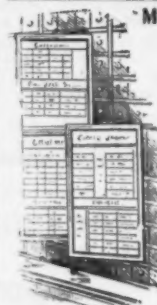
SECURE
AND
NEAT.
Can't be
unlocked
from out-
side.

Takes a
high polish
and is cheap



Send for
Circular.
F. L. ELLIS
& SON,
Milldale,
Conn.
Estimates
given on all
kinds of Metal
Specialties.

MENAGH'S PRICE CARDS
AND HOLDERS.



Single Frames, holding one
10 x 14 card on each side, with
brackets, \$9.00 per doz. net.
Double Frames, holding two
10 x 14 cards on each side,
with brackets, \$12.00 net.
(Owing to risk of breakage in
transportation, 10 x 14 protect-
ing glasses for cards are not
furnished.)
Price Cards, 10 x 14, 60 cents
per doz. net.
Special Price Book, 400
pages, 10 x 14, \$9.00 each, net.
Quotation Book, 300 pages,
\$7.00 each, net.
Easy Sign Marker, \$1.50
each, net.

Illustrated Circular on Application to
JOHN S. MENAGH,
134 Newark Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

MOORE'S Improved Wrought Steel STORM WINDOW FASTENER.

Patented.

CUTS FULL SIZE.

With these fasteners storm windows can be adjusted in a minute without the use of a screw driver or other tool than a small hammer, doing away with the inconvenience of climbing a ladder. The windows are held in place more securely than in any other way yet invented.

COSTS BUT A TRIFLE. LASTS A LIFETIME.

SEND FOR CIRCULARS.

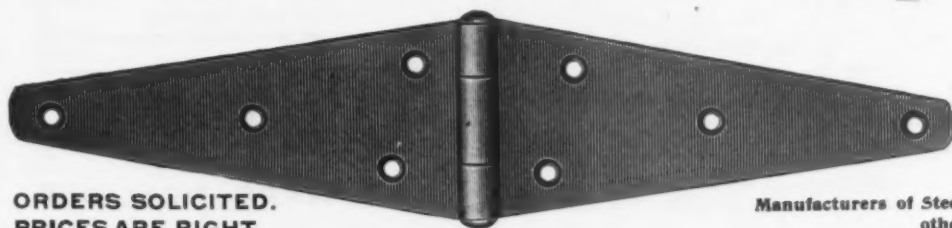
THE STANLEY WORKS,

No. 1706. Inside Fastener.

NEW BRITAIN, CONN. 79 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK.

No. 1708. Outside Fastener.

— THE — Lawrence Common Strap ^A_D T Hinges

ORDERS SOLICITED.
PRICES ARE RIGHT.Manufacturers of Steel Door Hangers, Hinges, Pulleys, and
other Hardware Specialties.

LAWRENCE BROS., Sterling, Ill.

Goods are made on new dies and guaranteed equal to any on the market. All sizes in stock, and are able to make prompt shipments.

Items From Norwalk.

For some weeks past we have been directing remarks in this space to the better class of Retail Hardware Dealers.

We now wish to speak particularly to the Hardware Jobber concerning the line of **NORWALK LOCKS AND BUILDERS' HARDWARE.**

The line is a most desirable one for the Jobbing trade to handle, as it contains no duplicates, only active goods condensed and in concise form. A line which can be placed in the hands of your salesmen in such a manner as to interest them and enable them, without being experts, to present intelligently to their customers Locks and Builders' Hardware.

The high quality of Norwalk goods is generally known.

NORWALK LOCK COMPANY,

Works:—SOUTH NORWALK, CONN.

BOSTON,
143 Congress St.NEW YORK,
23 Warren St.BALTIMORE,
32 Hopkins Place.

The Walda Sectional Window Weight.



Square and Round Weights Hang exactly from centre. Only 10 inch pockets required. Eliminates use of lead weight.

The Hardware Dealer

with one-sixth the stock required in one piece weights can fill any order. Weight crated with 100 lbs. in a box, both plainly marked.

The Contractor

saves time, money and delay by balancing windows exactly at once.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

Barney & Reed M'fg Co.,

95 Water Street, - BOSTON, MASS.

SASH WEIGHTS.

E. E. BROWN & CO.,

McKean and Meadow Sts.,

PHILADELPHIA, - - PA.



Lane's Patent Barn Door Hangers.

WE are the originators and largest makers of U-shaped hangers. Get the Genuine Lane Hanger for best satisfaction.

Also Lane Parlor Door Hangers

Send for our Catalogue of Hardware Specialties.

LANE BROTHERS COMPANY,
Manufacturers,
Prospect and River Sts.,
Poughkeepsie, New York.

"FOX-ALL-STEEL"

THE ORIGINAL
STEEL PULLEYS

Two Styles,
Two Sizes.

LIGHT
STRONG
NOISE-
LESS
DURABLE



3/4 in. Wheel, for EITHER a FOUR HOLE
or a STRAIGHT SIDE MACHINE MORTISE.
ADAPTED TO ANY ONE'S USE.

Write for our
Catalogue and **SAMPLE PULLEYS FREE.**
FOX MACHINE CO., 195 No. Front St.,
Grand Rapids, Mich.

Palmer's Common Sense Frame Pulley.



MANUFACTURED BY
PALMER HARDWARE MFG. CO.,
TROY, N. Y.

**SILVER LAKE
SASH CORD**
Has been the standard for thirty years.

MANUFACTURED
BY THE
SILVER & S. LAKE CO.
BOSTON.

Every Hank Bears the Above Label.
SEND FOR SAMPLE.

Pullman Sash Balance Co.,

MAKERS
OF THE

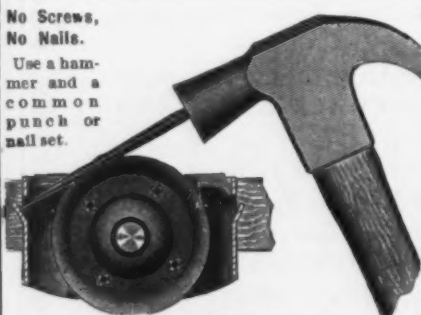


"Pullman"
Hardware
Specialties

MAIN OFFICE AND WORKS,
Rochester, N. Y., U. S. A.

No Screws,
No Nails.

Use a ham-
mer and a
common
punch or
nail set.



Method of fastening the
GRAND RAPIDS ALL STEEL SASH PULLEYS.
Save Freight, Save Time, Save Money. Samples Free.
GRAND RAPIDS HARDWARE CO.,
21 Pearl St., Grand Rapids, Mich.



For Butler's Pantry Doors and
all other Swing doors the . .

"Bardsley" Checking Spring Hinge

is unequalled. It closes the
door with a soft, gentle and
noiseless action and stops it at
once at the centre. It goes in
the floor under the door.

Made in 6 Sizes. Catalogue Free
JOSEPH BARDSLEY,
47 to 51 Baxter Street, New York

ESTABLISHED 1867
THE STORM MANUFACTURING CO.
The Largest and Leading Makers of
Dumb-Waiters and Hand Elevators
NEW YORK OFFICE: 113 CHAMBERS ST.
FACTORY & MAIN OFFICE: NEWARK, N. J.

HALT!

HARDWARE DEALERS

CAN RECOMMEND

MORTON'S BRONZE AND STEEL CABLE SASH CHAINS

As the best substitute for sash cords
ever made. Some in daily use over
25 years. These chains are easily
applied to any window. Will run
equally as well on either round or
square groove pulleys.

MANUFACTURED BY

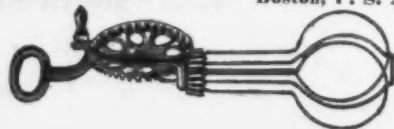
THOMAS MORTON.
65 Elizabeth Street,
NEW YORK.



**READ'S FLUSH FACE
STOP SCREWS** and
WASHERS make a per-
fectly smooth finish on
Window and Door Stops.
Also for Marble and Tile
Fasteners. Send for sam-
ple of our sash spring.

A. P. READ & CO.,
Manufacturers,
14 and 16 No. Canal St.,
Chicago, U. S. A.

EGG BEATERS. We make the largest line in the world. Send
for samples and prices. **STANDARD CO.**
107 Haverhill St.,
Boston, U. S. A.



**BIGELOW
WIRE FLY KILLER.**
The original and up-to-date
Fly Killer on the market. It
has no equal. Flies cannot
escape it. Will not crush,
soil or mar the most delicate
wall paper or ceiling.
A Quick Seller. Good Profits.
Trade sample on application.
J. F. BIGELOW, Mfr.,
Worcester, Mass.
Patented Jan. 8, 1896.

IDEAL M'F'G CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

CARTRIDGE RELOADING IMPLEMENTS

.... FOR

Rifles, Pistols AND Shot Guns.

THE "IDEAL" MAN

WISHES ALL DEALERS in, and Users of, FIRE ARMS,

 A HAPPY NEW YEAR.

Each and every one of you are invited to send in your name and address for the

New "Ideal" Hand-Book No. 13.

138 PAGES. JUST OUT.

IT IS A "STOCKIN' FULL" OF GOOD THINGS for Hunters and Trappers, Military and Target Shooters, Pistol or Shotgun Cranks, Boys and Girls, Men and Wimmen; all who love to shoot will find something new and of interest in it.

NEW GOODS FOR SHOOTERS.

A Broken Shell in a Rifle is a Bad Break.



WILL PUT A HEAD
ON IT

Price
75c.

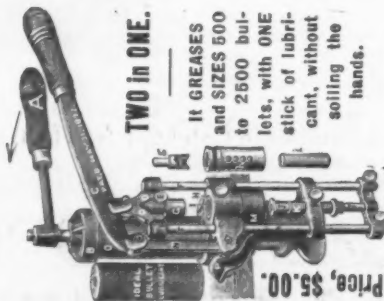
With One in Your Pocket You are Safe.



Fluted Cap Extractor
For Hand Use.

FLUTED CAP EXTRACTOR
FOR RELOADING TOOL.

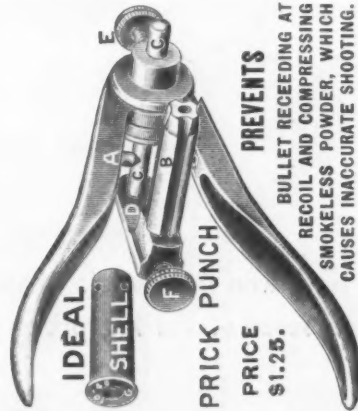
NEW GOODS FOR SHOOTERS.



TWO in ONE.

It GREASES
and SIZES 500
to 2500 bul-
lets, with ONE
stick of lubri-
cant, without
soiling the
hands.

Price, \$5.00.



IDEAL
SHELL

PRICK PUNCH

PRICE
\$1.25.

PREVENTS

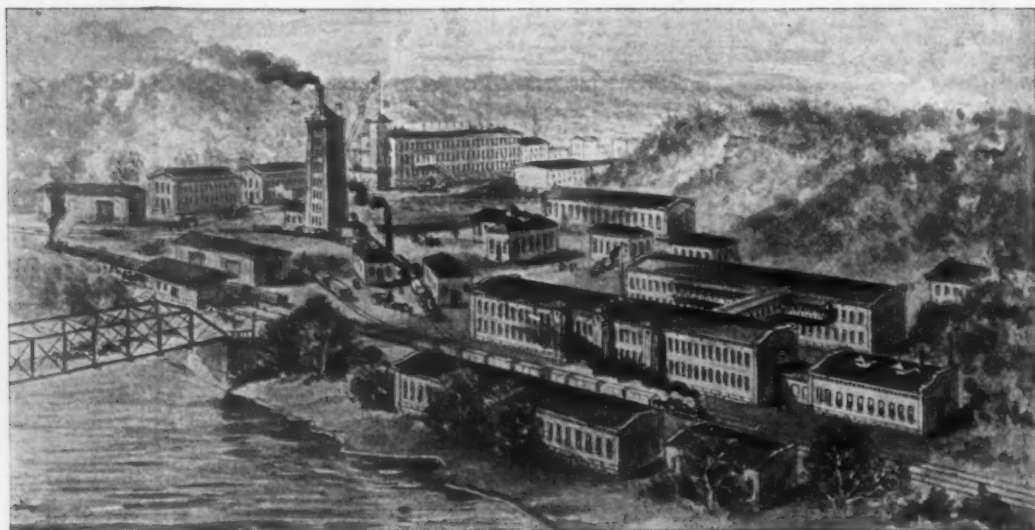
BULLET RECEEDING AT
RECOIL AND COMPRESSING
SMOKELESS POWDER, WHICH
CAUSES INACCURATE SHOOTING.

When you write please mention *The Iron Age* and send three stamps for the Hand-Book to

IDEAL MANUFACTURING COMPANY, New Haven, Conn., U. S. A.

The Best to Shoot

Are the Best to Sell



THE MOST COMPLETE AMMUNITION PLANT IN THE WORLD.



Why not ask for further information?
That handsome Calendar free to Dealers. Also Price List and Handy Book.

THE PETERS CARTRIDGE CO.,

CINCINNATI, OHIO, U. S. A.

EASTERN DEPARTMENT:—T. H. KELLER, Manager, 80 Chambers St., New York City.

Headquarters for Cutlery

American, English, German, French, Swedish.

Pocket Knives, Table Cutlery,
Razors, Carvers,
Scissors, Butchers' Knives,
Shears, Painters' Knives.

KEY RINGS, CORKSCREWS, TWEEZERS, Etc.

SOLE AGENTS for R. MURPHY'S Oyster Knives, Paper Hangers' Knives, Etc.

NEW ENGLAND AGENTS for EMPIRE KNIFE CO.'S Pocket Knives.

DAME, STODDARD & COMPANY,
BOSTON, MASS.

THE WILMOT & HOBBS MFG. CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

HOT AND COLD ROLLED STRIP STEEL

from finest grades of

BESSEMER, OPEN HEARTH, and SWEDOH
STEEL BILLETS

For pressed, stamped, drawn, plated, tinned or galvanized work.

Also CRUCIBLE STEEL for Springs, Cutlery, etc.

Brass Lined "Clincher" Tubing for Automob-
iles and Cycles.

Nickel Plated Steel Stove Edge Trimmings.

Steel Oilers, Lamps, Engineers' and Steamboat
Sets.

SPRING STEEL RIMS and Channels for Autom-
obiles and Motor Cycles.

Main Office and Works, - - BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

BRANCH OFFICE, 258 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY.

FISHING RODS.

THE making and mar-
keting of FISHING
RODS and FISHING
TACKLE is the busi-
ness in which we're en-
gaged.

If you are engaged in the selling
or using of Fishing Rods, we
have a new 128 page Cata-
logue that you ought to have.

Clark, Horrocks & Co.,
Utica, N. Y.

LAMP STOVES

FOR EXPORT.

LARGE LINES. SPECIAL PRICES.



J. N. LITCHFIELD,
104 BEEKMAN ST., NEW YORK.

SAFETY FUSE.

ENSIGN, BICKFORD & CO.,
Simsbury, Connecticut,
U. S. A.

MILLETT'S PATENT CORE OVEN

No one who makes small cores
can afford to be without it. . .

DOUBLE DOORS,

One closing the oven when the other is open.

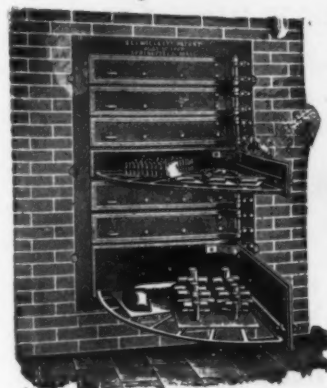
Saves Fuel, Saves Time.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

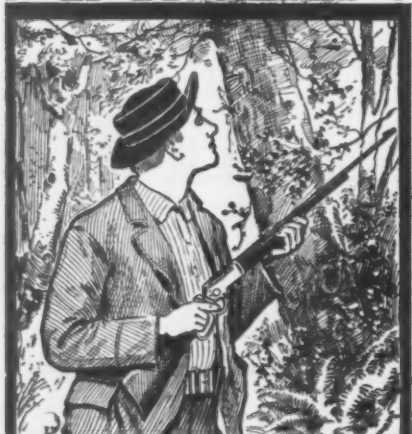
MILLETT CORE OVEN CO., Brightwood, Mass.

The ovens can be seen in the sample rooms of the S.
Obermayer Co., either in Cincinnati or Chicago, and in the
show rooms of J. W. Paxson & Co., Philadelphia.

England Agents: J. W. Jackman & Co., 39 Victoria St., London, S. W.



MARLIN



IN these days of smokeless powders and high pressures why take chances on filling your face with powder, losing your eyesight and possibly your life by using a repeater that opens on top and ejects into your face, when you can avoid the possibility by buying a MARLIN? The Solid Top Frame and Side Ejecting principle is the most important improvement made in repeating arms for many years. Complete illustrated catalog for 3 stamps.

THE MARLIN FIRE ARMS CO.
NEW HAVEN, CONN.

THE GONG BELL MFG. CO.,
E. HAMPTON, CONN., U. S. A.

ABBE'S and YANKEE

PATENT GONG DOOR BELLS.

Shoe and Silver Chime Hand Bells Table Call Bells,
Bicycle Bells, Signal Trip Gongs, Automobile Bells, etc.

ESTABLISHED 1868.

Send for Catalogue and Prices.

MANUFACTURERS OF



Bells

of all descriptions;
also BICYCLE
SPECIALTIES.

Established in 1838.

AUTOMOBILE BELL.

Bevin Bros. Mfg. Co.,

EAST HAMPTON, CONN.



Sterling Bells.

CONTINUOUS
RINGING

With
Rotary
Movement
and Non-
Revolving
Gongs.
Best on
Earth.

Send for Catalogue
"A."

N. N. HILL BRASS CO., EAST HAMPTON
CONN.

BRAUER'S PAT. ANKLE SUPPORT

As shown 'n cut is to be worn by skaters with weak ankles for the purpose of supporting the ankle and at the same time Permitting flexibility of the w-a-e-r's foot. Made of Russia leather, light in weight, easily applied and of moderate cost.



For sale by all Jobbing Houses handling skates.

Manufactured by **BRAUER BROS.**

101 Locust Street, ST. LOUIS MO.

TRAP SHOOTING



**Remington
HAMMERLESS
GUNS**

A CATALOGUE WILL BE
SENT ON APPLICATION



Remington Arms Co. ILION NEW YORK

Agencies
313 Broadway - New York - 425 Market St. - San Francisco

141 B FOUR JOINTED

CLEANING ROD,

with revolving cocobolo handle, having slotted and jagged tip which will take brass wire and bristle brushes. Packed in canvas bag; the most compact and effective rod on the market. All calibres.
Sample sent on receipt of 75c. in postage.

The **BRIDGEPORT GUN IMPLEMENT CO.,** 313 BROADWAY,
NEW YORK CITY.

We work all kinds of Sheet Metal in all kinds of shapes.

METAL STAMPINGS.

Send Sample or Drawings
for Price.

**DAVIS & BUXTON
STAMPING CO.,**

3 Cypress St.,
Worcester, Mass.



Display Card 7 1/2 x 7 inches.

The **FILE'M QUICK**

Is the Simplest and Most Popular

SKATE SHARPENER

ON THE MARKET.

Holders are made of Steel—

GUN METAL FINISH.

FILES HAVE FOUR GOOD SIDES. 1

Attractively Displayed.

Quick Seller

Large Profit.

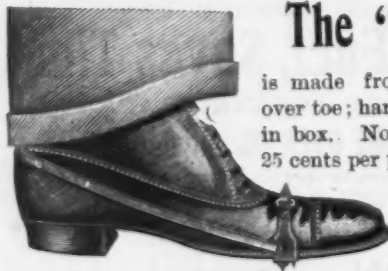
ORDER NOW.—The boys can't wait.

THE OSBORN MANUF'G CO.,

Cleveland, O.

The "ALASKA" Ice Creeper

is made from Best Leather, has adjustable straps over toe; hard steel spikes in sole. Put up one doz. pair in box. No. 100 for men, No. 98 for ladies. Retail for 25 cents per pair. For sale by leading jobbers or send to



Blair Husking Glove Co.,

BUCYRUS, OHIO.

STEVENS ARMS

Make an Exceptionally Fine Line for the Hardware Trade.

All Carefully Boxed—Shelf goods in fact.

All Fully Guaranteed—By a company of 35 years' experience and reputation.

All Fine Sellers—Not a line which costs money to carry and moves slowly.



The Ideal 44 is made in the following styles:

RIM FIRE—22 Long Rifle, 25 Stevens, 32 Long. Standard length of barrel for rim fire cartridges, 24 inches. Weight 7 pounds.

CENTER FIRE—25-20 Stevens 32-40, 33-55 and 44-40. Standard length of barrel for center-fire cartridges, 26 inches. Weight 7½ pounds.

In special styles such as 25-21, 25 25, 32 Ideal, &c., \$12.00.

Cannot be surpassed in accuracy or durability.

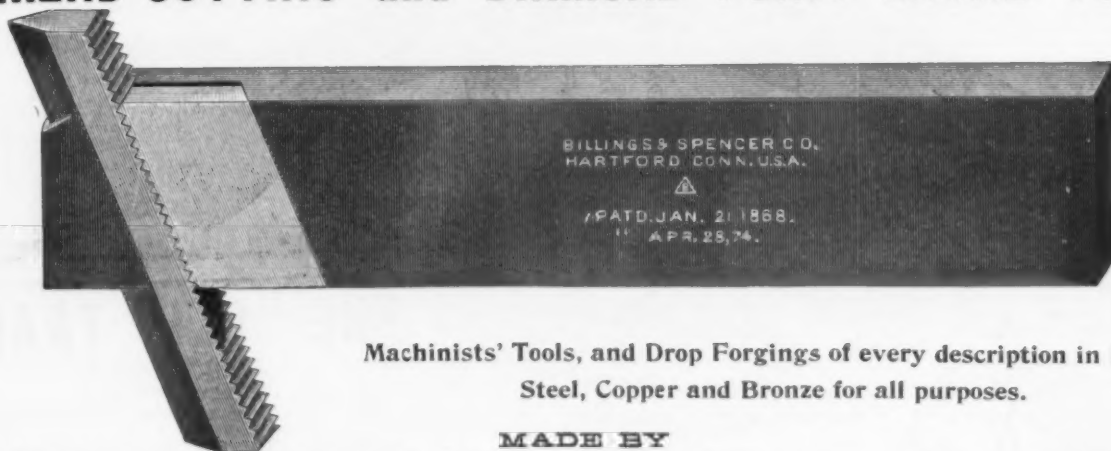
Send for Complete Catalogue to

J. STEVENS ARMS & TOOL CO., P. O. Box 46, Chicopee Falls, Mass.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 318 BROADWAY.

We desire to correspond with the trade everywhere.

BEACH'S IMPROVED PATENT THREAD CUTTING and DIAMOND POINT LATHE TOOL.



Machinists' Tools, and Drop Forgings of every description in Iron, Steel, Copper and Bronze for all purposes.

MADE BY

THE BILLINGS & SPENCER CO., Hartford, Conn., U.S.A.

London Office, No 8 Long Lane, London, E. C., England.

TWO AND FOUR PASSENGER

"Home Comfort"
Low Down Lawn
or Porch Swing.

New and Novel in Construction.

Light, Strong, Durable, Easily Handled
Can be placed on any Porch, under any
Shade Tree or Arbor, or in any Room in the
House.

The backs are adjustable to any desired
position. With one thrown back and foot
rest raised, it makes a comfortable Swinging
Couch.

Adjustable Foot Rest to suit the Children,
and it is so perfectly balanced that the
smallest child can operate it.

The "HOME COMFORT" is not only the best
Lawn Swing Ever Invented, but is an Ornament
to any Lawn or Porch.

For further information address

M. C. HENLEY,

Manufacturer of Henley's celebrated
ball bearing Rink and Club Roller Skates.

Richmond, Ind.

Established 1877.

SUPERIOR UNFINISHED

STEEL GONGS.

ALSO BRIGHT COLD ROLLED STRIPS

For All Purposes.

GEORGE JOHNSON, Catasauqua, Pa.

ESTABLISHED 1880.

NEW ENGLAND SPECIALTY CO.

A. J. LEAVITT, Manager.

NORTH EASTON, MASS., U.S.A.

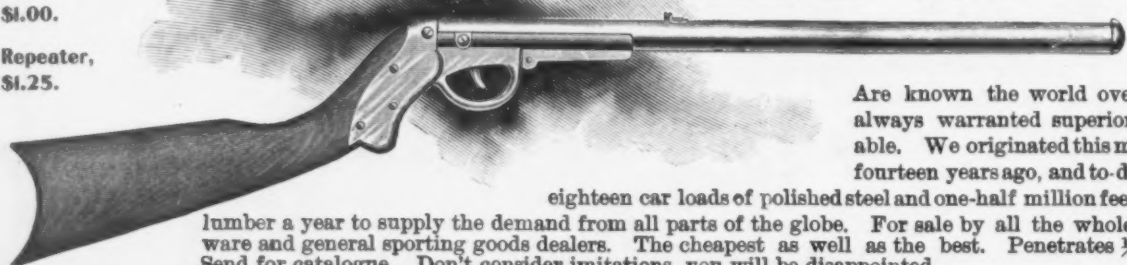
MANUFACTURERS OF

Hardware Specialties, Novelties, Shuttle Springs,
Shut'le Irons, Baldwin Catches and all supplies,
Sheet Metal Punchings from Steel, Iron or Brass.
Also Nickel Platers. Send for Catalogue.

The MARKHAM AIR RIFLES.

Retail price
of single
shot,
\$1.00.

Repeater,
\$1.25.



The "King" single shot and "King" repeater, "Prince" single shot and "Prince" repeater, the "Chicago" breechloader

Air
Rifles

Are known the world over, and are always warranted superior and durable. We originated this modern toy fourteen years ago, and to-day it takes

eighteen car loads of polished steel and one-half million feet of choice lumber a year to supply the demand from all parts of the globe. For sale by all the wholesale hardware and general sporting goods dealers. The cheapest as well as the best. Penetrates $\frac{1}{4}$ in. pine. Send for catalogue. Don't consider imitations, you will be disappointed.

THE MARKHAM AIR RIFLE CO., - Plymouth, Mich., U. S. A.

London Agents, MARKT & CO., 25 Shoe Lane, Holborn Circus, London, E. C.

THE LATEST AND BEST.

H. & R.

Automatic Ejecting
Single Gun.

MODEL 1900.

Steel and Twist Barrels
in 30 and 32 inch, 12
Guage.



HARRINGTON & RICHARDSON ARMS CO.,

Park Ave. and Chandler St., Worcester, Mass., U. S. A.

Complete Firearms Catalogue on request.

Bicycle,
House,
Hand,

BELLS

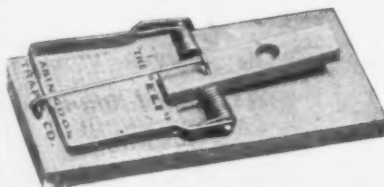
Trip and
Rotary
Door.



Send for
Catalogue of

Full Line.

STARR BROS. BELL CO.,
Easthampton, Conn., U. S. A.



THE "ELI" TRAPS JUST OUT

Send for descriptive circular. The price will interest you. Manufactured by

ABINGDON TRAP CO., Abingdon, Ills., U.S.A.
Makers of the Diamond Joe Traps.

HIGH CLASS

DROP FORGINGS.

STRIEBY & FOOTE CO.,
NEWARK, N. J.



"HANDY"

Clothes Line

HOOK.

The cheapest and best galvanized hook on the market. Easiest to put up. Send for price.

E. H. WILSON & CO.,
Boston (Allston), Mass.

Ladd's Discount Book is a practical means of rapidly reaching absolutely accurate results without the mental wear of computing. It gives at a glance the net of any sum at a great range of discounts, simple and complex, and it is accurate, rapid and practical. Price, \$3.00; Double Indexed Edition, \$4.00.

ACCURATE AND RAPID.

Mailed, postpaid, upon receipt of price by
DAVID WILLIAMS CO.,
232-238 William St.,
New York.



IMPROVED.

"NEVER-BREAK." Best Finished Goods Made.
SOMETHING NEW. WE HAVE IT.

TRADE
MARKS
ALLOWED.

SKATES FOR CHILDREN.

PATENTS
APPLIED
FOR.

WRITE TO US FOR PRICES, ETC.

THE AVERY STAMPING CO., Cleveland, Ohio, U. S. A.

J. C. McCARTY & CO., 10 Warren St., New York Representatives.

BURDEN'S HORSE SHOES.

"Burden Best"

Iron

Boiler Rivets.

The Burden Iron Co.

TROY, N. Y.

PHOENIX HORSE SHOES.

PHOENIX HORSE SHOE CO.,

Rolling Mills and Factories,

Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Joliet, Ill.

P. P. BURKE,
Manufacturer of Patent Steel (Blunt and Sharp)



TOE-CALKS, BLUNT

BURKE'S IMPROVED
Horseshoers' Foot Vice

Send for circular

Box 24, cor. D St.

No. BOSTON.

MADE

See for Working
Plans



Manufactured by
THE Forest City Foundry and Mfg. Co.,
Cleveland, Ohio.

Makers of fine
light Grey
Iron Castings.
Pattern Mak-
ers Japaners
and Nickel
Platers.

The Scranton Forging Co.
Scranton, Pa.

DROP FORGINGS TO ORDER.

CHAMPLAIN

ALL SIZES.
ALL PATTERNS.
ALL WARRANTED.
SOLD EVERYWHERE.

J. C. McCarty & Co.
Agents,
NEW YORK.



Send for Price
and Illustrated List.

Manufactured by
**NATIONAL HORSE
NAIL CO.,**
VERGENNES,
VERMONT.

RHODE ISLAND PERKINS HORSE SHOE CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
HORSE AND MULE SHOES OF THE PERKINS PATTERN.
SPECIALTIES: X L Steel Shoes, Toe and Side Weight Shoes and
Goodenough Shoes.

Works at VALLEY FALLS, R. I.
F. W. CARPENTER, Pres.

Office, 112 Industrial Trust Building. PROVIDENCE, R. I.
C. H. PERKINS, Gen. Manager. R. W. COMSTOCK, Sec'y.
CHARLES R. STARK, Treas.



The tensile strength of the
CB K Iron surpasses that of
any other material used for Horse-Nails.

THE NAILS WE MAKE.

PRICES
To Suit the Times.
W. M. MOONEY
& CO.,
Ausable Chasm, N. Y.

DROP FORGINGS

LARGE AND SMALL, OF ALL KINDS.

THE TRANSUE & WILLIAMS CO.,
ALLIANCE, OHIO.

Established **FORGINGS.** 1864.



CARRIAGE, BICYCLE,
AND SPECIAL.

Correspondence Solicited.

THE E. D. CLAPP MANUFACTURING CO., - AUBURN, N. Y.



PARIS -- 1900.

Our Latest Trophy.

"WITHINGTON"

FORKS, HOES, RAKES, Etc., Etc.,

ARE "WINNERS" EVERYWHERE;

In the Store, in the Garden, on
the Farm, and at all the
World's Great Competi-
tive Exhibits.

SEND FOR CATALOG OF 1900-1901.

Withington & Cooley Mfg. Co., JACKSON, MICH., U. S. A.



Any Side-walk Cleaners Wanted?

Turf Nails, Nos. 1 to 5.

French Heads, will fill any shoe punched or creased.
Nos. 3 to 8.

Regular Heads, Nos. 5 to 14.



City Heads, for shallow creased shoes, Nos. 5 to 9.



Counter Heads or Frost Nails, Nos. 5 to 9.



PUTNAM NAILS.

Putnam Hot Forged and Hammer Pointed.
Neponset Hot Forged and Sharp Pointed.
Franklin Hot Forged and Sharp Pointed.

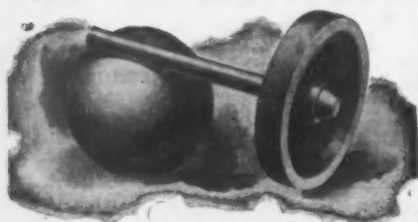
The Neponset is produced by the same method and of the same
material as the Putnam, with the exception that it is sharp pointed.
The Franklin Nail will be put up under private brands in
quantities not less than 80 boxes.

Trade correspondence solicited.

For terms and discounts address

PUTNAM NAIL CO., Boston, Mass.

Or { 235 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.
12-14 Drum St., San Francisco, Cal.



DROP FORGINGS

of Every Description and
for All Purposes.

WYMAN & GORDON, WORCESTER, MASS.

HORSESHOE-H-CALKS (Neuse's Patent)



Always Sharp! No Slipping of the
Horse! No Injuries as caused by
other Studs! Great Saving of Horses
and Horseshoes.

Price-List with Testimonials, Post Free
Patentees and Sole Manufacturers.

LEONHARDT & CO.,
Berlin-Schöneberg, Germany.

RICHARD ECCLES, Auburn, N. Y.,

MANUFACTURER OF

CARRIAGE AND BICYCLE FORGINGS.



Send for Our Catalogue.

SPECIAL

CLAMPS

TO ORDER.

MALLEABLE IRON CASTINGS.
MOUNT CARMEL OX SHOES.
CARRIAGE HARDWARE.

WALTER W. WOODRUFF & SONS CO.,
MOUNT CARMEL, CONN., U. S. A.

EAGLE SCREW CLAMPS.



WITH BALL AND SOCKET SWIVEL.
To open 2, 2 1/4, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12 inches

Brown's Patent, Seamless, Oil Chamber Truss and Clip Bar Skeins.

The Best Cast Iron Skein in the World.
Interchangeable with D. V. & Co.
and Anderson Truss.



YOUR ORDERS ARE
SOLICITED.

W. B. MITCHELL, Agent, Manufacturer. Office: 80 Michigan Avenue, Chicago, U. S. A.
WORKS AT GRAND CROSSING, ILLS.

WOODMAN'S

PATENT

TICKET

PUNCHES.

Send for List of 500 DIES.

R. WOODMAN MFG. & SUPPLY CO.,
Boston, Mass. U. S. A.



WRIGHT
Office and Shovel Plant,
Anderson, Ind.

SHOVEL

FOR EXPORT

COMPANY
Steel Mill,
Elwood, Ind.

EVERY KNOWN
VARIETY
..FOR..
EVERY PURPOSE.



SHOVELS,
SPADES,
SCOOPS,
DITCHING TOOLS.

The reason why our-EXPORT trade is so large is accounted for by the fact of our superior quality over all competitors.

Manager Eastern and EXPORT Office,

A. G. SHERMAN,

14 Warren St., N. Y.

Indiana Edge Tool Company,

Gas City, Ind.,

MANUFACTURERS OF SUPERIOR QUALITY

Hedge Knives, Corn Knives, Corn Hooks, Grass Hooks.

WEYMOUTH PATENT AND SPEAR POINT HAY KNIVES.

AGENTS: A. G. SHERMAN, 14 Warren St., New York
W. C. HEIMBUCHER, 36 La Salle St., Chicago.

**Cronk's
Champion
Wrought Steel
Garden Rake.**



Strongest and most durable Rake in the market. Write for price. Send for catalogue of full line of Hardware Specialties.

CRONK HANGER CO., Elmira, N. Y.

ASK FOR CATALOGUE 33-E.

The Globe-Wernicke Co.

CINCINNATI.

NEW YORK.

CHICAGO.

BOSTON.

LONDON.

"ELASTIC" CABINETS

Are never too large or too small, but always just right. A system of units. A living, growing cabinet. Always fits your business—today a few units, next year more units, and get them as wanted. Units contain everything for the perfect arranging and classifying of business papers, letters, catalogues, etc. Send for catalogue 33-E.



Also Elastic Book-Cases, Card Indexes.

DAYTON GRASS CATCHER

Weights 6 lbs. Galvanized Iron.



Is guaranteed to remove Dead or Cut Grass quicker, cleaner, and better than any similar device now on the market. It catches the grass perfectly, none can escape it; prevents scattering. Readily attached or detached. Strong, simple and convenient. Fits any size Lawn Mower. Write for descriptive circulars and prices.

Address

DAYTON GRASS CATCHER CO.,

Dayton, O.

THE STAR TRUCK.

A great improvement on any truck of its kind ever offered. Will handle with equal facility boxes, tubs, barrels, or bundles. Should be on sale by all dealers in hardware and house furnishing goods. Sample orders and correspondence solicited.



The price of this Truck makes it a seller with a good profit.

Send for Price.

BOSTON & LOCKPORT BLOCK CO.,

Boston, Lockport, New York, U. S. A.

Cable Address, Blocks, Boston.

LATEST

DEHORNER

(Newtor's Patent.)

**Every
Dehorne
Guaranteed**

IMPROVED

THOUSANDS IN USE.

Ask your hardware dealer for them or write
G. H. BROWN MFG. CO., - - DECATUR, ILL.

BROWN'SPatent
Roller-
Bearing**AXLE.**

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

**SPECIALLY DESIGNED
FOR HEAVY WORK.**

Reduces Draft 30 to 50%.

**Simple, Durable,
Guaranteed.**

Manufactured Only By

CONCORD AXLE CO.,
Penacook, N. H. (U. S. A.).**Seymour Manufacturing Co., St. Louis, Mo., U.S.A.**

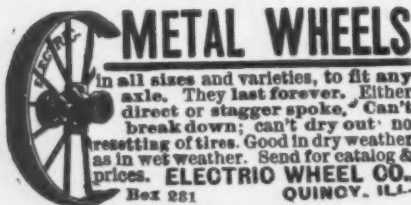
MANUFACTURERS OF

GRASS SNATHS,**GRAIN CRADLES and SCYTHES.**

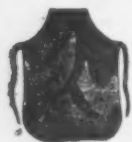
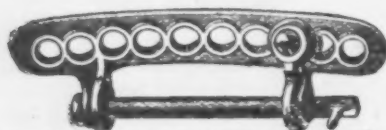
We manufacture every variety of these goods adapted to foreign and domestic trade. Our works in Indiana are situated in the finest timber country in America.



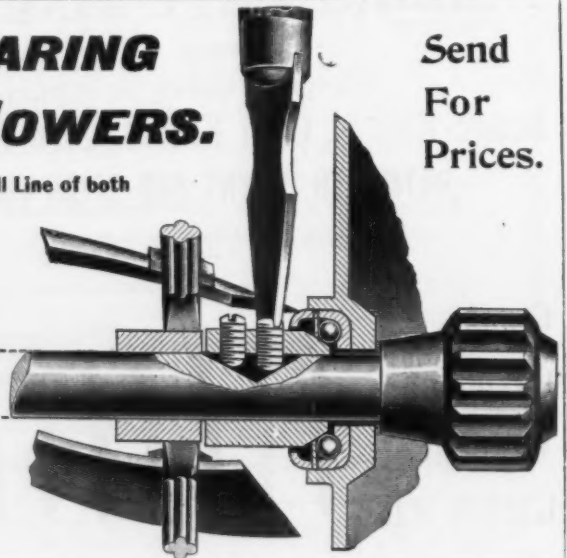
Descriptive catalogue mailed free on application.

**Garden Plow or
Hand Cultivator.**A profitable tool to
handle.**THE H. P. DEUSCHER CO.,**
Hamilton, Ohio, Manufacturer.**DROP
FORGINGS****THE M. SEWARD & SON CO.,**
NEW HAVEN, CONN.

Estimates promptly furnished.

**BLACKSMITHS'
LEATHER APRONS.**
Largest Mfrs. in U. S.Split Leather, Sheep, Goat, Hog
Cow, Calf and Horse Hide.**THE HULL BROTHERS CO.,**
Danbury, Conn.**THE KRUSE KROSS KLEVIS CO.**
Higginsville, Missouri.his adjustable
Clevis fits any
plow. Only one
kind to keep in
stock.**BALL BEARING
LAWN MOWERS.**

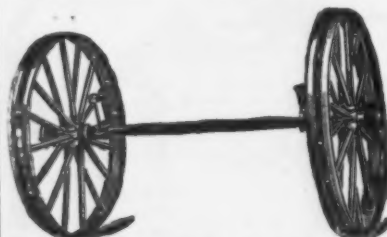
We Manufacture a Full Line of both

**BALL BEARING
AND
PARALLEL BEARING
LAWN MOWERS
OF HIGHEST GRADE.****BLAIR MFG. CO.,**
Springfield, Mass.,
U. S. A.Send
For
Prices.

THE day has gone by when "any old thing" made in imitation of the Genuine "LIGHTNING" will be accepted by any first class HARDWAREMAN, jobber or retailer, and the same is true of the WIDE-AWAKE consumer. Don't try to fool him. No Malleable Iron, no rivets, no sections, simply one piece of solid steel, SPLENDIDLY MANUFACTURED and tempered to the highest degree of excellence, is the simple story about our "LIGHTNING" and "THE MAINE" Hay knives. Do you wonder they last forever?

Our Agents, WIEBUSCH & HILGER,
LTD., 9-15 Murray St., N. Y., will be glad
to give you full particulars and, also, they will tell
you about our LAWN SHEARS, Nos. 460, plain, and

560, full polished. Write them.

CLARK & PARSONS CO., E. Wilton, Me., Sole Mfrs.**WE** manufacture a full line
of steel wheels and axles
and casting ready to bolt to
wood, any size, any strength.
Especially adapted for hot and
rainy climate. Will not rot or
dry out.**HAVANA METAL WHEEL CO., - - - HAVANA, ILL.****HAY, MANURE and SPADING FORKS,**
Socket and Shank Hoes, Garden and Lawn Rakes, &c.
Send for Catalogue.

MOOSE RIVER WORKS.

ELY HOE & FORK CO., - ST. JOHNSBURY VT., U. S. A.

F.E. KOHLER & CO. CANTON OHIO.



THE HARDWARE SPECIALTY MFRS.

THE ALLERTON-CLARKE CO., Eastern and Southern Agts., 97 Chambers St., New York.



WHEEL- BARROWS AND SCRAPERS

STORE, FACTORY
and WAREHOUSE

TRUCKS

We desire to call attention to the fact that we are producing a

COMPLETE LINE

of Drag and Wheel Scrapers, Railroad and Township Grading Plows, Merchandise and Factory Trucks (Wheel and Caster), Steel Tray, Tubular Frame, "T" Iron Frame, Wood Frame, Contractors', Mortar, Oyster, Fertilizer, Pig Metal, Coal, Charging, Stone, Brick, Baggage, Bark, Spoke, Garden and Boys'



BARROWS

and thank our customers for past favors, and earnestly solicit a continuance of their patronage and a trial order from those unacquainted with our productions.

Our equipment of the latest improved machinery enables us to produce the largest quantities at least expense and make

PROMPT SHIPMENTS

Please address your communications to



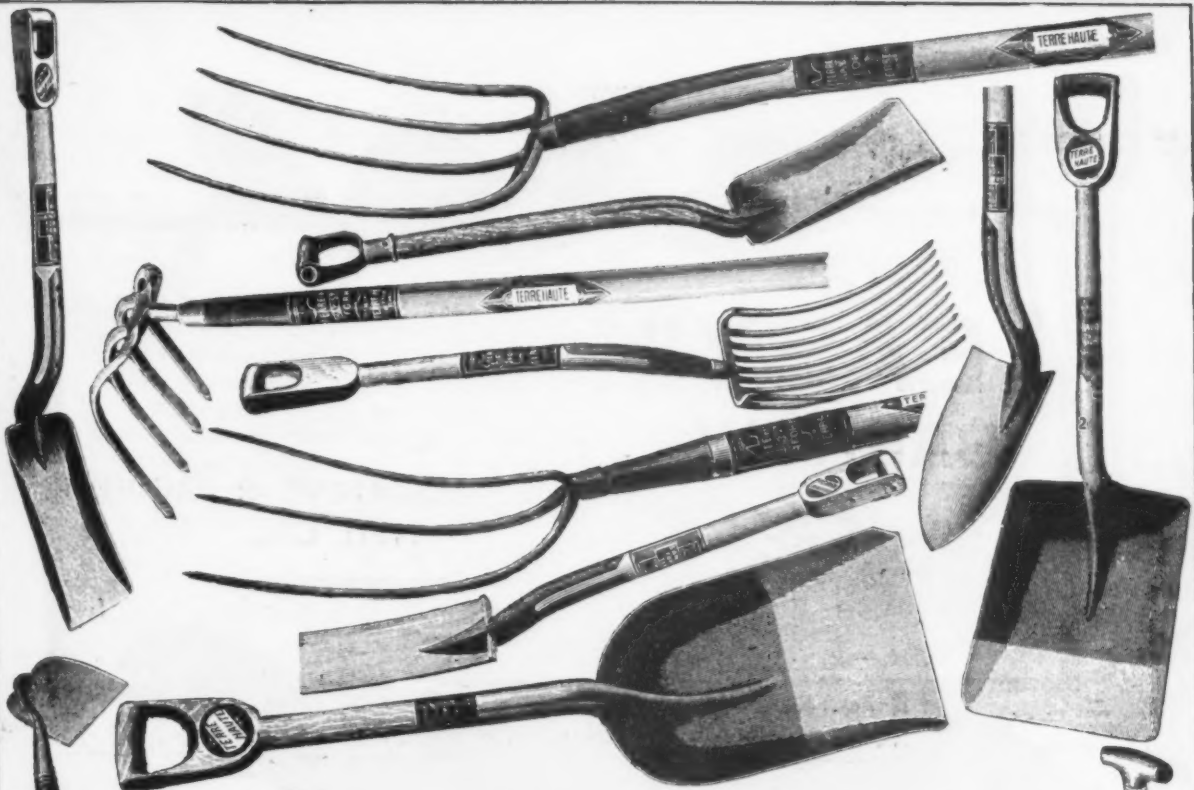
**SIDNEY
STEEL
SCRAPER
CO.,**

WE M'F'R AN
ESPECIALLY
LARGE LINE
OF TRUCKS
SUITABLE FOR
ALL PURPOSES



924
POPLAR
ST.,

SIDNEY, O.



Terre Haute Shovel & Tool Co.

MANUFACTURERS OF

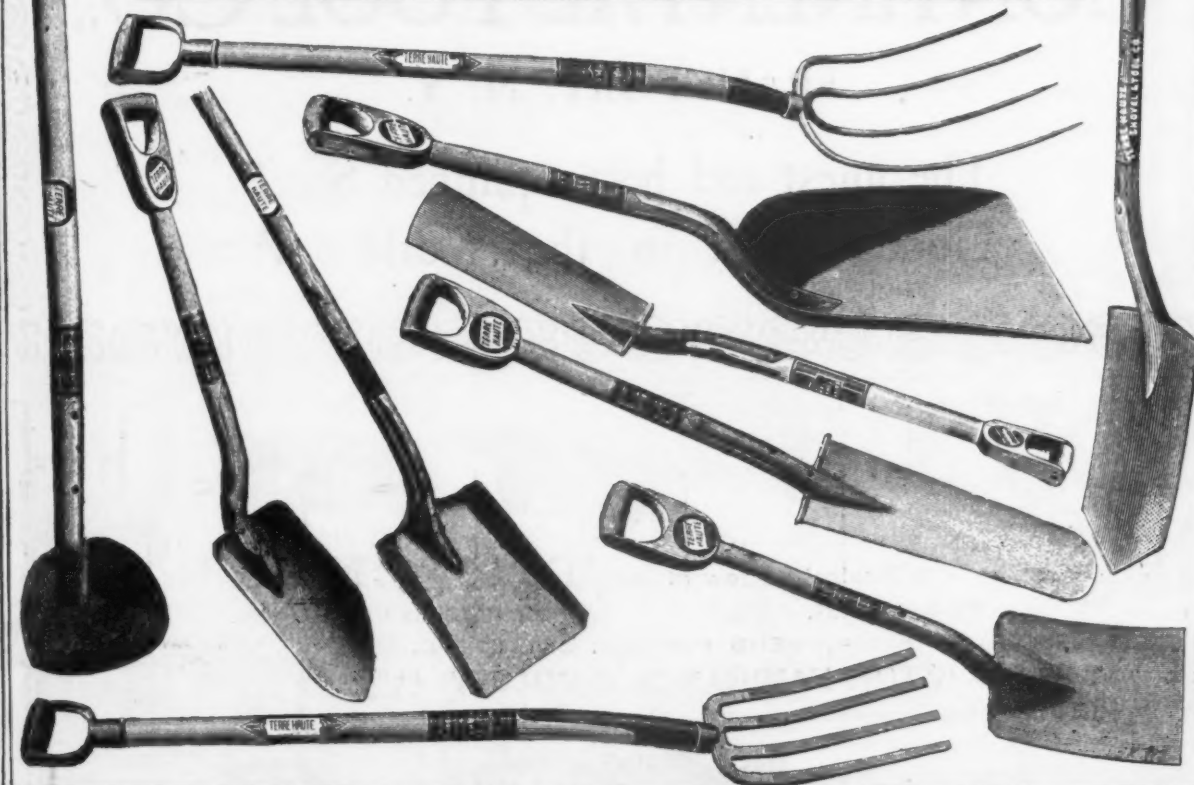
**SHOVELS, SPADES, SCOOPS,
DITCHING TOOLS AND FORKS**

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION, FOR BOTH

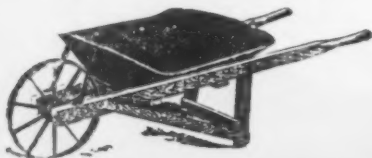
DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN TRADE

Factory and Main Office, TERRE HAUTE, IND., U. S. A.

Export Office, B, No. 21, Produce Exchange, NEW YORK, N. Y.



THE
"EASY"
 BARROW.



AS A DIRT MOVER THIS BARROW HAS NEVER BEEN EQUALED; IT IS THE LIGHTEST, STRONGEST AND BEST BARROW EVER OFFERED. CONTRACTORS ALL OVER THE WORLD ENDORSE IT. WE MAKE OVER 40 DIFFERENT ONE-WHEEL VEHICLES.

THE KILBOURNE & JACOBS
 MFG. CO.,
 COLUMBUS, OHIO,
 U. S. A.

CONTINENTAL TOOL Co.,

FRANKFORT, N. Y.

The finest and best equipped Steel
 Goods Plant in the World



We illustrate a few of our **TRUCKS.**

WE HAVE OTHERS.

SPECIAL TRUCKS MADE TO ORDER.

SEND FOR OUR CATALOGUE.

THE FAIRBANKS COMPANY, 311 Broadway,
 New York.

New York, Albany, Baltimore, Boston, Buffalo, New Orleans, Philadelphia, Montreal, Canada,
 London, England.





NO WEBER HOISTING ENGINE EVER GETS OUT
of our shops until it has been thoroughly tested under full loads. We are determined that no buyer shall regret his purchase because of any fault in our engines. Our Catalog gives all the details, and it's free.

Weber Gas & Gasoline Engine Co.,
P. O. Box 1114 V. KANSAS CITY, MO.
Chicago Office, 1531 Monadnock Block.



OSGOOD'S
Popular Priced
High Grade
SCALES

Send for Catalogue & Discount Sheet
Attractive! Store Hanger Free!
OSGOOD SCALE CO.,
Binghamton, N. Y.



Will go further with the U. S. Co. than with any other reliable firm in buying useful articles, including Furniture, Beds, Mattresses, Stoves, Sewing Machines, Planos, & Organs, Watches, Bicycles, Safes, Blacksmiths' Tools, Mills, Lathes, Gasoline & Steam Engines, Plows, Scrapers, Carriages, Harness, Saddles, Wire Fencing and SCALES of all varieties. The Premium Wagon or Stock Scale, Steel Frames. Lists free. **Chicago Scale Co. CHICAGO, ILL.**

THE HOLLOW GRIP HORSE SHOE



It
Cannot
Slip.

...IS THE...
**SAFEST, MOST SENSIBLE, DUR-
ABLE AND ECONOMICAL SHOE**

ever put upon the market. Supplied in Drop Forge Steel and Malleable Iron. Thirty six sizes; for horses, mules and ponies.

No calks to sharpen. Relief from jar and strain. It is light, prevents interference.

The proper shoe for a horse and is **SUPERIOR** to all others. Endorsed by all users. Send for illustrated booklet giving full description, etc., of shoe.

Special discounts to dealers.



It can be
put on
Cold.

THE HOLLOW GRIP HORSE SHOE CO., 1303 Chamber of Commerce Bldg., CHICAGO, ILL., "Dept. G."



10,000 DEALERS WANTED

To Sell our Barn Door Hangers, Hay Carriers, Hay Slings, etc.

**THERE IS MONEY IN IT.
THE "LOUDEN GOODS"**

have no equal and are fast taking the place of everything else. Don't waste time on some-

thing out of date, but secure the sale of the goods that **COMMAND THE "CREAM OF THE TRADE,"**

Address **LOUDEN MACHINERY CO.,** Box A, Fairfield, Iowa.



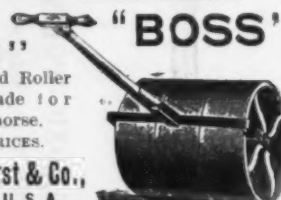
PELOUZE SCALE & MFG CO.
CHICAGO CATALOGUE
Scales
MANUFACTURERS OF HOUSEHOLD COUNTER MARKET CANDY POSTAL SCALES SPRING BALANCES & ETC.

THE
"BOSS"

is the best Land Roller on Earth. Made for either hand or horse.

WRITE FOR PRICES.

R. W. Whitehurst & Co.,
Norfolk, Va., U. S. A.



VAN DORN'S Steel Joist Hanger



HAS NO EQUAL

Send for Catalogue

THE VAN DORN IRON WORKS CO.,
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

STRUCTURAL STEEL
AND ORNAMENTAL IRON WORKERS.

"CANFIELD"

Set Screw Protector.



It is made of specially prepared rubber, and will last for years. Can be applied by any workman, the elasticity of the rubber being utilized to hold it in place over the screw. Highly commended by the Liability Companies and Factory Inspectors.

Information and prices promptly furnished.

H. O. CANFIELD,

Manufacturer Mechanical Rubber Goods.
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

Motors & Dynamos Latest Improved Type
SHEFFIELD CAR CO.

Oak St., THREE RIVERS, MICH

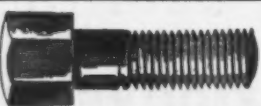
**Solid Steel Tray
WHEELBARROWS**



OF
ALL
KINDS.

Manufactured by
The American Steel Scraper Co.,
SIDNEY, OHIO, U. S. A.

Write for prices.



The ILLINOIS SCREW CO.,
20 SOUTH CANAL ST., CHICAGO.

Lawn Sprinklers

The Best on Earth

Are Our

**Cactus, Japanese, Park,
National, Pacific, and Imperial.**

also our 3/4 in. Special Coupling and Spray Nozzle. Our general line of Hose Pipe, Menders, etc., are equal to the best made.

Send for our New Catalogue. It will interest you for the Season 1901.

Pleuger & Henger Mfg. Co.,
ST. LOUIS, MO.



CACTUS No. 5.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ADVERTISERS

- A
Abingdon Trap Co. 256
Acme Machinery Co. 118
Acme Shear Co. 183
Acme Steel & Malleable Iron Works 44
Adam, W. J. 10
Adams Co. 102
Adrian Machine Works 146
Affleck, Geo. E. 163
Alken, Henry 59
Aljaf Mfg. Co. 111
Alabama Consolidated Coal & Iron Co. 37
Alexander Bros. 71
Allen, D. H. & Co. 242
Allen, E. R. 59
Allentown Rolling Mills 48
Allie, E. P. Co. 468
American Appraisal Co. 174
American Blower Co. 101
American Bridge Co. 9
American Carbureting Co. 47
American Cutlery Co. 178
American Gas Furnace Co. 98
American Emery Wheel Wks. 65
American Engineering Wks. 143
American Iron & Steel Mfg. Co. 36
American Juvenile Bed Co. 232
American Machinery Co. 143
American Mfg. Co. 84
American Metal Co. 3
American Nickeloid Co. 4
American Pig Iron Storage 39
American Pump Co. 91
American Railway Supply Co. 242
American Screw Co. 177
American Shear Mfg. Co. 177
American Sheet Steel Co. 134
American Steel Hoop Co. 38
American Steel Scraper Co. 266
American Steel & Wire Co. 28
American Tin Plate Co. 37
American Tool Chest Co. 184
American Tool Works Co. 118
Amesword Co. 81
Angel Belt Hook Co. 71
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co. 2
Arcade File Works 208
Arcade Malleable Iron Co. 208
Arcade Mfg. Co. 244
Armstrong Bros. Tool Co. 93
Armstrong, H. S. & Bro. 153
Asher, A. 153
Ashton Valve Co. 66
Asphalt Ready Rfg. Co. 13
Athol Machine Co. 342
Atlas Pump Co. 342
Atkins, E. C. & Co. 193
Atlanta Junction Co. 164
Atlantic Grindstone Co. 236
Atlas Bolt & Screw Co. 66
Atlas Mfg. Co. 270
Atlas Pipe Wrench Co. 244
Aultman Co. 27
Aurora Tool Works 119
Automatic Machine Co. 96
Avery Stamping Co. 174
- B
Babcock & Wilcox Co. 69
Bader, Adam & Co. 178
Baird, J. Machinery Co. 143
Baker Bros. 97
Baker, Jas. H. Mfg. Co. 49
Baldwin Refrigerator Co. 246
Balkwill Pattern Wks. 49
Ball Bearing Co. 94
Bardley, J. 246
Barker & Chas. Mch. Tool Co. 9
Barnes, Wallace Co. 5
Barnes, W. F. Co. 116
Barnes, W. F. & John Co. 112
Barnes Mfg. Co. 922
Barnett, G. & H. Co. 249
Barney & Reed Mfg. Co. 24
Barnum, E. T. 120
Bartlett, W. L. 166
Barnett Mfg. Co. 245
Baugh Mch. Tool Co. 144
Bayley, Wm. & Sons Co. 133
Bay State Stamping Co. 87
Beaudry & Co. 99
Becker & Brainard Milling Mch. Co. 105
Becker Name Plate Co. 98
Beckman Co. 290
Beiden Machine Co. 56
Bell, Edwin & Co. 26
Bellair Stamping 245
Belmer-Eames Tool Co. 121
Benbow-Brammer Mfg. Co. 244
Benedit, M. S. Mfg. Co. 146
Berger Bros. Co. 154
Berthie & Shear Co. 152
Berthie, A. 120
Bertsch & Co. 120
Bealy, C. H. & Co. 102
Bessemer Coke Co. 64
Best Mfg. Co. 66
Bethlehem Fdry. & Mch. Co. 144
Bethlehem Steel Co. 43
Bever Bros. Mfg. Co. 250
Blackford Drill & Tool Co. 121
Bicknell Hardware Co. 85
Bicycle Step Ladder Co. 193
Bigelow, J. F. 360
Biggins & Keeler Mfg. Co. 92
Billings & Spencer Co. 43
Birmingham Iron Fdry. 47
Bishop, Geo. H. & Co. 240
Russell, E. & Co. 163
Blackman & King 56
Blackwell, G. G. Sons & Co. 2
Blair Hosiery Glove Co. 24
Blair Mfg. Co. 360
Blair, Peck F. & Co. 41
Blake M. & M. 194
- Blake & Johnson 24
Bliss Co., E. W. 146
Bliss, R. Mfg. Co. 184
Block-Pollak Iron Co. 154
Blodgett, G. S. & Co. 183
Boker, Hermann & Co. 89
Boile, Ross & Co. 59
Bommer Bros. 276
Booth, The Lloyd Co. 45
Borgner, Cyrus 43
Boss Washing Machine Co. 215
Boston Belting Co. 74
Boston Blower Co. 104
Boston Bridge Works 31
Boston Gear Works 95
Boston & Lockport Block Co. 259
Botter, C. 164
Bowler, Geo. H. 157
Bow, Alfred & Co. 163
Bradford Mach. & Mfg. Co. 25
Bradford Mach. Tool Co. 122
Bradlee & Co. 37
Bradley Co. 104
Braeburn Steel Co. 42
Brammer, H. P. Mfg. Co. 244
Brauer Bros. 251
Braunsdorf-Mueller Co. 238
Bridgeport Brass Co. 2
Bridgeport Chain Co. 184
Bridgeport Deoxidized Bronze & Metal Co. 184
Bridgeport Gun Implement Co. 254
Bridgeport Mfg. Co. 184
Bridgeport Safety Emery Wheel Co. 85
Briggs, Marvin 153
Bristol Co. 1
Broderick & Bascom Rope Co. 7
Brooks, M. S. & Sons 5
Brown, Chas. H. Tool Co. 44
Brown, Edward 243
Brown, E. E. & Co. 249
Brown, H. B. & Co. 199
Brown, H. M. Mfg. Co. 259
Brown Hosiery Machinery Co. 73
Brown, R. H. & Co. 152
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co. 178
Buck Bros. 184
Buck, Chas. 184
Buffalo Forge Co. 171
Buffalo Gear & Pattern Wks. 55
Buhl Malleable Co. 75
Bulldozers Iron Foundry 83
Bullard Mch. Tool Co. 107
Bulman, F. H. & Co. 107
Burden Iron Co. 257
Burditt & Williams 265
Hurke, F. F. 257
Burnham, Geo. Co. 101
Butler, A. G. 174
Butterfield & Co. 93
- C
Cabeen & Co. 40
Caball Sales Dept. 147
Caldwell Mfg. Co. 173
California Wire Works 73
Cainfield, H. O. 266
Cain, J. H. & Co. 107
Cape Ann Tool Co. 41
Capewell Horse Nail Co. 1
Carborundum Co. 82
Card, S. W. Mfg. Co. 92
Carlin's Sons, Thomas Co. 98
Carpenter, J. M. Tap & Die Co. 92
Carter & Hakes Machine Co. 103
Cary Mfg. Co. 177
Casey & Hedges Mfg. Co. 65
Cattaraugus Cutlery Co. 183
Central Hardware Co. 132
Century Machine & Mfg. Co. 76
Chain Stay Fence Co. 11
Chambers Bros. Co. 26
Champion Blower & Forge Co. 97
Champion Iron & Steel Co. 36
Champion Tool Co. 237
Chandler & Farquhar 254
Chapman & Co. 107
Chapman Valve Mfg. Co. 67
Charter Gas Engine Co. 66
Chattillon, John & Sons 197
Chattanooga Washing Mach. & Wringer Co. 244
Cheney, S. & Son 43
Cherry Valley Tool Co. 38
Chester Steel Casting Co. 42
Chicago Drop Forge & Fdy. Co. 49
Chicago Flexible Shaft Co. 115
Chicago House Wrecking Co. 139
Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Ry. 169
Chicago Scale Co. 236
Chicago Screw Co. 24
Chicago Solar Light Co. 246
Chicago Time Register Co. 185
Chicago Wheel Mfg. Co. 242
Chisholm & Moore Mfg. Co. 73
- Chrom Steel Works 276
Church, Isaac 24
Church, S. R. 37
Cincinnati Mach. Tool Co. 125
Cincinnati Milling Mch. Co. 138
Cincinnati Planer Co. 127
Cincinnati Screw & Tap Co. 21
Cincinnati Shaper Co. 123
Clapp, E. D. Mfg. Co. 357
Clarendon Boiler Wks. 64
Clark, J. R. & Co. 246
Clark, John W. 8
Clark & Cowles 11
Clark Horrocks & Co. 283
Clark & Parsons Co. 290
Clark, Quilen & Morse 24
Clark, W. J. Co. 24
Clayton Air Compressor 70
Cleveland City Forge & Iron Co. 1
Cleveland Crane & Car Co. 76
- Cleveland Elevator Bucket Co. 71
Cleveland Facing Mill Co. 44
Cleveland Galvanizing Works 242
Cleveland Punch & Shear Wks. Co. 96
Cleveland Register Co. 101
Cleveland Stamping & Tool Co. 175
Cleveland Stone Co. 236
Cleveland Twist Drill Co. 83
Cleveland Wire Spring Co. 5
Clinton Wire Cloth Co. 22
Cobb & Drew 24
Coburn Trolley Track Mfg. Co. 392
Coding Mfg. Co. 49
Coes Wrench Co. 215
Columbus Mail & Gray Iron Casting Co. 56
Conard, T. P. 154
Concord Axle Co. 260
Conn. Valley Mfg. Co. 181
Conroy, F. J. 243
Consolidated Iron & Steel Co. 40
Consolidated Realty Electric Lighting & Equipment Co. 54
Continental Tool Co. 264
Cook, A. D. 70
Cook, A. S. & Co. 86
Cook, H. C. & Co. 186
Cook, T. W. G. 154
Cornell, J. B. & J. M. 11
Cotton, Barclay W. & Co. 45
Covert Mfg. Co. 265
Covert's Saddle Works 177
Cordway, C. H. Mch. Wks. 85
Cox, Justice, Jr. & Co., Ltd. 40
Cramp, Wm. & Sons S. & E. H. Co. 3
Crane Bros. 2
Crane, O. M. Co. 65
Crane, W. M. Co. 69
Crescent Phosphorized Metal Co. 3
Crescent Steel Co. 41
Cresson, Geo. V. Co. 72
Cronk Hanger Co. 23
Crosby Steam Gage & Valve Co. 62
Cross & Speirs Machine Co. 101
Cunliffe, R. M. 164
Curtis & Curtis 98
Cushman Chuck Co. 90
- D
Dallett, Thos. H. & Co. 105
Dane, J. W. & Co. 233
Dana & Co. 233
Danielson Mch. & Tool Co. 153
D'Amour & Littlefield Mch. Co. 95
Dangler Stove & Mfg. Co. 246
Darby, Edw. & Sons 27
Dart, E. M. Mfg. Co. 66
Davis, W. E. Mch. & Tool Co. 85
Davis & Buxton Stamping Co. 26
Dawol, John & Sons 2
Dawson, A. L. & Co. 157
Dawson & Goodwin 151
Dayton Grass Catcher Co. 259
DeKalb Mch. Wks. 124
DeKalb Fence Co. 15
Denning Co. 157
Demorest Mfg. Co. 192
Dennman & Davis 39
Detrick & Harvey Machine Co. 98
Deucher, H. P. Co. 260
Diamond Drill & Mch. Co. 44
Diamond Pack & Nail Wks. 24
Dickinson, T. L. 82
Dienelt & Eisenhardt 94
Dillon-Grissold Wire Co. 14
Dimmick, J. K. & Co. 87
Dixton, Henry & Son 179
Divine Bros. Co. 52
Dixon, Jos. Grindable Co. 71
Doan, J. B. & Co. 15
Dodge Machine Screw Co. 95
Dodge Mfg. Co. 75
Doebler Mfg. Co. 90
Donaldson & Newton 164
Drake Acetylene Apparatus Co. 185
Draper Machine Tool Co. 147
Dresses, Mueller & Co. 107
Drouve, G. Co. 243
Du Bois Iron Works 61
Dubuque Machine Concern 138
Dugan, Richard 74
Dun Patents Co. 59
Dunbar Bros. 6
Dunham Nut Co. 23
Dupont Mfg. Co. 134
Durable Wire Rope Co. 4
Durant, W. N. 67
Dwiggins Wire Fence Co. 21
- E
Eastern Bridge & Structural Co. 31
Eastern Forge Co. 45
Eastern Machinery Co. 71
Eccles, Richard 253
Eckstein, C. G. 76
Eclipse Refrigerator Works 245
Eddy, Wm. H. Co. 145
Eddy Electric Mfg. Co. 63
Edson Mfg. Co. 242
Eimer & Amend 241
Electric Controller & Supply Co. 79
Electric Wheel Co. 260
Ellis, F. L. & Son 243
Ellis & Halfenbarger 10
Elv Hoe & Fork Co. 230
Empire Pipe Bending & Supply Co. 5
Energy Elevator Co. 239
Ensign, Blackford & Co. 243
Enterprise Foundry Co. 245
Enterprise Mfg. Co. 241
Erdle & Schenck 11
Erie Specialty Co. 138
Erikson, Edw. E. 59
Estey Wire Works Co. 7
Etting, Edw. J. 43
- Eucker, L. A. Stamp Wks. 239
Evans, F. H. 27
Evans, G. F. 72
Everson, B. M. 158
Excelstor Needle Co. 274
Exeter Machine Works 101
- F
Fairbanks Co. 264
Fairmount Machine Co. 72
Farrel Foundry & Mch. Co. 42
Fay, J. A. & Egan Co. 174
Felten & Guillaume Carls- werk 6
Ferracute Mach. Co. 101
Ferro Carbon Casting Co. 48
Filer & Stowell Co. 67
Finished Steel Co. 85
Fish, H. C. Machine Works 101
Fitch, W. & E. T. Co. The 275
Fitchburg Machine Works 97
Flagg, Stanley G. & Co. 276
Flint & Walling Mfg. Co. 218
Folding Paper Box Co. 183
Ford Bit Co. 183
Forest City Bit & Tool Co. 183
Forest City Foundry & Mfg. Co. 287
Forest City Steel & Iron Co. 164
Forster-Miller Engineering Co. 59
Fosick & Holloway Mch. Tool Co. 137
Fox Curry Co. 181
Fox Machine Co. 150
Frankford Steel Co. 87
Frank-Kneeland Mach. Co. 44
Franklin, H. H. Mfg. Co. 174
Franklin Mch. Works 75
Fray, Jno. S. & Co. 179
Frick, H. C. Coke Co. 186
Frost Wire Fence Co. 7
Fulton Iron & Engine Works 75
- G
Gang, Wm. E. Co. 137
Gardner Bros. 43
Garland Chain Co. 24
Garrison, A. Foundry Co. 44
Garrett Iron & Steel Rolling Co. 11
Garvin Machine Co. 106
Gay, Geo. E. 177
Gem Mfg. Co. 177
General Electric Co. 65
General Supply Co. 72
Geometric Drill Co. 143
Gerlich, Peter & Co. 181
Gibson, Wm. D. Co. 5
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co. 22
Gilmour, J. 98
Gleason Tool Co. 27
Globe-Wernicke Co. 259
Goepel & Wahle 7
Gong Bell Mfg. Co. 185
Goodell Co. 184
Goodell-Pratt Co. 204
Goodwin & Klutz Co. 175
Gorton, Geo. Machine Co. 81
Gould & Eberhardt 95
Gould's Mfg. Co. 71
Grabham, John H. & Co. 254
Grand Central Mach. Co. 24
Grand Rapids Hardware Co. 250
Gray, Robt. J. 155
Green, A. H. 233
Green, Thomas A. 163
Greiner, F. 164
Griffin Mfg. Co. 189
Grissold Wire Co. 5
- H
Hagen & Reid 181
Haines Gauge Co. 51
Hall, Thomas 244
Hall, Samuel, Sons 25
Hammer & Co. 235
Hansbry Ladder Works 156
Hannan & Finton 156
Hanson & Van Winkle Co. 64
Harrington, E. Son & Co. 142
Harrington & King Perforating Co. 173
Harrington & Richardson 256
Harris, C. S. Co. 54
Harris Machinery Co. 158
Harrisburg Fdry. & Mach. Wks. 47
Harrisburg Pipe & Pipe Bend. Ing Co. 68
Harrison Safety Boiler Wks. 69
Hart, H. A. 2
Hartford Steam Boiler Inspr. and Ins. Co. 62
Hartigan, W. R. 135
Hartman Mfg. Co. 17
Harvey, Arthur G. Co. 42
Haskell, Wm. H. Mfg. Co. 28
Havens Metal Wheel Co. 26
Haven Elevator Co. 230
Haven Malleable Castings Co. 55
Hawkrige Bros. 169
Haws, W. H. Fire Brick Co. 48
Hay, Sudden Fg. Co. 237
Hazard Mfg. Co. 87
Head, J. S. & Son 87
Hearley Machine, Variety Iron & Tool Works 85
Heat Transmission Co. 70
Heinrich, H. Sons 183
Heller Bros. Co. 237
Heller Box Co. 249
Heitwig Mfg. Co. 27
Henderson's A. L. Sons 4
Henderson Bros. 45
Hendey Machine Co. 175
Hendricks Bros. 23
Hendry, A. H. Co. 2
Henley, M. C. 236
Hess Machine Works 95
Hess, Snyder & Co. 71
Heyl & Patterson 49
Hibbard, W. H. 101
Hickman, Williams & Co. 93
- Hilbert, T. & Son 8
Hilbert Freiberg Mch. Tool Co. 94
Hill, Henry F. 158
Hill, N. N. Brass Co. 254
Hill, Clarke & Co. 109
Hill Dryer Co. 275
Hill Tool Co. 96
Hilles & Jones Co. 100
Hillman, J. H. & Son 156
Hindley Mfg. Co. 29
Hittner, H. A. Sons 168
Hobson, Houghton & Co. 39
Hoefler Mfg. Co. 147
Hofeller, Theo. & Co. 177
Hoffman, C. & A. 181
Hoffman, Geo. W. 183
Hoggson & Pettie Mfg. Co. 90
Hollands Mfg. Co. 239
Hollinger Fence Co. 10
Hollow Grip Horse Shoe Co. 266
Horsburgh & Scott 86
Horton, E. & Son Co. 91
Hough Cash Recorder Co. 185
Houghton & Buxton Mfg. Co. 176
Houston, C. B. & Co. 40
Howard Iron Works 268
Howard & Morse 7
Howen, S. M. Co. 189
Howson & Howson 189
Hubbell, Harry 25
Huber, S. V. & Co. 59
Hull Bros. & Co. 290
Humphreys Mfg. Co. 216
Hungerford, U. T. Brass & Copper Co. 3
Hunt, U. W. Co. 74
Hurlbut Rogers Mach. Co. 98
- I
Ideal Machine Works 98
Ideal Mfg. Co. 251
Illinois Maintenance Co. 135
Illinois Screw Co. 266
Illinois Steel Co. 164
Illinois Zinc Co. 3
Imperial Bit & Snap Co. 265
Indiana Edge Tool Co. 259
Indianapolis Drop Forging Co. 51
Ingersoll Milling Machine Co. 100
Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co. 70
Inland Steel Co. 20
International Silver Co. 185
International Sprinkler Co. 344
Iowa Farming Tool Co. 260
Ironside Co. 26
Isaac Joseph Iron Co. 164
Ives, H. B. & Co. 106
- J
Jackson Flue Scraper Co. 72
Jackson Knife & Shear Co. 147
Janney, Steinmetz & Co. 9
Jarecki Mfg. Co. 96
Jefferson Iron Co. 155
Jeffrey Mfg. Co. 74
Jenckes, A. Mfg. Co. 5
Jenkins Bros. 1
Jenkins Iron & Tool Co. 184
Jenkinson, H. C. & Co. 24
Jennings, U. E. & Co. 182
Jennings, Russell Mfg. Co. 183
Jeschop, Wm. & Sons 39
Johnson, Geo. 255
Johnson, Clapham & Morris 163
Johnson, I. H., Jr. & Co. 99
Johnson, Iver, Armas & Cycle Works 273
Johnson, Wm. C. & Sons Mch. Co. 137
Jones, H. M. & Co. 40
Jones, Jesse Paper Box Co. 240
Jones & Dommersma 287
Jones & Lamson Machine Co. 106
Jones & Laughlins, Ltd. 86
- K
Kampfe Bros. 137
Kaneberg Roofing & Ceiling Co. 187
Kearney Pulley Co. 78
Kealey, Jerome & Co. 40
Keen & Hagerty Mfg. Co. 241
Kelley, B. F. & Son 154
Kennedy, Julian 66
Kennedy, L. E. & Co. 164
Kennedy, Walter 57
Kennedy Valve Mfg. Co. 276
Keystone Drop Forge Works 189
Keystone Mfg. Co. 234
Kid Bros. & Burgher Steel Wire Co. 7
Kidd, R. E. 138
Kilborn & Bishop Co. 59
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co. 264
Kilbourne Mfg. Co. 190
Kilmer Wire Mfg. Co. 10
Kimball, C. J. Co. 181
Kimball Bros. & Sprague 219
King, J. M. & Co. 2
Kohler, F. E. & Co. 261
Kokomo Fence Mch. Co. 10
Kroglowsky, E. & Bro. 175
Konrad Emery Wheel Guard Co. 96
Krause & Kross Klevins Co. 290
Krupfer, Jno. C. 175
- L
La Belle Steel Co. 41
Ladd, W. C. 132
Lake, W. Engineering Co. 66
Lamond, David 59
Landis Tool Co. 88
Lane Brothers Co. 250
Lanc Outlery Works 187
Lanz, M. & Sons 27
Larimer Mfg. Co. 247
Latrobe Steel Co. 61
- R
Rabcock & Wilcox Co. 69
Rader, Adam & Co. 178
Raird, J. Machinery Co. 143
Raker Bros. 97
Raker, Jas. H. Mfg. Co. 49
Raldwin Refrigerator Co. 246
Ralkwill Pattern Wks. 49
Rall Bearing Co. 94
Rardley, J. 246
Rarker & Chas. Mch. Tool Co. 9
Rarnes, Wallace Co. 5
Rarnes, W. F. Co. 116
Rarnes, W. F. & John Co. 112
Rarnes Mfg. Co. 922
Rarnett, G. & H. Co. 249
Rarney & Reed Mfg. Co. 24
Rarnum, E. T. 120
Rarnett, W. L. 166
Rarnett Mfg. Co. 245
Rarnsh Mch. Tool Co. 144
Rarnley, Wm. & Sons Co. 133
Rarn State Stamping Co. 87
Rarnaudry & Co. 99
Rarncker & Brainard Milling Mch. Co. 105
Rarncker Name Plate Co. 98
Rarnckman Co. 290
Rarniden Machine Co. 56
Rarnell, Edwin & Co. 26
Rarnellair Stamping 245
Rarnmer-Earnes Tool Co. 121
Rarnbow-Brammer Mfg. Co. 244
Rarnedit, M. S. Mfg. Co. 146
Rarnger Bros. Co. 154
Rarnthie & Shear Co. 152
Rarnthie, A. 120
Rarntsch & Co. 120
Rarnly, C. H. & Co. 102
Rarnssmer Coke Co. 64
Rarnst Mfg. Co. 66
Rarnthelhem Fdry. & Mch. Co. 144
Rarnthelhem Steel Co. 43
Rarnvin Bros. Mfg. Co. 250
Rarnkford Drill & Tool Co. 121
Rarnkell Hardware Co. 85
Rarnycle Step Ladder Co. 193
Rarniglow, J. F. 360
Rarnigins & Keeler Mfg. Co. 92
Rarnllings & Spencer Co. 43
Rarnningham Iron Fdry. 47
Rarnsell, Geo. H. & Co. 240
Rarnsell, E. & Co. 163
Rarnckman & King 56
Rarnckwell, G. G. Sons & Co. 2
Rarnr Hosiery Glove Co. 24
Rarnr Mfg. Co. 360
Rarnr, Peck F. & Co. 41
Rarnke M. & M. 194

CLASSIFIED LIST OF ADVERTISERS.

- Acetylene Burners**
Drake Acetylene Apparatus Co., Cleveland, O.
State Line Talc Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
- Agricultural Implements**
Batemans Mfg. Co., Greenvale, N. J.
Central Tool Co., Frankfort, N. Y.
Deuschler, H. F. Co., Hamilton, O.
Iowa Farming Tool Co., Ft. Madison, Ia.
Willingham & Cooley Mfg. Co., Jackson, Mich.
- Air Compressors**
Baird, U. Machinery Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Clayton Air Compressor Works, 26 Cortlandt St., New York.
Ingersoll-Secant Drill Co., 26 Cortlandt St., N. Y.
N. Y. Air Compressor Co., 130 Liberty St., N. Y.
Norwalk Iron Works, S. Norwalk, Ct.
Pedrick & Ayer Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Rand Drill Co., 128 Broadway, N. Y.
Sedgwick-Fisher Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Air Moving Machinery**
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton St., N. Y.
- Air Rifles**
Markham Air Rifle Co., Plymouth, Mich.
- Alarm Tolls**
Tucker & Dorsey Mfg. Co., Indianapolis.
- Alloys**
Blackwell, G. G. Sons & Co., Ltd., Liverpool, England.
- Aluminum**
Janney, Stelmets & Co., Phila., Pa.
Pittsburgh Reduction Co., Pittsburgh.
- Ammunition**
Peterson Cartridge Co., Cincinnati, O.
Union Metallic Cartridge Co., 313-315 Broadway, N. Y.
- Ankle Braces**
Brace Bros., St. Louis, Mo.
- Appraising Boxes**
Warren City Boiler Wks., Warren, O.
- Anti-Friction Metals—See Babbitt Metal.**
- Anti-Rust.**
Hunter Chemical Co., Phila., Pa.
- Anvils**
Hay-Budden Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Anvil and Vise (Combination)**
Fulton Iron & Eng. Works, Detroit.
- Apple Parers**
Goodell Co., Antrim, N. H.
- Reading Hardware Co., Reading, Pa.**
- Appraisers**
American Appraisal Co., Milwaukee.
- Aprons, Leather**
Hull Bros. & Co., Danbury, Conn.
- Arbor Press**
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
- Arm Lamp**
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
- Armstrongs**
Eisell E. & Co., N. Y.
- Auger Bits**
Ford Bit Co., Holyoke, Mass.
Forest City Bit & Tool Co., Rockford, Ill.
- Jennings, Russell Mfg. Co., Deep River, Conn.**
- ennings, C. E. Co., 101 Reade St., N. Y.**
- Mayhew, H. H. Co., Shelburne Falls, Mass.**
- Turn, Joe T., Phila., Pa.**
- Lower Mfg. Co., Flendale, Mass.**
- owell & Lyon, 95 Chambers St., N. Y.**
- Automatic Machines**
Automatic Mch. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Cross & Speirs Machine Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Manville, E. J. Mch. Co., Waterbury, Ct.
Nilson, A. H. Mch. Co., Bridgeport, Ct.
Park City Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Spencer Automatic Mch. Screw Co., Hartford, Conn.
- Awning Hooks**
Wheeling Hinge Co., Wheeling, W. Va.
- Awning Rods**
Grand Chain Co., Rankin, Pa.
- Wedges**
Goodruft, W. W. & Sons, Mt. Carmel, Ct.
- Axles**
Havana Metal Wheel Co., Havana, Ill.
Concord Axle Co., Penacook, N. H.
- Babbitt Metal**
Hertz, T. & Son, St. Louis, Mo.
Magnolia Metal Co., 263-267 West St., N. Y.
Markle Lead Works, St. Louis, Mo.
Reeves, Paul S., Philadelphia, Pa.
Shimer, H. M. & Co., Phila., Pa.
Shonberger, L., 172 Hudson St., N. Y.
Syracuse Smelting Wks., Syracuse, N. Y.
- Bale Ties**
Griswold Wire Co., Braddock, Pa.
Klimmer Wire Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Wilson, H. P. & H. F., 577-579 Tenth Ave., N. Y.
- Ball Flints**
Nauvauk Mfg. Co., Nauvauk, Conn.
- Bank and Office Railing**
Ester Wire Works Co., 65 Fulton St., N. Y.
- Barb Wire and Fence**
Dillon-Griswold Wire Co., Sterling, Ill.
- Bar Iron**
Allentown Rolling Mill, Allentown, Pa.
American Iron & Steel Mfg. Co., Lebanon, Pa.
American Steel Hoop Co., Battery Park Building, N. Y.
Burden Iron Co., Troy, N. Y.
Champion Iron & Steel Co., Muskegon, Mich.
Consolidated Iron & Steel Co., Bristol, Pa.
Lockhart Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburgh.
- okan Iron & Steel Co., Burnham, Pa.**
- ational Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.**
- Republic Iron & Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.**
- Tennessee Coal, Iron & R. R. Co., Birmingham, Ala.**
- Virginia Iron, Coal & Coke Co., Bristol, Va.—Tenn.**
- Bearings**
Ball Bearing Co., Boston, Mass.
- Heat Topping Knives**
Atkins, E. C. & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
- Belted**
Scott, Geo. M., Chicago 1.
- Bells and Gongs**
Berin Bros. Mfg. Co., East Hampton, Ct.
Gong Bell Mfg. Co., E. Hampton, Ct.
Hill, N. N. Brass Co., E. Hampton, Ct.
Johnson, Geo. C., Catsaugus, A.
Moesberg, Frank Co., Andover, Mass.
Starr Bros. Bell Co., East Hampton, Ct.
- Belt Dressing**
Dixon, Jos., Crucible Co., Jersey City.
- Belt Hooks**
Angell Belt Hook Co., Providence, R. I.
Bristol Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Talcoit, W. O. Providence, R. I.
- Belt Lacing**
Nair & Co., Cleveland, O.
- Belt Studs**
Hungerford, U. T. Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
- Belting**
Alexander Bros., 413 N. 8d, Phila., Pa.
Ames Sword Co., Chicopee, Mass.
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.
Machinists' Supply Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Main Belting Co., Phila., Pa.
Peerless Rubber Mfg. Co., 16 Warren St., New York.
Shultz Belting Co., St. Louis, Mo.
- Belt Chain**
Fuhl Malleable Co., Detroit, Mich.
Jeffrey Mfg. Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa.
- Bending Rolls**
Baker, Jas. H. Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Betzsch & Co., Cambridge City, Ind.
Hiles & Jones Co., Wilmington, Del.
New Doty Mfg. Co., Janesville, Wis.
Niles Tool Works Co., 135-139 Liberty St., N. Y.
- Bicycles**
Johnson, Iver, Arms & Cycle Works, Fitchburg, Mass.
Remington Arms Co., Ilion, N. Y.
- Bicycle Bells—See Bells and Gongs.**
- Bicycle Chains**
Bridgeport Chain Co., Bridgeport, Ct.
- Bicycle Lamps**
Bridgeport Brass Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Plume & Atwood Mfg. Co., 29 Murray St., New York.
- Bicycle Machinery**
Bliss, E. W. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Draper Mch. Tool Co., Worcester, Mass.
Garvin Mch. Co., Springfield and Varick Sts., New York.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn.
- Bicycle Parts**
Armstrong Bros. Tool Co., Chicago.
Davis & Buxton Stamping Co., Worcester, Mass.
Pittsburgh Screw & Bolt Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Springfield Machine Screw Co., Springfield, Mass.
Standard Tool Co., Cleveland, O.
- Bicycle Sundries**
Levin Bros. Mfg. Co., E. Hampton, Mass.
Bridgeport Gun Implement Co., 313-315 Broadway, N. Y.
- Bills, N. N. Brass Co., E. Hampton, Ct.**
- Hungerford, U. T. Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.**
- Smith & Edge Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Ct.**
- Supply-His. Co., Phila., Pa.**
- Bicycle Wrenches**
Star Mfg. Co., Carpentersville, Ill.
- Blind Twine**
American Mfg. Co., 65 Wall St., N. Y.
- Bird Cages**
Hendryx, Andrew B. Co., New Haven, Conn.
- Bits**
Conn. Valley Mfg. Co., Centerbrook, Ct.
Forest City Bit & Tool Co., Rockford, Ill.
Norton Mfg. Co., Chester, Conn.
Perry, F. H. & Co., Chester, Conn.
- Bit Braces**
Nason & Parker, Winchester, Mass.
- Bits and Braces**
Fray, Jno. S. & Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
- Black Plate**
American Tin Plate Co., N. Y.
Champion Iron & Steel Co., Muskegon, Mich.
- Blankets**
Buckman Co., Cleveland, O.
- Blast Forges**
Miner & Peck Mfg. Co., New Haven, Ct.
- Blocks, Tackle**
Boston & Lockport Block Co., Boston.
Fulton Iron & Eng. Wks., Detroit, Mich.
Lane Bros. Co., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Union Hardware Co., Torrington, Ct.
- Blowers**
American Blower Co., Detroit, Mich.
Ash-T. A., 109 Liberty St., N. Y.
Bavley, Wm. & Sons Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Boston Blower Co., Hyde Park, Mass.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Champion Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.
Cornell, J. B. & J. M., 26th St. and 11th Ave., New York City.
Exeter Machine Wks., Boston, Mass.
N. Y. Blower Co., Bucyrus, O.
Panworth, H. M., 103 Liberty St., N. Y.
Sturtevant, B. F. Co., Boston, Mass.
Wilbraham Baker Blower Co., Phila., Pa.
- Boat Hardware**
Hungerford, U. T. Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
- Boiler Makers' Machinery**
Frederick Bros., Worcester, Mass.
- Boiler Plates**
Lukens Iron & Steel Co., Coatesville, Pa.
Seldel & Hastings Co., Wilmington, Del.
- Boiler Tubes**
Hungerford, U. T. Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
McInnes, C. F. & Co., Phila., Pa.
National Tube Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Boiler Tubes, Brass**
Hungerford, U. T. Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
- Boilers, Steam**
Babcock & Wilcox Co., 30 Cortlandt St.
Caball Sales Dept., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Cater & Hedges Mfg. Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Harrison Safety Boiler Wks., Phila., Pa.
Leffel, James & Co., Springfield, O.
Means & Fulton Iron Works, Birmingham, Ala.
Pollock, W. B. Co., Youngstown, O.
Wetherill, Robt. & Co., Chester, Pa.
Whitehead, W. W., Davenport, Iowa.
Wood, Jno. Mfg. Co., Conshohocken, Pa.
- Bolt Cutters**
Brown, H. B. & Co., East Hampton, Ct.
Chambers Bros., Philadelphia, Pa.
Helwig Mfg. Co., St. Paul, Minn.
- Porter, H. K., Boston, Mass.**
- Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila., Pa.**
- Bolt and Nut Machinery**
Acme Machinery Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Ajax Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Detrick & Harvey Mch. Co., Baltimore, Md.
Howard Iron Works, Buffalo, N. Y.
National Machinery Co., Tiffin, Ohio.
Reliance Mch. & Tool Co., Cleveland, O.
Webster & Perks Tool Co., Springfield, Ohio.
- Bolts**
American Iron & Steel Mfg. Co., Lebanon, Pa.
American Screw Co., Providence, R. I.
Plak & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.
Cincinnati Screw & Tap Co., Cincinnati.
Dunham Nut Co., Unionville, Conn.
Franklin-Moore Co., Winsted, Conn.
Hall's Sam'l Sons, 229 W. 10th St., N. Y.
Haskell, Wm. H. Mfg. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
Laid, W. C., Bristol, Conn.
McCloud, Crane & Minter Co., Worcester, Mass.
National Elastic Nut Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Pittsburgh Screw & Bolt Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Port Chester Bolt & Nut Co., Port Chester, N. Y.
Rhode Island Tool Co., Providence, R. I.
Rockford Bolt Works, Rockford, Ill.
Russell, Burdall & Ward, Port Chester, N. Y.
Russell & Erwin Mfg. Co., New York.
Shelton Co., Birmingham, Conn.
- Books**
Williams, David Company, 232-238 William-street N. Y.
- Book Heats**
Ben. D. H. & Co., Miamisburg, O.
- Boring and Turning Mills**
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila., Pa.
- Box Mixtures**
Cary Mfg. Co., 19-21 Roosevelt St., N. Y.
- Box Hasps and Hinges**
Cary Mfg. Co., 19-21 Roosevelt St., N. Y.
- Box Screws and Corners**
Cary Mfg. Co., 19-21 Roosevelt St., N. Y.
- Boxes, Hides, Shelf, &c.**
Green, A. H. & Co., 23 Park Place, N. Y.
Jones, Jesse, Paper Box Co., Phila., Pa.
Moore, C. P., Ravenswood, W. Va.
- Brackets, Shelf**
Atlas Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Griffin Mfg. Co., Allegheny, Pa.
- Brass and Copper**
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., 99 John St., N. Y.
Bridgeport Brass Co., Bridgeport, Ct.
Davol, John & Sons, 100 John, N. Y.
Hungerford, U. T. Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Plume & Atwood Mfg. Co., 29 Murray St., N. Y.
Randolph-Cloves Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Rutter, A. T., 236 Broadway, N. Y.
Seaville Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Shimer, H. M. & Co., Phila., Pa.
Wentworth Brass Co., 21 Centre St., N. Y.
- Brass and Copper Rods**
Hungerford, U. T. Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
- Brass and Copper Wire**
Hungerford, U. T. Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
- Brass Bolt Hinges**
Hungerford, U. T. Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Tiebout, W. J., 113 Chambers.
- Brass Founders**
Best Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Cramp, Wm. & Sons S. & E. B. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Reed, Paul S., Philadelphia, Pa.
Ryan, J. J. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Brass Goods**
Hungerford, U. T. Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
- Brass and Iron Jack Chains**
Hungerford, U. T. Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
- Breast Drills**
Fray, Jno. S. & Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
- Bridge Builders**
American Bridge Co., 100 R'way, N. Y.
Boston Bridge Works, Boston, Mass.
Eastern Bridge & Structural Co., Worcester, Mass.
Illinois Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.
New England Structural Co., Boston.
Scaife, Wm. B. & Sons, Pittsburgh.
- Bronze Ingots**
Syracuse Smelting Wks., Syracuse, N. Y.
- Bronze, Manganese**
Cramp, Wm. & Sons S. & E. B. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Bronze, Tobin**
Ansonia Bronze & Copper Co., 99 John St., N. Y.
- Brooms and Brushes**
Osborn Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
- Burges**
Kilburne Mfg. Co., Fair Haven, Vt.
- Buffing and Polishing Lathes**
Webster & Perks Tool Co., Springfield, Ohio.
- Buffing Wheels**
Divine Bros. Co., Utica, N. Y.
- Burgies**
Parry Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
- Builders' Hardware**
Norwalk Lock Co., So. Norwalk, Conn.
Reading Hardware Co., Reading, Pa.
Russell & Erwin Mfg. Co., New York.
Snyder Bros., New Britain, Conn.
Taylor & Boggs Fdry Co., Cleveland, O.
U. S. Steel Lock Co., Clinton, Iowa.
- Buildozers**
Williams, White & Co., Molina, Ill.
- Bugs-sput**
Middleton & Co., Phila., Pa.
- Burners Acetylene**
Drake Acetylene Apparatus Co., Cleveland, O.
State Line Talc Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
- Butchers' Saws**
Dison Henry & Sons, Inc., Phila., Pa.
Goodell-Fry Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Jennings, C. F. & Co., 114 Reade St., N. Y.
Miller, F. B. Co., 26 Warren St., N. Y.
- Butchers' Tools**
Chastillon, John & Sons, 85-89 Cliff St.,
- Goodell Co., Antrim, N. H.**
- Hoffman, C. & A., Phila., Pa.**
- Butts and Hinges—See Hinges.**
- Buyers' System**
Folding Paper Box Co., South Bend, Ind.
- Calibers and Dividers**
Starrett, L. S. Co., Athol, Mass.
J. Stevens Arms & Tool Co., Chicopee Falls, Mass.
- Car Building Machinery**
Wood, S. A. Machine Co., So. Boston.
- Car Springs**
Scott, Chas. Spring Co., Phila., Pa.
- Carbide of Silicon**
Carborundum Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y.
- Carborundum Grains**
Carborundum Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y.
- Carborundum Wheels**
Carborundum Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y.
- Card Indexes**
Globe Werricke Co., Cincinnati, O.
- Carriage Robes**
Buckman Co., Cleveland, O.
- Carriage Hardware**
Atlas Bolt & Screw Co., Cleveland, O.
Baker, Jas. H. Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Clapp, E. D. Mfg. Co., Auburn, N. Y.
Eccles, Richard, Auburn, N. Y.
Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.
- Carriage and Wagon Springs**
Rowland, Wm. & Harvey, Phila., Pa.
- Cars**
American Engineering Wks., Chicago.
Atlas Bolt & Screw Co., Cleveland, O.
Shelton Car Co., Three Rivers, Mich.
- Cartridges**
Hungerford, U. T. Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Peterson Cartridge Co., Cincinnati, O.
Union Metallic Cartridge Co., 313-315 Broadway, N. Y.
- Carving Tools**
Buck, Chas., Millbury, Mass.
- Case Hardening Material**
American Carburizing Co., Jersey City.
- Cash Recorders**
Hough Cash Recorder Co., Indian Orchard, Mass.
Whiting Mfg. Co., Northboro, Mass.
- Casters**
Schenck, M. B. Co., Meriden, Ct.
Standard Caster & Wheel Co., 316-326 E. 23d St., N. Y.
Tucker & Dorsey Mfg. Co., Indianapolis.
- Castings, Atlas Metal**
Ferro-Carbon Castings Co., Phila., Pa.
- Castings, Brass, Bronze and Copper**
Bridgeport Deoxidized Bronze & Metal Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Chapman, J. B. & Co., Springfield, Mass.
Clark, John W., Albany, N. Y.
Cramp, Wm. & Sons S. & E. B. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Noite Brass Co., Springfield, O.
Ryan, J. J. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
West Side Foundry Co., Troy, N. Y.
- Castings, Finished**
Franklin, H. H. Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
- Castings, Iron**
Allen, E. R., Corning, N. Y.
Barne & Reed Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.
Baush Mch. Tool Co., Springfield, Mass.
Birmingham Iron Fdry., Derby, Conn.
Booth, The Lloyd Co., Youngstown, O.
Hayler, Wm. & Sons Co., Milwaukee.
Cheney, S. & Son, Manlius, N. Y.
Chisholm & Moore, 121 o. Cleveland.
Clark, John W., Albany, N. Y.
Coddling Mfg. Co., Bristol, Conn.
Crane, Wm. M. Co., 131 Broadway, N. Y.
Diamond Drill & Mch. Co., Birdsboro, Pa.
Du Bois Iron Works, Du Bois, Pa.
Farrel Fdry & Mch. Co., Ansonia, Ct.
Forest City Foundry & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Livermore, H. F., Boston, Mass.
Lorain Foundry Co., Lorain, Ohio.
McLain, J. H. Co., Canton, O.
New Albany Mfg. Co., New Albany, Ind.
Norwalk Pattern & Mfg. Co., So. Norwalk, Conn.
Palmer and De Mooy Foundry Co., Cleveland, O.
Phila. Iron & Mch. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Sessions Foundry Co., Bristol, Conn.
Spencer's S. Sons, Guilford, Conn.
Standard Fdy. & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Taylor & Boggs Fdry Co., Cleveland, O.
U. S. Cast Iron Pipe & Foundry Co., Phila., Pa.
Vulcan Foundry & Machine Co., New Castle, Pa.
West Side Foundry Co., Troy, N. Y.
Wetherill, Robert & Co., Chester, Pa.
Wheeling Mold & Fdry. Co., Wheeling, W. Va.
Youngstown Fdry. & Mch. Co., Youngstown, O.
- Castings, Malleable**
Acme Steel and Mail Iron Works, Buffalo, N. Y.
Arcade Mail Iron Co., Worcester, Mass.
Columbia Mail & Gray Iron Castings Co., Columbus, Ohio.
Hammer & Co., Branford, Conn.
Haven Elevator Co., Cincinnati, O.
Haven Malleable Castings Co., Cincinnati, O.
Jarecki Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
Norway Iron & Steel Co., York, Pa.
York Mfg. Co., York, Pa.
- Castings, Steel**
Arcade Malleable Iron Co., Worcester.
Bethlehem Steel Co., So. Bethlehem, Pa.
Chester Steel Casting Co., Phila., Pa.
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Slange, Stanley G. & Co., Phila., Pa.
Lima Steel Castings Co., Lima, O.
Livermore, Homer F., Boston, Mass.
Morris, P. Hollingsworth, Phila., Pa.
New England Steel Castings Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Ous Steel Co., Ltd., Cleveland, Ohio.
Sargent Co., Chicago.
Shaw, E. M., Providence, R. I.
Union Steel Casting Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
United States Steel Co., Boston, Mass.
- Catalogue Files**
Folding Paper Box Co., South Bend, Ind.
- Ceilings, Metal**
Youngstown Iron & Steel Roofing Co., Youngstown, O.
- Cement**
Lawrence Cement Co., 1 Broadway, N. Y.

Cements, Iron

Smooth On Mfg. Co., Jersey City, N. J.

Chairs

Bradlee & Co., Philadelphia.

Bridgeport Chain Co., Bridgeport, Ct.

Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Jenkins Iron & Tool Co., Howard, Pa.

Link-Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa.

McKay Jas. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Onida Community, Ltd., Niagara Falls

Standard Chain Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Chain Plants

Turner, Vaughn & Taylor Co., Cuyahoga Falls, O.

Chemicals

Kimber & Amend, New York.

Cherry Stoppers

Enterprise Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Chisels

Buck Bros., Millbury, Mass.

Buck, Chas., Millbury, Mass.

Jennings, C. B. Co., 101 Rensselaer St., N. Y.

White, L. & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Christmas Tree Holders

Logan & Strobbridge Iron Co., New Brighton, Pa.

North Bros. Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Chucks

Cushman Chuck Co., Hartford, Conn.

Doehler Mfg. Co., Middletown, Conn.

Goodell Pratt Co., Greenfield, Mass.

Hoggonson & Pettis Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.

Holland Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.

Horton, E. & Son Co., Windsor Locks, Ct.

Ideal Machine Works, Hartford, Conn.

Frank Chuck Co., Frankfort, N. Y.

Skinner Chuck Co., New Britain, Conn.

Standard Tool Co., Cleveland, O.

Union Mfg. Co., 108 Chambers, N. Y.

Whitton, D. E. Mach. Co., New London, Conn.

Circular Sawing Machines

Kiddier, R. E., Worcester, Mass.

Clamps

Besley, C. H. & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Hall, Thos., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Hammer & Co., Bradford, Conn.

Cleaving Rods

Bridgeport Gun Implement Co., 815-815 Broadway, N. Y.

Clevis

Kraus Kross Klevis Co., Higginsville, Mo.

Clipping Machines

Aber Shear & Mfg. Co., Nashua, N. H.

Chicago Flexible Shaft Co., Chicago, Ill.

McCoy, Jos. F. Co., 26 Warren St., N. Y.

Webbush & Hilger, Ltd., 9-15 Murray St., N. Y.

Clocks, Gold Plated

Benedict, M. S. Mfg. Co., E. Syracuse.

Clothes Dryers

Hill Dryer Co., Worcester, Mass.

Clothes Line Hooks

Wilson, E. H. & Co., Allston, Mass.

Clothes Pins

Clark, J. E. Co., Minneapolis, Minn.

U. S. Clothes Pin Co., Montpelier, Vt.

Coal

Alabama Consolidated Coal & Iron Co., Birmingham, Ala.

Sloss Sheffield Steel & Iron Co., Birmingham, Ala.

Washington Coal & Coke Co., Dawson, Pa.

Wister, Francis, Philadelphia, Pa.

Coal Picks

Jenkins Iron & Tool Co., Howard, Pa.

Conaster Boxes

Graham, John H. & Co., 113 Chambers St., N. Y.

Coffee and Spice Mills

Arcade Mfg. Co., Freeport, Ill.

Parker, Chas. Co., Meriden, Conn.

Coke

Alabama Consolidated Coal & Iron Co., Birmingham, Ala.

Besemer Coke Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Cherry Valley Iron Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Dimmick, J. K. & Co., Phila., Pa.

Frick, H. C. & Co., Phila., Pa.

Houston, C. B. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Rogers, Brown & Co., Cincinnati, O.

Sloss Sheffield Steel & Iron Co., Birmingham, Ala.

Tennessee Coal, Iron & R. R. Co., Birmingham, Ala.

Virginia Iron, Coal & Coke Co., Bristol, Va., Tenn.

Washington Coal & Coke Co., Dawson, Pa.

Wister, Francis, Philadelphia, Pa.

Corrugated Iron and Steel

Garry Iron & Steel Roofing Co., Cleveland, O.

McCullough Iron Co., Wilmington, Del.

Scott, Wm. B. & Sons, Pittsburgh.

Cotton P. Machines, Automatic

Shuster, F. B. Co., New Haven, Conn.

Cotton Ties

American Steel Hoop Co., Battery Park Building, N. Y.

Counting Machines

Durant, W. N., Milwaukee, Wis.

Hart, R. A., Battle Creek, Mich.

Couplings, Compression

Sennett, Geo. B. Co., Youngstown, O.

Cow Ties

Onida Community, Ltd., Niagara Falls, Pa.

Crane

Brown Holsting Machinery Co., Inc., Cleveland, Ohio.

Chisholm & Moore Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

Cleveland Crane & Car Co., Cleveland, O.

Niles Tool Works Co., 136-138 Liberty St., N. Y.

Northern Engineering Works, Detroit, Mich.

Pawling & Harnischfeger, Milwaukee, Wis.

Pneumatic Crane Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Reading Crane & Hoist Wks., Reading, Pa.

Ridgway, Craig & Son Co., Coatesville, Pa.

Spindel, J. G., Reading, Pa.

Whiting Foundry Equipment Co., Harvey, Ill.

Crayon

Steward, D. M. Mfg. Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.

Crucibles

Dixon, J. A. Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J.

Cupolas

Northern Engineering Works, Detroit, Mich.

Paxson, J. W. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Whiting Foundry Equipment Co., Harvey, Ill.

Curry Combs

Kohler, F. E. & Co., Canton, O.

Cutlery

Cattaraugus Cutlery Co., Little Valley, N. Y.

Chaffin, John & Sons, 85 to 89 Cliff St., N. Y.

Dane, Stoddard & Co., Boston.

Goodell, C., Antrim, N. H.

Kimball, C. J. Co., Bennington, N. H.

Northfield Knife Co., Northfield, Conn.

Parkhurst, L. D., Danielson, Conn.

Southington Cutlery Co., Southington, Conn.

Cutting Off Machines

Hurlbut Rogers Mach. Co., So. Sudbury, Mass.

Cylinders, Air and Gas

Harrisburg Pipe Bending Co., Harrisburg, Pa.

Dampers

Stover Mfg. Co., Freeport, Ill.

Williams, A. C., Ravenna, O.

Dehorers

Brown, H. H. Mfg. Co., Decatur, Ill.

Diamond Tools

Dickinson, Thos. L., 45 Vesey St., N. Y.

Dies

Adrian Mach. Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Bliss, E. W. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Ferracute Mach. Co., Bridgeton, N. J.

Hay-Budden Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Kosberg, Frank Co., Attleboro, Mass.

Richard Mfg. Co., Bloomington, Pa.

Wilson & Smith, Worcester, Mass.

Dog Collars

Union Hardware Co., Torrington, Ct.

Door Bells, See Bells and Gongs**Door Checks and Springs**

Bardley, Jos., 141 151 Baxter St., N. Y.

Larimer Mfg. Co., Latrobe, Pa.

Ogden Mfg. Co., Newark, N. J.

Pullman Sash Balance Co., Rochester, N. Y.

Russell & Erwin Mfg. Co., New York.

Door Holders

Caldwell Mfg. Co., Rochester, N. Y.

Door Screens

Porter Screen Mfg. Co., Burlington, Vt.

Draught Springs

Burditt & Williams, Boston, Mass.

Draw Benches

Richard Mfg. Co., Bloomington, Pa.

Thompson, Hugh L., Waterbury, Ct.

Vulcan Foundry & Machine Co., New Castle, Pa.

Drawing Instruments

Manasse, L. Co., Chicago.

Drawing Stands

Allen, D. H. & Co., Miamisburg, O.

Drill Grinders

Heald, L. S. & Son, Barre, Mass.

Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila., Pa.

Washburn Shops of Worcester Polytechnic Inst., Worcester, Mass.

Wilmath & Norman, Grand Rapids, Mich.

Drill Press Work

Straight Mfg. Co., Jamestown, N. Y.

Drilling Machines

Aurora Tool Works, Aurora, Ind.

Baker Bros., Toledo, O.

Barnes, W. F. Co., Rockford, Ill.

Barnes, W. F. & John Co., Rockford, Ill.

Baugh Mch. Tool Co., Springfield, Mass.

Bickford Drill & Tool Co., Cin., Ohio.

Bullard Machine Tool Co., Bridgeport, Ct.

Burnham, Geo. Co., Worcester, Mass.

Champion Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.

Cincinnati Mch. Tool Co., Cincinnati, O.

Dallatt, Thos. H. & Co., Philadelphia.

D'Amour & Littlefield Mch. Co., 131 Worth St., N. Y.

Davis, W. P., Machine Co., Rochester, N. Y.

Detrick & Harvey Mch. Co., Baltimore, Md.

Dreses, Mueller & Co., Cincinnati, O.

Fosdick & Holloway Mach. Tool Co., Cincinnati, O.

Gang, Wm. E. Co., Cincinnati, O.

Harrington, E. Son & Co., Phila., Pa.

Hill, Clarke & Co., Boston, Mass.

Hoover Mfg. Co., Freeport, Ill.

Niles Tool Works Co., 136-138 Liberty St., N. Y.

Prentice Bros., Worcester, Mass.

Quint, A. D., Hartford, Conn.

Shuster, F. B. Co., New Haven, Conn.

Sibley & Ware, So. Bend, Ind.

Sigourney Tool Co., Hartford Conn.

Silver Mfg. Co., Salem, O.

Slate, Dwight Machine Co., Hartford, Ct.

Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Phila., Pa.

Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.

Woodward & Rogers, Hartford, Conn.

York, S. M. Co., Cleveland, O.

Drilling Machines, Automatic

Gould & Eberhardt, Newark, N. J.

Drive Chains

Locke Steel Belt Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

Drop Forgings

Belden Machine Co., New Haven, Conn.

Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.

Cape Ann Tool Co., Pigeon Cove, Mass.

Chicago Drop Forging & Fdry. Co., Kensington, Ill.

Clapp, E. D. Mfg. Co., Auburn, N. Y.

Consolidated Railway Electric Lighting & Equipment Co., 100 Broadway, N. Y.

Eccles, Richard, Auburn, N. Y.

Indianapolis Drop Forging Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

Keystone Drop Forge Co., Philadelphia.

Kiborn & Bishop Co., New Haven, Conn.

Page Storma Drop Forge Co., Chicago Falls, Mass.

R. I. Tool Co., Providence, R. I.

Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.

Seward, M. & Son Co., New Haven, Ct.

Springfield Drop Forging Co., Springfield, Mass.

Strieby & Poole Co., Newark, N. J.

Tranau & Williams Co., Alliance, O.

Williams, J. H. & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Wyman & Gordon, Worcester, Mass.

Drop Hammers

Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.

Merrill Bros., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Williams, White & Co., Moline, Ill.

Drop Presses

Manville, E. J. Mch. Co., Waterbury, Ct.

Miner & Peck Mfg. Co., New Haven, Ct.

Mossberg & Granville Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.

Vulcan Iron Works, Chicago, Ill.

Dumb Waiters

Energy Elevator Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Spindel, J. G., Reading, Pa.

Storm Mfg. Co., Newark, N. J.

Variety Machine Co., Warsaw, N. Y.

Dump Cars

Atlas Bolt & Screw Co., Cleveland, O.

Dynamometers and Motors, Electric

Chicago House Wrecking Co., Chicago.

Eddy Electric Mfg. Co., Windsor, Conn.

General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.

Hudson & Van Hook Co., Newark, N. J.

May, M. M. Electric Co., 24 Ave. and 121st St., N. Y.

New England Motor Co., Lowell, Mass.

Stewart Electrical Co., Cincinnati, O.

Sturtevant, B. F. Co., Boston, Mass.

Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Zucker & Lovett & Loeb Co., 526-530 W. 25th St., New York.

Eave Troughs

Kanneberg Mfg. Co., Canton, O.

Eave Trough Hangers

Berger Bros. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Hearley Variety Variety Iron & Tool Works, Toledo, O.

Oatman Bros., Medina, O.

Edge Tools

Buck, Chas., Millbury, Mass.

Buck Bros., Millbury, Mass.

Ferro-Carbon Castings Co., Phila., Pa.

White, L. & J. J. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Egg Beaters

Lyon, Nelson, Albany, N. Y.

Standard Co., Boston, Mass.

Tapiin Mfg. Co., Forestville, Conn.

Egg Opener

Hartman, W. R., Collinsville, Ct.

Electric Bells and Supplies

Hartman, W. R. & Co., 24 Fulton St.

Electric Controllers

Electric Controller & Supply Co., Cleveland, O.

Electric Lighting and Power Apparatus

Ely Electric Mfg. Co., Windsor, Conn.

General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.

Electrical Apparatus

Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Electrical Machinery

Stewart Electrical Co., Cincinnati, O.

Elevators, Wabers of

Eastern Machinery Co., New Haven, Ct.

Energy

Fire Brick

Borgner, Cyrus, Philadelphia, Pa.
Gardner Bros., Cumberland, Md.
Hawa, W. H., Fire Brick Co., Mt. Union,
Maurer, H. & Son, 420 E. 23d, N. Y.
Ostrander Fire Brick Co., Troy, N. Y.
Presbrey Fire Brick Co., Taunton, Mass.
Valentine, M. D. & Bro. Co., Woodbridge,

Fire Extinguishers

International Sprinkler Co., Phila., Pa.

Fire Place Goods

Howes, S. M. Co., Boston, Mass.

Fire Sets

Troy Nickel Works, Troy, N. Y.

Fishing Tackle

Clark, Horrocks & Co., Utica, N. Y.

Fish Rods

Clark Horrocks & Co., Utica, N. Y.

Flanged Fittings

Latrobe Steel Co., Phila., Pa.

Flexible Metallic Tubing

Sharp, Klump & -ason Co., Chicago.

Flexible Shafts

Chicago Flexible Shaft Co., Chicago, Ill.

Flint and Emery Paper

Baeder, Adamson & Co., Phila., Pa.

Floor and Ceiling Plates

Coding Mfg. Co., Bristol, Conn.

Floor Hinge

Lawson Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

Flue Cleaners

Jackson Flue Scraper Co., Jackson,

Fly Killers

Higelow, J. F., Worcester, Mass.

Fly Screens

Porter Screen Mfg. Co., Burlington Vt.

Fly Traps

Meyers, Fred. J. Mfg. Co., Hamilton, O.

Foot Rests

Star Heel Plate Co., Newark, N. J.

Forges, Portable, &c.

Bradley Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

Forgings, Iron and Steel

Baker, Jas. H. Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Forgings, Steel and Cast Iron

Bethlehem Steel Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa.

Forgings, Steel and Cast Iron

Eastern Forge Co., Boston, Mass.

Forgings, Steel and Cast Iron

Frankford Steel Co., Phila., Pa.

Forgings, Steel and Cast Iron

Hay-Budden Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Forgings, Steel and Cast Iron

Idle Steel Co., Ltd., Cleveland, Ohio.

Forgings, Steel and Cast Iron

Pittsburgh Shear, Knife & Machine Co.,

Forgings, Steel and Cast Iron

Pittsburgh, Pa.

Forgings, Steel and Cast Iron

Titusville Forge Co., Titusville, Pa.

Forgings, Steel and Cast Iron

Continental Tool Co., Frankfort, N. Y.

Forgings, Steel and Cast Iron

Ely Hoe & Tool Co., St. Johnsbury, Vt.

Forgings, Steel and Cast Iron

Iowa Farming Tool Co., Ft. Madison, Ia.

Forgings, Steel and Cast Iron

Terre Haute Shovel & Tool Co., Terre

Forgings, Steel and Cast Iron

Haute, Ind.

Forgings, Steel and Cast Iron

Withington & Cooley Mfg. Co., Jackson

Foundry Facings

Cleveland Facing Mill Co., Cleveland, O.

Foundry Lamps

Obermayer, S. Co., Cincinnati, O.

Foundry Supplies

Forest City Fdy. & Mfg. Co., Cleveland,

Foundry Supplies

Paxson, J. W. Co., Phila., Pa.

Foundry Supplies

Cleveland Facing Mill Co., Cleveland, O.

Foundry Supplies

Gilmour, J., Bennett Building, N. Y.

Foundry Supplies

Obermayer, S. Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Foundry Supplies

Osborn Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.

Foundry Supplies

Paxson, J. W. Co., Phila., Pa.

Four-Head Milling Machines

Ingersoll Milling Machine Co., Rock-

Friction Clutches

Eastern Machinery Co., New Haven, Ct.

Gages

Hess, Snyder & Co., Massillon, O.

Furnaces, Oil, Gas and Coal

Rockwell Engineering Co., 26 Cortlandt

Fuses

Snellen Bickford & Co., Simsbury, Ct.

Gases

Crosby Steam Gage & Valve Co., Boston.

Galvanized Ware

Keen & Hagerty Mfg. Co., Baltimore.

Galvanizing

Blackman & King, 801 Greenwich St.,

Galvanizing Process

U. S. Electro Galvanizing Co., 348 Broad-

Smith & Hemenway Co., 296 Broadway,

Glass Cutting Boards

Lufkin Rule Co., Saginaw, Mich.

Glue

Baeder, Adamson & Co., Phila., Pa.

Gold Goods

Bridgeport Gun Implement Co., 812

Grain Caddies

Young Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Grass Catchers

Dayton Grass Catcher Co., Dayton, O.

Grass Snaths

Seymour Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Grate Bars

Stowell Mfg. & Fdry. Co., So. Mil-

Grates

Century Mach. & Mfg. Co., Mansfield, O.

Grates, Rocking

Sennett, Geo. B. Co., Youngstown, O.

Grease, Axle

Snow Flake Axle Grease Co., Boston.

Grinding and Polishing Mchs.

American Emery Wheel Works, Providence,

Grinding and Polishing Mchs.

Barnes, W. F. & John Co., Rockford, Ill.

Grinding and Polishing Mchs.

Bealy, Chas. H. & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Grinding and Polishing Mchs.

Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence.

Grinding and Polishing Mchs.

Builders Iron Foundry, Providence, R. I.

Grinding and Polishing Mchs.

Cincinnati Milling Mach. Co., Cincinnati,

Grinding and Polishing Mchs.

Gorton, Geo. Mach. Co., Racine, Wis.

Grinding and Polishing Mchs.

Landis Tool Co., Waynesboro, Pa.

Grinding and Polishing Mchs.

Northampton Emery Wheel Co., Leeds,

Grinding and Polishing Mchs.

Mass.

Grinding and Polishing Mchs.

Norton Emery Wheel Co., Worcester,

Grinding and Polishing Mchs.

Ransom, Perry, Oshkosh, Wis.

Grinding and Polishing Mchs.

Safety Emery Wheel Co., Springfield, O.

Grinding and Polishing Mchs.

Springfield Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

Grinding and Polishing Mchs.

Tanite Co., Stroudsburg, Pa.

Grinding and Polishing Mchs.

Universal Mach. Co., Providence, R. I.

Grinding and Polishing Mchs.

Wilmarth & Morgan, Grand Rapids

Grinding and Polishing Mchs.

Grindstones, Atlantic Grindstone Co., Providence,

Grinding and Polishing Mchs.

Cleveland Stone Co., Cleveland, O.

Grinding and Polishing Mchs.

Grubbing Machine

Grubbing Machine

New Century Mfg. Co., 43 E. 8th St.,

Grubbing Machine

N. Y.

Gun

Harrington & Richardson Arms Co.,

Gun

Worcester, Mass.

Gun

Johnson, Iver Arms & Cycle Works,

Gun

Fitchburg, Mass.

Gun

Marlin Fire Arms Co., New Haven, Ct.

Gun

Remington Arms Co., 813 Broadway,

Gun

New York

Hack Saws

Disston, Henry & Sons, Inc., Phila., Pa.

Hack Saws

Goodell-Pratt Co., Greenfield, Mass.

Hack Saws

Springfield Machine Screw Co., Spring-

Hack Saws

field, Mass.

Hack Saws

Starrett, L. S. Co., Athol, Mass.

Hack Saws

Hack Saw, Power

Hack Saw, Power

Patterson Tool & Supply Co., Dayton, O.

Hammers

Heller Bros. Co., Newark, N. J.

Hammers

Logan & Strobridge Iron Co., New

Hammers

Brighton, Pa.

Hammers

Robertson, Arthur R., Boston, Mass.

Hammers

Hammocks

Hammers

Palmer, I. E., Middletown, Conn.

Imperial Bit & Snap Co., Racine, Wis.

Hasps and Staples

McKinney Mfg. Co., Allegheny, Pa.

Hatches

Jenkins Iron & Tool Co., Howard, Pa.

Hay Knives

Clark & Parsons Co., E. Wilton, Me.

Hay Tools

Louden Machinery Co., Fairfield Iowa

Hay Tools

Myers, F. E. & Bro., Ashland, O.

Hay Tools

Neuf Mfg. Co., Canton, Ohio.

Hay Tools

Neuf Mfg. Co., Canton, Ohio.

Hay Tools

Neuf Mfg. Co., Canton, Ohio.

Hay Tools

Neuf Mfg. Co., Canton, Ohio.

Hay Tools

Neuf Mfg. Co., Canton, Ohio.

Hay Tools

Neuf Mfg. Co., Canton, Ohio.

Hay Tools

Neuf Mfg. Co., Canton, Ohio.

Hay Tools

Neuf Mfg. Co., Canton, Ohio.

Hay Tools

Neuf Mfg. Co., Canton, Ohio.

Hay Tools

Neuf Mfg. Co., Canton, Ohio.

Hay Tools

Neuf Mfg. Co., Canton, Ohio.

Hay Tools

Neuf Mfg. Co., Canton, Ohio.

Hay Tools

Neuf Mfg. Co., Canton, Ohio.

Hay Tools

Neuf Mfg. Co., Canton, Ohio.

Hay Tools

Neuf Mfg. Co., Canton, Ohio.

Hay Tools

Neuf Mfg. Co., Canton, Ohio.

Hay Tools

Neuf Mfg. Co., Canton, Ohio.

Hay Tools

Neuf Mfg. Co., Canton, Ohio.

Hay Tools

Neuf Mfg. Co., Canton, Ohio.

Hay Tools

Neuf Mfg. Co., Canton, Ohio.

Hay Tools

Neuf Mfg. Co., Canton, Ohio.

Hay Tools

Neuf Mfg. Co., Canton, Ohio.

Hay Tools

Neuf Mfg. Co., Canton, Ohio.

Hay Tools

Neuf Mfg. Co., Canton, Ohio.

Hay Tools

Neuf Mfg. Co., Canton, Ohio.

Hay Tools

Neuf Mfg. Co., Canton, Ohio.

Hay Tools

Neuf Mfg. Co., Canton, Ohio.

Hay Tools

Neuf Mfg. Co., Canton, Ohio.

Hay Tools

Neuf Mfg. Co., Canton, Ohio.

Hay Tools

Neuf Mfg. Co., Canton, Ohio.

Hay Tools

Neuf Mfg. Co., Canton, Ohio.

Hay Tools

Neuf Mfg. Co., Canton, Ohio.

Hay Tools

Machinery

Acme Machinery Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Adelphi, Geo. E., 100 Liberty St., N. Y.
Ajax Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
American Tool Wks. Co., Cincinnati, O.
Baird, U. Machinery Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Barney, W. F. & John Co., Rockford, Ill.
Bausch & Lomb Tool Co., Springfield, Mass.
Becker-Brainerd Milling Mach. Co., Hyde Park, Mass.
Bliss & W. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Bowling, Geo. H., Cleveland, O.
Briggs, Marvin, 12 Broadway, N. Y.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.
Bullard Mch. Tool Co., Bridgeport, Ct.
Carlin Machinery & Supply Co., Allegheny, Pa.
Carlin's Sons Thos., Allegheny, Pa.
Chicago House Wrecking Co., Chicago, Ill.
Cincinnati Milling Mach. Co., Cin., O.
Cincinnati Planer Co., Cincinnati, O.
Cincinnati Shaper Co., Cincinnati, O.
Conard, T. P., Phila., Pa.
Cook, T. W. G. & Rende St., N. Y.
Cornell, J. B. & J. M., 26th St. and 11th Ave., New York City.
Cowdrey, C. H. Mach. Wks., Fitchburg, Mass.
Davis, W. P. Machine Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Dawson, A. L. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Dawson & Godwin, Chicago, Ill.
Detrick & Harvey Mch. Co., Baltimore, Md.
Diamond Drill & Mch. Co., Birdsboro, Pa.
Down, J. B. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Draper Mach. Tool Co., Worcester, Mass.
Du Bois Iron Works, Du Bois, Pa.
Farrel P'dry & Mch. Co., Ansonia, Conn.
Ferracute Machine Co., Bridgeton, N. J.
Fish, H. C. Machine Works, Worcester, Fitchburg Machine Works, Fitchburg, Mass.
Garvin Machine Co., Spring and Varick Sts., N. Y.
General Supply Co., 40 John St., N. Y.
Geometric Drill Co., Westville, Conn.
Gray, Robt. J., 234 E. 13th St., N. Y.
Hannan & Finton, Springfield, Mass.
Hendey Machine Co., Torrington, Conn.
Hill, Henry F., Boston, Mass.
Hill, Clarke & Co., Boston, Mass.
Hilts Maintenance Co., Chicago, Ill.
Johnson, Israel H. Jr. & Co., Phila.
Johnson, Wm. C. & Sons Mch. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Kaiser, A. V. & Co., Phila., Pa.
Lodge & Shipley Mch. Tool Co., Cin., O.
Lund, S. T., Boston, Mass.
McCabe, J. J., 14 Day Street, N. Y.
McDowell & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
McDowell Stocker & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Machinists' Supply Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Manning, Maxwell & Moore, 85-89 Liberty St., N. Y.
Manville, E. J. Mach. Co., Waterbury, Ct.
Marshall & Huchart Mchry. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Mossberg, Frank Co., Attleboro, Mass.
National Machinery Co., Tiffin, Ohio.
New Duty Mfg. Co., Janesville, Wis.
New Haven Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
New York Machinery Depot, 173 Broadway, New York.
Niles Tool Works Co., 133 Liberty St., N. Y.
Nilson, A. H. Mch. Co., Bridgeport, Ct.
Paradox Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.
Pennsylvania Machine Co., Phila., Pa.
Phila. Machine Tool Co., Phila., Pa.
Pittsburgh Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Pond Machine Tool Co., Plainfield, N. J.
Poole, Robt. & Son Co., Baltimore, Md.
Porter & Johnston Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
Poulter & Co., Phila.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn.
Prentiss Bros., Worcester, Mass.
Prentiss Tool & Supply Co., 115 Liberty St., N. Y.
Rafner & Williams, Chicago, Ill.
Rende, Wm. A. & Co., Cleveland, O.
Seyfert's Sons L. F., Philadelphia, Pa.
Sigourney Tool Co., Hartford, Conn.
Silk, Anderson Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Standard Machinery & Equipment Co., Cleveland, O.
Thomas & Lowe Machinery Co., Providence, R. I.
Toomey, Frank, Philadelphia, Pa.
Waterbury Farrel Foundry & Mch. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Wetherill, Robert & Co., Chester, Pa.
Wicks Bros., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Windsor Machine Co., Windsor, Vt.
Wisconsin Machinery Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Wormer, C. C. Mchry. Co., Detroit, Mich.
York, S. M. Co., Cleveland, O.

Machinery, Wood Working
American Mach'ry Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Defiance Machine Wks., Defiance, O.
F. J. A. & Egan Co., Cincinnati, O.

Machinery Springs
Scott, Chas. Spring Co., Phila., Pa.

Machinery Builders
Chapman, J. B. & Co., Springfield, Mass.

Machine Needles
Excelsior Needle Co., Torrington, Ct.

Machine Screws—See Screws, Machine

Machine Screw Work
Spencer Automatic Mch. Screw Co., Hartford, Conn.

Machine Tools—See Machinery

Machine Work
H. B. D. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Machine Wrenches
Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.

Machinists' Scales
Starrett, L. S. Co., Col., Mass.

Machinists' Tools and Supplies
Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.
General Supply Co., 40 John St., N. Y.
Keweenaw Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
King, J. M. & Co., Waterford, N. Y.
Magnetic Separators
Johnson, Geo. V. Co., Phila., Pa.

Manganese Bronze
Hungerford, U. T. Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Manufacturing Properties
Harrisburg P'dry & Mch. Wks., Harrisburg, Pa.

Millman, J. H. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Manufacturing Sites
Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul R. R., Chicago, Ill.
Southern Railway Co., Washington, D. C.
Wheeling Board of Trade, Wheeling, W. Va.

Mathematical Instruments
Manasse, L. Co., Chicago.

Measuring Machines
Rovers, Jno. M. Box Gauge & Drill Wks., Gloucester City, N. J.

Meat Choppers
Enterprise Mfg. Co. of Pa., Phila., Pa.

Peck, Stow & Wilcox Co., 27 Murray St., New York.
Streeter, N. R. & Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Woodruff, O. D., Pottstown, Pa.

Mechanical Stokers
Century Mach. & Mfg. Co., Mansfield, O.

Metal Brokers
American Metal Co., 32 Broadway, N. Y.

Metals
Hendricks Bros., 42 Cliff St., N. Y.
Hoffeller, Theo. & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Hungerford, U. T. Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Rutter, A. T., 236 Broadway, N. Y.
United Metals Selling Co., 11 Broadway, N. Y.

Metal Goods Manufacturers
Wright Mfg. Co., Jamestown, N. Y.

Metal Polish
Hoffman, Geo. W., Indianapolis, Ind.

Metal Saws
Vanduyck, J. R., 136 Liberty St., N. Y.

Metal Spinning
Godwin & Kintz Co., Winsted, Conn.

Metal Wheels
Electric Wheel Co., Quincy, Ill.

Milling Machines
Agassiz Co., Dubuque, Iowa.
Becker-Brainerd Milling Machine Co., Hyde Park, Mass.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.
Carter & Hakes Mach. Co., Winsted, Ct.
Cincinnati Milling Mach. Co., Cin., O.
Fox Machine Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Garvin Machine Co., Spring and Varick Sts., N. Y.
Ingersoll Milling Mach. Co., Rockford, Ill.
Niles Tool Works Co., 133 Liberty St., N. Y.
Shuster, F. B. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Thurston Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.

Mining Knives
Hagen & Co. H. & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Kilbourne Mfg. Co., Fair Haven, Vt.

Mining Machinery
Allis, E. P. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Rand Drill Co., 123 Broadway, N. Y.

Mining Screens
Harrington & King Perforating Co., Chicago, Ill.
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton St., N. Y.
Michigan Wire Cloth Co., Detroit, Mich.

Miter Boxes
Smith & Hemmway Co., 296 B'way, N. Y.

Molding Machines
Adams Co., Dubuque, Iowa.
Maywood P'dry & Mch. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Pridmore, Henry E., Chicago, Ill.
Tabor Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Motor Fans
Hungerford, U. T. Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Motors, Air
Stoddard & Noble Shaft Co., Phila., Pa.

Motors, Electric—See Dynamos and Motors, Electric

Mower Knife Grinders
Pike Mfg. Co., Pike Station, N. H.

Music Wire
Foxon & Guilleaume Carlswerk, Mulheim am Rhein, Germany.

Nail Clippers
Cook, H. C. Co., Ansonia, Conn.

Nail Machinery
Pittsburgh Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Nail Pullers
Hagen & Co. H. & Co., Troy, N. Y.
Scranton & Co., The New Haven, Conn.
Smith & Hemmway Co., 296 Broadway, N. Y.
Snow, L. T., New Haven, Conn.

Name Plates, Machinery
Becker Name Plate Co., Boston, Mass.
Murdock's Engraving Co., Boston, Mass.

Natural Gas Pumps
Norwalk Iron Wks. Co., So. Norwalk, Ct.

Nickel Platers' Supplies
Eddy Electric Mfg. Co., Windsor, Conn.
Hansen & Van Winkle Co., Newark, N. J.
Zucker & Levet & Loeb Co., 526-530 W. 25th St., New York.

Nickeloid
American Nickeloid Co., Peru, Ill.

Nippers
Schulhorn, Wm. Co., New Haven, Ct.

Norway Shapers
Roland, W. W. & Harvey, Frank, Portland, Philadelphia.

Novelities, Gold and Silver Plated
Benedict M. S. Mfg. Co., E. Syracuse, N. Y.

Nuts—See Bolts

Nuts, Self-Locking
National Elastic Nut Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

Nut Machines
Unihan Nut Co., Unionville, Conn.

Oil Burning Appliances
Rockwell, Engineering Co., 26 Cortlandt St., N. Y.

Oil Extractor
Reed & Curtis Mch. Screw Co., Worcester, Mass.

Oil Heaters—See Oil Stoves

Oil Stones
Pike Mfg. Co., Pike Station, N. H.

Oil Stoves—(See Stoves Oil, Vapor and Gasoline)

Oilers
Bay State Stamping Co., Worcester, Mass.
Gem Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Hammer & Co., Braintree, Conn.
Stoutenburg Mfg. Co., Keithsburg, Ill.
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

Oilless Bearings
North American Metalline Co., Long Island City, N. Y.

Ore Breakers
Aultman Co., Canton, O.
Cresson, Geo. V. Co., Phila., Pa.

Ores
Blaiss, Reed F. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Schmidt, Frank, Philadelphia, Pa.
Wister, Francis, Philadelphia, Pa.

Ovens, Portable
Budget, G. S. Co., Burlington, Vt.

Ox Shoes
Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.
Woodruff, Walter W. & Sons, Mt. Carmel, Conn.

Packing
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.
Morrison, Robert, St. Louis, Mo.
Peerless Rubber Mfg. Co., 16 Warren Street, N. Y.

Packing, Iron
Smooth On Mfg. Co., Jersey City, N. J.

Paints
Dixon, Jos. Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J.
Standard Paint Co., 77-79 John St., N. Y.

Pan's Stretcher
Reed Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.

Patent Solicitors
Go-nel & Wahle, 290 Broadway, N. Y.
Howson & Howson, Philadelphia and Washington.

Stocking, E. B., Washington, D. C.

Patterns
Balkwill Pattern Wks., Cleveland, O.
Buffalo Gear & Pattern Works, Buffalo, N. Y.
Norwalk Pattern & Mfg. Co., So. Norwalk, Conn.

Pattern Letters
Rutler, A. G., 103 Beekman St., N. Y.
Cleveland Galvanizing Works, Cleveland, O.

St. Louis Electrotyping Foundry, St. Louis, Mo.

Pattern Making Machinery
American Mach'ry Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

Perforated Metal
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
Erdle & Schenck, Rochester, N. Y.
Harrington & King Perforating Co., Chicago, Ill.
Hungerford, U. T. Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Phosphor Bronze
Hungerford, U. T. Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Phosphor Wire
Phosphor Bronze Smelting Co., Limited, Philadelphia, Pa.

Phosphor Tin
Phosphor Bronze Smelting Co., Limited, Philadelphia, Pa.

Phosphor Smelting Wks., Syracuse, N. Y.

Picture Wire
Osawatomie Co., Norwich, Conn.

Pig Casting Machines
Heyl & Patterson, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Pig Iron
Alabama Consolidated Coal & Iron Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Cherry Valley Iron Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dimmick, J. K. & Co., Phila., Pa.
Hickman, Williams & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Houston, C. B. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Nicoll, B. Co., 39-61 Wall St., N. Y.
Republic Iron & Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.
Blount, Brown & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Samuel, Frank, Philadelphia, Pa.
Sloss-Sheffield Steel & Iron Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Snyder, W. P. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Superior Charcoal Iron Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Tennessee Coal, Iron & R. R. Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Virginia Iron, Coal and Coke Co., Bristol, Va.—Tenn.

Pig Iron Analysis
Church, S. H., San Francisco, Cal.

Pig Iron Storage
Am. Pig Iron Storage Warehouse Co., 4 Wall St., N. Y.

Pile Drivers
Vulcan Iron Works, Chicago, Ill.

Pincers
Washington Tool Co., Owatonna, Wis.

Pipe, Bent
Harrisburg Pipe Bending Co., Harrisburg, Pa.
National Pipe Bending Co., New Haven, Conn.
National Tube Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Whitlock Oil Pipe Co., Hartford, Ct.

Pipe, Cast
Williams, J. H. & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Pipe Cutting and Threading Machines
Bigman & Keeler Mfg. Co., Edwardsville, Ill.
Curtis & Curtis, Bridgeport, Conn.
Jarecki Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
McNair & Hain Mfg. Co., N. Y.
Ipsworth, Homer F., Boston, Mass.
Merrill Mfg. Co., Toledo, O.
Saunders' Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.

Pipe Fittings
Best Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Crane Co., Chicago, Ill.
Phosphor Valve Foundry & Construction Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Pipe Grins
Prentiss Vise Co., 44 Barclay, N. Y.

Pipes, Fittings, &c.
Jarecki Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
McNair & Hain Mfg. Co., N. Y.

Pipes, Riveted Steel
Pollock, W. B. Co., Youngstown, O.
Seafie, Wm. B. & Sons, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Warren City Boiler Works, Warren, O.

Pipe, Water and Gas
National Tube Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Red Jacket Mfg. Co., Davenport, Iowa.
S. C. East Iron Pipe & Foundry Co., Phila., Pa.
Wood, R. D. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Piston Rods, Tobin Bronze
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., 90 John St., N. Y.

Planers
Stanley Rule & Level Co., N. Y.

Planers
Amer. Tool Works Co., Cincinnati, O.
Baird, U. Machinery Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Belmer-Eames Tool Co., Cincinnati, O.
Cincinnati Planer Co., Cincinnati, O.
Detrick & Harvey Mch. Co., Baltimore, Md.
Draper Mch. Tool Co., Worcester, Mass.
Pond Machine Tool Co., Plainfield, N. J.
Whitcomb Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Wilson, W. A., Rochester, N. Y.

Planer Tools
Armstrong Bros. Tool Co., Chicago, Ill.

Plated Ware
International Silver Co., Meriden, Ct.

Plates, Iron and Steel
Jones & Laughlins, Ltd., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Lukens Iron & Steel Co., Coatesville, Pa.
Singer, Nimick & Co., Inc., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Wood, Alan Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Plate Iron Work
Seafie, Wm. B. & Sons, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Pliers
Bridgeport Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Cronk Hanger Co., Elmira, N. Y.
King, J. M. & Co., Waterford, N. Y.
Morrill, Chas., Broadway and Chambers St., N. Y.
Schulhorn Wm. Co., New Haven, Ct.
Smith & Hemmway Co., 296 B'way, N. Y.

Pneumatic Tools
Phila. Pneumatic Tool Co., Phila., Pa.

Pocket Knives
Catteraugus Cutlery Co., Little Valley, N. Y.
Northfield Knife Co., Northfield, Conn.
Pokers and Lifters
Frederick Works, Troy, N. Y.

Polishing Wheels
Divine Bros. Co., Utica, N. Y.

Portable Track
Atlas Bolt & Screw Co., Cleveland, O.

Post Hole Diggers
Kohler, F. E. & Co., Canton, O.
Parker & Dorsey Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

Poultry Fencing
DeKalb Fence Co., DeKalb, Ill.

Poultry Netting
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 41 Cliff St., New York.

N. J. Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.
Tyler, W. S. Co., Cleveland, O.
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co., Worcester, Mass.

Power Hack Saws
Hoefler Mfg. Co., Freeport, Ill.
Patterson Tool & Supply Co., Dayton, O.

Power Hammers
Bradley & Co., Boston, Mass.
Bradley Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Dineit & Eisenhardt, Philadelphia, Pa.
Dubuque Mch. Concern, Dubuque, Ia.
Dupont Mfg. Co., St. Johnsbury, Vt.
Hilbert-Freiberg Mch. Tool Co., Cincinnati, O.
Kidder, R. E., Worcester, Mass.
Long & Alister Co., Hamilton, Ohio.
Mfner & Peck Mfg. Co., New Haven, Ct.
Scranton & Co., The New Haven, Conn.

Power Transmitting Mach'ry
Cresson, Geo. V. Co., Phila., Pa.
Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.
Norwalk Iron Wks. Co., So. Norwalk, Ct.

Pressed Metal Work
Avery Stamping Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

Presses, Power
Adrian Mach. Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Bliss, E. W. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Cook, T. W. G. & Rende St., N. Y.
Cross & Speirs Mch. Co., Waterbury, Ct.
Ferracute Mach. Co., Bridgeton, N. J.
Hibbard, W. H., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Hilles & Jones Co., Wilmington, Del.
Leffler, Chas. & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Manville, E. J. Mch. Co., Waterbury, Ct.
Merriman, A. H., Meriden, Conn.
Mossberg & Granville Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.

Niagara Machine & Tool Wks., Buffalo, N. Y.
Perkins Machine Co., Boston, Mass.
Phila. Machine Tool Co., Phila., Pa.
Rudolph & Krummel, Chicago, Ill.
Shuster, F. B. Co., New Haven, Conn.

Price Cards and Holders
Menagh, John S., Jersey City, N. J.

Projectiles
National Tube Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Pulleys
Amer. Pulley Co., Phila., Pa.
Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.
Eastern Machinery Co., New Haven, Ct.
Evans, G. F., Boston, Mass.
Hess, Snyder & Co., Massillon, O.
Jones & Laughlins, Ltd., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Keasey Pulley Co., Toledo, O.
Ohio Pulley Co., Marion, O.
Sagunaw Mfg. Co., Sagunaw, Mich.
Woods, T. B. Sons, Chambersburg, Pa.

Pump Chains
Cleveland Galvanizing Works, Cleveland, Ohio.
Garland Chain Co., Rankin Station, Pa.

Pumping Machinery
Cook, A. D., Lawrenceburg, Ind.
Flier & Stowell Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Goulds Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co., 26 Cortlandt St., N. Y.
Lake City Engineering Co., Erie, Pa.
McGowan, J. H. & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Southwark P'dry & Mch. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Pumps
Athol Pump Co., Athol, Mass.
Barnes Mfg. Co., Mansfield, O.
Deming Co., Salem, O.
Edson Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.
Flint & Walling Co., Kendallville, Ind.
Goulds Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
Hess, Snyder & Co., Massillon, O.
Humphreys Mfg. Co., Massillon, O.
Myers, F. E. & Bro., Ashland, Ohio.
Red Jacket Mfg. Co., Davenport, Ia.
St. Joseph Pump & Mfg. Co., St. Joseph, Mo.
Wilder, S. & Co., Holliston, Mass.

Punches
Morrill, Chas., Broadway and Chambers St., N. Y.

Punches, Conductors'
Meyers, Fred. J. Mfg. Co., Hamilton, O.
Woodman, R. Mfg. & Supply Co., Boston, Mass.

Punches and Shears, Hand and Power
Bertsch & Co., Cambridge City, Ind.
Bethlehem Foundry & Machine Co., So. Bethlehem, Pa.
Bicknell Hdw. Co., Janesville, Wis.
Bliss, E. W. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Cleveland Punch & Shear Works Co., Cleveland, O.
Heartly Machine Variety Iron & Tool Works, Toledo, Ohio.
Hilles & Jones Co., Wilmington, Del.
Long & Alister Co., Hamilton, Ohio.
Merrick, C. S. & Co., New Haven, Conn.
Newcomb Mfg. Co., Janesville, Wis.
Royersford P'dry & Mch. Co., Royersford, Pa.
Rock River Mach. Co., Janesville, Wis.
Williams, White & Co., Moline, Ill.

Punching and Shearing
Harrington & King Perforating Co., Chicago, Ill.

Push Carts
Syracuse Chilled Plow Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

Pyrometers
Brown, Edward, Phila., Pa.
Uehling, Steinbart & Co., Ltd., Carlsbad, N. J.

Quotation Records
Globe-Wernicke Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Railways, Industrial
Hunt, C. W. Co., West New Brighton, N. Y.

Rat and Mouse Traps
Abington Trap Co., Abington, Ill.
Burditt & Williams, Boston, Mass.

Ratchet Drills
Keweenaw Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Ratchets
Chain Stay Fence Co., Sterling, Ill.

Razors
Back Bros., Millbury, Mass.
Cutlery Co., Dubuque, Iowa.
Hackson Knife & Shear Co., Fremont, O.
Kampfe Bros., 2-12 Rende St., N. Y.
Southington Cutlery Co., Southington, Conn.

Razor Hones
Pike Mfg. Co., Pike Station, N. H.

Refracting Gauges
Allen, D. H. & Co., Miamisburg, O.

Reamers
Morse Twist Drill & Mch. Co., New Bedford, Mass.

Recording Gauges
Bristol Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Uehling, Steinbart & Co., Ltd., Carlsbad, N. J.

Reels
Hendryx, A. B. Co., New Haven, Conn.

Refrigerating Machinery
York Mfg. Co., York, Pa.

Refrigerators

Baldwin Refrigerator Co., Burlington, Vt.
Eclipse Refrigerator Wks., Burlington, Vt.
Malne Mfg. Co., Nashua, N. H.
Refrigerator Door Fasteners
Conroy, F. J., Phila., Pa.

Registers

Seaver Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.
Stowell Mfg. & Foundry Co., So. Milwaukee, Wis.

Relaying Rails

Block-Oilak Iron Co., Chicago, Ill.
Donaldson & Newton, Phila., Pa.
Graut & Williams, Park Row Bldg., N. Y.
Isaac Joseph Iron Co., Cincinnati, O.
May & Spalding, Atlanta, Ga.
Steel & Supply Co., 130 B'way, N. Y.

Relocating Tools

Ideal Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.

Repairing Sets, Family

Mitchell, W. R., Chicago, Ill.

Repairing Sets, Farmers'

Imperial Bit & Snap Co., Racine, Wis.

Revolution Counters

Clark, A. B., Machry, Co., Providence, R. I.

Revolvers

Tabor Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.

Revolving & Richardson Arms Co.

Worcester, Mass.

Rheostats

Electric Controller & Supply Co., Cleveland, Ohio

Rifles

Marlin Fire Arms Co., New Haven, Ct.

Rimfire Arms Co.

Remington Arms Co., 315 B'way, N. Y.

Rivets

Stevens Arms & Tool Co., Chicopee Falls, Mass.

Rivet Machines

Shuster, F. B. Co., New Haven, Conn.

Riveters

Waterbury Farrel Foundry & Machine Co., Waterbury, Conn.

Rivets

American Engineering Wks., Chicago, Ill.

Rivets

Phila. Pneumatic Tool Co., Phila., Pa.

Rivets

American Iron & Steel Mfg. Co., Lebanon, Pa.

Rivets

American Screw Co., Providence, R. I.

Rivets

Blake & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.

Rivets

Burden Iron Co., Troy, N. Y.

Rivets

Clark & Cowles, Plainville, Conn.

Rivets

Cobb & Drew, Plymouth, Mass.

Rivets

Garland Chain & Co., Rankin station, Pa.

Rivets

Lanz, M. & Son, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Rivets

Plymouth Mills, Plymouth, Mass.

Rivets

Rockford Bolt Works, Rockford, Ill.

Rivets

Townsend C. C. & E. F., New Brighton Pa.

Riveting Machines

Bethlehem Foundry & Mch. Co., So. Bethlehem, Pa.

Riveting Machines

Milwaukee Automatic Machine Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

Riveting Machines

Pomeroy & Son, Chicago, Ill.

Riveting Machines

Shuster, F. B. Co., New Haven, Conn.

Riveting Machines

Shepard, Sidney & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Riveting Machines

Sheppard, Sidney & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Riveting Machines

Sheppard, Sidney & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Riveting Machines

Sheppard, Sidney & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Riveting Machines

Sheppard, Sidney & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Riveting Machines

Sheppard, Sidney & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Riveting Machines

Sheppard, Sidney & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Riveting Machines

Sheppard, Sidney & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Riveting Machines

Sheppard, Sidney & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Riveting Machines

Sheppard, Sidney & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Riveting Machines

Sheppard, Sidney & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Riveting Machines

Sheppard, Sidney & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Riveting Machines

Sheppard, Sidney & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Riveting Machines

Sheppard, Sidney & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Riveting Machines

Sheppard, Sidney & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Riveting Machines

Sheppard, Sidney & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Riveting Machines

Sheppard, Sidney & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Riveting Machines

Sheppard, Sidney & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Riveting Machines

Sheppard, Sidney & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Riveting Machines

Sheppard, Sidney & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Riveting Machines

Sheppard, Sidney & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Riveting Machines

Sheppard, Sidney & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Riveting Machines

Sheppard, Sidney & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Williams, A. C., Ravenna, O.

Safety Razors

Kamph Bros., 8-12 Reade St., N. Y.

Sand Blast Apparatus

Ward, Edgar T. & Sons, Boston, Mass.

Sand Paper

Baeder, Adamson & Co., Phila., Pa.

Sap Spouts

Millar, C. & Son Co., Utica, N. Y.

Sash Balances

Calwell Mfg. Co., Rochester, N. Y.

Sash Balances

Fullman Sash Balance Co., Rochester, N. Y.

Sash Balances

Streeter, N. H. & Co., Rochester, N. Y.

Sash Balances

Smith & Edge Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

Sash Balances

Ellis, F. S. & Son, Milldale, Conn.

Sash Balances

Fitch, W. & E. T. Co., The, New Haven, Conn.

Sash Balances

Star Heel Mfg. Co., Newark, N. J.

Sash Balances

Imperial Bit & Snap Co., Racine, Wis.

Sash Balances

Palmer Hardware Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.

Sash Balances

Barney & Reed Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.

Sash Balances

Brown, E. P. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Sash Balances

Enterprise Foundry Co., Cincinnati, O.

Sash Balances

Smith-Warren Co., E. Cambridge, Mass.

Sash Balances

National Specialty Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.

Sash Balances

Jennings, C. E. & Co., 101 Reade St., N. Y.

Sash Balances

Atkins, E. C. & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

Sash Balances

Bishop, Geo. H. & Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Sash Balances

Diaston, Henry & Sons, Inc., Phila., Pa.

Sash Balances

National Saw Co., Newark, N. J.

Sash Balances

Simch is Mfg. Co., Fitchburg, Mass.

Sash Balances

Vandeyck, J. B., 136 Liberty St., N. Y.

Sash Balances

Diaston, Henry & Sons, Inc., Phila., Pa.

Sash Balances

Ladd, W. C., Bristol, Conn.

Sash Balances

Atkins, E. C. & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

Sash Balances

Diaston, Henry & Sons, Inc., Phila., Pa.

Sash Balances

Morrill, Chas., Broadway and Chambers St., N. Y.

Sash Balances

Smith & Hemenway Co., 296 B'way, N. Y.

Sash Balances

Taintor Mfg. Co., 9 to 15 Murray, N. Y.

Sash Balances

Atkins, E. C. & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

Sash Balances

American Cutlery Co., Chicago, Ill.

Sash Balances

Chatillon, John & Sons, 35-39 Cliff St., N. Y.

Sash Balances

Chicago Scale Co., Chicago, Ill.

Sash Balances

Usgood & Sons Co., Binghamton, N. Y.

Sash Balances

Pelouse Scale & Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

Sash Balances

Standard Scale & Supply Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Sash Balances

Armstrong, R. S. & Bro., Atlanta, Ga.

Sash Balances

Atlanta Junk Co., Atlanta, Ga.

Sash Balances

Blake, M. J. & M., 11th Ave. and 15th St., N. Y.

Sash Balances

Rotter, C., Hoboken, N. J.

Sash Balances

Cunliffe, R. M., Phila., Pa.

Sash Balances

Green, Thomas A., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Sash Balances

Greiner, F. A., Philadelphia, Pa.

Sash Balances

Hitner, H. A. & Sons, Phila., Pa.

Sash Balances

Infoceller, Theo. & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Sash Balances

Kennedy, L. E. & Co., 95 Liberty St., N. Y.

Sash Balances

Leaf, E. B. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Sash Balances

Leonard, John & Co., 22 Broadway, N. Y.

Sash Balances

N. J. Iron & Metal Co., Paterson, N. J.

Sash Balances

Phillips, E. R. & Sons Co., Phila., Pa.

Sash Balances

Rogers, W. H., Bridgeport, Conn.

Sash Balances

Samuels, M. Sons, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Sash Balances

Smith, Morton B. Co., New York.

Sash Balances

Scrapers, Road

Sash Balances

American Steel Scraper Co., Sidney, O.

Sash Balances

Aultman Co., Canton, Ohio.

Sash Balances

Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus, Ohio.

Sash Balances

Sidney Steel Scraper Co., Sidney, O.

Sash Balances

Syracuse Chilled Plow Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

Sash Balances

Harrington & King Perforating Co., Chicago, Ill.

Sash Balances

Screens, Window and Door

Sash Balances

Darby, Edw. & Sons, Philadelphia, Pa.

Sash Balances

Porter Screen Mfg. Co., Burlington, Vt.

Sash Balances

Screw Cutting Attachment

Sash Balances

National Machine Tool Co., Cincinnati, O.

Sash Balances

Screw Cutting Dies

Sash Balances

Card, S. W. Mfg. Co., Mansfield, Mass.

Sash Balances

Carpenter, J. M. Tap & Die Co., Pawtucket, R. I.

Sash Balances

Geometric Drill Co., Westville, Conn.

Sash Balances

Rogers, Jno. M. Bost Gauge & Drill Wks., Gloucester City, N. J.

Sash Balances

Wells Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.

Sash Balances

Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.

Sash Balances

Screw Drivers

Sash Balances

Braunsdorf-Mueller Co., Elizabeth, N. J.

Sash Balances

Brown, R. H. & Co., New Haven, Conn.

Sash Balances

Gay, Geo. E., Augusta, Me.

Sash Balances

Goodell-Fratt Co., Greenfield, Mass.

Sash Balances

Mayhew, H. H. Co., Shelburne Falls, Mass.

Sash Balances

New England Specialty Co., No. Easton, Mass.

Sash Balances</

- Steel Importers**
Hobson, Houghton & Co., 96 John St., N. Y.
- Steel Manufacturers**
Jones, B. M. & Co., Boston.
American Steel & Wire Co., Chicago, Ill.
Baker, Hermann & Co., 185 Duane St., New York.
Braeburn Steel Co., Braeburn, Pa.
Canton Steel Co., Canton, Ohio.
Champion Iron & Steel Co., Muskegon, Mich.
Chester Steel Castings Co., Phila., Pa.
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Crescent Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Frankford Steel Co., Philadelphia.
Hawbridge, Brock, Boston, Mass.
Hobson, Houghton & Co., 96 John St., N. Y.
- Steel Mills**
Jesse, Wm. & Sons, Sheffield, England, or 91 John St., New York.
Jones & Laughlins, Ltd., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Kidd Bros. & Burgher Steel Wire Co., McKees Rocks, Pa.
La Belle Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Lorain Steel Co., Lorain, Ohio.
Lukens Iron & Steel Co., Coatesville, Pa.
Nash, Geo. & Co., Chicago.
National Steel Co., Battery Park Building, N. Y.
Newark, J. B. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Otis Steel Co., Ltd., Cleveland, Ohio.
Republic Iron & Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.
Rowland, Wm. & Harvey, Frankford, Philadelphia.
Singer, Nimick & Co., Inc., Pittsburgh.
Wardlaw & C. Sheffield, England.
Westmoreland Steel & Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
- Steel Plates**
Ogden & Wallace, 371-353 Greenwich St., New York.
Snyder, W. P. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Tennessee Coal, Iron & R. R. Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Virginia Iron, Coal and Coke Co., Bristol, Va.-Tenn.
- Steel Self Hardening**
Denman & Davis, 85-87 John St., N. Y.
- Steel Rails**
Lorain Steel Co., Lorain, Ohio.
- Steel Stamps and Stencil Dies**
Kueker, L. A. Stamp Wks., Little Ferry, N. J.
- Steel Tools**
Nash, Geo. M., Jr., 61 Fulton St., N. Y.
Sackman, F. A., Cleveland, O.
Schwerdt & Siebert, Bridgeport, Conn.
- Steel Taps**
Braeburn Steel Co., Braeburn, Pa.
Canton Steel Co., Canton, Ohio.
Crescent Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Denman & Davis, 85-87 John St., N. Y.
Frankford Steel Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Jesse, Wm. & Sons, Sheffield, England, or 91 John St., N. Y.
Jones, B. M. & Co., Boston, Mass.
La Belle Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Nash, Geo. & Co., Chicago.
Singer, Nimick & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Westmoreland Steel & Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
- Step Ladders**
Handy Ladder Works, Cleveland, O.
American Ladder Co., Cincinnati.
- Step Ladders, Rolling**
Bicycle Step Ladder Co., Chicago, Ill.
Coburn Trolley Truck Mfg. Co., Holyoke, Mass.
- Stamps and Dies**
Milbradt, G. A. & Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Morley Bros., Saginaw, Mich.
- Stamps and Dies**
Card, S. W. Mfg. Co., Mansfield, Mass.
Carpenter, S. M. Tap & Die Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
Curtis & Curtis, Bridgeport, Conn.
Fairbanks Co., 811 Broadway, N. Y.
Hollands Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
Jones & Lanson Mch. Co., Springfield, Vt.
- Stamps and Dies**
Jarek Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
Oster Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Saunders Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.
Wells Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.
- Stone Cutting Machinery**
Gilmour, J. Bennett Bldg., N. Y.
- Stone Working Machinery**
Patch, F. R. Mfg. Co., Rutland, Vt.
- Stop Screws**
Read, A. P. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Store Fixtures**
Warren, J. M. Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Storm Window Fasteners**
Woodruff, W. W. & Sons, Mt. Carmel, Ct.
- Store Hardware**
Troy Nickel Works, Troy, N. Y.
- Store Lining**
Ostrander Fire Brick Co., Troy, N. Y.
- Store Pipe Thimbles**
Cheney, S. & Son, Manlius, N. Y.
- Store Trucks**
Arcade Mfg. Co., Freeport, Ill.
Howes, S. M. Co., Boston, Mass.
- Stores, Oil, Vapor and Gasoline**
Damsel Store & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Novell Mfg. Co., Jackson, Mich.
Schneider & Trenkamp Co., Cleveland, O.
- Stores and Ranges**
Michigan Store Co., Chicago.
- Straightening Machines, Wire and Sheet Metal**
Shuster, F. B. Co., New Haven, Conn.
- Structural Iron and Steel Work**
American Bridge Co., 100 W. Way, N. Y.
Boston Bridge Works, Boston, Mass.
De Bois Iron Works, De Bois, Pa.
Eastern Bridge & Structural Co., Worcester, Mass.
Forest City Steel & Iron Co., Cleveland, Ill.
Means & Fulton Iron Works, Birmingham, Ala.
Moseley Iron Bridge & Roof Co., 89 Cortlandt St., N. Y.
New England Structural Co., Boston.
Phoenix Iron Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Ritter-Conley Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Stewart Iron Works, Cincinnati, Ohio.
West Side Foundry Co., Troy, N. Y.
- Sulphuric Acid**
Matheson & Heeler Zinc Co., La Salle, Ill.
- Swaging Machine**
Excelsior Needle Co., Torrington, Ct.
- Swings**
Henley, M. C., Richmond, Ind.
- Switchboard**
McKenna Bros. Brass Co., Ltd., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Table Ware**
International Silver Co., Meriden, Ct.
- Tacks, Brads, &c.**
Diamond Tack & Nail Works, Raynham, Mass.
Grand Crossing Tack Co., Grand Crossing, Ill.
Milwaukee Tack Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Plymouth Mills, Plymouth, Mass.
Shelton Co., Birmingham, Conn.
- Tack and Nail Machinery**
Kimball Bros. & Sprague, Brockton, Sweetzer, W. A., Brockton, Mass.
- Tanks, Iron and Steel**
Clarendon Boiler Wks., No. Clarendon, Pa.
Olney & Warrin, 85 Dey St., N. Y.
Scaife, Wm. B. & Sons, Pittsburgh.
- Taps**
Larkin Rule Co., Saginaw, Mich.
- Tap Holder**
Hartford Machine Works, Hartford, Conn.
- Tapping Machines**
Hobbs, Harvey, Bridgeport, Conn.
- Taps and Dies**
Besley, C. H. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Butterfield & Co., Derby Line, Vt.
Card, S. W. Mfg. Co., Mansfield, Mass.
Carpenter, S. M. Tap & Die Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
Reece, E. F. Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wells Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.
- Telephones**
Rayson Electric Co., Elvira, Ohio.
- Terne Plate**
American Tin Plate Co., N. Y.
- Thermometers**
Manasse, L. Co., Chicago.
- Thimble Skins**
Mitchell, W. B., Chicago, Ill.
- Time Recorders**
Chicago Time Recorder Co., Chicago, Ill.
Cleveland Register Co., Oberlin, O.
Nash, C. & Co., 127 Duane St., N. Y.
Simplex Time Recorder Co., Gardner, Mass.
- Time Recorders**
Vaggoner Watchman Clock Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
- Tin Mills**
Philadelphia Roll & Mch. Co., Phila., Pa.
Phillips, F. R. & Sons Co., Phila., Pa.
- Tinners' Tools and Machines**
Magnum Machine & Tool Works, Buffalo, N. Y.
- Tin Plate**
American Tin Plate Co., N. Y.
Champion Iron & Steel Co., Muskegon, Mich.
- Tin Plate Machinery**
Lloyd Booth Co., Youngstown, Ohio.
- Tinware**
Koen & Hagerty, Baltimore, Md.
Seamless Metal Ware Co., 277 Broadway, N. Y.
- Tinware Machinery**
Shuster, F. B. Co., New Haven, Conn.
- Tobin Bronze**
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., 90 John St., N. Y.
- Top Calks**
Leonhardt & Co., Berlin, Schöneberg, Germany.
- Toe Calks, Steel**
Burke, F. F., Boston, Mass.
- Toilet Goods, Gold and Silver Plated**
Rosen, M. S. Mfg. Co., E. Syracuse, N. Y.
- Tool Chests**
Am. Tool Chest Co., 300 W. Houston St., New York.
Bliss, R. Mfg. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
- Tool Grinders**
Barnes, B. F. Co., Rockford, Ill.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila., Pa.
Union Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
- Tool Holders**
Armstrong Bros. Tool Co., Chicago, Ill.
Hill Tool Co., Anderson, Ind.
Hoggan & Pettis Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
- Tools**
Athol Machine Co., Athol, Mass.
Brown, R. H. & Co., New Haven, Conn.
Forest City Bilt & Tool Co., Rockford, Ill.
Fray, Jno. S. & Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Goodell Pratt Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Mayhew, H. H. Co., Shelburne Falls, Mass.
Millers Falls Co., 25 Warren St., N. Y.
Springfield Machine Screw Co., Springfield, Mass.
Stanley Rule & Level Co., 29 Chambers St., New York.
Starrett, L. S. Co., Athol, Mass.
Stevens, J., Arms & Tool Co., Chicopee, Mass.
Tower & Lyon, 95 Chambers St., N. Y.
- Tools, Blacksmith and Wheelwright**
Champion Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.
- Tools, Steam and Gas Fitters'**
Saunders Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.
- Torches, Oil and Gasoline**
Schneider & Trenkamp Co., Cleveland, O.
- Transom Openers**
Ormsby, E. A., Melrose, Mass.
- Tree Guard**
Hartman Mfg. Co., 809 Broadway, N. Y.
Up-to-date Mfg. Co., Terre Haute, Ind.
- Trimmers**
American Mach'y Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Box, Alfred & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Troops**
Bishop, Geo. H. & Co., Cincinnati, O.
National Saw Co., Newark, N. J.
- Trucks**
Boston & Lockport Block Co., Lockport, N. Y.
Fairbanks Co., 811 Broadway, N. Y.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus, Mass.
Syracuse Chilled Plow Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Varety Machine Co., Warsaw, N. Y.
- Tub Hoops**
Oatman Bros., Medina, Ohio.
- Tube Expanders**
Rendler, A. L. Sons, Wilmington, Del.
- Tube, Seamless Drawn Copper, Brass and Bronze**
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Randolph Clowes Co., Waterbury, Conn.
- Tubing, Brass**
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
- Tubing, Iron**
Phoenix Tube Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Tubing, Steel**
Heat Transmission Co., Danbury, Ct.
- Janney, Steinmetz & Co., Phila., Pa.**
Leng's John S. Son & Co., 4 Fletcher St., National Tube Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Phoenix Tube Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Spartan, W. S. & Son, Providence, R. I.
- Twining, Flexible Metallic**
Sharp, Klumph & Sisson Co., Chicago.
- Tumbling Barrels**
Henderson Bros., Waterbury, Conn.
- Turnbuckles**
Cleveland City Forge & Iron Co., Cleveland, O.
- Twist Drills**
Cleveland Twist Drill Co., Cleveland, Mass.
Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co., New Bedford, Mass.
New Process Twist Drill Co., Taunton, Mass.
Slocumb, J. T. & Co., Providence, R. I.
Standard Tool Co., Cleveland, O.
- Twist Drill Grinders**
Held, L. S. & Son, Barre, Mass.
Washburn Shops of Worcester Polytechnic Inst., Worcester, Mass.
Wilmart & Norman, Grand Rapids, Mich.
- Union Couplings**
Dart, E. M. Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.
- Unions, Brass**
Nolte Brass Co., Springfield, Ohio.
- Upholsterers' Hardware**
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
- Valves, Gas, Water and Steam**
Ashton Valve Co., Boston, Mass.
Best Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Chapman Valve Mfg. Co., Boston.
Crane Co., Chicago, Ill.
Crosby Steam Gate Valve Co., Boston.
Jenkins Bros., 71 John St., N. Y.
Kennedy Valve Mfg. Co., 73 John St., N. Y.
Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.
McNab & Harlin Mfg. Co., 55 John St., N. Y.
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.
Pittsburgh Valve, Foundry & Construction Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Wood, R. D. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Varnish**
Standard Varnish Works, 29 Broadway, N. Y.
- Vegetable Slicers**
Streeter, N. R. & Co., Rochester, N. Y.
- Ventilating Fans**
American Blower Co., Detroit, Mich.
Bayley, Wm. & Sons Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Boston Blower Co., Hyde Park, Mass.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Exeter Machine Wks., Boston, Mass.
- Ventilating System**
Ormsby, C. A., Melrose, Mass.
- Ventilator Appliances**
Howard & Morse, 43 Fulton St., N. Y.
- Ventilators**
Drouve, G. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
- Ventilator Openers**
Ormsby, E. A., Melrose, Mass.
- Vertical Milling Machines**
Ingersoll Milling Machine Co., Rockford, Ill.
- Vision**
Athol Machine Co., Athol, Mass.
Bignall & Keeler Mfg. Co., Edwardsville, Ill.
Hollands Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
Howard Iron Works, Buffalo, N. Y.
Lorain Steel Co., Lorain, Ohio.
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.
Massey Vise Co., Chicago, Ill.
Parker, Chas. Co., Meriden, Conn.
Pomeroy & Smith, Chicago, Ill.
Preston Vise Co., 44 Barclay, N. Y.
- Wagon Jacks**
Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.
Wagon & Sundry Works, Farmer, N. Y.
Lane Bros. Co., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
- Washers**
Hall's, Sam'l Sons, 229 West 10th St., N. Y.
Haskell, Wm. H. Mfg. Co., Pawtucket, Milford Mfg. Co., Milford, Pa.
Nash & Washburn Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Wilson & Smith, Worcester, Mass.
Beebe-Brammer Mfg. Co., St. Louis.
Bosa Washing Mch. Co., Cincinnati, O.
- Washing Machines**
Brammer, H. F. Mfg. Co., Davenport, Ia.
Chattanooga Washing Machine and Wringer Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Clatsop, Quen & Moore, Peoria, Ill.
- Watchman's Clocks**
Nash, C. & Co., 127 Duane St., N. Y.
Wagoner Watchman Clock Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
- Water Gates**
Kennedy Valve Mfg. Co., 73 John St., N. Y.
- Water Wheels**
Poole, Hobbs & Son Co., Baltimore, Md.
- Weeders**
Clark, W. J. & Co., Salem, O.
- Welding**
Standard Welding Co., Cleveland, O.
- Weldless Steel Flanges**
Weldless Steel Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Well Supplies**
Cook, A. D., Lawrenceburg, Ind.
- Wheelbarrows**
American Steel Scraper Co., Sidney, O.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus, Mass.
Syracuse Chilled Plow Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
- Wheels, Steel**
Havana Metal Wheel Co., Havana, Ill.
- Wind Mills**
Flint & Walling Co., Kendallville, Ind.
- Window Cord**
Samson Cordage Works, Boston, Mass.
- Window Fasteners**
Windsor Works, New Britain, Conn.
- Window Frames, Metal**
Smith-Warren Co., E. Cambridge, Mass.
- Window Screens**
Porter Screen Mfg. Co., Burlington, Vt.
- Window Stop Adjusters**
Ives, B. B. & Co., New Haven, Conn.
- Window Weights**
Barney & Reed Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.
- Wire**
Cleveland Wire Spring Co., Cleveland, O.
Dillon-Grissold Wire Co., Sterling, Ill.
Feiten & Guillaume Carlsberg, Mulheim am Rhein, Germany.
Grand Crossing Tack Co., Grand Crossing, Ill.
Kidd Bros. & Burgher Steel Wire Co., McKees Rocks, Pa.
Miller & Van Winkle, Brooklyn, N. Y.
National Wire Co., New Haven, Ct.
Preston, Geo. W. & Co., Holyoke, Mass.
Reading Screw Co., Norristown, Pa.
Spencer Wire Co., Worcester, Mass.
Stewart Wire Co., Easton, Pa.
Summit Wire Co., Cuyahoga Falls, O.
Townsend, C. C. & E. P., New Brighton, Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.
- Wolf, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th St. and Harlem River, N. Y.**
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co., Worcester, Mass.
- Wire Chains**
Bridgeport Chain Co., Bridgeport, Ct.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Onelida Community, Ltd., Niagara Falls.
- Wire Cloth**
Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
Derby, Edward & Sons, Philadelphia.
Essey Wire Works Co., 65 Fulton St., Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 44 Cliff St., Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton St., N. Y.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Ludlow Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Michigan Wire Cloth Co., Detroit, Mich.
New Freedom Wire Cloth Co., New Freedom, Pa.
N. J. Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.
Schaefer's Sons, Buffalo, N. Y.
Tyler, W. S. Co., Cleveland, O.
Wickwire Bros., Cortland, N. Y.
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co., Worcester, Mass.
- Wire Cutters**
Chandler & Farquhar, Boston, Mass.
King, J. M. & Co., Watertown, N. Y.
- Wire Dies**
McFarland, Wm., Trenton, N. J.
- Wire Drawing Machinery**
Morgan Construction Co., Worcester, Mass.
Mossberg & Granville Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.
- Wire Fences—(See Fencing, Iron and Wire)**
- Wire Goods**
Brooks, M. S. & Sons, Chester, Conn.
Darby, Edward & Sons, Philadelphia.
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 44 Cliff St., New York.
Jenckes, E. Mfg. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
Kilbourne Mfg. Co., Fair Haven, Vt.
Meyers, Fred J. Mfg. Co., Hamilton, O.
Michigan Wire Cloth Co., Detroit, Mich.
Schaefer's Sons, Buffalo, N. Y.
Wickwire Bros., Cortland, N. Y.
Wire Goods Co., Worcester, Mass.
- Wire Forming Machinery**
Automatic Machine Co., Bridgeport, Ct.
Manville, E. J. Mch. Co., Waterbury, Ct.
Nelson, A. H. Mch. Co., Bridgeport, Ct.
Snodder, F. R. Co., New Haven, Conn.
- Wire Mill Machinery**
Braddock Mch. & Mfg. Co., Braddock, Pa.
Turner, Vaughn & Taylor Co., Cuyahoga Falls, O.
- Wire Mats**
Hartman Mfg. Co., 309 Broadway, N. Y.
U. S. Wire Mat Co., Decatur, Ills.
- Wire Nails**
American Screw Co., Providence, R. I.
Dillon-Grissold Wire Co., Sterling, Ill.
Grand Crossing Tack Co., Grand Crossing, Ills.
National Wire Co., New Haven, Ct.
Summit Wire Co., Cuyahoga Falls, O.
Townsend, C. C. & E. P., New Brighton.
- Wire Nail Machinery**
Braddock Mch. & Mfg. Co., Braddock, Pa.
Miller, H. J., Bridgewater, Mass.
National Machinery Co., Lima, Ohio.
Turner, Vaughn & Taylor Co., Cuyahoga Falls, O.
- Wire Poles**
Jenkinson, H. C. & Co., Newark, N. J.
- Wire Reels, Adjustable**
Shuster, F. B. Co., New Haven, Conn.
- Wire Rods, Steel**
Consolidated Iron & Steel Co., Bristol, Pa.
National Wire Co., New Haven, Conn.
Nicol, J. & Co., 59 61 Wall St., N. Y.
Preston, Geo. W. & Co., Holyoke, Mass.
Spencer Wire Co., Worcester, Mass.
Wolf, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th Street and Harlem River, N. Y.
- Wire Rope, Iron and Steel**
American Steel & Wire Co., Chicago, Ill.
Broderick & Bacon Rope Co., St. Louis.
California Wire Works, San Francisco.
Durable Wire Rope Co., Boston, Mass.
Feiten & Guillaume Carlsberg, Mulheim am Rhein, Germany.
Hazard Mfg. Co., Wilkesbarre, Pa.
A. Leschen & Sons Rope Co., St. Louis.
Macomber & Whyte Rope Co., Chicago.
Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.
Waterbury Rope Co., 60 South St., N. Y.
Williamsport Wire Rope Co., Williamsport, Pa.
- Wire, Spool**
Hain & Co., Cleveland, O.
- Wire Straightening and Cutting Machinery**
Shuster, F. B. Co., New Haven, Conn.
- Wood Hardware**
Bliss, R. Mfg. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
- Wood Screw Machinery**
Cook, Asa S. Co., Hartford, Conn.
- Wood Trimmers**
American Mach'y Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Fox Machine Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
- Wood Working Machinery**
American Mach'y Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Defiance Mch. Works, Defiance, O.
Fay, J. A. & Egan Co., Cincinnati, O.
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
Woods & A. Machine Co., So. Boston.
- Wool Horse Blankets**
Berkman Co., Cleveland, O.
- Wreckers**
Chicago House Wrecking Co., Chicago.
Kennedy, L. E. & Co., 95 Liberty St., N. Y.
- Wrenches**
Atlas Pipe Wrench Co., 121 Liberty St., N. Y.
Belden Machine Co., New Haven, Conn.
Coen Wrench Co., Worcester, Mass.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Keystone Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Peck, Stow & Wilcox 27 Co., Murray St., N. Y.
Springfield Drop Forging Co., Springfield, Mass.
Star Mfg. Co., Carpentersville, Ill.
Tower & Lyon, 95 Chambers St., N. Y.
Trimmitt Mfg. Co., Roxbury, Mass.
Williams, J. H. & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Wrenches, Adjustable S Pipe**
Keystone Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
- Wringers**
Chattanooga Washing Machine and Wringer Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
- Zinc Nails**
Phillips, E. & Sons, So. Hanover, Mass.
- Zinc Plates**
Phillips, E. & Sons, So. Hanover, Mass.

s.
n
s.
r,
n.
ro.
t.,
t.,
n.
ro.
ray
ng-
r.
r.
and
ass.
lass



The
Safest
Fire-Arms
in the
World
are of

IVER
JOHNSON
MAKE.



Hardware Dealers
should handle

IVER JOHNSON REVOLVERS

They are recognized as standard and are in great demand for *Police, House, or Pocket* use. *Their accidental discharge is impossible.*

The Iver Johnson Single Guns, too, are good sellers on account of their safety features, fine finish, and general make-up.

SEND FOR DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE.

Iver Johnson's Arms & Cycle Wks.,
FITCHBURG,
MASS.

BRANCHES:

New York, 99 Chambers St.
Boston, 165 Washington St.
Worcester, 364 Main St.

Republic Iron & Steel Co.,
CHICAGO.

MANUFACTURERS

BAR IRON.
BAR STEEL.

PIG IRON.

MACHINE BOLTS.
CARRIAGE BOLTS.
GIMLET POINT COACH SCREWS

TURNBUCKLES.
R. R. SPIKES.

Sales Offices:

New York,	Buffalo,	Birmingham,
Cleveland,	Cincinnati,	San Francisco,
St. Louis,	St. Paul,	Butte, Mont.

ROBT. WETHERILL & Co.,

CHESTER, PA.

Manufacturers

Corliss Engines,

BERRY SAFETY

BOILERS.

CLARK & PARSONS CO.,

East Wilton, Maine, U. S. A.

NEW LINE

Hay
Corn
Bread **KNIVES.**

Send for Circulars.

WIEBUSCH & HILGER, Ltd., N. Y.,
Sole Agents for U. S. and Canada.

2 IN 1

Nail Puller

AND

Band Cutter.

HARDWARE SPECIALTIES,
L. T. SNOW,
MANUFACTURER
NEW HAVEN CONN.

BEST BOX OPENER
ON EARTH.



WIRE PICTURE CORD.

BRIGHT WIRE GOODS,

SPOOL WIRE,

BIRD CAGE SPRINGS AND
CHAIN.

Ossawan Mills Co., - Norwich, Ct.



Bradley Shelf Brackets,

Strong, Light and All Right.

ATLAS MFG. CO., New Haven, Ct., U.S.A.



HILL
Clothes
Dryer.

More than 100,000 in use.
Both Balcony and
Yard Dryers. Fold
up without removing
line and take in doors
when not using.

Ask Hardware Dealers, or send for prices, etc.
HILL DRYER COMPANY, Worcester, Mass.

FITCH SASH LOCKS

Send for
Catalog



SATISFY
BUILDERS,
USERS,
DEALERS.

MANUFACTURED BY
THE W. & E. T. FITCH CO., New Haven, Ct.

Reeves
"Tubal" Bronze
Strong as Steel
Write for Prices
and
Physical Tests.
Paul S. Reeves Son
Philadelphia, Pa. U.S.A.

BUFFALO DOWN DRAFT FORGES



Patented and exclusively controlled by the
BUFFALO FORGE COMPANY,
 Buffalo, N. Y., U. S. A.

STEEL TUBES
 (WELDLESS)
 (COLD DRAWN)
 (SMOOTH INSIDE AND OUT)
JOHN S. LENC'S SON & CO. NEW YORK.

Emery.

The Tanite Co.,
Stroudsburg, Pa.

MILLER & VAN WINKLE
STEEL WIRE AND STEEL SPRINGS
 TEMPERED COMPRESSION & EXTENSION SPRINGS
 A SPECIALTY.
 SPRING & WORKS 18-24 BRIDGE ST. BROOKLYN, N. Y.



"WILLIS SAP SPOUT"
 "In one piece, with hook,
 "made from Tinned Mai
 "temble iron. Will not
 "break. Far superior to
 "all others. Send for circular of
 "Maple sugar goods.
 "CHAS. MILLAR & SON CO., Utica, N.Y."

SPENCER AUTOMATIC MACHINE SCREW CO.



HARTFORD, CONN.

BOMMER SPRING
HINGES
ARE THE BEST.
"PRACTICALLY
UNBREAKABLE"
SAYS THE WORLD'S FAIR AWARD
BOMMER BROTHERS.
 Factory, 327-271 Madison Ave.,
 BROOKLYN, N. Y.

SMALL STEEL CASTINGS

Manufactured by
Stanley G. Flagg & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Butcher Saws.

See Page 178

MILLERS FALLS CO.,
 28 Warren St., New York.

Springs and Axles
ROLLING MILL.

F. W. Wurster & Co.,
 375 Kent Ave., - Brooklyn, N. Y.
LIGHTNING BURRING REAMER,
 for pipe. Will do 1 in. down to 4 in. pipe.



Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass., U. S. A.

LIDGERWOOD
HOISTING ENGINES.

The STANDARD For QUALITY and DUTY.
LIDGERWOOD MFG. CO., 96 Liberty St., N. Y.

ESTABLISHED
 Spring Making, 1842. Steel Making, 1845
 Norway Iron, 1871 (Re-Rolled).

WM. & HARVEY ROWLAND.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Springs, Steel, Re-Rolled Norway
Iron & Slit Norway Nail Rods.

Address FRANKFORD P. O., PHILADELPHIA.

GLEASON GEAR PLANERS.
 ROCHESTER, N.Y.

CUT ROUGH TEETH
 WHICH INSURES SOUNDER CASTINGS
 THAN TEETH CUT FROM THE SOLID.

BESIDES "KENNEDY" GATES

WE MAKE
GLOBE, ANGLE
 and **RADIATOR**
 ALSO
SWING CHECK
VALVES.
 All of a superior
 quality.

THE KENNEDY VALVE MFG. CO.,
 58 Beckman St., New York.

JOHN SOMMER'S SON.
 BEST BLOCK IN THE KEY
 PEERLESS
 FAUCET
 355 CENTRAL AVE. NEWARK, N.J.

Dayton Swaging Machines

for reducing
 and pointing
WIRE
 and
TUBING.

Send for
 Catalogue.



Tapering
 and
 Pointing
 and all kinds
 of
 Reducing.
 also Manu-
 facturers
 of
MACHINE
NEEDLES
 of all kinds.

EXCELSIOR NEEDLE CO., Torrington, Conn.

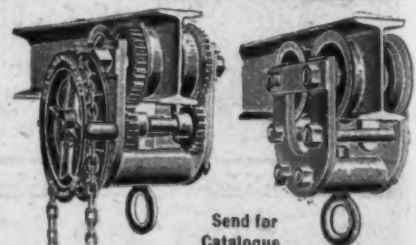
By Every Test
The BEST



Will NOT MELT
 Will NOT FREEZE
 Will NOT GUM

IT LUBRICATES ANY THING

CHARLES H. BESLY CO.
 FINE TOOLS & SUPPLIES FOR METAL WORKERS
 10 & 12 N. CANAL ST. CHICAGO, ILL. U.S.A. SEND FOR 200 PAGE CATALOGUE



Send for
 Catalogue.

PLAIN AND GEARED

FORGED YOKE TROLLEYS.
 MALLEABLE IRON CASTINGS TO ORDER.
THE CHISHOLM & MOORE MFG. CO.,
 Cleveland, - Ohio.

Twenty Years
of Success!

GEM

SPRING
HINGES.

Write for our catalogue.

Van Wagoner & Williams
Hardware Co.,

Cleveland, O., and New York, U. S. A.

VOLUME
TIGHTLY BOUND
BEST COPY
AVAILABLE